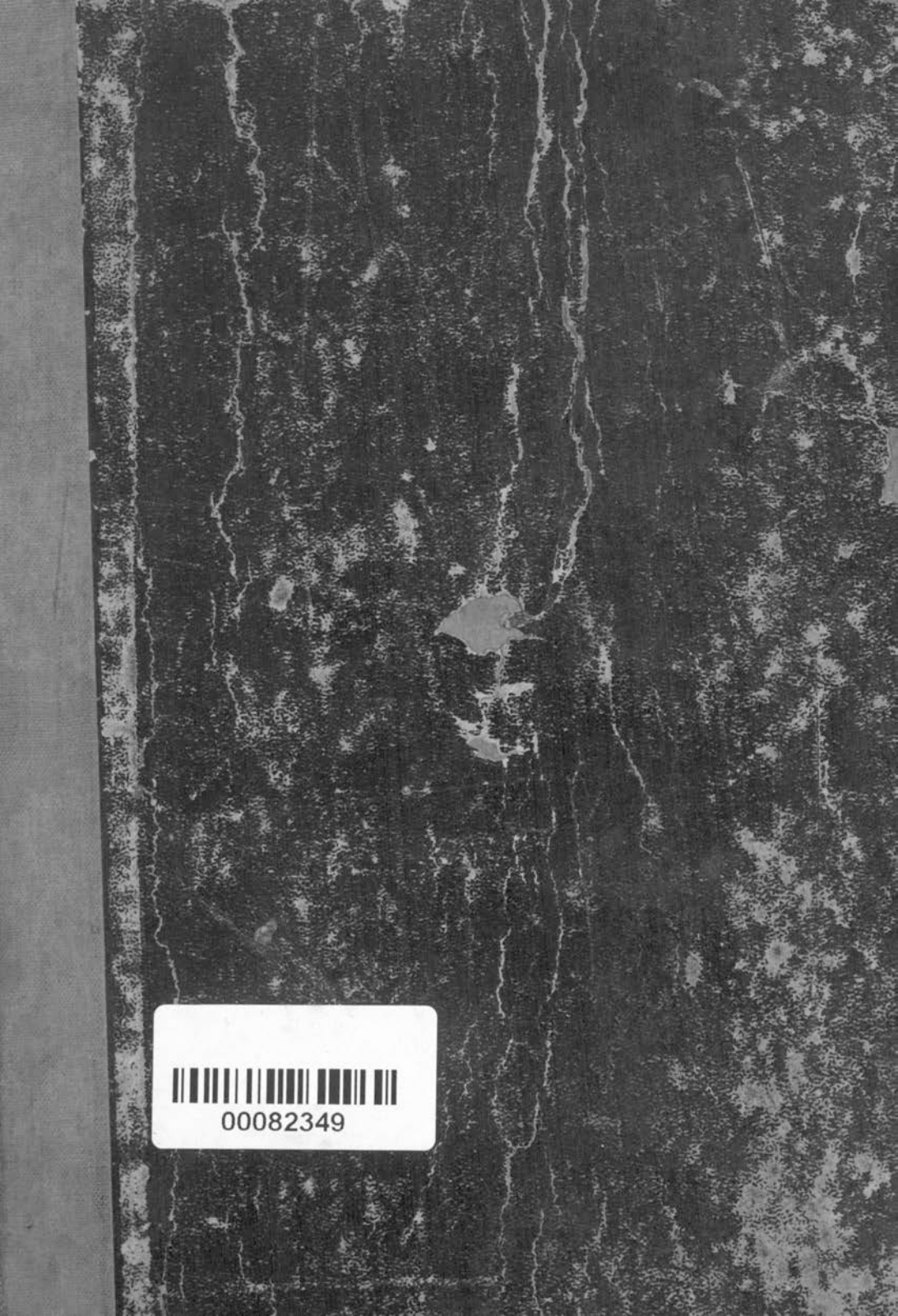

00082349

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY-1.

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 15 October, 2018

THE OFFICIAL BARONAGE OF ENGLAND

VOL. I.

ABERCORN——FORTESCUE

T. f. 24

THE

OFFICIAL BARONAGE

OF

ENGLAND

SHOWING THE

SUCCESSION, DIGNITIES, AND OFFICES OF EVERY PEER

FROM 1066 TO 1885

WITH SIXTEEN HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS

T
J
24

BY

JAMES E. DOYLE

82349
ae

VOL. I.

DUKES—VISCOUNTS

LONDON
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
1886

All rights reserved

०२५.79942
ᴅ०ʒ|०ᴨ
82349

00082349

PREFACE.

THIS WORK was undertaken with the object of assisting the study of English history—in the first place, and principally, of mediæval English history—by supplying information, as exact as could be obtained, on certain subjects of interest and importance, and by presenting that information in a manner comprehensive, systematic, and clear. These subjects relate exclusively to the peers of England, and the points treated of are, 1. DATES OF BIRTH, SUCCESSION, AND DEATH. 2. THE VARYING TITLES OF EACH LINE. 3. THE OFFICES HELD BY EACH PEER. 4. THEIR MARRIAGES. 5. THEIR ARMORIAL BEARINGS. 6. THEIR PERSONS.

The plan, as at first conceived, was intended to embrace the period between the Norman Conquest and the Revolution of 1688, a period during which the kind of information referred to is most wanting. But it was afterwards considered advisable to give completeness to the work by bringing it up to the present time. The task, however, of dealing with the subject as respects the last two or three centuries is so immeasurably easier than the former part of the work, and the knowledge to be acquired on the modern peers is so much more abundant and accessible, that the latter period is to be regarded as in some considerable degree outside the motive and scope of the original design, and, generally, of the bearing of the remarks which follow.

The main purpose, then, of the work, is to contribute for the benefit of those who are interested in the earlier history of this country some

aid which may enable them more readily to turn names into persons, to trace out the machinery by which the government of England was anciently carried on, and to fix with certainty the moment when power changed hands at this or that important crisis. The work attempts, at the least, to do for the chiefs of the active ruling class of the earlier ages what our modern Peerages and Parliamentary Companions do for the legislators and officials of the present day; but beyond that, it aims at laying a sure foundation in certain departments for the higher work of the historian and the biographer.

A few words of explanation must now be given on the treatment of the several subjects enumerated above.

1. SUCCESSION.—It has not been supposed that, after the labours of many competent men, there was any need for treating this subject anew, at least as regards the higher ranks of the nobility. As, however, the dates of birth, succession, and death, form, so to say, a kind of framework to the main subject of the undertaking, no portion has been put together without a careful consideration of such evidence as remains. In the result, with respect to the date of births, which are very seldom recorded during the 11th and 12th centuries, it is hoped that some advance has been made, and that an approximate date at least has been arrived at in a fair proportion of cases. As to the succession to earldoms and baronies during the centuries just named, it is to be noted that the form 'succeeded as,' used in this work for convenience, means only 'became entitled to succeed,' which the earl or baron did not in fact do until after he had received investiture or seisin, and very few dates concerning these ceremonies are on record. On the other hand, the day of death is often set down by the chroniclers, the knowledge of anniversaries being held to be of much consequence.

2. TITLES.—As the honours held even in the direct line of a family often varied, a separate list of them is given in the case of every indi-

vidual peer. It will thus be seen at once that one man was powerful both in England and Normandy, that his son succeeded only to the English honours, and that the Norman honours reverted at a later period to his heirs who by that time perhaps had acquired great lordships in Ireland. It was not the custom, however, during at least two centuries after the Conquest for great men to use many titles, and it is but rarely that the name of more than one lordship follows the recital of an earldom by the holder of it. The historical list of honours, therefore, individually enjoyed in those early days, is in no case meant for the style of the period.

3. OFFICES.—The offices held by the peers of England are the principal and distinctive subject of this work, as its title is intended to express. The subjects already touched upon form only an introduction which it was necessary to treat, but which would not in and for themselves have had sufficient attraction for the present writer to induce the bestowal of much labour upon them. The great historical importance, however, of ascertaining the dates at which the leading men of England attained the offices which gave them power and influence, and the further dates at which they lost power and influence, led him on to take up the task, and eventually, to devote many years to its execution, it cannot yet be said completion. A difficult, but, on the whole, much less historically important section of the original plan still remains to be carried out: that, namely, which concerns the Barons who and whose descendants remained Barons. The work has been built, a very few items excepted, entirely upon the original authorities, whatever their kind. From 1066 to 1200 the chroniclers furnish perforce most of the material, for the public records and the monastic documents tell but little about appointments to offices. From the early years, however, of King John to the present day, an unequalled body of authentic evidence, though not without gaps, exists in the public records, which have been carefully searched for every portion of the intervening time. These again have been supplemented by the contemporary chroniclers and other authorities, which,

though of greatly inferior value, cannot safely be passed over, because even important appointments were not of necessity enrolled, and it is by no means certain that every enrolment has been preserved. A list of the various classes of records examined will be found at the end of each volume of this work. It is well to add here, that, for the sake of greater clearness, and to avoid the confusing use of double dates, the year is always made to commence in the modern style, with the first of January; and the day of the month is always described as in the document quoted.

4. MARRIAGES.—No subject relating to the ancient peerage has probably received more careful attention than that of their marriages, nor was it to be expected that any new or important fact could now be discovered respecting them. It was none the less essential to examine again all the existing evidence; and that has been done, not without a feeling that difficulties here and there remain which can never be solved. In connection with this subject, the writer much regrets that he was not aware, until too late, of Mr. R. E. Chester Waters's discovery of a passage in St. Anselm's works which conclusively proves that Gundreda, the wife of William de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, could not have been either the daughter or the step-daughter of William the Conqueror. Our knowledge of her family, therefore, is reduced to the fact recorded on her tombstone, that she was 'of ducal race.'

5. HERALDRY.—The plan of this section of the work has been to give a representation of the more ancient armorial bearings, taken from the individual peer's own seal, or from his monument, or at least from some contemporary drawing, such as those in that most valuable series in the margin of Matthew Paris's Chronicle, probably the work of his own hand. Another feature is the description of the arms taken from the oldest blazon that could be found. In fact, the attempt has been made to collect a complete body of information concerning the armorial bearings, crests, 'beasts' or supporters, badges, and colours of the

mediæval baronage; and though many details are still wanting, a good deal of material has been brought into consecutive order and rendered easily accessible.

6. PERSONS.—A knowledge of the personal appearance of the men who played a conspicuous part in the history of our country must always be interesting. An attempt has therefore been made in this work to give a series as complete as possible of the early representations of the princes and nobles of England. These early representations cannot, it is true, be regarded as actual likenesses; but, as a rule, they may be taken to pourtray in rude fashion, at least the general appearance of the man, probably not correct in feature, but very probably so as to cut of hair and garment; whether smooth faced or bearded or only moustached, and almost certainly so, when he is depicted shut up in his helmet. However this may be, we cannot hope to arrive at any more certain knowledge on the subject, and all that remains is to make use of the only materials that exist, for the purpose of getting as near to the truth as is now possible. From an early date in the 16th century the supply of authentic portraits gradually accumulates, though the pictures of some remarkable men are still lacking, and those of some others have come down to us without as much warranty as might be desired. The plan followed in this portion of the work has been to give a portrait in all cases, where it could be procured, for the showing forth, to some extent, of the men of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; and then gradually to diminish the number in proportion as the time was approached when the aspect of every distinguished man is made familiar in many ways. As a general rule, the word 'After,' with reference to an illustration, means that it is taken from an engraving; and the word 'From' indicates that it is copied directly from the original, unless the draughtsman's or engraver's name is given. In one case, however, (I., p. 712) no name was on the plate, and thus due acknowledgment could not be made.

In addition to the pictorial representations, contemporary personal descriptions have been collected from many quarters, and in some cases several have been found relating to the same individual, not seldom taking very different views. Estimates of character have been excluded, or only those traits admitted which would probably show themselves in the outward demeanour.

The signatures of a large number of the peers have also been given, and the collection is as complete as it could be made for the 15th and 16th centuries. For those following, no name of any consequence is omitted until nearly the present time.

To sum up. It is important that the reader should remember that this work deals with every department treated in it from the historical or recording point of view alone. It does not concern itself with questions of right, or with the doubts and difficulties of eminent lawyers and heralds. Such objections are worthy of all respect when they are not carried too far, and when modern ideas are not applied to the judgment of ancient practice. But the legal fact and the historical fact, though not in reality contradictory, often appear as things quite different. For example, Roger de Montgomery was legally Earl of Shropshire, but he was mostly called by himself and others Earl of Shrewsbury, and so, historically, he was and is Earl of Shrewsbury. John Talbot was created Earl of Shropshire, but neither he nor his descendants were ever called so in English, and, historically, they have always been Earls of Shrewsbury. In like manner, the Albineys were legally Earls of Sussex, but they were generally known as Earls of Arundel, and so, historically, they, on the whole, remain. Again, Dugdale says that Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, 'had nothing of the title of Earl of Derby;' but, nevertheless, his son called himself on his seal 'Earl Ferrers,' as the previous Earls of Derby had generally done. The style of John de Vere, 13th Earl of Oxford, as proclaimed in the presence of King Henry VII., included the title of Marquis of Dublin, for which no vestige of legal authority is

known. Five of the succeeding Earls of Oxford were called Viscount Bolebec, or Bulbeck; yet no record of the creation of such viscounty exists. In the same way, one at least of the Stanleys, Earls of Derby, was called Viscount Kynton. Historically, therefore, there existed a Marquis of Dublin, five or six Viscounts Bolebec, and a Viscount Kynton, who cannot be accounted for in a legal manner. These instances will serve to make clear the point of view from which certain portions of the work have been executed. The main bulk and most important part, however, is formed directly from material concerning which doubt or controversy cannot well arise.

The three volumes now about to be issued contain the special information previously indicated, relating to all the Dukes, Marquises, Earls, and Viscounts of England, from 1066 to 1885; including those pertaining to the Barons whose title remained the same after promotion to a higher grade in the peerage, such as Abergavenny, Berkeley, and Delawarr.

It remains now only to record the author's sense of obligation to many persons in connexion with this work; and first, he must name with great regret those who are no more. From Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, Professor J. S. Brewer, and the Rev. H. O. Coxe, late Bodley's Librarian, he received such strong approval of his plan, and encouragement to persevere with it, as cheered him much during many years of labour. From Messrs. John J. Bond and Alfred Kingston, Assistant Keepers of the Public Records, he early received valuable aid, by being put in the way of pursuing his researches, and later, by ready help in any difficulty. To the late Vice-Admiral Robert Hall, C.B., Secretary to the Admiralty, he was also much indebted for information given and procured.

He has next to express his acknowledgments to several personal friends and other gentlemen for their kindness in promoting his labours in various ways and degrees; and, while exonerating each from direct.

responsibility for any statement in this work, he desires especially to thank Sir Ralph W. Thompson, K.C.B., Under Secretary of State for War; Sir Albert Woods, 'Garter;' Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., 'Ulster;' Mr. C. Lennox Peel, Clerk of the Privy Council; Mr. E. B. Nicholson, Bodley's Librarian; Mr. T. J. Mazzinghi, of the Salt Library, Stafford; Mr. Edward Bellasis, Lancaster Herald; the Rev. H. V. Le Bas, Preacher and Librarian at the Charterhouse; Mr. Walford D. Selby, of the Public Record Office; and Mr. F. Skene, of the Parliamentary Office of the House of Lords. Nor must he omit to make public acknowledgment of the unfailing promptitude with which the Registrars of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and St. Andrews, though entire strangers to him, have answered the questions which he has had occasion to send to them.

JAMES E. DOYLE.

LONDON: *August* 17, 1885.

Corrections

VOL. I.

Page 68, ARUNDEL, last line but one, *read* Rohese de Verdun and the Butler of Ireland

„ 69, line 8, *for* Chirk *read* Wigmore

„ 252, „ 20, BUCKINGHAM. Strongbow was not in fact Earl of Buckingham

„ 362, CHESTER, lines 21, 22, *for* 1070 *read* 1071

„ 363, line 11. The White Ship was wrecked Nov. 27, 1120, not 1119

„ 363, lines 12, 26. Ranulf de Briquesart was probably created Earl of Chester in 1121

„ 363, line 33. Lucy was widow, and not daughter, of Ivo Taillebois, as Stapleton, Eyton, and almost every modern English genealogist has held. But Mr. R. E. G. Kirk has lately proved, from her charters, that Lucy, wife (1) of Ivo Taillebois, (2) of Roger fitz Gerold, and (3) of Ranulf de Briquesart, was one and the same person. His theory is that she was daughter and heiress of Thorold the Sheriff

„ 405, CLARENDON. Edward, third Earl of Clarendon, died April 1, 1723, not 1724

„ 433, CORNWALL, lines 1, 13, *dele* 1068. The first Earl of Cornwall after the Conquest was Brian of Bretagne. He resigned about 1076

„ 570, DEVON, line 20. It is doubtful whether Richard de Reviers was son of Baldwin de Meules

„ 702, EU. William II., Count of Eu, was not the William de Ow of Domesday. He was not blinded; and his wife was Beatrix, daughter of Roger de Busli, Lord of Tickhill, in Yorkshire. He died before 1100

„ 703. Matilde, Countess of Eu, was not daughter of William Marshal (as *La Chronique des Comtes d'Eu* states), but of Hamelin, Earl of Surrey and Warenne. She was widow of Osbert de Preaux

„ 704, line 8. Alix, Countess of Eu, died September 11, 1247

VOL. II.

Page 9, GLOUCESTER, lines 2, 8. Robert de Caen was created Earl of Gloucester in 1121 or 1122, and not 1119, as Mr. J. H. Round has lately shown

12, line 2, GLOUCESTER. Amaury de Montfort was grandson, and not son-in-law, of William fitz Robert. He succeeded as Count of Evreux about 1194; and married only once.

Isabel de Valence was the first wife of John de Hastings. His widow was another Isabel, daughter of Hugh le Despenser

„ 158, HEREFORD, last line, *for* 1072 *read* 1071

„ 274, KENT, line 5. (1) This marriage, though it was formally arranged, did not take place

„ 290, line 24, *for* Jan. 23, 1820, *read* Aug. 12, 1815

„ 338, LEICESTER, line 15, (1) Alix was wife of Simon de Montfort III., and not of Simon IV.

„ 338, line 17, *dele* (2)

Pages 581 and 686, last note, *for* pennis *read* penna

Page 605, NORFOLK, line 16. The Duke was sworn in at a Privy Council as Earl Marshal, and not as a Privy Councillor

VOL. III.

Page 316, SHREWSBURY, line 9, *for* 1541 *read* 1537

„ 316, lines 14, 31, the same. This correction involves the transfer to Earl Francis of the office given at the top of the page

ABERCORN.

HAMILTON.

1790. JOHN JAMES HAMILTON, nephew of James, 8th Earl of Abercorn: Marquis of ABERCORN, & Viscount Hamilton of Hamilton; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, & Kilpatrick, in Scotland; Viscount Strabane, & Baron of Strabane & Mountcastle, & a Baronet, in Ireland.

B. 1756;
st. JOHN JAMES HAMILTON, Esq., 1774–1789;
M.P., East Looe, 1783;
M.P., St. Germans, 1784–1789;
succ. as 2nd Viscount HAMILTON, Oct. 9, 1789;
9th Earl of ABERCORN in Scotland;
Governor, cos. Donegal & Tyrone, March 17, 1790;
cr. Marquis of ABERCORN, Oct. 15, 1790;
K.G., Jan. 17, 1805;
m. (1) *Catherine, d. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.*, June 20, 1779;
m. (2) *Cecil, d. of Hon. & Rev. George Hamilton*, March 4, 1792;
m. (3) *Lady Anne Jane Gore, eldest d. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, (widow of Henry Hatton, Esq.,)* April 3, 1800;
d. Jan. 27, 1818.

1784.—'Tall, erect, & muscular in his figure; thin, yet not meagre; finely formed, with an air of grace & dignity over his whole person, he could not be mistaken for an ordinary man . . . . .'
'Of a dark complexion, with very intelligent & regular features, he resembled more a Spaniard than a native of Britain.'—SIR NATH. W. WRAXALL, *Posthumous Memoirs*, I. pp. 61–62.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Gules, three cinquefoils ermine—HAMILTON; 2 & 3, Argent, an ancient ship or lymphad, with one mast, the sail furled up & oars out sable—ARRAN.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree proper, fructed or, & penetrated through the stem transversely by a frame-saw proper, the blade inscribed with the word 'THROUGH.'

SUPPORTERS—Two antelopes argent, horned, unguled, ducally gorged, & the chains reflexed over their backs or.

MOTTO—SOLA NOBILITAS VIRTUS.

MARQUISES.

1818. JAMES HAMILTON, grandson of John James (1): Marquis of ABERCORN, & Viscount Hamilton of Hamilton; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, & Kilpatrick, in Scotland; Duke of Abercorn, Marquis of Hamilton, Viscount Strabane, Baron Strabane, & Mountcastle, & a Baronet of Ireland; Duke of Châtelhérault, in France.

B. Jan. 21, 1811;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. Viscount HAMILTON, 1814–1818;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of ABERCORN, Jan. 27, 1818;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Tyrone;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Donegal, Nov. 13, 1844;
K.G., Dec. 12, 1844;
Groom of the Stole to H.R.H. Prince Albert, Feb. 8, 1846–June, 1859;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 25, 1846;
LL.D. of Cambridge, July 5, 1847;
Hon. Colonel, Donegal Regt. of Militia, April 11, 1855–Sept. 22, 1860;
D.C.L. of Oxford, June 4, 1856;
Captain, London Scottish Rifle Volunteers, Feb. 18, 1860;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, July 6, 1866–Dec. 14, 1868;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, 1866–1868;
cr. Marquis of Hamilton, & Duke of ABERCORN (in Ireland), Aug. 10, 1868;
LL.D. of Dublin, 1868;
a Major-General of the Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 2, 1874–Dec. 6, 1876;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, 1874–1876;
m. Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, 2nd d. of John, 6th Duke of Bedford, Oct. 26, 1832.

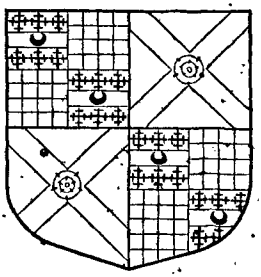
ARMS—As above. On the shield, an escutcheon of pretence azure charged with 3 fleursdelys, & ducally crowned or (CHÂTELHÉRAULT).

(*See* APPENDIX.)

ABERGAVENNY.

NEVILL.

1450. EDWARD NEVILL I., 6th son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland (2): Baron of ABERGAVENNY.



From his seal.

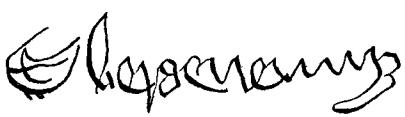
Quarterly, I. & IV., BEAUCHAMP & WARENNE quarterly, 1 & 4, Gules, a fess between 6 cross crosslets or, a crescent sable for difference; 2 & 3, Checky or & azure; II. & III., Gules, on a saltire argent, a rose of the field (NEVILL).

CREST—A Bull's head.

B. after 1402;
Knight, after May 19, 1426;
called Lord de BERGAVENNY, 1438; Nevill R. 1, m. 4.
Justice of the Peace, co. Durham, May 1, 1438; Ibid. m. 4.
Captain in Normandy, 1449; Blondel, 141.
summ. to Parlt. (*jure uxoris*) as Baron of BERGAVENNY, Sept. 5, 1450;
Privy Councillor, [March 30], 1454; MS. Titus, E. vi.
Royal Commissioner (for a Loan) in co. Kent, May 14, 1455; Acts Pr. C. vi. 293.
Commissioner of Array in co. Kent, & Captain in the King's Army, Jan. 28, 1461; MS. Vesp. C. xiv.
Captain in the King's Army, Nov.-Dec., 1462; Stowe, 417.
Commissioner of Array, co. Kent, 1470;

m. (1) *Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, d. & h. of Richard, Earl of Worcester,* 1436; (*d.* June 18, 1448);

m. (2) *Catherine Howard, sister of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk,* (*before*) Oct. 15, 1448; d. Oct. 18, 1476.

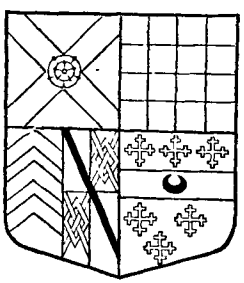


BARONS.

1476. GEORGE NEVILL I., 2nd son of Edward I. (1) : Baron of ABERGAVENNY.

B. before June 18, 1448 ;
Knight (by King Edward IV.), May 9, 1471 ; MS. Claud. C. iii.
succ. as 2nd Baron of ABERGAVENNY, Oct. 18, 1476 ;
Captain, (army at Calais), Sept., 1490, P. Vergil, 584.
m. (1) *Margaret, d. & h. of Sir Hugh Fenne, Under Treasurer of England* ; (*d.* Sept. 28, 1485) ;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of* —— ;
d. Sept. 20, 1492.

1492. GEORGE NEVILL II., son of George I. (1) : Baron of ABERGAVENNY.



From Add. MSS. 22,306.

Quarterly, 1, NEVILL ; 2, WARENNE ; 3, Per pale, or, 3 cheverons gules (CLARE) ; & Quarterly argent & gules, in the 2nd & 3rd, a fret or, over all a bend sable (DESPENCER) ; 4, (BEAUCHAMP.)

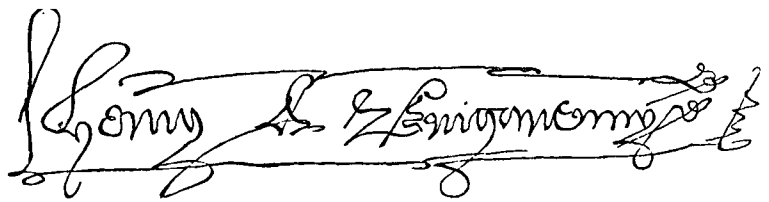
MOTTO—Tenir promesse Vient de noblesse.

COLOURS—'Vert & Argent.' MS. Coll. Arms, I. 2.

B. about 1471 ;
Knight of the Bath, July 7, 1483 ; MS. Claud. C. iii.
succ. as 3rd Baron of ABERGAVENNY, Sept. 20, 1492 ;
Captain in Royal Army (Blackheath), June, 1497 ; P. Vergil, 601.
Keeper of Southfrith Park, co. Kent, Dec. 1, 1499 ; R. pat.
Chief Larderer for Coron. of King Henry VIII., June 24, 1509 ; MS. Ashm. 863.
Commissioner of Array for cos. Kent, Sussex, & Surrey, Aug. 20, 1512 ; S. P., 3380.
Warden, co. Kent, Jan. 28, 1513 ; S. P., 3688.
K.G., April 23, 1513 ;
Captain in the King's Army (France), June–Oct., 1513 ; Chron. Calais, p. 13.
Chief Captain of English Forces in Marches of Calais, May–Aug., 1514 ; Ibid. p. 15.
Keeper of Ashdown Forest, [1515] ;
Privy Councillor, [1516] ;
Assistant Marshal, 'Field of the Cloth of Gold,' June, 1520 ; MS. Titus, B. i. p. 127.
Captain, army in France, Aug., 1523 ; S. P., 3288.
Chief Larderer for Coron. of Queen Anne Boleyne, June 1, 1533 ; Stowe, 566.
Member of Gray's Inn, after 1520 ; Dom. Eliz. xxiii. 49.

m. (1) *Lady Joan Fitzalan, 2nd d. of Thomas, 12th Earl of Arundel*;
m. (2) *Lady Mary Stafford, 3rd d. of Edward, 3rd Duke of Buckingham, about* June, 1519;
m. (3) *Mary Broke* alias *Cobham*;
d. June, 1535.

1535. HENRY NEVILL I., son of George II. (2); Baron of ABERGAVENNY, Premier Baron of England.
B. after 1527;
succ. as 4th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, June, 1535;
Lord Attendant on the Ambassador to France, May 2, 1551; K. Edward, Journ. 35.
Knight of the Bath, Sept. 29, 1553; MS. Claud. C. iii.
Chief Larderer for Coron. of Queen Mary, Oct. 1, 1553;
Captain of Kentish forces, Jan., 1554; Dom. ii. 22.
Captain of Kentish forces, Jan., 1558; Do. xii. 34.
Member of Gray's Inn, [1562]; Do. xxiii. 49.
Joint Commissioner of Musters for co. Kent, 1569; Do. li. 3.
Chief Commissioner of Musters for co. Kent, 1577; Do. cxiii. 6.
Deputy Commissioner to promote the breed of war-horses in co. Kent, Nov. 6, 1580; Do. cxliv. 9.
One of the Commissioners appointed to try Mary, Queen of Scotland, Oct. 6, 1586;
m. (1) *Lady Frances Manners, 3rd d. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland*;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Stephen Darrell, of Spelmonden*;
d. Feb. 10, 1587.



BARONS.

1587. EDWARD NEVILL II., nephew of Henry: Baron of ABERGAVENNY.

B. 15 . . ;
succ. as 5th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, Feb. 10, 1587 ;
but was not summoned to Parlt. ;
m. (1) *Catherine, d. of Sir John Brome, Knt., of Hatton, co. Oxford* ;
m. (2) *Griseld, d. of Thomas Hughes, Esq., of Uxbridge* ;
d. Feb. 10, 1589.

1589. EDWARD NEVILL III., son of Edward II. (1): Baron of ABERGAVENNY.

B. about 1551 ;
summ. to Parlt. as (6th) Baron of ABERGAVENNY, May 25, 1604 ;
m. Rachel, d. of John Leonard, Esq., of Knowle, co. Kent ;
d. Dec. 1, 1622.

MOTTO—OU JE TIENS, FIRME. MS. Harl. 1375.

1622. HENRY NEVILL II., son of Edward III.: Baron of ABERGAVENNY.

B. before 1580 ;
M.A. of Cambridge, [1594] ; Wood, iv. 268.
M.A. of Oxford, July 9, 1594 ; Ibid.
Knight (by Earl of Essex), June 27, 1596 ; Stowe, 771
M.P., co. Kent, 1601 ; Willis, iii.
succ. as 7th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, Dec. 1, 1622 ;
m. (1) *Mary Sackville, d. of Thomas, Earl of Dorset, before* 1601 ;
m. (2) *Catharine, d. of Edward, 4th Lord Vaux of Harrowden* ;
d. Dec., 1641.

Feb. 7, 1639.—'It is Heaven's will to make mee decrepite both in my limmes & fortune.'—To Sec. Windebank, *S. P. Dom. Chas. I.* ccccxii. 59.

1641. JOHN NEVILL I., 2nd son of Henry II. (2): Baron of ABERGAVENNY. BARONS.

B. before 1619;
succ. as 8th Baron of ABERGAVENNY Dec., 1641;
m. Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of William Chamberlaine, Esq.;
d. Dec. 12, 1660.

1660. GEORGE NEVILL III., brother of John I.: Baron of ABERGAVENNY.

B. about 1620;
succ. as 9th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, Dec. 12, 1660;
m. Mary, d. of Henry Giffard, Esq., M.D.;
d. June 2, 1666.

1666. GEORGE NEVILL IV., son of George III.: Baron of ABERGAVENNY.

B. April 21, 1665;
succ. as 10th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, June 2, 1666;
Chief Larderer for Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685; Sandford, p. 133.
m. Honora, d. of John, Lord Bellasys, of Worlaby;
d. March 26, 1695.

1695. GEORGE NEVILL V., cousin of George IV.: Baron of ABERGAVENNY.

B. 1674;
succ. as 11th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, March 26, 1695;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark; Macky, 99.
m. Anne, d. of Nehemiah Walker, Esq.;
d. March 11, 1721.

1704.—'A little brown man, very lovely.'—J. MACKY, *Characters*, p. 99.

1721. GEORGE NEVILL VI., son of George V.: Baron of ABERGAVENNY.

B. May 16, 1702;
st. Hon. GEORGE NEVILL, 1702–1721;
succ. as 12th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, March 11, 1721;
d. Nov. 15, 1723.

1723. EDWARD NEVILL IV., brother of George VI.: Baron of ABERGAVENNY, & Premier Baron of England.

B. 1705;
st. Hon. EDWARD NEVILL, 1705–1723;
succ. as 13th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, Nov. 15, 1723;
m. Catherine, d. of Lieut.-Gen. William Tatton;
d. Oct. 9, 1724.

1724. WILLIAM NEVILL I., cousin of Edward IV.: Baron of ABERGAVENNY, & Premier Baron of England.

B. before 1701;
st. WILLIAM NEVILL, Esq., [1724];
succ. as 14th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, Oct. 9, 1724;
Master of the Jewel Office, Feb. 10, 1739, Gaz.
m. (1) *Catherine* (*Tatton*), *dowager-Baroness Abergavenny*, May, 1725;
m. (2) *Lady Rebecca Herbert, d. of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke*, March 20, 1733;
d. Sept. 21, 1744.

1744. GEORGE NEVILL VII., son of William I. (1): Earl of ABERGAVENNY, Viscount Nevill of Birling, & Baron of Abergavenny.

B. June 24, 1727;
st. Hon. GEORGE NEVILL, 1727–1744;
succ. as 15th Baron of ABERGAVENNY, Sept. 21, 1744;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, Sept. 20, 1757–July 3, 1761;

cr. Viscount Nevill of Birling, & Earl of ABERGAVENNY, May 17, 1784;

m. Henrietta, d. of Thomas Pelham, Esq., of Stanmer, & widow of Hon. Richard Temple, Feb. 5, 1753;

d. Sept. 10, 1785.

1785. HENRY NEVILL III., son of George VII.: Earl of ABERGAVENNY, Viscount Nevill of Birling, & Baron of Abergavenny.

B. Feb. 22, 1755;
st. Hon. HENRY NEVILL, 1755–1784;
M.P., Seaford, 1784;
M.P., co. Monmouth, 1784–1785;
st. Viscount NEVILL, 1784–1785;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ABERGAVENNY, Sept. 10, 1785;
Patent Inspector of Prosecutions at the Custom House;
Lieut.-Colonel, Monmouth & Brecknock Regt. of Militia, April 5, 1793;
K.T., May 23, 1814;
Recorder of Harwich;

m. Mary, d. of John Robinson, Esq., Oct. 3, 1781;

d. March 27, 1843.

1843. JOHN NEVILL II., 3rd son of Henry III.: Earl of ABERGAVENNY, Viscount Nevill of Birling, & Baron of Abergavenny.

B. Dec. 25, 1789;
educ. Christ's Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1818;
Rector of Berghapton, co. Norfolk, & Ottley, co. Suffolk, July, 1818–1831;
Chaplain in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Prince Regent, July 14, 1818;
st. Viscount NEVILL, 1826–1843;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ABERGAVENNY, March 27, 1843;

d. April 12, 1845.

1845. WILLIAM NEVILL II., brother of John: Earl of ABERGAVENNY, Viscount Nevill of Birling, & Baron of Abergavenny.

B. June 28, 1792;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Cambridge;
st. Hon. WILLIAM NEVILL, 1792–1845;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1816;
Vicar of Frant, co. Sussex;
Rector of Birling, co. Kent;
Chaplain in Ordinary to King William IV.;
succ. as 4th Earl of ABERGAVENNY, April 12, 1845;
m. Caroline, 2nd d. of Ralph Leeke, Esq., of Longford Hall, co. Salop, Sept. 7, 1824;
d. Aug. 17, 1868.

1868. WILLIAM NEVILL III., son of William II.: Marquis & Earl of ABERGAVENNY, Earl of Lewes, Viscount Nevill, & Baron of Abergavenny.

B. Sept. 16, 1826;
st. Viscount NEVILL, 1845–1868;
Cornet & Sub Lieutenant, 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, July 23, 1844;
Lieutenant, West Kent Regt. of Yeomanry, May 12, 1849;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Aug. 2, 1852;
succ. as 5th Earl of ABERGAVENNY, Aug. 17, 1868;
Hon. Colonel, West Kent Regt. of Yeomanry, Feb. 17, 1875;
cr. Earl of Lewes, & Marquis of ABERGAVENNY, Jan. 8, 1876; Gaz.
m. Caroline, eldest d. of Sir John Vandem Bempde Johnstone, May 2, 1848.

↓

ARMS—Gules, a saltire argent, charged with a rose of the field.

CREST—A bull of a brindled colour statant, plain collared & a line with a staple at the end reflexed over the back or.

SUPPORTERS—Two bulls as the crest.

MOTTO—NE VILE VELIS.

ABINGDON.

EARLS.

BERTIE.

1682. JAMES BERTIE, 6th son of Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsey (2): Earl of ABINGDON, & Baron Norreys of Rycote.

B. 1653;
st. Hon. JAMES BERTIE, Esq., 1653–1675;
cr. Baron NORREYS of RYCOTE, May 12, 1675;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Oxford, March, 1674–Dec. 5, 1687; — Signet Bk.
cr. Earl of ABINGDON, Nov. 30, 1682;
Captain, Troop of Oxford Volunteer Horse, 1685; — Hyde Corr. i. 137.
High Steward of the City of Oxford, Sept. 16, 1687;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, May 3, 1689–May, 1697; — Pat.
Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests South of Trent, Nov. 29, 1693–May, 1697; — Do.
m. (1) *Eleanor, d. & h. of Sir Henry Lee, Bart., of Ditchley*;
m. (2) *Catherine (Chamberlain), dowager-Viscountess Wenman*, 1698;
d. May 22, 1699.

EARLS.

1699. MONTAGUE VENABLES-BERTIE, son of James (1); Earl of ABINGDON, & Baron Norreys of Rycote.

B. about 1670;
st. Lord NORREYS, 1682–1699;
Captain, Oxford University Volunteers, 1685; Hyde Corr. i. 137.
M.P., co. Berks, 1689–1690;
M.P., co. Oxford, 1690; 1695; & 1698–1699; Parl. Regist.
succ. as 2nd Earl of ABINGDON, May 22, 1699;
High Steward of Oxford, July, 1699;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Berks, May 31, 1701–June 11, 1702; Pat.
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1702–Sept., 1705;
Constable of the Tower of London, May 27, 1702–Sept., 1705; Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, June 11, 1702–Sept., 1705; Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, Tower Hamlets, June 29, 1702–Sept., 1705; Ibid.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests South of Trent, Jan. 12, 1711–Nov. 11, 1715; Gaz.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 9, 1711; Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, May 17, 1712–1715; Pat.
'Of a black complexion.'—J. MACKY, *Characters*, p. 96.
One of the Lord Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714; Gaz.
High Steward of Banbury;
Recorder of Oxford;

m. (1) *Anne, d. & h. of Peter Venables, Esq.*, Sept. 22, 1687; (*d.* April 28, 1715);
m. (2) *Mary Gould, widow of Gen. Charles Churchill*, Feb. 13, 1717;
d. June 15, 1743.

1743. WILLOUGHBY BERTIE I., nephew of Montague: Earl of ABINGDON, & Baron Norreys of Rycote.

B. Nov. 28, 1692;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ABINGDON, June 15, 1743;
High Steward of Abingdon & Wallingford, Nov., 1743;
m. Anna-Maria, d. of Sir John Collins, Knt., Aug., 1727;
d. June 10, 1760.

1760. WILLOUGHBY BERTIE II., 2nd son of Willoughby I.: Earl of ABINGDON, & Baron Norreys of Rycote.

B. Jan. 16, 1740;
educ. Oxford & Geneva;
st. Lord NORREYS, 1745–1760;
succ. as 4th Earl of ABINGDON, June 10, 1760;
High Steward of Wallingford, 1761;
High Steward of Abingdon;
m. Charlotte, d. & co-h. of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., July 7, 1768;
d. Sept. 26, 1799.

1799. MONTAGU BERTIE I., son of Willoughby II.: Earl of ABINGDON, & Baron Norreys of Rycote.

B. April 30, 1784;
st. Lord NORREYS, 1784–1799;
succ. as 5th Earl of ABINGDON, Sept. 26, 1799;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, Sept. 1, 1807;
Lord Cupbearer, Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Berks (swn.) May 3, 1826;
High Steward of Abingdon;
D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1810;
m. (1) *Emily, 5th d. of General Hon. Thomas Gage*, Aug. 27, 1807;
m. (2) *Lady Frederica Augusta Kerr, 7th d. of Lord Mark Kerr, & Charlotte, Countess of Antrim*, March 11, 1841;
d. Oct. 16, 1854.

EARLS.

1854. MONTAGU BERTIE II., son of Montagu I. (1): Earl of ABINGDON, & Baron Norreys of Rycote.

B. June 19, 1808;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. Lord NORREYS, 1808–1854;
Lieutenant, 1st Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, July 9, 1827;
Captain, 1st Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 16, 1830;
M.P., co. Oxford, 1832; 1835; 1837; 1841; & 1847–1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford;
D.C.L. of Oxford, June 11, 1834;
Major, 1st Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 14, 1847–May, 1855;
M.P., Abingdon, 1852–1854;
succ. as 6th Earl of ABINGDON, Oct. 16, 1854;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Berks, Feb. 28, 1855–Aug. 11, 1881;
High Steward of Abingdon;
High Steward of Oxford;
m. Elizabeth Lavinia, only d. of George Granville Harcourt, Esq., Jan. 7, 1835.

(*See* APPENDIX.)

d. Feb. 8, 1884.

ARMS—Argent, 3 battering rams barwise in pale proper, armed & garnished azure.

CREST—The bust of a man affrontée & couped at the shoulders proper, hair & beard sable, ducally crowned or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a grey friar, habited, with cross, & beads, pendent from his girdle, & his right hand resting on a staff potence, all proper. *Sinister*, a wild man wreathed about the temples & loins with oak; each charged on the breast with a fret or.

MOTTO—VIRTUS ARIETE FORTIOR.

AILESBURY.

EARLS, MARQUISES.

BRUCE.

1665. ROBERT BRUCE, son of Thomas, Earl of Elgin: Earl of AILESBURY, Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, & Baron Bruce of Whorlton & Skelton; Earl of Elgin, & Baron Bruce of Kinloss, in Scotland.

After Sir P. Lely.

B. before 1638;
st. Lord BRUCE, [1640]–1664;
M.P., co. Bedford, 1660; & 1661–1663; — Parl. Regist.
One of the twelve Commoners deputed to invite the return of King Charles II., May 7, 1660; — Journals, viii. 15.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, July, 1660; — Signet Bk.
succ. as 2nd Baron Bruce of Whorlton & 2nd Earl of ELGIN, Dec. 21, 1663;
cr. Baron Bruce of Skelton, Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, & Earl of AILESBURY, March 18, 1665;
Joint Commissioner to examine the War Accounts, Dec. 22, 1666; — Dom. clxxii. 94.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, April 30, 1667; — Pat.
High Steward of the Honour of Ampthill, June 9, 1670; — Pat.
Joint Commisioner for office of Earl Marshal, June 20, 1673; — Williamson, 1, 54.
Privy Councillor, Oct. 18, 1678–April 21, 1679; — Gaz.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 26, 1681;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, March 12, 1681; — Pat.
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, [1682]; — Angl. Not. i. 191.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., about 1682;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cambridge & Huntingdon, March 4, 1685; — Pat.

Bearer of St. Edward's Staff, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685 ; — EARLS. Sandford, 78.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, July 30, 1685 ;
Fellow, & of the Council, of the Royal Society ;
m. Lady Diana Grey, d. of Henry, Earl of Stamford, before 1655 ;
d. Oct. 20, 1685.

Ailesbury

1685. THOMAS BRUCE, 6th son of Robert : Earl of AILESBURY, Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, & Baron Bruce of Whorlton & Skelton ; Earl of Elgin, & Baron Bruce of Kinloss, in Scotland.

After F. Harrewyn.

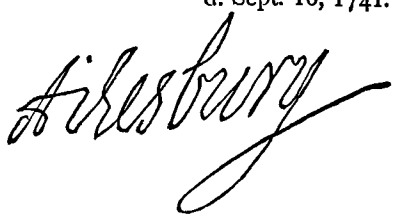
B. 1655 ;
st. Lord BRUCE, 1663–1685 ;
M.P., Marlborough, 1679–1681 ; — Parl. Regist.
M.P., co. Wilts, 1685–1686 ;
Page of Honour to King James II. at his Coron., April 23, 1685 ; — Sandford, 79.
succ. as 2nd Earl of AILESBURY, Oct. 20, 1685;
Hereditary High Steward of the Honour of Ampthill ;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., Oct. 28, 1685–1688 ; — Establ. Bk. 182 *a*.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Bedford & Huntingdon, Nov. 26, 1685–Dec. 23, 1688 ; — Pat.

1704.—'Very tall, fair complexioned.' — J. MACKY, *Characters*, p. 98.

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp*, Oct. 30, 1676 ; (*d.* Jan. 12, 1697) ;
m. (2) *Charlotte, Countess of Sannu*; (*d.* July 23, 1710);

EARLS.

d. Sept. 16, 1741.



1741. CHARLES BRUCE, 2nd son of Thomas (1): Earl of AILESBURY & ELGIN, Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, Baron Bruce of Whorlton, Skelton, Tottenham, & Kinloss.

B. May 29, 1682;
st. Hon. CHARLES BRUCE, 1685;
st. Lord BRUCE, [1705];
M.P., Great Bedwin, 1705; 1708; & 1710–1711;
Hereditary High Steward of Ampthill;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron BRUCE OF WHORLTON, Dec. 31, 1711;
Recorder of Bedford, 1711;
succ. as 3rd Earl of AILESBURY, Sept. 16, 1741;
cr. Baron BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM, April 17, 1746;
m. (1) *Lady Anne Saville, eldest d. & co-h. of William, 2nd Marquis of Halifax,* Feb. 7, 1706;
m. (2) *Lady Juliana Boyle, 2nd d. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Burlington;*
m. (3) *Lady Caroline Campbell, eldest d. of John, Duke of Argyll & Greenwich,* June 13, 1739;
d. Feb. 10, 1747.

ARMS—Or, a saltire & chief gules, on a canton argent a lion rampant azure—BRUCE OF SKELTON.

CREST—On a wreath a lion passant azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two savages regardant, wreathed about the temples & loins with ivy, all proper.

MOTTO—FUIMUS.

\+ \+ \+

EARLS. MARQUISES.

BRUDENELL.

1776. THOMAS BRUDENELL-BRUCE, nephew of Charles: Earl of AILESBURY, & Baron Bruce of Tottenham.

B. April 30, 1729;
st. Hon. THOMAS BRUDENELL, 1729–1747;
succ. as 2nd Baron BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM. Feb. 10, 1747;
Colonel, Wiltshire Regt. of Militia, June 20, 1759;
Extra Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Dec. 9. 1760; Appmt. Bk. 98.
took the name of BRUCE, Dec. 29, 1767;
Governor to George, Prince of Wales, May 29–June, 1776;
Privy Councillor, May 31, 1776;
cr. Earl of AILESBURY, June 10, 1776;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Wilts, Feb. 19, 1780–March, 1782;
Custos Rotulorum, City of Wells, 1780;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen (Charlotte), Dec. 29, 1781–Feb. 25, 1792;
K.T., Oct. 29, 1786;
Treasurer to the Queen, Feb. 25, 1792;

m. (1) *Susannah, d. of Henry Hoare, Esq., of Stourhead, co. Wilts,* Feb. 17, 1761;
m. (2) *Lady Anne Rawdon, d. of John, 1st Earl of Moira,* Feb. 14, 1788;
d. April 19, 1814.

1814. CHARLES BRUDENELL BRUCE, son of Thomas (1): Marquis & Earl of AILESBURY, Earl Bruce, Viscount Savernake, & Baron Bruce of Tottenham.

B. Feb. 14, 1773;
st. Lord BRUCE, 1776–1814;
Ensign, Berkshire Regt. of Militia, March 28, 1792;
M.P., Marlborough, 1796; 1802; 1806; 1807; & 1812–1814;

Colonel, Wiltshire Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry, April 15, 1797;
Colonel, Wiltshire Regt. of Militia, July 25, 1811–Dec., 1827;
succ. as 5th Earl of AILESBURY, April 19, 1814;
Ranger of Savernake Forest;
K.T., May 20, 1819;
cr. Viscount Savernake, Earl Bruce, & Marquis of AILESBURY, July 17, 1821;
m. (1) *Hon. Henrietta Maria Hill, d. of Noel, 1st Lord Berwick,* April 10, 1793;
m. (2) *Maria Tollemache, gr.d. of Louisa, Countess of Dysart,* Aug. 20, 1833;
d. Jan. 4, 1856.

1856. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK BRUDENELL-BRUCE, son of Charles (1):
Marquis & Earl of AILESBURY, Earl of Cardigan, & Earl Bruce, Viscount Savernake, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, & Bruce of Tottenham.

B. Nov. 20, 1804;
st. Lord BRUCE, 1814–1821;
educ. Christchurch Coll., Oxford;
st. Earl BRUCE, 1821–1856;
Captain, Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 27, 1826;
M.P., Marlborough, 1826–1829;
Lieut.-Col. Commandant, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, June 30, 1837;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM, June 10, 1838;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, April 30, 1842;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of AILESBURY, Jan. 4, 1856;
Yeomanry Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, & Colonel, March 13, 1857;
Master of the Horse, June 18, 1859–July 10, 1866;
Privy Councillor, June 18, 1859;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Wilts, (swn.) March 25, 1863;

K.G., May 24, 1864;
succ. as Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, & Earl of CARDIGAN, March 28, 1868;
Master of the Horse, Dec. 12, 1868–Feb. 21, 1874;
a Governor of Marlborough College;
Hon. Colonel, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 1, 1876;
m. Lady Mary Caroline Herbert, 3rd d. of George, 11th Earl of Pembroke, (2) May 11, 1837;
d. Jan. 6, 1878.

1878. ERNEST AUGUSTUS CHARLES BRUDENELL-BRUCE, brother of George William Frederick: Marquis of AILESBURY, Earl of Cardigan & Ailesbury, & Earl Bruce, Viscount Savernake, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, Baron Bruce, & a Baronet.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1st & 4th, Or, a saltire & chief gules; on a canton argent, a lion rampant azure — BRUCE. 2nd & 3rd, Argent a chevron gules, between three caps of maintenance, their fronts turned towards the sinister, azure — BRUDENELL.

CRESTS—1st, A lion statant, tail extended azure —BRUCE.
2nd, A sea-horse argent.

SUPPORTERS — Two savages wreathed about the temples & loins, each holding in his exterior hand a lance, & thereon a banner of the arms of Bruce.

MOTTO—FUIMUS.

B. Jan. 8, 1811;
st. Hon. ERNEST BRUCE, 1811–1821;
st. Lord ERNEST BRUCE, 1821–1878;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1831;
M.P., Marlborough, 1832; 1835; 1837; 1841; 1847; 1852; 1857; 1859; 1865; 1868; & 1874–1878;
Captain, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 29, 1838;
Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, Sept. 3, 1841–July 8, 1846;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 3, 1841;
Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, Jan., 1853–Feb. 26, 1858;
Major, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 4, 1861–March, 1875;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of AILESBURY, Jan. 6, 1878;
m. Louisa Elizabeth, 2nd d. of John, 2nd Lord Decies, Nov. 25, 1834;

↓

AILSA.

KENNEDY.

1806. ARCHIBALD KENNEDY II., son of Archibald, 11th Earl of Cassilis: Marquis of AILSA, & Baron Ailsa of Ailsa; Earl of Cassilis, & Baron Kennedy of Cassilis, in Scotland; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. 1770;
st. Lord KENNEDY, 1792–1794;
succ. as 12th Earl of CASSILIS (in Scotland), Dec. 29, 1794;
cr. Baron AILSA OF AILSA, Nov. 12, 1806;
K.T., July 17, 1821;
cr. Marquis of AILSA, Sept. 10, 1831;
m. Margaret, d. of John Erskine, Esq., of Dunnotter, June 1, 1793;
d. Sept. 8, 1846.

1846. ARCHIBALD KENNEDY III., grandson of Archibald II.: Marquis of AILSA, & Baron Ailsa of Ailsa; Earl of Cassilis, & Baron Kennedy of Cassilis, in Scotland; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. Aug., 1816;
educ. Westminster School;
st. Earl of CASSILIS, 1832–1846;
Second Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, July 5, 1833;
First Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, Oct. 19, 1838;
Captain, 17th Regt. of Lancers, Oct. 19, 1838;
Captain, Ayrshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 26, 1842;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Ayr, Sept. 23, 1842;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of AILSA, Sept. 8, 1846;
K.T., March 7, 1859;

Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Batt. of Ayrshire Rifle Volunteers, Aug. 27, 1860–1862;
Lord Lieutenant & Sheriff Principal, co. Ayr, Dec. 7, 1861;
m. Julia, 2nd d. of Sir Richard Mounteney Jephson, Bart., Nov. 10, 1846;
d. March 20, 1870.

1870. ARCHIBALD KENNEDY IV., son of Archibald III.: Marquis of AILSA, & Baron Ailsa of Ailsa; Earl of Cassilis, & Baron Kennedy of Cassilis, in Scotland; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. Sept. 1, 1847;
educ. Eton;
st. Earl of CASSILIS, 1847–1870;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 3, 1866;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Ayr, Dec. 8, 1868;
Lieutenant & Captain, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, March 16–May 17, 1870;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of AILSA, March 20, 1870;
Honorary Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve, Aug. 7, 1874;
m. Hon. Evelyn Stuart, 3rd d. of Charles, 12th Lord Blantyre, March 7, 1871.

↓

ARMS—Argent, a cheveron gules between 3 cross crosslets fitchée sable, the whole within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the second.

CREST—A dolphin on its back azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two swans, wings expanded & inverted, proper.

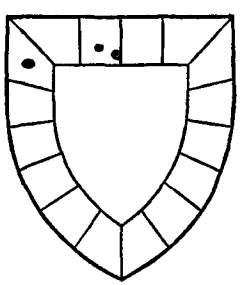
MOTTO—AVISEZ LA FIN.

ALBEMARLE.

EARLS.

[1089]. STEPHEN OF AUMALE, son of Odo, Count of Champagne: Earl of ALBEMARLE, Lord of Holderness & Bitham.
B. after 1066;
succ. (*jure matris*) as Count of AUMALE, or ALBEMARLE, in Normandy, before 1089; — Ord. l. viii. c. 9.
Lord of HOLDERNESS & BITHAM, in England; — Monasticon, v. 392.
Banner-bearer to the Archbishops of Rouen;
Commander of Royal troops (Normandy), 1089–1090; — Ord. l. viii. c. 14.
took the Cross, 1095; — R. Wendover, ii. 62.
Crusader, Sept., 1096; — Ibid. 79.
Joint Commander of the 3rd Division of the Crusaders, June 28, 1098; — Ibid. 120.
Crusader, after 1127;
m. Havise, d. of Ranulf de Mortemer;
d. in the Holy Land, after 1127.

[1136]. WILLIAM 'LE GROS,' son of Stephen: Earl of ALBEMARLE & YORKSHIRE, Lord of Holderness.



From his daughter's seal: A. Duchesne, *Hist. de la Maison de Béthune: Preuves*, p. 51.

COLOURS unknown.

B. about 1117;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ALBEMARLE, after 1127;
Hereditary Banner-bearer to the Archbishops of Rouen;
Joint Commander of the Anglo-Norman Army (b. of 'the Standard'), Aug., 1138; — Ailred, 337.
cr. Earl of YORKSHIRE, about Sept., 1138; — Ric. Hagust., 323.
Governor of Scarborough Castle, –1155; — W. Newb. i, 92.
took the Cross, before 1150;
Founder of St. Martin's Abbey, Aumale; — Monast. v. 390.
Founder of Vaudey Abbey, co. Lincoln;
Founder of Thornton Abbey, co. Lincoln, [1139]; — Ibid. 393.
Founder of Meaux Abbey, co. York, 1150;

Assessor in the Royal Court (to arbitrate between the Kings of Castille & Navarre), March, 1177 ; — Benedict. Abb. i. 154.

1138.—'Juvenis tunc strenuissimus, & in armis multum exercitatus.'—AILRED RIVAL. 337.

m. Cecilia of Scotland, d. of William, Earl of Moray ;

d. Aug. 20, 1179.

\+ + +

MANDEVILLE.

1180. WILLIAM DE MANDEVILLE, 3rd Earl of Essex : Earl of ALBEMARLE & ESSEX, Lord of Walden, Holderness, Craven, & Bitham.

B. before 1144 ;

Knight (by Philip, Count of Flanders), before 1167 ;

succ. as 3rd Earl of ESSEX, Oct. 21, 1169 ; — Ben. Abb. i 130.

took the Cross, 1176 ; — Ibid.

Crusader, April, 1177–Oct. 8, 1179 ;

Joint Commander-in-Chief of the Crusaders, 1177 ; — Ibid.

cr. Earl of ALBEMARLE (*jure uxoris*), Jan. 14, 1180 ; — Diceto, 609.

Chief Ambassador to the Emperor, 1182 ; — Ben. Abb. i. 287.

Governor of Gisors, [1186]; — R. Hoveden, ii. 315.

Joint Ambassador to the King of France, Sept.–Oct. 1186 ; — Ben. Abb. i. 353.

Commander of 3rd Division of the Royal Army (France), May, 1187 ; — Do. ii. 6.

Joint Commander of the Royal Army (France), Aug. 1188 ; — R. Hoveden, ii. 344.

took the Cross, 1188 ; — R. de Coggeshale, 61.

Bearer of the Crown, 1st Coron. of King Richard I., Sept. 3, 1189 ; — Ben. Abb. ii. 81.

Joint Ambassador to the King of France, 1189; — Dugd. i. 205

Joint Justiciar of England, Sept. 15, 1189 ; — Ben. Abb ii. 87.

m. Havise, d. & heiress of William 'le Gros,' Jan. 24, 1180 ;

d. at Rouen. Nov. 14, 1189.

\+ + +

EARLS.

EARLS.

DE FORTS.

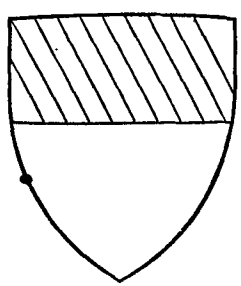
1190. WILLIAM DE FORTS I., a Poitevin nobleman: Earl of ALBEMARLE, Lord of Holderness, Craven, & Bitham; Lord of Forz, in Poitou.

B. 11 . . ;
Knight, [1190]; — R. Divis, p. 11.
took the Cross;
st. WILLIAM DE FORTS DE OLERON, 1190; — Hoveden, iii. 36.
Crusader, 1190;
Joint Constable of the Royal Fleet, June, 1190;
'Miles millies probatus in armis.'—RICHARD DIVIS, *Chronicon*, p. 11. — Surety for King Richard I. (Treaty of Messina), Nov., 1190; — Ibid. 63.
Earl of ALBEMARLE (*jure uxoris*), after Nov., 1190; — R. Divis, p. 11.
m. Havise, Countess of Albemarle & Essex, 1190; d. 1195.

\+ + +

BETHUNE.

1195. BALDWIN DE BETHUNE, 3rd son of Robert, 5th Lord of Bethune: Earl of ALBEMARLE, Lord of Holderness, Craven, & Bitham; Lord of Choques.



From his seal (1199).

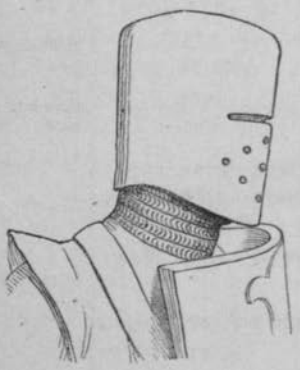
'D'azur à cinq bandes d'or couppé d'azur.'
ANDRÉ DU CHESNE, *Hist. de la Maison de Béthune*, p. 152.

B. 11 . . ;
Knight;
succ. as Lord of Choques, Jan. 18, 1191; — Duchesne, 149.
Crusader, 1190–1192;
Attendant on King Richard I. on his return from the Holy Land, 1192; — R. de Coggeshale, 71.
Hostage for King Richard I. in Austria, Feb. 4, 1194; — R. Hoveden iv. 37.
cr. Earl of ALBEMARLE (*jure uxoris*), 1195; — Do. iii. 306.
Privy Councillor to King Richard I.;
Joint Ambassador to the Diet of Germany, Jan. 1198; — Ibid. 275.
Privy Councillor to King John,
m. Havise, Countess of Albemarle, 1195; d. Oct. 13, 1213.

\+ + +

DE FORTS.

1213. WILLIAM DE FORTS II., son of William I. : Earl of ALBEMARLE, Lord of Holderness, Craven, & Bitham ; Lord of Forz, in Poitou.

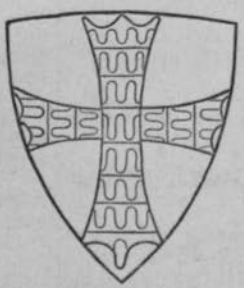


From his seal.

'Miles strenuissimus.'—
M. PARIS.

B. after 1190 ;
Knight ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ALBEMARLE, Oct. 13, 1213 ;
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, 1215 ; — M. Paris, Hist. Major, 262.
Commander of Royal Troops, 1215 ;
Constable of Scarborough Castle, Aug. 11, 1215 ; — R. pat. m. 17.
Constable of Rockingham Castle, Dec. 17, 1216–June 29, 1220 ; — R. pat. m. 1.
Warden of Sauvey Castle, Dec. 17, 1216–June 29, 1220 ; — Ibid.
Keeper of the Manors of Rockingham, Clive, & Brigstock, 1216–1220 ; — R. pat. 4 Hen. III. m. 4.
Warden of Clive & Brigstock Forests, 1216–1220 ;
Warden of Biham Castle, 1216–1222 ;
Commander of Royal troops, 1216–1217 ;
Warden of Rockingham Forest, [1218] ; — R. Claus. 2 H. III.
took the Cross, before 1221 ; — An. Dunstap. iii. 64.
Joint Ambassador to the German Congress at Antwerp, Sept. 4, 1227 ; — Fœd. i. 187.
Privy Councillor, [1230] ; — R. Wend. iv. 196.
Commander of Royal troops in Bretagne, Anjou, & Normandy, May, 1230–1231 ; — Ibid. 217.
Crusader, about Aug. 1241–1242 ; — M. Paris, Hist. Maj. iv.

m. Aveline, 2nd d. & co.-h. of Richard, Lord of Monfitchet & Langley ;
d. (at sea), March 22, 1242.



From his seal.

'Scutum de gul crux variata de albo & azo.'
MS. Cott. *Nero*, D. 1.

1242. WILLIAM DE FORTS III., son of William II.: Earl of ALBEMARLE, Lord of Holderness, Bitham, & Craven. EARLS.

B. before 1220;
Knight;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ALBEMARLE, Sept. 18, 1242;
Sheriff, co. Cumberland, Oct. 28, 1255–1260; R. pat. m. 22.
Keeper of Carlisle Castle, Oct. 28, 1255; Ibid.
Joint Ambassador to Scotland, Aug. 10, 1255; Fœd. i. 325.
Privy Councillor (elected by Parlt.), June, 1258; Ann. Monast. i. p. 449.
Joint Special Deputy to ratify the Peace with France, May 20, 1259; Fœd. i. 384.

'De gules a une croyz de veyr.' LELAND, *Coll.* i. 612.

m. (1) *Christiana de Sully, younger d. of Alan, Lord of Galloway,* 1236; (*d.* 1246);
m. (2) *Isabel de Reviers, sister & h. of Baldwin IV., Earl of Devon,* 1248;
d. at Amiens (before June 12), 1260.

1260. THOMAS DE FORTS, son of William III. (2): Earl of ALBEMARLE, Lord of Holderness, Craven, & Bitham.

B. 1253;
succ. as 4th Earl of ALBEMARLE, 1260;
d. a minor.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET. DUKE.

1385. THOMAS 'OF WOODSTOCK,' 7th son of King Edward III.: Duke of AUMARLE.

cr. Duke of GLOUCESTER, Aug. 6, 1385;
summ. to Parlt. as Duke of AUMARLE, Sept. 3, 1385;
see *title* GLOUCESTER.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET. DUKE.

1397. EDWARD OF CAMBRIDGE, son of Edmund, Duke of York (1) : Duke of ALBEMARLE, Earl of Rutland, & Cork, Lord of the Isle of Wight.

After A. Vincent.

'France semée & d'Engleterre escartelé, à lambell de trois points per pale gueulles & d'argent, chargé de 6 chastells d'or & 6 lions rampant gueulles.'
VINCENT, *on Brooke*, p. 8.

B. 1373;
Knight (by King Richard II.), July 15, 1377; Fœd. iv. i. 9.
K.G. (after May), 1387;
cr. Earl of RUTLAND, Feb. 25, 1390;
Sheriff, co. Rutland, Feb. 25, 1390; R. Parl. iii. 264.
Admiral of the North, March 22, 1391; Rot. Franc. m. 3.
Admiral of the North & West, Nov. 29, 1391–May 9, 1398; Ibid. m. 7.
Constable of the Tower of London, Jan. 27, 1392; R. pat. 2, m. 30.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Feb. 22, 1392; R. Franc. m. 7.
Captain in the Royal Army (Ireland), Sept. 1394–1395; Ann. Ric. II. p. 172.
Joint Ambassador to France, Oct. 7, 1395; R. Franc. m. 19.
Chief Ambassador to France, May 9, 1396; R. Franc. m. 9.
Lord of the Isle of Wight & Carisbroke Castle, June 4, 1396; R. pat. 3, m. 5.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, Sept. 11, 1396–Feb. 5, 1398; R. pat. m. 20.
Privy Councillor, [Oct. 27, 1396]; Ann. Ric. II. p. 190.
Governor (in reversion) of Jersey, Guernsey, Sark, & Aureney, Nov. 30, 1396; R. Franc. m. 6.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the New Forest, & all the Royal Forests South of Trent, April 26, 1397; R. pat. 3, m. 2.
cr. Duke of ALBEMARLE, Sept 29, 1397;
Constable of the Tower of London, Oct. 30, 1397–Aug., 1399; R. pat m. 29.
Constable of England, July 12, 1398; R. pat. 1, m. 32.
Joint Ambassador to Scotland, March 22, 1399; R. Scot. m. 2.
deprived of the dukedom of Albemarle, Oct. 6, 1399;

see *titles* RUTLAND & YORK.

\+ \+ \+

EARLS.

1412. THOMAS OF LANCASTER, 2nd son of King Henry IV. : Earl of ALBEMARLE.

cr. Earl of ALBEMARLE, & Duke of Clarence, July 9, 1412 ;

see *title* CLARENCE.

\+ + +

BEAUCHAMP.

[1423]. RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, 5th Earl of Warwick : Earl of ALBEMARLE.

cr. Earl of ALBEMARLE, before March 14, 1423 ;

see *title* WARWICK.

\+ + +

MONK.

DUKES.

1660. GEORGE MONK, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Monk, Knt. : Duke of ALBEMARLE, Earl of Torrington, Baron Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp, & Tyes.

After P. Lely.

B. Dec. 6, 1608 ;
Ensign, Burrough's Regt. of Foot, 1626 ; — Gumble, 4.
Lieutenant, Earl of Oxford's Regt. of Foot, (Holland) ; — Do. p. 5.
Captain, Goring's Regt. of Foot, (do.), 1637 ; — p. 7.
Major, Earl of Newport's Regt. of Foot, 1639 ; — p. 10.
Col.-Commandant, Earl of Leicester's Regt. of Foot, (Ireland), 1641 ; — p. 15.
Governor of Dublin, 1641 ; — p. 16.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot (Ireland), April, 1647 ; — Whitelocke, 244.
Commander-in-Chief in Ulster, July 16, 1647–1649 ; — Journals, H. of C. v. 246. Rushw. ii. 1278.
Governor of Belfast, Sept. 28, 1648 ; — Whitelocke, 341.
Governor of Carrickfergus, Oct. 4, 1648 ; — Ibid. 419.
Major-General, [Aug. 10], 1649 ; — Ibid. 466.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, [Aug. 3], 1650 ;

DUKES.

Lieut.-General of the Artillery, 1650 ; Gumble, 36.

Governor of Edinburgh, Sept. 7, 1650 ;

Lieutenant-General, [Aug. 9], 1651 ; Whitelocke, 501.

'He was a strong, lusty, well-set young man.'—J. AUBREY, II. 451.

Commander-in-Chief in Scotland, 1651–1652 ;

Joint General of the Fleet, Nov. 26, 1652 ; Journ. H. of C. vii. 222.

a Commissioner of the Admiralty, Dec. 3, 1653 ; Ibid. 362.

M.P., co. Devon, 1653 ; Willis, iii.

Commander-in-Chief in Scotland, April, 1654–1660 ; Thurloe, ii. 67.

'He was of a very comely personage; his countenance very manly & majestick, the whole fabrick of his body very strong. . . . He was of a great natural force; his eyes were a little deficient at a distance, but near hand very excellently usefull.'—THOS. GUMBLE, D.D. *Life of Gen. Monk*, p. 465.

Councillor of State, in Scotland, 1654–1660 ;

Keeper of Holyrood House & Park, Nov. 1658; Thurloe, vii. 526.

Joint Commissioner to govern the Army, Oct. 12, 1659 ; Journ. H. of C. vii. 769.

Member of the Council of State, Jan. 2, 1660; Ibid. 801.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, Jan. 26, 1660 ; Ibid. 823.

Keeper of St. James's Park, Feb. 1, 1660 ; Ibid. 828.

Captain-General & Commander-in-Chief, under the Parliament, of all the Forces in England, Scotland, & Ireland, Feb. 25, 1660 ; Ibid. 852.

Joint General of the Fleet, March 2, 1660 ; Ibid. 860.

Dec. 1665.—'He is mighty brisk.'—S. PEPYS, *Diary*, p. 269.

Steward of the Manor of Hampton Court, & Keeper of the House & Park, March 16, 1660 ; Ibid. 879.

Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, [1660] ; Walker, p. 20.

M.P., co. Devon, 1660 ;

K.G., May 26, 1660 ;

'His person . . . . was indeed rather comely than elegant. His stature was of the middle size, but contrived for strength & action. In his countenance there appeared something very great & august, yet without pride. His aspect was so truly martial, that they who knew him not might have taken him for a general, & collected the ideas of a hero from the lines of his face.'—THOS. SKINNER, M.D. *Life of Gen. Monk*, p. 417.

Privy Councillor, May 26, 1660;

Master of the Horse, May 26, 1660;

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, June, 1660–Oct. 4, 1662 ; Lascelles, pt. ii. 8.

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., June 24, 1660 ; Signet Bk.

cr. Baron Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp, & Tyes, Earl of Torrington, & Duke of ALBEMARLE, July 7, 1660 ;

a Commissioner of the Treasury, July 19–Sept. 8, 1660 ; Pat.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Devon, July 23, 1660 ; Pat.

Captain-General of the King's Armies & Land Forces, Aug. 3, 1660; Pat. p. 16.

DUKES.

Keeper of the Middle & North Parks of Hampton Court, Aug. 18, 1660 ; — Pat.

Colonel 'Coldstream' Regt. of Foot, Aug. 26, 1660 ;

Keeper of St. James's Park, Sept. 29, 1660 ; — Dom. lxxii.

Colonel of a Regt. of Horse (Ireland), Dec. 12, 1660 ; — MSS. Carte, xli. 169.

a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Charles II., March 15, 1661 ; — Walker, p. 36.

Bearer of the Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661 ; — Ibid. 90.

Governor of Wexford, May 11, 1661 ; — MSS. Carte, xlii. 115.

Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, 1661 ; — Dom. xxxiii. 107.

High Steward of Kingston on Hull, 1661 ;

Master Forester of Bolland, & Blackburnshire, March, 1662 ; — Signet Bk.

Joint Commissioner for Office of Earl Marshal, May 26, 1662 ; — Dom. Corr.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, July 6, 1662 ; — Pat.

Keeper of Hampton-Court House, & Park, Oct., 1662 ; — Dom. lxi. 144.

a Governor of the Charterhouse, Oct. 21, 1662;

Acting Lord High Admiral of England, March 23–June 16, 1665 ; — James II. Nav. Mem. p. 51.

Joint Admiral of the Fleet, Dec. [8], 1665 ; — Evelyn, 311.

Master Forester of Bolland Park, March, 1666 ; — Dom. cl.

First Lord of the Treasury, May 24, 1667 ; — Pat.

m. Anne, d. of Clarges, a blacksmith, 1652 ;

d. Jan. 3, 1670.

1663.—'Il est petit & gros ; mais il a la physionomie de l'esprit le plus solide, & de la conscience la plus tranquille du monde, & avec cela une froideur sans affectation, & sans orgueil ny desdain ; il a enfin l'air d'un homme fort moderé & fort prudent.'—B. de MONCONYS, *Journal, &c.*, II., p. 82.

1669.—'Of the middle size, of a stout & square-built make, of a complexion partly sanguine & partly phlegmatic . . . . his face is fair, but somewhat wrinkled from age, he being upwards of sixty years old, his hair is grey, & his features not particularly fine or noble.'—L. MAGALOTTI, *Travels, &c.* p. 469.

Albemarle

1670. CHRISTOPHER MONK, son of George : Duke of ALBEMARLE, Earl of Torrington, Baron Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp, & Tyes.

B. 1652 ;

After T. Murrey.

1669. — 'Her son, however, makes up for his mother's deficiency' in 'elegance or gentility.'—L. MAGALOTTI, *Travels, &c.* p. 470.

1686. — 'Burnt to a coal with hot liquor.' — *Ellis Correspondence*, I. p. 64.

st. Earl of TORRINGTON, 1660–1670 ; — DUKES.
succ. as 2nd Duke of ALBEMARLE, Jan. 3, 1670 :
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Jan. 4, 1670 ; — Gaz.
K.G., Feb. 4, 1670 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1673 ; — Williamson, i. 101.
Privy Councillor, Oct. 15, 1675 ; — Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Devon (except Plymouth), Nov., 1675–July 31, 1685 ; — Signet Bk.
Colonel, 'Queen's' Regt. of Horse, [1678]–Jan., 1679 ; — Entry Bk. 48.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, Nov., 1675–July 31, 1685 ;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679 ; — Gaz.
Captain & Colonel, 1st ('King's Own') Troop of Horse Guards, Nov. 29, 1679–July 31, 1685;
Captain of all the King's Guards of Horse, Nov. 29, 1679–July 31, 1685 ; — Gaz.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Wilts, Feb., 1681–July 31, 1685 ; — Signet Bk.
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, April 10, 1682 ; — C.H.C. iii. 597.
a Commissioner for Tangier, [1682] ; — Angl. Not. i. 190.
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, [1682] ; — Ib. 191.
Recorder of Colchester ;
Bearer of the Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685 ; — Sandford.
Captain-General of Jamaica, Nov. 25, 1686 ; — Pat.
m. Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, d. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, Dec. 30, 1669 ;
d. (in Jamaica), Oct., 1688.

ARMS—Gules, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased argent.

CRESTS—1. On a ducal cap, a dragon statant, with wings displayed argent.
2. On a ducal cap, gules turned up with ermine embroidered with the letter A or, a wild cat per pale sable & argent, between 2 broom-stalks vert, seeded or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a dragon ; *Sinister*, a lion argent, each holding a broom-stalk, as above.

MOTTO—FORTITER : FIDELITER : FŒLICITER.

\+ + +

KEPPEL.

EARLS.

1696. ARNOLD JOOST VAN KEPPEL, son of Bernard, Lord of Keppel: Earl of ALBEMARLE, Viscount Bury, & Baron Ashford of Ashford.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. about 1671;
Page of Honour to William, Prince of Orange;
Groom of the Bedchamber to King William III., April 29, 1691; — Establ. Bk. 214.
Private Secretary to the King; — Macky, p. 67.
Gentleman & Master of the Robes to King William III., May 4, 1695; — Establ. Bk. 211.
cr. Baron of Ashford, Viscount Bury, & Earl of ALBEMARLE, Feb. 10, 1696;
Major-General of Horse, [June 16, 1697]; — Gaz.
Captain & Colonel 1st Troop of Horse Guards, March 9, 1699–July 21, 1710;
K.G., May 14, 1700; — Gaz.
Colonel of the Swiss & Grisons in service of the States of Holland, [June, 1701]; — Luttrell, v. 61.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., June 12, 1701–March 8, 1702; — Establ. Bk. 20.
General of the Dutch army, July, 1702;
Lieutenant-General, (English army);
LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705; — Gaz.
General of the Horse, (Dutch army), April 10, 1708;
Governor of Tournay, July [26], 1709; — Marlb. Corr. ii. 353.
Deputy Forester of Holland;
Colonel of a Regt. of Carabineers, (Dutch army);
Governor of Bois le Duc;
Envoy Extraordinary to Hanover, Aug., 1714;
m. Gertrude Quirina, 2nd d. of Adam Van der Duin, Lord of St. Gravemoer, 1701;
d. May 30, 1718.

1697. —'A cheerful young man.'—BURNET, *Own Time*, IV. 401.

1703.—'Beautiful in his person' (about 30).—MACKY, *Characters*, p. 68.

Albemarle

EARLS.

1718. WILLIAM-ANNE KEPPEL, son of Arnold : Earl of ALBEMARLE, Visct. Bury, & Baron Ashford of Ashford.

After I. Fournier, 1749.

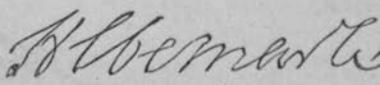
B. June 5, 1702 ;
st. Viscount BURY, 1702–1718 ;
Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 25, 1717 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ALBEMARLE, May 30, 1718 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, Oct., 1723 ;
K.B., May 27, 1725 ;
Aide-de-Camp to King George I., March 31, 1727 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., July 24, 1727 ;
Colonel, 29th Regt. of Foot, Nov. 22, 1731 ;
Captain & Colonel, 3rd Troop of Horse Guards, June 4, 1733 ;
Governor of Virginia, Sept. 26, 1737 ;
Brigadier-General, July 2, 1739 ;
Major-General, Feb. 20, 1742 ;
Lieutenant-General, Feb 26, 1743 ;
Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Oct. 5, 1744 ;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, Aug. 23, 1746 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, March 14, 1749 ;
K.G., June 22, 1749 ;
Groom of the Stole to King George II., June 17, 1751 ;
Privy Councillor, July 12, 1751 ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, March 30, 1752 ;
m. Lady Anne Lennox, d. of Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond, Feb. 21, 1723 ;
d. Dec. 22, 1754.

'His figure was genteel, his manner noble & agreeable.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I. p. 82.

'C'étoit, par excellence, ce qu'on appelle un galant homme.'—J. J. MARMONTEL, *Mémoires*, p. 161.

'What made our friend Lord Albemarle Colonel of a Regiment of Guards, Governor of Virginia, Groom of the Stole, & Embassador at Paris? . . . It was his air, his address, his manners, & his graces.'—LORD CHESTERFIELD, *Letters*, II. p. 253.

'Did all that could be expected from a brave & experienced officer' (at Fontenoy).—DISPATCH, *in Gazette.*

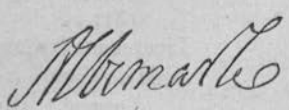


1754. GEORGE KEPPEL, son of William-Anne: Earl of ALBEMARLE, Viscount Bury, & Baron Ashford of Ashford.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. April 8, 1724;
st. Viscount BURY, 1724–1754;
Ensign, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, 1738;
Captain-Lieut., 1st Regt. of Dragoons, 1741;
Captain-Lieut., Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, April 7, 1743;
Aide-de-Camp to William, Duke of Cumberland, Feb., 1745;
Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, May 27, 1745;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, & Colonel, April 24, 1746;
M.P., Chichester, 1746; 1747; & 1754;
Lord of the Bedchamber to William, Duke of Cumberland, [1748]–1765;
Colonel, 20th Regt. of Foot, Nov. 1, 1749;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ALBEMARLE, Dec. 23, 1754;
Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Dragoons, April 8, 1755;
Major-General, Feb. 1, 1756;
Lieutenant-General, April 1, 1759;
Governor of Jersey, Jan. 26, 1761;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 28, 1761;
Commander-in-Chief of Forces against the Havannah, Feb., 1762;
K.G., Dec. 26, 1765;
Keeper of Bagshot Park, Feb. 26, 1766;
General in the Army, May 26, 1772;
m. Anne, d. of Sir John Miller, Bart., April 20, 1770;

d. Oct. 13, 1772.



1772. WILLIAM CHARLES KEPPEL, son of George: Earl of ALBEMARLE, Viscount Bury, & Baron Ashford of Ashford.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. May 14, 1772;
succ. as 4th Earl of ALBEMARLE, Oct. 13, 1772;
Lieutenant, West Norfolk Regt. of Militia [1791];
Captain, West Norfolk Regt. of Militia, March 22, 1792;
Lieut.-Colonel, West Norfolk Regt. of Militia, July 18, 1793;
Master of the Buckhounds, Feb. 19, 1806–March 25, 1807;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 22, 1830;
Master of the Horse, Nov. 24, 1830–Dec. 30, 1834;
G.C.H., 1833;
Ranger of Hampton Court Park;
Master of the Horse, April 25, 1835–Sept. 4, 1841;

m. (1) *Elizabeth Southwell, d. of Edward, Lord de Clifford,* April 9, 1792;
m. (2) *Charlotte Susannah, d. of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart.,* Feb. 11, 1822;

d. Oct. 30, 1849.

1849. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK KEPPEL, 2nd son of William Charles (1): Earl of ALBEMARLE, Viscount Bury, & Baron Ashford of Ashford.

B. June 2, 1794;
st. Hon. AUGUSTUS KEPPEL, 1794–1804;
st. Viscount BURY, 1804–1849;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, April 4, 1811;
Lieutenant & Captain, do., Jan. 12, 1814;
Aide-de-Camp to H.S.H. William, Prince of Orange, 1815;
received the medal for Waterloo;
M.P., Arundel, 1820–1826;

succ. as 5th Earl of ALBEMARLE, Oct. 30, 1849;

m. Frances, d. of Charles Steer, Esq., of Chichester, May 4, 1816;

d. March 15, 1851.

1851. GEORGE THOMAS KEPPEL, brother of Augustus Frederick: Earl of ALBEMARLE, Viscount Bury, & Baron Ashford of Ashford.

B. June 13, 1799;
st. Hon. GEORGE KEPPEL, 1799–1851;
Ensign, 14th Regt. of Foot, April 4, 1815;
Lieutenant, 20th Regt. of Foot, May 15, 1820;
Captain, 62nd Regt. of Foot, Feb. 17, 1825;
Major (unattached), March 20, 1827;
M.P., East Norfolk, 1832–1835;
Groom in Waiting to the Queen, June 12, 1838–Sept. 3, 1841;
Lieut.-Colonel (unattached), Nov. 23, 1841;
Private Secretary to Lord John Russell, First Lord of the Treasury, 1846–1850;
M.P., Lymington, 1847–1850;
succ. as 6th Earl of ALBEMARLE, March 15, 1851;
Colonel in the Army, June 20, 1854;
Major-General, Oct. 26, 1858;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, June 18, 1859;
Lieutenant-General, March 31, 1866;
General in the Army, Feb. 7, 1874;
received the medal for Waterloo;
F.A.S., & F.G.S.;

m. Susannah, d. of Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart., Aug. 4, 1831.

↓

ARMS—Gules, 3 escallops argent.
CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a swan's head & neck argent.
SUPPORTERS—Two lions ducally crowned or.
MOTTO—NE CEDE MALIS.

AMHERST.

AMHERST.

1776. JEFFREY AMHERST, 2nd son of Jeffrey Amherst, Esq.: Baron AMHERST of Holmesdale, & AMHERST of Montreal.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

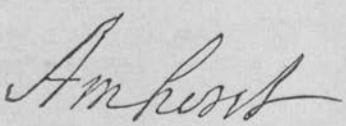
'In his person he was tall & thin, with an aquiline nose, & an intelligent countenance.'—SIR N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Memoirs*, I. p. 536.

B. Jan. 29, 1717 ;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, 1731 ;
Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, [1744] ;
Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 25, 1745 ;
Aide-de-Camp to Sir John Ligonier, 1745–1747 ;
Aide-de-Camp to H.R.H. William, Duke of Cumberland, 1747–1757;
Aide-de-Camp to Lord George Sackville ;
Groom of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland ;
Colonel, 15th Regt. of Foot, May 22, 1756–Sept. 21, 1768 ;
Major-General, in America, March 1, 1758 ;
Commander-in-Chief of an expedition to North America, March, 1758 ;
General & Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in North America, Sept. 16, 1758–Nov., 1763;
Colonel-in-Chief, 60th ('Royal American') Regt. of Foot, Sept. 30, 1758–Sept. 21, 1768 ;
Major-General, June 25, 1759 ;
Captain-General & Governor of Virginia, Sept. 12, 1759–July 28. 1768 ;
K.B., Oct. 25, 1761 ;
Knight (by King George III.), Dec. 30, 1763;
Lieutenant-General, March 26, 1765 ;

BARON.

Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot, Nov. 7, 1768 ;
Colonel-in-Chief, 60th ('Royal American') Regt. of Foot, Nov. 7, 1768–Aug. 23, 1779 ;
Captain & Governor of Guernsey, & Sark, Oct. 25, 1770 ;
Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, Oct. 22, 1772–April 3, 1782 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 6, 1772 ;
cr. Baron AMHERST of Holmesdale, May 20, 1776 ;
General in the Army, March 19, 1778 ;
General on the Staff, (Commanding in Chief), March 19, 1778–March 30, 1782 ; W. O. Letter Bk.
Cabinet Minister, March, 1778 ; H. Walpole, Last Journ. 1, 231.
Captain & Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, April 21, 1779 ;
Captain & Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, March 22, 1782 ;
cr. Baron AMHERST of Montreal, Sept. 6, 1788 ;
Colonel, 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, & Gold Stick, June 25, 1788 ;
General on the Staff, (Commanding in Chief), Jan. 21, 1793–Feb. 10, 1795 ; W. O. Letter Bk.
Field-Marshal, July 30, 1796 ;

m. (1) *Jane, d. of Thomas Dalyson, Esq., of Hampton, co. Kent* ;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of General Hon. George Carey*, March 26, 1767 ;
d. Aug. 3, 1797.



1797. WILLIAM PITT AMHERST, nephew of Jeffrey: Earl AMHERST, Viscount Holmesdale, & Baron Amherst of Montreal.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. Jan., 1773;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.A., June 15, 1797;
succ. as 2nd Baron AMHERST of Montreal, Aug. 3, 1797;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, St. James's Batt. of Loyal Volunteers, Dec. 26, 1797;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., 1802–May 16, 1804;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., June, 1804;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Sicily, Dec. 16, 1808;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 30, 1815;
Ambassador Extraordinary to China, Feb. 8, 1816–Aug. 17, 1817;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George IV., Jan. 29, 1820–March, 1823;
Governor-General of Bengal, Oct. 23, 1822–March 23, 1828;
cr. Viscount Holmesdale, & Earl AMHERST, Dec. 2, 1826;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George IV., Nov. 21, 1829–July, 1830;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King William IV., July 24, 1830–June, 1837;
G.C.H., 1834;

1844.—'A middle-sized, thin, & lively old man.'—DR. C. G. CARUS, *The King of Saxony's Journey to England*, p. 42.

m. (1) *Sarah, dowager-Countess of Plymouth*, July 24, 1800;
m. (2) *Mary, dowager-Countess of Plymouth*, June 25, 1839;

d. March 13, 1857.

Amherst.

1857. WILLIAM PITT AMHERST II., son of William Pitt I. : Earl AMHERST, Viscount Holmesdale, & Baron Amherst of Montreal.

B. Sept. 3, 1805 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
st. Lord HOLMESDALE, 1826–1857 ;
B.A. of Oxford, Jan. 31, 1828 ;
Captain, West Kent Regt. of Militia, Jan. 22, 1829 ;
M.P., East Grinstead, 1830; & 1831–1832 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, Feb. 16, 1831 ;
Captain, West Kent Regt. of Yeomanry, Feb. 17, 1831 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl AMHERST, March 13, 1857 ;

m. Gertrude, 6th d. of Hon. & Right Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, July 12, 1834.

↓

ARMS—Gules, 3 tilting spears erect or, points argent.

CREST—On a mount vert 3 tilting spears, points upwards, one in pale & two in saltire as in the arms, entwined by a wreath of laurel proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a Canadian Indian of a copper colour, his exterior arm embowed holding an axe erect proper, rings in his nose & ears, & bracelets on his arms & wrists argent, over his shoulders 2 buff belts in saltire, suspended from one his powder horn on his right side, & from the other his scalping knife on his left ; before him a short apron azure, tied round the waist with a belt gules, fimbriated or, on the legs blue gaiters seamed gold, his ankles fettered together, & the chain affixed to the bracelet on his exterior wrist proper. *Sinister*, a similar Indian, holding in his exterior hand a wand, the lower end resting on his hip, & on the upper end a scalp proper.

MOITO—CONSTANTIA ET VIRTUTE.

ANCASTER.

DUKES.

BERTIE.

1715. ROBERT BERTIE III., son of Robert, 3rd Earl of Lindsey (2) : Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, Marquis & Earl of Lindsey, & Baron Willoughby of Eresby.

B. before 1660;
st. Lord WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY, 1666–1701 ;
M.P., Boston, 1685 ; & 1689 ;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Feb. , 1689–April 28, 1697 ;
M.P., Preston, 1690 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY, April 21, 1690 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, April 4, 1701 ; Pat.
succ. as 4th Earl of LINDSEY, May 8, 1701 ;
Lord Great Chamberlain of England ;
Ranger and Keeper of Waltham Forest, co. Essex, 1701 ;
cr. Marquis of LINDSEY, Dec. 21, 1706 ;
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714 ;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714 ; Gaz.
cr. Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, July 29, 1715 ;
F.R.S. ;

m. (1) *Mary, d. of Sir Richard Wynn, of Gwydyr*, July 30, 1678 ;
m. (2) *Albina, d. of Major-General William Farrington*, July 5, 1705;
d. July 26, 1723.

1704.—'Handsome in his person ; of a fair complexion.' —J. MACKY, *Characters*, p. 95.

DUKES.

1723. PEREGRINE BERTIE II., 2nd son of Robert III. (1): Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, Marquis & Earl of Lindsey, & Baron Willoughby of Eresby.

B. April 29, 1686;
st. Lord WILLOUGHBY, 1708–1715;
M.P., co. Lincoln, 1708; 1710; & 1713–1715;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Carnarvon, Dec. 1, 1714;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron WILLOUGHBY OF ERESBY, March 16, 1715;
st. Marquis of LINDSEY, 1715–1723;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., May 9, 1719;
succ. as 2nd Duke of ANCASTER, July 26, 1723;
Lord Great Chamberlain of England;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 3, 1724;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, Feb. 3, 1724;
Ranger & Keeper of Waltham Forest, co. Essex;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, June 25, 1734;
F.R.S.;
m. Jane, d. & co-h. of Sir John Brownlow, Bart., of Belton, co. Lincoln;
d. Jan. 1, 1742.

1742. PEREGRINE BERTIE III., son of Peregrine II.: Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, Marquis & Earl of Lindsey, & Baron Willoughby of Eresby.

B. before 1720;
st. Marquis of LINDSEY, 1723–1742;
succ. as 3rd Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, Jan. 1, 1742;
Lord Great Chamberlain of England;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 20, 1742;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, March 13, 1742;

Colonel in the Army, Oct. 4, 1745; DUKES.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Nov., 1745;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II. March 17, 1755; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Major-General, March 19, 1755;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 3, 1759;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760; Appmt. Bk. 98.
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Charlotte), May 29, 1765;
Master of the Horse, Dec. 3, 1766;
General in the Army, May 25, 1772;
Ranger & Keeper of Waltham Forest, co. Essex;
Recorder of Boston;
m. (1) *Elizabeth (Blunden), widow of Sir Charles Gunter Nichol, K.B.*, May 22, 1735;
m. (2) *Mary, d. of Thomas Panton, of Newmarket*, Nov. 25, 1750;
d. Aug. 12, 1778.

1778. ROBERT BERTIE IV. 2nd son of Peregrine III. (2): Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, Marquis & Earl of Lindsey, & Baron Willoughby of Eresby.

B. Oct. 17, 1756;
st. Marquis of LINDSEY, 1758–1778;
Lieutenant, 7th (Royal Fusilier) Regt. of Foot, May 21, 1776;
Captain, 15th Regt. of Foot, Jan. 20, 1778;
Aide-de-Camp to General Clinton, (America), 1778;
succ. as 4th Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, Aug. 12, 1778;
Lord Great Chamberlain of England;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, Dec. 15, 1778;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 12, 1779;
d. July 8, 1779.

'Cast by nature in an athletic mould.'—SIR N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.* I. p. 22.

'In his person manly gracefulness was added to natural dignity.'—EPITAPH.

1779. BROWNLOW BERTIE, uncle of Robert IV.: Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, & Marquis & Earl of Lindsey.

B. May 1, 1729;
st. Lord BROWNLOW BERTIE, 1729–1779;
M.P., co. Lincoln, 1761; 1768; & 1774–1779;
succ. as 5th Duke of ANCASTER & KESTEVEN, July 8, 1779;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, Aug. 9, 1779;
Vice-Admiral, co. Lincoln;
Recorder of Boston, 1792;
m. (1) *Harriott, d. of George Morton Pitt, Esq.*, Nov. 1, 1762;
m. (2) *Mary-Anne, d. of Major Peter Layard*, Jan. 2, 1769;
d. Feb. 8, 1809.

ARMS—Argent 3 battering-rams barways armed & garnished azure.

CRESTS—1. On a wreath the bust of a king (named Conn) coupé at the breast, crowned ducally or (WILLOUGHBY).
2. A pine-tree proper (BERTIE).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a pilgrim or friar, habited in russet, his staff & beads or. *Sinister*, a savage wreathed about the middle & temples with ivy, all proper.

MOTTO—LOYAULTE ME OBLIGE.

+ + +

ANGLESEY.

EARLS, MARQUIS.

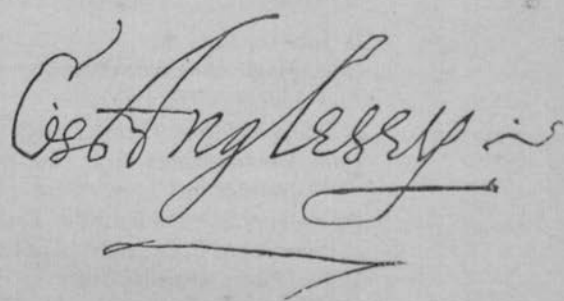
VILLIERS.

1623. CHRISTOPHER VILLIERS, brother of George, Duke of Buckingham : Earl of ANGLESEY, & Baron Villiers of Daventry.

After G. Honthorst.

B. after April, 1593 ;
st. CHRISTOPHER VILLIERS, Esq., 1616–1623 ;
Gentleman of the Horse to King James I., 1616 ;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I., Feb. 4, 1617 ; Carew Letters, p. 85.
Master of the Robes to the King, Feb., 1617 ;
cr. Baron Villiers of Daventry, & Earl of ANGLESEY, April 23, 1623 ;
Keeper of the Mansion House of Hampton Court, Dec. 6, 1628 ; Dom. cxxii. 21.
Keeper of the North and South Parks of Bushey, March 4, 1629 ; Pat. pt. 1.
High Steward of the Honour of Hampton Court ;

m. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Sheldon, Esq., of Houby, co. Leicester, (*before*) Aug. 1628 ; d. Sept. 24, 1630.



EARLS.

1630. CHARLES VILLIERS, son of Christopher : Earl of ANGLESEY, & Baron Villiers of Daventry.

B. about 1628 ;
st. Lord DAVENTRY ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ANGLESEY, Sept. 24, 1630 ;
m. Mary (Bayning), Dowager-Viscountess Grandison, after 1643 ;
d. 1660.

ARMS—Quarterly of 6: 1, Argent, on a cross gules 5 escallops or, in the dexter chief canton an annulet of the second; 2, Sable, a fess between 3 cinquefoils pierced argent; 3, Gules, a cheveron between 3 cross crosslets fitchée argent; 4, Per pale gules & sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or; 5, Azure, a bend between 3 mullets pierced argent; 6, Argent, a cross, & in the 1st & 4th quarters, an annulet vert.

CREST—On a wreath argent & gules, a lion rampant of the first, crowned or, with an annulet for difference.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions or, each gorged with a plain collar ; the *dexter*, gules charged with 3 escallops, the *sinister*, azure charged with 3 demi fleursdelys of the first.

MOTTO—SINE MALO INGENIO.

+ + +

ANNESLEY.

1661. ARTHUR ANNESLEY I., son of Francis, Viscount Valentia : Earl of ANGLESEY, & Baron Annesley of Newport-Paganel ; Viscount Valentia, Baron Mountnorris of Mountnorris, & a Baronet, of Ireland.

B. July 10, 1614 ;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Oxford ;
stud. Lincoln's Inn ;
M.P., co. Radnor, [1645]–1653 ; Willis, iii. 254.
Joint Commissioner from the Parliament, & Governor in Ulster, Sept. 16, 1645 ; Journ. H. of C. iv. 276.
First Commissioner from the Parlt. for the Government of Ireland, April 21, 1647 ; Ibid v. 149.
M.P., Dublin, (English Parlt.,) 1659–1660 ; Willis, iii. 299.
M.P , Carmarthen, 1660 ; & 1661 ;
Member of the Council of State, Feb. 23, 1660 ; Journ. H. of C. vii. 849.

After Sir P. Lely.

'A man of a grave deportment.' — BURNET, *Own Time*, I. p. 166.

President of the Council of State, Feb.–May, 1660 ; — EARL. Clarendon, H. vii. 468.

Privy Councillor, May 31, 1660 ;

Vice-Treasurer & Receiver-General of the King's Revenues in Ireland, Aug. 31, 1660–July 2, 1667 ; — Pat.

succ. as 2nd Viscount VALENTIA, Nov., 1660 ;

Captain of a Troop of Horse (Ireland), Dec. 13, 1660 ; — Carte MSS. xli. 158

cr. Baron Annesley of Newport Paganel, & Earl of ANGLESEY, April 20, 1661 ;

Chief Commissioner to treat with Prince Maurice of Nassau & the Ambassador of Brandenburg, June 20, 1661; — Dom. Corr.

Privy Councillor, of Ireland, July 27, 1662 ; — Hyde Corr. i. 50.

a Commissioner of Appeal for Prizes, Dec 18, 1666 ; — Dom. clxxxii. 33.

Treasurer of the Navy, July 2, 1667–Nov. 2, 1668 ; — Pat.

Joint Commissioner to inspect affairs of Ireland, Feb. 4, 1672 ;

Joint Commissioner for the Settlement of Ireland, Aug. 1, 1672 ;

Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, April 22, 1673–Oct. 27, 1682 ;

a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, July 9, 1673–May 14, 1679 ;

Treasurer of the Navy, Sept. 15, 1673 ; — Pat.

Steward of Mellinith, & the Royal Manors in co. Radnor, Aug., 1675–Oct., 1682 ; — Signet Bk.

Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679 ;

F.R.S., April 23, 1668 ;

m. Elizabeth, d. & co.-h. of Sir James Altham, Knt., [1640];

d. April 6, 1686.

Anglesey

EARLS.

1686. JAMES ANNESLEY I., son of Arthur I.: Earl of ANGLESEY, & Baron Annesley of Newport-Paganel; Viscount Valentia, Baron Mountnorris of Mountnorris, & a Baronet, of Ireland.

B. before 1641;
Captain of Foot, (Ireland), Dec., 1660; Carte MSS. xli. 215.
st. Lord ANNESLEY, 1661–1686;
F.R.S., May 20, 1663;
M.P., Winchester, 1679; 1679–1681; & 1685–1686;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ANGLESEY, April 6, 1686;
m. Lady Elizabeth Manners, 4th d. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland;
d. March, 1690.

1690. JAMES ANNESLEY II., son of James I.: Earl of ANGLESEY, & Baron Annesley of Newport-Paganel; Viscount Valentia, Baron Mountnorris of Mountnorris, & a Baronet, of Ireland.

B. before April, 1675;
st. Lord ANNESLEY, 1686–1690;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ANGLESEY, March, 1690;
m. Lady Catherine Darnley, nat. d. of King James II., Oct. 28, 1699;
d. Jan. 19, 1702.

1702. JOHN ANNESLEY, brother of James II.: Earl of ANGLESEY, & Baron Annesley of Newport-Paganel; Viscount Valentia, Baron Mountnorris of Mountnorris, & a Baronet, of Ireland.

Bapt. Jan. 18, 1676; Farnborough Register.
st. Hon. JOHN ANNESLEY, Esq., 1686–1702;
succ. as 4th Earl of ANGLESEY, Jan. 19, 1702;
Joint Vice-Treasurer, Receiver, & Paymaster-General for Ireland, July 10, 1710; Gaz.
Privy Councillor, July 10, 1710; Ibid.
m. Lady Henrietta Stanley, d. of William Richard George, Earl of Derby, May 21, 1706;
d. Sept. 18, 1710.

1710. ARTHUR ANNESLEY II., brother of John: Earl of ANGLESEY, & Baron Annesley of Newport-Paganel; Viscount Valentia, Baron Mountnorris of Mountnorris, & a Baronet, of Ireland.

B. after Sept., 1676;
st. Hon. ARTHUR ANNESLEY, Esq., 1686–1710;
educ. Magdalen Coll. Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King William III., Jan. 13, 1691; Establ. Bk. 17. MS. Add. 5851.
Fellow of Magdalen Coll., 1700;
M.P., University of Cambridge, 1702; 1705; & 1708–1710;
succ. as 5th Earl of ANGLESEY, Sept. 18, 1710;
Joint Vice-Treasurer, Receiver, and Paymaster-General for Ireland, Sept. 29, 1710–Feb. 8, 1715;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 9, 1710;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, July 9, 1711;
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1714;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George I., Oct. 4, 1714;
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, Feb. 9, 1722; C. H. C., iv. 168.
m. Hon. Mary Thompson, d. of John, 1st Lord Haversham, Jan., 1702;
d. March 31, 1737.

1737. RICHARD ANNESLEY, cousin of Arthur II.: Earl of ANGLESEY, & Baron Annesley of Newport-Paganel; Viscount Valentia, Baron Mountnorris of Mountnorris, Baron Altham of Altham, & a Baronet, of Ireland.

B. before Nov., 1701;
succ. as 5th Baron ALTHAM of Altham, (in Ireland), Nov. 17, 1727;
succ. as 6th Earl of ANGLESEY, March 31, 1737;
Colonel, Wexford Regt. of Militia, July 11, 1740;

m. (1) *Anne, d. & h. of Captain John Prust, of Monkley, co. Devon,* Jan. 24, 1715 ;
(*d.* Aug. 13, 1741) ;
m. (2) *Juliana Donovan,* Sept. 15, 1741 ;
d. Feb. 14, 1761.

ARMS—Paly of 6 argent & azure, over all a bend gules.

CREST—On a wreath, a Moor's head & breast, in profile & couped proper, wreathed about the temples argent & sable.

SUPPORTERS—On the *dexter* side, a Roman knight; on the *sinister*, a Moorish prince, both habited & furnished proper.

MOTTO—VIRTUTIS AMORE.

\+ + +

PAGET.

1815. HENRY WILLIAM PAGET, son of Henry, Earl of Uxbridge : Marquis of ANGLESEY, Earl of Uxbridge, Baron Paget of Beaudesert, & a Baronet of Ireland.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. May 17, 1768 ;
st. Lord PAGET, 1784–1812 ;
M.P., Carnarvon, 1790–1796;
Captain, Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, Dec. 12, 1792;
Lieutenant-Colonel, (*temporary rank*), 80th Regt. of Foot, Sept. 30, 1793 ;
Lieutenant, 7th (Royal Fusilier) Regt. of Foot, April 14, 1795 ;
Captain, 23rd (Royal Welsh Fusilier) Regt. of Foot, April 14, 1795 ;
Major, 65th Regt. of Foot, May 25, 1795 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, 80th (Staffordshire Volunteer) Regt. of Foot, May 30, 1795 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 16th Regt. of Light Dragoons, June 16, 1795 ;
Colonel in the Army, May 3, 1796 ;
M.P., Milborne Port, 1796 ; 1802–1804 ; 1806 ; & 1807–1810 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 7th ('Queen's Own') Regt. of Light Dragoons, April 6, 1797 ;

MARQUIS.

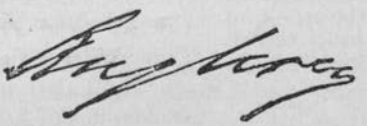
Colonel, 7th ('Queen's Own') Regt. of Light Dragoons, (afterwards Hussars), May 16, 1801;
Major-General, April 19, 1802;
Lieutenant-General, April 25, 1808;
succ. as 4th Earl of UXBRIDGE, March 13, 1812;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Anglesey, April 21, 1812;
Constable of Carnarvon Castle, April 28, 1812;
Chamberlain & Chancellor of North Wales;
Ranger of Snowdon Forest;
Vice-Admiral of North Wales, & co. Carmarthen;
G.C.B., April 12, 1815;
Commander of the Allied Cavalry (Netherlands), April 28–June 18, 1815;
cr. Marquis of ANGLESEY, July 4, 1815;
Commander of Maria-Theresa, of Austria, Aug. 21, 1815;
Knight of the Second Class of St. George, of Russia, Aug. 21, 1815;
G.C.H., 1816;
K.G., Feb. 19, 1818;
General in the Army, Aug. 12, 1819;
Lord High Steward of England for Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
Captain of Cowes Castle, March 25, 1826;
Privy Councillor, April 30, 1827;
Master-General of the Ordnance, April 30, 1827–Jan. 29, 1828;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Feb. 27, 1828–March, 1829;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, 1828–1829;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Dec. 23, 1830–Sept. 1833;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, 1830–1833;
Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, & Gold Stick, Dec. 20, 1842;
Master-General of the Ordnance, July 8, 1846–Feb. 27, 1852;

1815.—'Lord Uxbridge had a noble presence—his carriage was erect, his figure betokened strength & activity, and his demeanour was dignified; in his splendid uniform he was the beau-ideal of a dashing Hussar.'—Lord WM. PITT LENNOX, *Celebrities I have Known*, I., p. 171.

1817.—'A tall, well-made man; wild martial face, high forehead, with a large hawk's nose, which makes a small deep angle where it joins the forehead. A great deal of ease in his manners.'—BARON STOCKMAR, *Memoirs*, I., p. 53.

1832.—'The Marquis, although not young, has still a very fine person; & his artificial leg & foot rival the other *à s'y meprendre*. On the whole, I know few Englishmen who have so good a *tournure*. . . . . No man has a more polished or graceful address.'—PRINCE PÜCKLER-MUSKAU, *Tour of a German Prince*, II., pp. 83–84.

Field-Marshal, Nov. 9, 1846 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, (swn.) Jan. 31, 1849 ;
m. (1) *Lady Caroline Elizabeth Villiers, 3rd d. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey,* July 25, 1795 ;
m. (2) *Lady Charlotte Cadogan, 2nd d. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan,* 1810 ;
d. April 29, 1854.



1854. HENRY PAGET, son of Henry William (1): Marquis of ANGLESEY, Earl of Uxbridge, Baron Paget of Beaudesert, & a Baronet of Ireland.

B. July 6, 1797 ;
st. Lord PAGET, 1812–1815 ;
Cornet, 2nd ('North British') Regt. of Dragoons, July 14, 1814 ;
Lieutenant, 7th ('Queen's Own') Regt. of Hussars, July 21, 1814 ;
st. Earl of UXBRIDGE, 1815–1854 ;
Captain, 7th ('Queen's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Feb. 27, 1817 ;
Captain, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, March 8, 1820 ;
M.P., co. Anglesey, 1820 ; 1826 ; 1830 ; & 1831–1832 ;
Major, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, June 17, 1823 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, Aug. 5, 1823 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron PAGET of Beaudesert, Jan. 15, 1833 ;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, Oct. 11, 1837 ;
Colonel in the Army, June 28, 1838 ;

Lord Chamberlain of the Household, May 6, 1839–Sept. 8, 1841 ;
Privy Councillor, May 22, 1839 ;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of ANGLESEY, April 29, 1854 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Anglesey, (swn.) June 8, 1854 ;

m. (1) *Eleanora, d. of Col. John Campbell,* Aug. 5, 1819 ;
m. (2) *Henrietta Maria, d. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bagot,* Aug. 27, 1833 ;
m. (3) *Ellen Jane, Mrs. Bell, d. of George Burnand, Esq.,* March 8, 1860 ;
d. Feb. 6, 1869.

1869. HENRY WILLIAM GEORGE PAGET, son of Henry (1): Marquis of ANGLESEY, Earl of Uxbridge, Baron Paget of Beaudesert, & a Baronet of Ireland.

B. Dec. 9, 1821 ;
st. Lord PAGET, 1821–1854 ;
Captain, Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 26, 1839 ;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, May 21, 1841 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, May 16, 1851 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, Jan. 5, 1853–1855 ;
st. Earl of UXBRIDGE, 1854–1869 ;
M.P., South Staffordshire, 1854–1857 ;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of ANGLESEY, Feb. 6, 1869 ;

m. Sophia, 2nd. d. of James Eversfield, Esq., of Dane Park, Sussex, June 7, 1845 ;
d. Jan. 30, 1880.

(*See* APPENDIX.)

ARMS—Sable, on a cross engrailed between 4 eagles displayed argent, 5 lions passant gardant of the field.

CREST—A demi heraldic tiger sable, maned, tufted, & ducally collared argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two heraldic tigers sable, maned, tufted, & ducally collared argent.

MOTTO—PER IL SUO CONTRARIO.

ANGUS.

EARLS.

UMFRAVILLE.

1297. GILBERT DE UMFRAVILLE IV., son of Gilbert III., Baron of Prudhoe : Earl of ANGUS, in Scotland, Baron of Prudhoe, Redesdale, & Harbottle.

From Rotul. Cott. xv. 8.

'De goules a un cinquefoile dor, poudre de crois croiselettes (fitchée) dor.'

B. after 1243 ;
succ. as 7th Baron de UMFRAVILLE, April, 1245 ;
Knight ;
st. Earl of ANGUS, 1267 ; — Cart. 51, Hen. III.
Governor of the district of Angus, 1291 ; — R. Scotiæ, m. 9.
Governor of Dundee & Forfar Castles, 1291 ; — Ibid.
Commander in English Army, (France), 1294 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of ANGUS, Jan. 26, 1297 ;
Commander in English Army, (Scotland), 1298 ; — MS. Harl. 6589.
a Commissioner to fortify the royal Castles in Scotland, & to guard the Marches, July 15, 1299 ; — R. Claus. 1, m. 10.
m. Agnes, 3rd d. of Alexander, Earl of Buchan ;
d. 1308.

1309. ROBERT DE UMFRAVILLE IV., 2nd son of Gilbert IV. : Earl of ANGUS, Baron Umfraville of Prudhoe, Redesdale, & Harbottle.

B. 1278 ;
Knight ;
Joint Warden, co. Northumberland, Nov. 8, 1307 ; — Parl. Writs, i. 137.
Joint Lieutenant & Guardian of Scotland, June 21, 1308 ; — R. Pat. m. 2.

Captain & Chief Guardian of Scotland, Aug. 20, 1308; P. Writs, ii. 378.
Chief Plenipotentiary to treat with the Scots, Nov. 14, 1308; R. Scotiæ, m. 12.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of ANGUS, March 4, 1309;
Chief Plenipotentiary to treat with the Scots, Feb. 16, 1310; R. Scot. m. 3.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the royal Forests, North of Trent, Feb. 19, 1315; R. Orig. 17.
Chief Commissioner to treat with Robert Bruce, Feb. 22, 1316; R. Scot. m. 4.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, March 18, 1317; R. Scot. m. 14.
Joint Warden, co. Northumberland, Oct. 27, 1319; Parl. Writs. i. 526.
Warden of the coasts of Northumberland, Aug. 4, 1324; R. Vasc. m. 28, d.

m. (1) *Lucy, d. of Philip de Kyme*;
m. (2) *Alianor de* ——;

d. 1325.

1332. GILBERT DE UMFRAVILLE V., son of Robert IV. (1): Earl of ANGUS, Baron Umfraville of Prudhoe, Redesdale, & Harbottle.

B. before 1322;
Knight;
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of ANGUS, Jan. 27, 1332;
Commissioner of Array in co. Northumberland, April 25, 1338; Fœd. ii. 1030.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, April 28, 1340; R. Scot. m. 10.
Chief Justice in the Marches towards Scotland, Dec. 1, 1343; R. Scot. m. 3.
Chief Justice Itinerant in the Bishopric of Durham, April 15, 1345; R. pat. 1, m. 18, d.
Chief Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, April 19, 1345; R. Scot. m. 4.

Chief Commissioner of Array, & Captain in cos. Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, & Westmoreland, June 8, 1345 ; R. Scot. m. 3.

Chief Commissioner to receive homage from Scots, Nov. 3, 1346 ; Ibid. m. 4.

Justice of the Peace for the Parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, Dec. 15, 1353 ; R. pat. 2, dors.

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Northumberland, Nov. 16, 1359 ; Ibid. 3, m. 7, dors.

Chief Guardian of the Truce in the East Marches, Sept. 20, 1367 ; R. Scot. m. 5.

Joint Warden of the East Marches, Oct. 16, 1369 ; Ibid. m. 2.

Chief Surveyor of the East Marches, & Commissioner to treat with Scotland, July 6, 1370 ; Ibid. m. 2.

Joint Warden of the East & West Marches, Oct. 12, 1371 ; Ibid. m. 2.

Chief Warden of the West Marches, Feb. 25, 1372 ; Ibid. m. 4.

Chief Warden of the Marches of Northumberland, May 3, 1372 ; Ibid.

m. Maud, sister & h. of Anthony, 4th Baron de Lucy ;

d. Jan. 7, 1381.

\+ + +

ANSON.

ANSON.

BARONS, VISCOUNTS.

1747. GEORGE ANSON, 2nd son of William Anson, Esq. : Baron ANSON of Soberton.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

'Handsome & well formed, ... rather above the middle size; in movement easy & unaffected, & with a complexion fair & sanguine, but in the expression of the face more grave than impassioned, sedate rather than melancholy.' — *Lives of the British Admirals*, VI. 388.

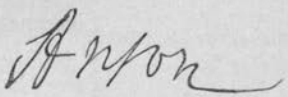
B. April 23, 1697 ;
Lieutenant, R.N., May 9, 1716 ;
Commander, June 19, 1722 ;
Post-Captain, Feb. 1, 1724 ;
Commodore, (African station), 1737 ;
Commodore, in the Pacific, 1740–1744 ;
Rear-Admiral of the Blue, June 23, 1744 ;
M.P., Hedon, 1744–1747 ;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Dec. 27, 1744–June, 1751 ;
Rear-Admiral of the White, April 20, 1745 ;
Vice-Admiral of the Blue, July 14, 1746 ;
Commander-in-Chief of the Channel Fleet, July 31, 1746 ; Comm. Bk.
cr. Baron ANSON of Soberton, June 13, 1747 ;
Vice-Admiral of the Red, July 15, 1747 ;
Admiral of the Blue, May 12, 1748 ;
Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, July 12, 1749 ;
Privy Councillor, March 29, 1750 ;
First Lord of the Admiralty, June 17, 1751–Nov. 20, 1756 ;
Admiral & Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, March 30, 1752 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 18, 1755 ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 28, 1755 ;
Admiral of the White, Feb. 24, 1757 ;
First Lord of the Admiralty, July 2, 1757 ;
Commander-in-Chief of the Channel Fleet, May 13, 1758 ;

Admiral & Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet, July 30, 1761;

m. Hon. Elizabeth Yorke, d. of Philip, 1st Lord Hardwicke, April 25, 1748;

his patent of Viscount was being prepared, when he

d. June 7, 1762.



ARMS—Argent 3 bends engrailed, & in the sinister chief point a crescent gules.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a spear-head proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a sea-horse argent. *Sinister*, a sea-lion of a dun mouse-colour, each gorged with 4 gemels or.

MOTTO—NIL DESPERANDUM.

1806. THOMAS ANSON, grand-nephew of George: Viscount ANSON of Shugborough & Orgrave, & Baron Soberton of Soberton.

After T. Phillips.

B. Feb. 14, 1767;

st. THOMAS ANSON, Esq., 1785–1806;

M.P., Lichfield, 1789; 1790; 1796: & 1802–1806;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Dec. 22, 1791;

cr. Baron Soberton of Soberton, & Viscount ANSON of Shugborough & Orgrave, Feb. 17, 1806;

m. Anne Margaret, d. of Thomas William Coke, Esq., of Holkham, Sept. 15, 1794;

d. July 31, 1818.

BARON. VISCOUNT.

1818. THOMAS WILLIAM ANSON, son of Thomas : Viscount ANSON of Shugborough & Orgrave, & Baron Soberton of Soberton.

B. Oct. 20, 1795 ;
st. Hon. THOMAS W. ANSON, 1806–1818 ;
M.P., Yarmouth, 1818 ;
succ. as 2nd Viscount ANSON, July 31, 1818 ;
Major, Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept., 27, 1819 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Dec. 17, 1829 ;
Master of the Buckhounds, Nov. 24, 1830 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 24, 1830 ;
cr. Earl of LICHFIELD, Sept. 15, 1831 ;

see *title* LICHFIELD.

ARMS—Quarterly of 4. 1. Argent, 3 bends engrailed, & in the sinister chief point a crescent gules—ANSON. 2. Ermine, 3 cats-a-mountain passant gardant, in pale sable—ADAMS. 3. Azure, 3 salmons naiant, in pale, per pale or & argent—SAMBROOKE. 4. Sable, a bend or, between 3 spears' heads argent—CARRIER.

CRESTS—1. Out of a ducal coronet or, a spear-head proper—ANSON.
2. A grey-hound's head erased ermines, gorged with a collar double gemel or—ADAMS.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a sea-horse, & *sinister*, a lion gardant; both proper, & each gorged with a collar double gemel or.

MOTTO—NIL DESPERANDUM.

ARLINGTON.

EARLS, COUNTESS.

BENNET.

1665. HENRY BENNET, 2nd son of Sir John Bennet, Knt. : Earl of ARLINGTON, Viscount Thetford, & Baron Arlington of Arlington.

After Sir P. Lely.

'He could never shake off a little air of formality that an embassy to Spain had infected him with; but it only hung about his mien.'—JOHN, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *Works*, II. 62.

'Il avait parfaitement attrapé, par son extérieur, le serieux & la gravité des Espagnols. . . . . Il avait une cicatrice au travers du nez, que couvrait une longue mouche, ou,

B. 1618 ;
educ. Westminster, & Christchurch College, Oxford ;
M.A. of Oxford, 1642 ;
Volunteer in the Royal Army ;
Secretary to Lord Digby, 1644–1646 ;
Secretary to James, Duke of York, 1649–1658 ;
Knight, (by King Charles II.), March, 1657 ;
Envoy to Madrid, Jan. 2, 1658–April, 1661 ;
Keeper of the Privy Purse, Aug. 2, 1661 ; Establ. Bk. 98.
Secretary of State, Oct. 2, 1662–Sept., 1674 ;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 15, 1662 ;
a Commissioner for the government of Tangier, 1662 ;
M.P., Kellington, 1663–1665 ;
Vice-Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, July, 1663–Dec., 1664 ; Dom. lxxxiii. 98.
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Sept. 28, 1663 ;
Controller of all prize ships & goods, March, 1665 ; Signet Bk.
cr. Baron ARLINGTON of ARLINGTON, March 14, 1665 ;
a Commissioner of Appeal for prizes, Aug. 13, 1666 ; Pat. p. 4.
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 7, 1667 ;
Keeper of Greenwich House & Park, & High Steward of Sayes Court, East & West Greenwich, Deptford, & Stroud, March, 1670 ; Signet Bk.

pour mieux dire, une petite emplâtre en losange.'—ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Grammont*, I. p. 203.

'The best bred &' [most] 'courtly person his Majesty has about him.'—J. EVELYN, *Diary*, p. 396.

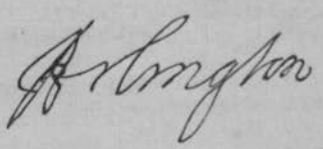
'È il più manieroso & obligante ministro che abbia la corte d'Inghilterra.'—PIETRO MOCENIGO, *Relazione*, p. 459.

'He may well be reckoned in the number of the finest gentlemen of the time.'—LORD CLARENDON, *State Papers*, III. Suppl. lxxxi.

cr. Viscount Thetford, & Earl of ARLINGTON, April 22, 1672 ; — EARLS.
K.G., June 15, 1672 ;
Joint Plenipotentiary to the Conference of Utrecht, June, 1672 ;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Sept. 11, 1674–Feb, 1685 ;
Secret Envoy to the Prince of Orange, Nov. [9], 1674 ; — Bulstrode, 260.
Postmaster-General, June 28, 1677 ; — Pat.
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679 ;
Keeper of the Park & Forest of Whittlewood, Jan. 12, 1680 ; — Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Suffolk, March 12, 1681 ; — Pat.
High Steward of the Revenues to the Queen, (Katharine of Braganza), [1682]; — Angl. Not.
Councillor to the Queen, [1682]; — Ibid.
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames ;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 16, 1685 ; — Establ Bk. 182 *a*.

m. Isabella, d. of Louis de Nassau, Lord of Beverwaert, 1666 ;

d. July 28, 1685.



ARMS—Gules, a ball with cross or, between 3 demi-lions rampant argent, armed & langued azure.

CREST—On a wreath, a demi-lion argent, ducally crowned or, holding between his paws a ball with cross of the second.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent, armed & langued azure, & ducally crowned or, each gorged with a plain collar gules, charg d with 3 balls with crosses of the third.

MOTTO—HAUD FACILE EMERGUNT.

1685. ISABELLA BENNET, only child of Henry: Countess of ARLINGTON, Viscountess Thetford, & Baroness Arlington of Arlington. COUNTESS, EARL.

B. 1668;
succ. as Countess of ARLINGTON, July 28, 1685;

m. (1) *Henry Fitz-Roy, 1st Duke of Grafton*, Aug. 1, 1672; & (*again*), Nov. 6, 1679;
m. (2) *Sir John Hamner, Bart.*, 1698;
d. Feb. 7, 1723.

FITZ-ROY.

1723. CHARLES FITZ-ROY, son of Isabella (1): Duke of GRAFTON, & Earl of ARLINGTON.

B. Oct. 25, 1683;
succ. as 2nd Duke of GRAFTON, Oct. 9, 1690;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ARLINGTON, Feb. 7, 1723;

see *title* GRAFTON.

ARMS—The royal arms of King Charles II.: 1 & 4, France & England quarterly; 2, Scotland; 3, Ireland; with a baton sinister of 6 pieces compony argent & azure.

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a lion passant gardant or, crowned with a ducal coronet azure, & gorged with a collar countercompony argent & azure.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant or, crowned with a ducal coronet azure, & gorged with a collar countercompony argent & azure. *Sinister*, a greyhound argent, gorged as the lion.

MOTTO—ET DECUS ET PRETIUM RECTI.

ARUNDEL.

EARLS.

MONTGOMERY.

[1070]. ROGER DE MONTGOMERY, son of Roger de Montgomery : Earl of ARUNDEL, CHICHESTER, & SHREWSBURY, & Earl Palatine of Shropshire ; Count of Belèsme & Alençon, Lord of Echaufour & Montreuil, in Normandy.

B. before 1030 ;
Knight ;
Councillor to William, Duke of Normandy ; — Gul. Pictav. p. 195. Ord. l. iii. c. 2.
Viscount of the HIÉMOIS, [1050] ;
Founder of Troarn Abbey, 1050 ;
cr. Lord of ECHAUFOUR & MONTREUIL, about 1062 ;
Joint Regent of Normandy, Sept. 29, 1066–March, 1067 ; — Ibid. l. iv. c. 4.

1047.—'Juvenis ac strenuus.'—GUL. PICTAVENSIS, p. 183.

cr. Earl of ARUNDEL & CHICHESTER, or SUSSEX, about 1069 ; — Ibid. l. iv. c. 4.

'Fortis erat & probus, consilioque maturus.' — WILLELMUS GEMMETICENSIS, *Hist. Norm.* c. xvi. p. 275.

cr. Earl of SHREWSBURY, (*'post aliquot tempus'*) ; — Ibid. c. 4.
Earl Palatine of SHROPSHIRE ; — Plac. Coron. 25 Edw. I.
succ. (*jure uxoris*), as Count of BELÈSME, 1070 ;
st. himself Earl of SHREWSBURY ; — Charter, Ord. l. v. c. 13.

'Hic sapiens & moderatus & amator æquitatis fuit.'—ORDERICUS VITALIS, l. iv. c. 7.

Commander in the Royal Army, (Maine), 1078 ; — Ibid. l. iv. c. 13.
Founder & Patron of Shrewsbury Abbey, 1083 ; — Ibid. c. 14.

1094.—'Longævus heros.'—ORDERIC., l. v. c. 14.

st. Count de MONTGOMERY, about 1086 ; — Chart. Battle Abbey.
m. (1) *Mabel de Belèsme, d. of William II., Count of Belèsme*, 1048 ; (*murdered*, Dec., 1082) ;
m. (2) *Adeliza, d. of Everard de Puiset*, after Dec., 1082 ;

d. July 27, 1094.

1094. HUGH DE MONTGOMERY, 2nd son of Roger (1): Earl of ARUNDEL, CHICHESTER, & SHREWSBURY, Earl Palatine of Shropshire. — EARLS.

Knight;
st. (by the Welsh), HUGH 'THE RED'; — Ord. l. v. c. 9. Powel, 155.
Lord of Worfield, co. Salop, [1085]; — Domesday Bk.
st. Hugh de MONTGUMERI; — Ibid.
succ. as 2nd Earl of ARUNDEL & SHREWSBURY, July 27, 1094;
'Hic . . . . mansuetus & amabilis fuit.'—ORDERIC, l. x. c. 7.
st. Earl of SHREWSBURY;
Earl Palatine of SHROPSHIRE;
st. himself Count de MONTGOMERY; — Leland, Coll., I. 22.
Patron of Shrewsbury Abbey;
killed in Anglesea, July, 1098.

1098. ROBERT 'DE BELÈSME,' elder brother of Hugh: Earl of ARUNDEL, CHICHESTER, & SHREWSBURY, Lord of Bridgnorth; Count of Belèsme & Alençon, Lord of the Hiémois, Echaufour, & Montreuil, in Normandy.

st. Robert 'de BELÈSME,' [1073]; — Ord. l. iv. c. 13.
Knight, (by King William I.), 1073; — Ibid. l. viii. c. 24.
surnamed 'TALVAS';
succ. (*jure matris*), as Count of BELÈSME & ALENÇON, Dec., 1082;
Councillor to Robert, Duke of Normandy, [1090]; — Ibid. l. viii. c. 10.
'Corpore magnus & fortis.'—ORDERIC, l. viii. c. 5.
succ. as Lord of ECHAUFOUR & MONTREUIL, July 27, 1094;
'Frontis serenæ & sermonum affabilitate credulos decipiens.'—WILL. MALMESBIRIENSIS, *Gesta regum*, ii. 626.
Commander of the Royal Army, (Normandy & the Vexin), 1097; — Ibid. l. x. c. 5.
succ. as 3rd Earl of ARUNDEL, CHICHESTER, & SHREWSBURY, 1098;
Earl Palatine of SHROPSHIRE;
deprived, & banished from England, 1102;
succ. as Count of PONTHIEU, 1102;
m. Agnes, d. of Guy, Count of Ponthieu, before Sept. 9, 1087.

EARLS.

ALBINEY.

[1151]. WILLIAM DE ALBINEY II., son of William de Albiney I., Lord of Buckenham: Earl of ARUNDEL & CHICHESTER, or SUSSEX, Lord of Buckenham.

succ. as 2nd Lord of BUCKENHAM, before 1136;
Hereditary Chief Butler of England;
Hereditary Patron of Wymundham Priory;
Privy Councillor to King Henry I.;
Witness to King Stephen's 2nd Charter of Liberties, 1136;
cr. Earl of ARUNDEL, (or SUSSEX), before Sept. 14, 1151;
st. Earl of CHICHESTER, before 1153;
Witness to the Compromise between King Stephen, & Henry, Duke of Normandy, 1153; — Fœd. i. 18.
cr. (anew) Earl of SUSSEX, (by King Henry II.);
Joint Ambassador to France, 1165; — Hoveden, i. 229.
Joint Ambassador to the Pope, (Alexander III.), 1165; — Ibid. 230.
Chief Ambassador (with the Princess Matilda) to Germany, 1167; — Diceto, p. 547.
Joint Commander of the Royal Army, Oct., 1173; — Hoveden, ii. 54.
Founder & Patron of Buckenham Abbey, co. Norfolk;
Founder & Patron of Pynham Priory, co. Sussex;

1173.—'Vir strenuus & bellicosus.'—BROMPTON, *Chron.*, c. 1086.

'Vir eloquentissimus.'—GERVASE, *Chronica*, c. 1373.

m. the Queen Dowager, Adelais of Louvain, widow of King Henry I., [1139];
d. Oct. 12, 1176.

1176. WILLIAM DE ALBINEY III., son of William II.: Earl of ARUNDEL & SUSSEX, Lord of Buckenham.

B. after 1136;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ARUNDEL, Oct. 12, 1176; — Hoveden, ii. 100.
Chief Butler of England;
cr. Earl of SUSSEX, Jan., 1177; — Ben. Abb. i. 133.

Assessor in the Royal Court, (to arbitrate between the Kings of Castille & Navarre), March, 1177 ; Ben. Abb. i. 133.
Joint Commander of the Royal Army, (Normandy), 1177 ;
took the Cross ;
Crusader, (three years) ;
'Erat magnus & fortis.'—GUALTERIUS MAPES, *De Nugis Curialium*, p. 234.
Privy Councillor, [June 24, 1190] ; Fœd. i. 48.
Constable of Windsor Castle, 1191–1193 ; Hoveden, iii. 136
a Commissioner for ransom of King Richard I., 1193 ; Ibid. 212.
m. Maud de St. Hilary, Countess of Hertford & Clare, after 1174 ;
d. Dec. 24, 1196.

1196. WILLIAM DE ALBINEY IV., son of William III. : Earl of ARUNDEL & SUSSEX, Lord of Buckenham.

From a drawing of his seal, Lansdowne MS. 203.

B. after 1174 ;
Knight ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ARUNDEL, Dec. 24, 1196 ;
Chief Butler of England ;
Privy Councillor ; Fœd. i. 112.
Judge in the King's Court, [1198] ; [1200] ;
Joint Envoy to treat with the Barons, July 15, 1215 ; R. pat. m. 19.
Joint Envoy to treat with the Barons, Nov. 9, 1215 ; Ibid. m. 13
took the Cross ;
Judge in the King's Court, 1218 ;
Crusader, 1218–1221 ; An. Waverl. ii. 292.
m. Mabel, 2nd d. of Hugh de Kivilioc, Earl of Chester ;
d. near Rome, 1221.

1221. WILLIAM DE ALBINEY V., son of William IV. : Earl of ARUNDEL & SUSSEX, Lord of Buckenham.

B. about 1200 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of ARUNDEL, 1221 ;

Chief Butler of England ;
did homage for his lands, April 12, 1221 ;
d. 1224.

1224. HUGH DE ALBINEY, brother of William V. : Earl of ARUNDEL & SUSSEX, Lord of Buckenham.

'Scutum gul. leo aur.'

From MS. Cott. *Nero*, D. 1.

'Obiit . . . . in ætate juvenili, cum vix metas adolescentiæ pertransisset.' — M. PARIS, *Hist. Minor*, II. 477.

B. after 1217 ;
succ. as 5th Earl of ARUNDEL, 1224 ;
Chief Butler of England ;
Knight ;
Patron of Wymundham Priory ;
Patron of Buckenham Abbey ;
Patron of Pynham Priory ;
m. Isabel de Warenne, d. of William, 2nd Earl of Surrey & Warenne ;
d. May 7, 1243.

\+ + +

FITZ-ALAN.

1243. JOHN FITZ-ALAN III., son of John II., Lord of Clun (1) : 'Earl' of ARUNDEL, Baron of Clun & Oswaldestre.

B. after 1222 ;
Knight ;
succ. as 4th Baron of CLUN, & 6th of OSWALDESTRE, 1240 ;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Lord of ARUNDEL, Nov. 27, 1243 ;
Chief Butler of England ;
Chief Captain in the Marches of Wales, 1258–1260 ;
st. 'Earl' of ARUNDEL, 1264 ;
m. Maud, d. of Rhys de Verdun ;
d. 1268.

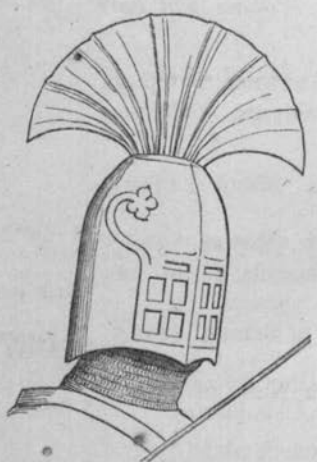
Rishanger, p. 25.

EARLS.

1268. JOHN FITZ-ALAN IV., son of John III. : 'Earl' of ARUNDEL, Baron of Clun & Oswaldestre.

B. Sept. 14, 1246 ;
Knight ;
succ. as 2nd Lord of ARUNDEL, 1268 ;
Chief Butler of England ;
st. Earl of ARUNDEL ; R. pat. 35 Edw. I. m. 14.
m. Isabel, d. of Roger, Lord Mortimer of Chirk ;
d. March 18, 1272.

1272. RICHARD FITZ-ALAN I., son of John IV. : Earl of ARUNDEL, Baron of Kedy & Kedewy, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Chirk.



From his seal, (1301).

'Richard le conte de Aroundel,
Beau chivalier & bien amé,
I vi je richement armé
En rouge au lyon rampant de or.'
Siege of Carlaverock, p. 50.

B. Feb. 3, 1267 ;
succ. as 3rd Lord of ARUNDEL, March 18, 1272 ;
Chief Butler of England ;
cr. Earl of ARUNDEL, 1289 ; Vincent, p. 25.
Knight, (by King Edward I.), 1289 ; Ibid.
Captain & Commander of a Force against the Welsh, Oct. 27, 1294 ; Parl. Writs, i. 264.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of ARUNDEL, June 24, 1295 ; Parl. Writs, i. 29.
Inspector of Military Tenants in cos. Salop & Stafford, Jan. 13, 1296 ; Ibid. 278.
Commander of English Forces in Gascony, Nov. , 1297 ; R. Claus. m. 3, d.
Commander in 4th Division of the King's Army, (Scotland), June–July, 1298 ; MS. Harl. 6589.
Commander in English Army, (Scotland), July, 1299 ; R. Claus. m. 16, d.
Commander in English Army, (Scotland), July, 1300 ; R. Carlav.
Patron of Haghmon Abbey, co. Salop ;
Patron of Wymundham Priory ;
Patron of Buckenham Priory ;
Patron of Pynham Priory ;
Patron of Marham Abbey, co. Norfolk ;

m. Alisona, d. of Thomas I., Marquis of Saluzzo; d. March 9, 1302.

From his seal.

'De goules a un lion rampaunt de or.'

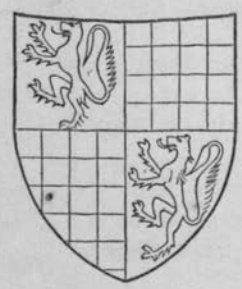
MS. *Calig.* A. xviij.

1302. EDMUND FITZ-ALAN, son of Richard I. : Earl of ARUNDEL, Baron of Kedy & Kedewy, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Chirk.

B. May 1, 1285;
succ. as 4th Earl of ARUNDEL, March 9, 1302;
Chief Butler of England;
Knight, (by King Edward I.), May 22, 1306; — An. Wigorn. iv. 558.
a Bearer of the Royal Vestments, Coron. of King Edward II., Feb. 25, 1308; — Fœd. ii. 36.
One of the Lords 'Ordainers' of Reform. (swn.) March 20, 1310; — MS. Claud. D. ii.
Lieutenant & Captain-General North of Trent, Nov. 20, 1316; — R. Scotiæ, m. 5.
Warden of the Marches towards Scotland;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 9, 1318; — Parl. Writs, i. pt. 2, 184.
Chief Justiciar of North & South Wales, Jan. 5, 1322; — R. Orig. 6.
Justiciar in the Diocese of Llandaff, Jan. 5, 1322; — Ibid.
Member of Court to try the Earl of Lancaster, March 22, 1322; — Parl. Writs, ii. 2 App. 196.
Warden of the Welsh Marches, Sept. 1, 1325; — Ibid. ii. 730.
Steward of Werchgenyon, [1326]; — R. Orig. 7.
Captain & Chief Supervisor of Array in Wales, & cos. Salop, Stafford, & Hereford, May 10, 1326; — Parl. Writs, ii. 2, 749.

Captain & Chief Supervisor of Array in co. Lincoln, July 23, 1326; — EARLS. Parl. Writs, ii. 2, 754.
m. the Lady Alice de Warenne, sister of John, afterwards Earl of Surrey, June, 1305;
beheaded, Nov. 17, 1326.

1331. RICHARD FITZ-ALAN II., son of Edmund: Earl of ARUNDEL, WARENNE, & SURREY, Baron of Kedy & Kedewy, Clun, Oswaldestre, Chirk, Bromfield, & Yale.



From his seal, (1359).

Quarterly, 1 & 4, FITZ-ALAN; 2 & 3, Checky or & azure, WARENNE.

B. about 1306;
restored as 5th Earl of ARUNDEL, Dec. 12, 1331; — R. Parl. ii. 56.
Chief Butler of England;
Knight;
Governor of Chirk Castle, Sept. 13, 1333; — R. Fin. m. 6.
Chief Justiciar of North Wales, Nov. 8, 1334; — R. pat. 2, m. 11.
Privy Councillor, [1334];
Constable of Porchester Castle, Feb. 6, 1336; — R. Orig. 3.
Keeper of Porchester Castle, Town, & Forest, May 30, 1336; — Ibid.
Joint Commander of the Army in the North, 1337;
Captain & Leader of the Army North of Trent, & in Scotland, April 25, 1338; — Fœd. ii. 1029.
Commissioner Plenipotentiary to treat with Scotland, April 25, 1338; — Ibid. 1031.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Salop, Feb. 16, 1339; — Ibid. 1070.
Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Surrey & Sussex, Feb. 16, 1339; — Ibid.
Sheriff, co. Carnarvon, (for life), July 12, 1339; — R. Orig. 9.
Governor of Carnarvon Castle, July 12, 1339; — R. Fin. m. 10.
Councillor to the Duke of Cornwall, (Guardian of England), Sept. 26, 1339; — R. Vasc. m. 12.
Admiral of the West, Feb. 20, 1340–June 12, 1341; — R. Alem. m. 32.
Joint Warden of the Marches towards Scotland, 1342;
Joint Ambassador to treat at Avignon, July 6, 1343; — R Rom. m. 3.

EARLS.

Joint Lieutenant of Aquitaine, March 24, 1344; Fœd. iii. 9.
Joint Ambassador to Castille, March 24, 1344; Ibid. 8.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Portugal & Aragon, March 25, 1344; R. Vasc. m. 9.
Admiral of the West, Feb. 23, 1345–Feb. 23, 1347; R. Franc. m. 35.
Sheriff, co. Salop, (for life), March 10, 1345; R. Fin. m. 29.
Commander in the English Army, (France), 1346; Froissart, ii. 241.
Joint Ambassador to treat at Avignon, July 28, 1348; Fœd. iii. 165.
Joint Ambassador to treat at Avignon, July 28, 1350; Ibid. 201.
Chief Justiciar, (for Trial of Chief Justice Sir William de Thorpe), Nov. 24, 1350; Ibid. 208.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, June 28, 1351; R. Scot. m. 4.
Chief Warden, cos. Surrey & Sussex, June 14, 1352; R. Franc. m. 5.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Feb. 19, 1353; Ibid. m. 7.
succ. as Earl of WARENNE & SURREY, 1353;
did homage for the Barony of BROMFIELD & YALE, Oct. 24, 1353; R. pat. m. 3.
Joint Special Ambassador to treat at Avignon, Aug. 28, 1354; R. Franc. m. 2.
Joint Guardian & Lieutenant of England, July 1, 1355; R. pat. m. 11.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, [May], 1357; R. Scot. m. 10.
Chief Plenipotentiary to treat with the Duke of Luxemburg, May 22, 1358; R. pat. 1, m. 11.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Aug. 24, 1360; R. Cales. 2, m. 6.
Chief Commissioner of Array, cos. Surrey & Sussex, Jan. 2, 1376; R. Franc. m. 8.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey & Sussex;

m. (1) *Isabel, d. of Hugh le Despenser*, before June, 1327; (*divorced*, 1346);

m. (2) *Eleanor, dowager-Baroness Beaumont, 3rd d. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Lancaster*, 1346;

d. Jan. 24, 1376.

1376. RICHARD FITZ-ALAN III., son of Richard II. (2) : Earl of ARUNDEL, WARENNE, & SURREY, Baron of Kedy & Kedewy, Clun, Oswaldestre, Chirk, Bromfield, & Yale. — EARLS.

From MS. Cott. *Julius*, C. vii.

Quarterly, FITZ-ALAN & WARENNE.

SUPPORTERS—Two griffins.

LABEL—(as eldest son), Azure.

MS. Harl. 1446.

BADGE—A horse.
Annales Ric. II., 206.

B. 1346 ;
succ. as 6th Earl of ARUNDEL, Jan. 24, 1376 ;
Chief Butler of England ;
Bearer of the Crown, Coron. of King Richard II., July 16, 1377 ; — Fœd. iv. 9.
Member of the Council of Regency, July 17–Oct., 1377 ; — Ibid. p. 10.
Admiral of the West, Dec. 5, 1377–Sept. 10, 1378 ; — R. Franc. 1, m. 9.
Joint Commissioner to supervise the Administration & Revenue, at Home & Abroad, May 2, 1380 ; — Fœd. iv. p. 84.
Joint Governor to King Richard II., Dec. [13], 1381 ; — R. Parl. iii. 104.
K.G., 1386 ;
Commissioner of Array, & Warden, cos. Surrey & Sussex, Aug. 12, 1386 ; — R. Franc. m. 23.
a Commissioner to reform and govern the Realm (for one year), Nov. 19, 1386 ; — R. Parl. iii. 349.
Admiral of the West & North, Dec. 10, 1386; — R. Franc. m. 18.
Lieutenant & Captain-General of an Army, Feb. 26, 1387 ; — Ibid. m. 13.
Admiral & Lieutenant of the King on the Sea, May 12, 1387 ; — Ibid. m. 5.
Admiral of England, May 12, 1387–May 18, 1389 ; — Ibid. m. 6.
Joint Commissioner & Judge, for Trial of the Earl of Suffolk, Feb. , 1388 ; — Wals. ii. 152
Captain of the Castle & Town of Brest, April 9, 1388 ; — R. Franc. m. 9.
Lieutenant in Bretagne, April 9, 1388 ; — Ibid.
Lieutenant & Captain-General of the Fleet at Sea, May 12, 1388 ; — Ibid. m. 5.
Commissioner to treat with Bretagne, June 2, 1388 ; — Ibid. m. 3.
Privy Councillor, [Dec. 10, 1389] ; — MS. Cleop. F. iij.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey and Sussex ;

EARLS.

m. (1) *Lady Elizabeth de Bohun, d. of William, Earl of Northampton,* [Sept. 28], 1359 ;
m. (2) *Philippa* (*Mortimer*), *dowager-Countess of Pembroke,* after 1391 ;
beheaded, Sept. 18, 1397.

1399. THOMAS FITZ-ALAN I., son of Richard III. (1) : Earl of ARUNDEL, WARENNE, & SURREY, Baron of Clun, Oswaldestre, Bromfield, & Yale.

From his effigy. After C. Stothard.

1399.—'Un qui fu conte d'arondel,
Qui est assez jeune & isnel.'
Contemp. poem.

B. Oct. 13, 1381 ;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 12, 1399 ;
restored as 7th Earl of ARUNDEL, Nov. 28, 1399 ; R. Pat. m. 28.
Chief Butler of England, 1399 ;
K.G., about 1400 ;
Chief Judge of the Court-Martial to try the Archbishop of York, May 19, 1404 ; Capgrave, 291.
Captain at Oswaldestre, & Warden of the Marches of North Wales, Oct., 1404–1405 ; Acts Pr. C. i. 246. 267.
Warden, Town of Shrewsbury & the Marches in co. Salop, Oct. 3, 1405 ; R. pat. 1, m. 41. Acts Pr. C. i. 331.
Privy Councillor, [June 16, 1410] ;
Joint Commissioner for a loan, in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Stafford, Salop, & Hereford, 1410 ; Ibid. 343.
Commander of English Forces sent against the Armagnacs, Sept., 1411 ; Wals. ii, 286.
Chief Ambassador to treat with Burgundy, Sept. 1, 1411 ; R. Franc. m. *.
Captain under the Prince of Wales at Calais, [Oct. 28], 1412 ; R. Franc. m. 22.
Treasurer of the Exchequer of England, March 21, 1413 ; R. pat. 1, m. 37.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, March 22, 1413 ; Ibid.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey, Sussex, Wilts, & Salop ;
m. Beatriz, nat. d. of Joam I., King of Portugal, May 1, 1405 ;
d. Oct. 13, 1415.

EARLS.

1415. JOHN FITZ-ALAN V., 2nd cousin of Thomas I. : Earl of ARUNDEL, & Baron de Arundel, Maltravers, Clun, & Oswaldestre.

B. 1385 ;
st. John de ARUNDEL, 1385–1405 ;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 12, 1399 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron MALTRAVERS, (or Mautravers), Jan., 1405 ;
Lord of the Town & Castle of Merke, (Picardy), Feb. 10, 1405–Nov. 23, 1408 ; R. pat. 1, m. 11.
Captain of the Castle of Merke, [July 8], 1405; R. Franc. m. 1.
Commander of 10 'Lances' & 34 Archers, in English Army, (France), 1415;
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Dorset, May 16, 1416 ; R. pat. d.
Justice of the Peace, co. Somerset, Aug. 6, 1416 ; Ibid.
summ. to Parlt. as (8th) Earl of ARUNDEL, Sept., 1416 (only) ;
Justice of the Peace, co. Sussex, May 23, 1417; R. pat. d.
Commander of 40 'Lances' & 121 Archers, (France), July, 1417 ; Muster Roll. R. O.
Captain of Bayeux, 1417 ; MS. Harl. 782.
Captain of Vire, 1417 ; Ibid.
Captain of St. Jacques de Beuvron, 1417 ; Ibid.
Ambassador to treat with the Queen of Sicily & Jerusalem, March 7, 1418; R. Norm. m. 9. d.
st. 'John ARUNDEL, de Lichet Mautravers,' [June 1, 1418];
Chief Guardian of the Truce with Bretagne, June 1, 1418 ; Ibid. m. 25.
Chief Ambassador & Commissioner to treat with Bretagne, Aug. 7, 1418 ; Ibid. 1, m. 16.
st. 'John de ARUNDEL, Lord de Mautravers,' Oct. 26, 1418 ; Ibid. m. 9.
Justice of the Peace, co. Salop, March 17, 1419; R. pat. d.
Captain of the Castle & Town of Pontorson, April 5, 1419 ; R. Norm. i. m. 78.
m. Alianor, d. of Sir John Berkeley, Knt., of Beverston, [1408] ;
d. April 21, 1421.

EARLS.

1421. JOHN FITZ-ALAN VI., son of John V.: Earl of ARUNDEL, & Baron de Arundel, Maltravers, Clun, & Oswaldestre; Duke of Touraine, in France.

From his effigy. After C. Stothard.

1857.—'His bones were evidently those of a man more than six feet in height.'—Canon TIERNEY, *Sussex Archæol. Coll.*, xii. p. 238.

B. 1408;

succ. as 3rd Baron MALTRAVERS, April 21, 1421;

Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 19, 1426; — Leland, Coll. ii. 490.

summ. to Parlt. as Baron de ARUNDEL, July 12, 1429;

Commander of 2 Knights, 57 Men at Arms, & 180 Archers, (English Army in France), 1430; — Dugd. i, 322.

K.G., April 22, 1432;

Captain of the Castle of Rouen, [1432]; — R. Franc. m. 13.

Captain of the Town of Rouen, [Nov. 6, 1432]; — Add. Ch. 1449.

admitted by Parlt. as (9th) Earl of ARUNDEL, Nov. , 1433; — K. Parl. iv. 443.

Lieutenant 'for the Field' under the Duke of Bedford, (France), [1433–1434]; — Wars, ii. 545.

cr. Duke of TOURAINE, in France, 1434; — Milles, 656.

Captain of Vernon-sur-Seine, [Sept. 29, 1433–Sept. 29, 1434]; — Wars, ii. 543.

Captain of the Castle & Town of Verneuil, [Sept. 29, 1433–Sept. 29, 1434]; — Wars, ii. 434.

m. (1) *Constance, d. of John Cornwall, Lord Fanhope*;

m. (2) *Maud, d. of Robert Lovell, & widow of Sir Richard Stafford*;

d. of wounds, June 12, 1435.

From his seal, (1432).

Quarterly, 1 & 4, FITZ-ALAN; 2 & 3, Sable a fret or, (MALTRAVERS).

CREST—Out of a wreath gules, a griffin's head & wings elevated argent, beaked & eared of the first.

SUPPORTERS—Two horses.

EARLS.

1435. HUMPHREY FITZ-ALAN, son of John VI. (2): Earl of ARUNDEL, & Baron de Arundel, Maltravers, Clun, & Oswaldestre; Duke of Touraine, in France.

B. Jan. 30, 1429;
succ. as 10th Earl of ARUNDEL, June 12, 1435;
Chief Butler of England;
d. April 24, 1438.

1438. WILLIAM FITZ-ALAN IV., uncle of Humphrey: Earl of ARUNDEL, & Baron Maltravers.

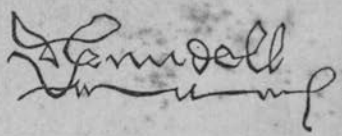
From his effigy. After C. Stothard.

B. Nov. 23, 1417.
st. 'WILLIAM MALTRAVERS,' [1435]; — Wars, ii. 435.
Captain under the Duke of Bedford in France, [1435]; — Ibid.
succ. as 11th Earl of ARUNDEL, April 24, 1438;
Chief Butler of England, 1438–1461;
Justice of the Peace in co. Hants, Nov. 24, 1445; — R. pat. 1, m. 20.
Lieutenant, against rebels, June 10, 1450; — R. pat. 2, dors.
Chief Commissioner to raise a loan in co. Sussex, May 14, 1455; — Acts Pr. C. vi. 240.
Warden & Chief Justice of the Royal Forests South of Trent, Dec. 19, 1459–July 22, 1461; — R. pat. m. 13.
Commissioner of Array in co. Kent, & Captain in the King's Army, Jan. 28, 1461; — MS. Vesp. C. xiv.
Keeper & Warden of the New Forest & Park of Lyndhurst, 1461–1467;
Privy Councillor, [Oct. 27, 1469]; — Fœd. v. 172.
Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Wilts & Dorset, March 16, 1470; — R. pat. 1, m. 13.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Hants, June 8, 1470; — Ibid.
K.G., (after April 14), 1471;
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, May 1, 1471; — R. pat. 1, m. 9.
Lieutenant of the Cinque Ports, June 22, 1471; — Ibid. m. 23.
Warden of the Forest of Clarendon;
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, July 20, 1477; — R. Franc. m. 2.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Oct. 25, 1481; — EARLS. R. Franc. mm. 13-12.
Master of the Game in all Forests South of Trent, May 15, 1483; — Grant Bk. p. 7.
BADGE—A white horse.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests South of Trent, July 1, 1483; — R. pat. 1, m. 8.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Sussex, Hants, Dorset, Wilts, Gloucester, & Salop.

m. Lady Joan Neville, sister of Richard, Earl of Warwick & Salisbury;

d. 1487.



1487. THOMAS FITZ-ALAN II., son of William IV.: Earl of ARUNDEL, & Baron Maltravers.

B. before 1450;
st. Lord MALTRAVERS, (Mautravers), [1461]–1487;
Knight of the Bath, June 27, 1461; — W. Wyrc, 784.
Warden of the New Forest, & Park of Lyndhurst, Feb. 26, 1467; — R. pat. 2, m. 7.
Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Wilts & Dorset, March 26, 1470; — R. pat. 1, m. 13.
K.G., Feb. 26, 1474;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron de MALTRAVERS, Nov. 15, 1482;
Deputy Chief Butler of England, Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct. 30, 1485;
Lieutenant of Alisholt & Woolmer Forests, July 18, 1486; — R. pat. 4, m. 9.
succ. as 12th Earl of ARUNDEL, 1487;

EARLS.

Chief Butler of England ;

Bearer of the Ivory Rod with the Dove, Coron. of Queen Elizabeth of York, Nov. 25, 1487 ;

Chief Commissioner to muster Archers in co. Hants, Dec. 23, 1488 ; — Pat. m. 20 d.

Warden of the New Forest, 1489 ;

Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, July 19, 1489 ; — Leland, Coll. iv. 248.

Joint Executor to King Henry VII., Feb. 20, 1492 ; — R. Parl. vi. 444.

Joint Warden of the Forests of Clarendon, Groveley, Michelt, & Buckholt ; & Lieutenant of the Forests of Alisholt & Woolmer, & Wordelham Park, March 16, 1510–1521 ; — S. P. 999.

ARMS—1 & 4, Gules a lion rampant or, (FITZ-ALAN) ; 2, Barry of 8 or & gules, (FITZ-ALAN OF BEDALE); 3, Sable, a fret or, (MALTRAVERS).

MOTTO—Cause me oblige.

COLOURS—Blue & red.

MS. Coll. Arms, I. 2.

Chief Commissioner of Array, co. Sussex, Feb. 20, 1512 ; — S. P. 3024.

a Commissioner to review the Army going to Spain, May 2, 1512 ; — Do. 3173.

Commissioner of Array, co. Sussex, Jan. 28, 1513 ; — Do. 3688.

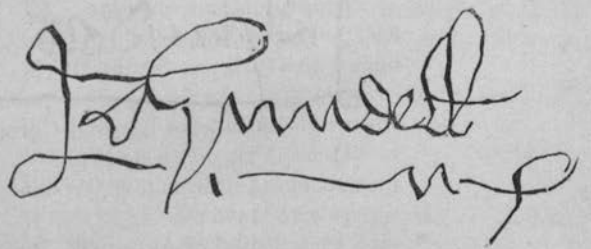
Keeper of the Tower & Blockhouse of Portsmouth, [Sept. 13], 1513 ; — Do. 5762.

Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, 1517 ;

Justice of the Peace, cos. Sussex, Hants, & Salop ;

m. Lady Margaret Wydeville, d. of Richard, 1st Earl Rivers, Oct., 1464 ;

d. Oct. 25, 1524.



EARLS.

1524. WILLIAM FITZ-ALAN V., son of Thomas II. : Earl of ARUNDEL, & Baron Maltravers ;

B. 1483 ;

st. Lord MALTRAVERS, 1487–1524 ;

Knight of the Bath, Nov. 21, 1489 ; MS. Jul. B. xii.

Justice of the Peace, co. Dorset, May 8, 1509; Pat. 1, m. 11, d.

Joint Warden of the Forests of Clarendon, Groveley, Michelt, & Buckholt ; & Lieutenant of the Forests of Alisholt & Woolmer, & Wordelham Park, March 16, 1510–1521 ; S. P. 999.

Joint Commissioner of Array, co. Sussex, Feb. 20, 1512 ; Do. 3024.

ARMS — 1, FITZ-ALAN ; 2, Barry of 8 or & gules, (FITZ-ALAN OF BEDALE); 3, Argent, a fess & canton gules, (WYDEVILLE); 4, Quarterly, 1 & 2, MALTRAVERS; 3 & 4, Argent, a chief azure.

Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Oct., 1513 ; Do. 4306.

succ. as 13th Earl of ARUNDEL, Oct. 25, 1524 ;

Chief Butler of England ;

K.G., April 23, 1525 ;

LABEL—1489–1524, Azure.

Vicegerent of the Order of the Garter, May 24, 1532 ;

MOTTO—Virtutis laus actio.

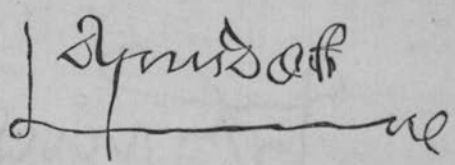
Bearer of the Ivory Rod with the Dove, Coron. of Queen Anne, June 1, 1533 ; Stowe, 566.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Wilts, Somerset, Hants, Sussex, Worcester, & Salop ;

m. (1) *Elizabeth Willoughby, d. of Robert, 1st Lord Willoughby de Broke* ;

m. (2) *Lady Anne Percy, 2nd d. of Henry, 4th Earl of Northumberland*, Feb. 15, 1511 ;

d. Jan. 23, 1544.



1543. HENRY FITZ-ALAN, son of William V. (2): Earl of ARUNDEL, & Baron Maltravers, & Clun. — EARLS.

After a painter unknown.

B. 1513;
st. Lord MALTRAVERS, 1524–1543;
Page of Honour to King Henry VIII.; — MS. Reg. 17. A. ix.
educ. Cambridge;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron MALTRAVERS, Feb. 5, 1534;
Justice of the Peace, co. Dorset, July 4, 1536; — Pat. 5, d.
Justice of the Peace, co. Wilts, Jan. 16, 1537; — Ibid.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Sussex, Hants, & Somerset, 1538;
Justice of the Peace, co. Surrey, 1539;
Deputy-General of the Town & Marches of Calais, July 2, 1540–Feb., 1544; — Pat. pt. 7.
succ. as 14th Earl of ARUNDEL, Jan. 23, 1544;
Chief Butler of England;
K.G., April 24, 1544;
Marshal of the Field, (English Army in France), May, 1544; — MS. Reg. 17. A. ix.
a Commissioner of Array in cos. Surrey, Sussex, Hants, Wilts, Oxford, & Berks, April 29, 1545; — Fœd. vi. 127.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, (after Aug. 14), 1545–Feb. 2, 1550;
Privy Councillor, 1545;
Assistant Councillor to the Executors of King Henry VIII., Dec. 30, 1546; — Fœd. vi. 145.
a Commissioner for Trial of Henry, Earl of Surrey, Jan. 13, 1547; — Wriothesley, i. 177.
Deputy Earl Marshal of England for Coron. of King Edward VI., Feb. 20, 1547;
Privy Councillor, March 13, 1547–Feb. 2, 1550;
Lieutenant of the Protector of the Realm in co. Sussex, 1549; — MS. Reg. 17. A. ix.
[Prisoner in the Tower, Nov. 8, 1551–Dec. 3, 1552]; — K. Edw., 55.
Privy Councillor, [July], 1553;
Privy Councillor, Aug. [17], 1553; — MS. Harl. 643.
Lord Great Master & Steward of the Household, Sept., 1553–May 5, 1554;

'He was of the best sorted personage, neither of height inordinate, nor of too base lowness, for the lineaments of his body, of due & comely proportion, strong of bone, furnished with clean & firm flesh, void of fogginess or fatness.' — *Life*, MS. Reg. 17. A. ix. f. 36.

EARLS.

Lord President of the Council, 1553–1564;
Commissioner to make Knights of the Bath, Coron. of Queen Mary, Sept. 29, 1553;
Lord High Constable of England for Coron. of Queen Mary, Sept. 30 (only), 1553; — Fœd. vi. 4, p. 6.
Bearer of the Queen's Sceptre, Coron. of Queen Mary, Oct. 1, 1553;
Joint Commissioner to treat for Marriage of Queen Mary, Jan. 1, 1554; — S. P. For. 125.
Lord High Steward of England for Trial of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, Feb. 16–17, 1554; — Baga de Secretis.
First Special Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' at Leicester, March 8, 1554; — Do., xxxi.
Lord Steward of the Household, May 5, 1554–Sept., 1558; — Journ. L. i. 463.
Chief Commissioner to inquire into treasons & felonies in co. Sussex, May 8, 1554; — Pat. 1, d.
High Steward of the University of Oxford, (after March 30), 1555; — Wood, ii.
Joint Commissioner (to mediate between France & the Emperor), at Calais, May [7], 1555; — Noailles, iv. 296.
Lord High Steward of England for Trial of Charles, Lord Stourton, Feb. 24–26, 1557; — Pat. 12.
Lieutenant-General & Captain of the Forces in England, July 26, 1557; — Dom. xi. 32.
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, Lyndhurst Park, & the Hundred of Rudberg;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, [May 29, 1558]; — Dom. xiii. 12.
Chief Plenipotentiary to treat at Cercamp, Sept. [28], 1558; — S. P. For. 8.8.
Privy Councillor, Nov. 20, 1558;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Surrey & Sussex, Nov., 1558–April, 1559;
Lord Steward of the Household, Nov., 1558–Nov., 1564;
Lord High Constable of England for Coron. of Queen Elizabeth, Jan. 14 (only), 1559; — Fœd. vi. pt. 4, p. 66.
Lord High Steward of England for Coron. of Queen Elizabeth, Jan. 15 (only), 1559; — Ibid.
Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Feb. 6, –June 12, 1559; — Wood, ii. *Fasti*, 154.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, May 1–Oct. 15, 1559 ; Dom. xii. 7.

Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, May 18, 1561 ; Machyn, 258.

Joint Royal Commissioner to prorogue Parliament, April 30, 1564 ; Journ. L. i. 621.

Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, 1567 ; Lansd. MS. 683, f. 46.

Joint Commissioner to hear the Appeal on Scottish Affairs, Nov. 24, 1568 ; Cecil, Diary, 766.

First Commissioner of Musters for co. Sussex, 1569 ; Dom. li. 3.

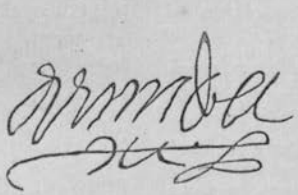
Commissioner of Musters for co. Surrey, 1574 ; Dom. xcviii.

Chief Royal Commissioner to prorogue Parliament, March 26, 1578 ; Journ. L. ii. 3.

m. (1) *Lady Catherine Grey, 3rd d. of Thomas, 2nd Marquis of Dorset* ; (d. May 1, 1532) ;

m. (2) *Mary, dowager-Countess of Sussex, d. of Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne,* [Dec. 19], 1545 ;

d. Feb. 24, 1580.



ARMS—1, FITZ-ALAN ; 2, Barry of 8 or & gules, (FITZ-ALAN OF BEDALE) ; 3, Argent, a fess & canton gules, (WYDEVILLE) ; 4, Quarterly, 1 & 2, MALTRAVERS, 3 & 4, Argent, a chief azure.

CREST—Out of a wreath, a griffin's head & wings elevated argent, beaked & eared gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter,* a horse argent with an oaken bough in his mouth. *Sinister,* a stag sable.

MOTTO—VIRTUTIS LAUS ACTIO.

\+ + +

HOWARD.

EARLS.

1580. PHILIP HOWARD, son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk (1): Earl of ARUNDEL & SURREY; Baron Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, & Maltravers.

After F. Zucchero.

'Tall of stature, yet ever very streight, long-visaged, but of a comely countenance.'—*Life*, p. 126.

'He was a very tall man, somewhat swarthy.' — *Howard MS.* in Collins, I, 133.

1581.—'Then came the Earl of Arundel, magnificently armed from head to foot; his harness with half-raised work of leaves & flowers, his '*bas de saye*' richly adorned with gold & pearls.'

LIVERIES—'Six trumpeters in red & yellow satin, with red, white, & yellow plumes.' 'Six pages, in the same colours.'—*Letter in MSS. Dupuy*, VON RAUMER, *16th & 17th Centuries*, II. 432.

B. June 28, 1557;
educ. Cambridge;
st. Earl of SURREY, 1557–1580;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Earl of ARUNDEL, Feb. 24, 1580;
took his seat, April 11, 1580; — Journ. of Lords, ii. 13.
Joint Royal Commissioner to prorogue Parliament, April 11, 1580; — Ibid.
Joint Royal Commissioner to prorogue Parliament, May 30, 1580; — Ibid. 15.
assumed the arms of FITZ-ALAN, only, May 28, 1580;
restored in blood, March 18, 1581; — Ibid. 54.
Joint Royal Commissioner to prorogue Parliament, June 28, 1581; — Ibid. 55.
Joint Royal Commissioner to dissolve Parliament, April 19, 1583; — Ibid. 59.
Joint Royal Commissioner to prorogue Parliament, Dec. 21, 1584; — Ibid. 77.
[Prisoner in the Tower, April 25, 1585–Nov. 19, 1595];
attainted, April 14, 1589;
m. Anne, d. & co-h. of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland, 1571;
d. in the Tower, Nov. 19, 1595.

1603. THOMAS HOWARD, son of Philip: Earl of ARUNDEL, SURREY, & NORFOLK, Premier Earl of England, Baron Howard, Mowbray, Segrave, Breuse de Gower, Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, & Greystock. — EARLS.

After Rubens.

'Tall of stature, & of shape & proportion rather goodly than neat. His countenance was majestical & grave, his visage long, his eyes large, black, & piercing; he had a hooked nose, & some warts or moles on his cheeks; his complexion was brown; his hair thin, both on his head & beard. He had a stately presence & gait.'—SIR EDWARD WALKER, *Hist. Disc.*, p. 221.

B. 1586;
st. Lord MALTRAVERS, 1586–1603;
restored Earl of ARUNDEL & SURREY, [July 6], 1603;
restored in blood, April 18, 1604; — Journ. L. ii. 307.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Aug. 26, 1608; — Dom. xxxv.
K.G., April 24, 1611;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, April 18, 1615; — Grant Bk.
Privy Councillor, July 16, 1616;
Joint Commissioner for Office of Earl Marshal, Sept. 25, 1616; — Dom. lxxx.
Privy Councillor of Ireland, [June], 1617; — Dom. xciii.
Privy Councillor of Scotland, June [29], 1617; — Dom. xcii.
Member of the Council for the Plantation of New England, Nov. 3, 1620; — Pat.
Joint Commissioner of the Great Seal, May 3–July 10, 1621;
Earl Marshal of England, Aug. 29, 1621; — Pat. p. 13.
Joint Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Charles I., Jan. 23, 1626; — Dom. xix. 34.
a Commissioner to make Knights of the Bath, (Coron. of King Charles I.), Jan. 30, 1626; — Pat. p. 5, d.
Joint Master-Forester of the Bailiwick of Cliffe, in Rockingham Forest, July 25, 1629; — Pat. 10, m. 5
Ambassador Extraordinary to the Hague, Dec. 27–31, 1632; (*revoked*); — Dom. ccxxxi.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, May 20, 1633–Aug., 1639; — Pat. 3, d.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Westmoreland, May 20, 1633–Aug., 1639; — Ibid.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Cumberland, May 20, 1633; — Ibid.
a Commissioner to exercise ecclesiastical jurisdiction in England & Wales, Dec. 17, 1633; — Dom. cclii.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, Feb. 25, 1634; — Pat. p. 1.

'It cannot be denied that he had in his person, in his aspect, & countenance, the appearance of a great man, which he preserved in his gait & motion. He wore & affected a habit very different from that of the time.'

'A man who had nothing martial about him, but his presence & his looks.' — LORD CLARENDON, *Hist.* I. pp. 92 & 186.

Privy Councillor of Ireland, Aug. 10, 1634; — EARLS. Strafford, i. 267.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, July 23, 1635; — Pat. 23, d.
a Commissioner to try offenders on the Borders, Nov. 30, 1635;
Ambassador Extraordinary to the Electors, Princes, and States of Germany, March 28, 1636; — Dom. cccxvi.
Captain of St. Mawes' Castle, April 6, 1636; — Pat. p. 9.
Captain-General in the North, Feb. 2, 1639; — S. P. Dom. ccccxii.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Cumberland, Aug. 31, 1639; — Pat. p. 18.
Lord Steward of the Household, [April 12], 1640–Aug., 1641;
Captain-General South of Trent, & in Wales, Aug. 29, 1640; — Pat. p. 3, m. 25, d.
Lord High Steward of England (for Trial of the Earl of Strafford), March 22, 1641;
Privy Councillor, (supernumerary), of Scotland, Sept. 20, 1641; — Balfour, iii. 69.
cr. Earl of NORFOLK, June 6, 1644;
Justice of the Peace for cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Bedford, Lincoln, Salop, Derby, Middlesex, Surrey, Sussex, Hants, the East & West Ridings, co. York, Northumberland, Cumberland, & Westmoreland;

m. Lady Alathea Talbot, 3rd d. & co-h. of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, Sept., 1606; d. (at Padua) Oct. 4, 1646.

EARLS.

1646. HENRY FREDERICK HOWARD, 2nd son of Thomas: Earl of ARUNDEL, SURREY, & NORFOLK, Premier Earl of England, Baron Howard, Mowbray, Segrave, Breuse de Gower, Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, & Greystock.

After Van Dyck.

B. Aug. 15, 1608;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 4, 1616; — Walkley, 126.
st. Lord MALTRAVERS, 1624–1640;
M.P., Arundel, 1628; — Willis, iii.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Northumberland, May 20, 1633–Aug. 31, 1639; — Pat. p. 3, d.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Westmoreland, May 20, 1633–Aug., 1639; — Ibid.
a Commissioner to exercise ecclesiastical jurisdiction in England & Wales, Dec. 17, 1633; — Dom. cclii.
M.P., Callan, (Irish Parlt.), 1634;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Aug. 10, 1634; — Strafford, i. 267.
a Commissioner to try offenders on the Borders, Nov. 30, 1635; — Dom. cccii.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, June 2, 1636; — Pat. p. 20, d.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, June 2, 1636; — Ibid.
Vice-Admiral, cos. Norfolk & Cambridge, & Isle of Ely, [Dec. 3, 1636]; — Dom. 1638.
Lieutenant to the Earl Marshal of England, [Oct. 10, 1638]; — Dom. cccc.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Cumberland, Aug. 31, 1639; — Pat. p. 18.
M.P., Arundel, 1640;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron MOWBRAY & MALTRAVERS, March 21, 1640;
Volunteer with the King, 1642;
Constable of Bristol Castle, & Keeper of Kingswood & Fillwood Forests, April 10, 1642;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Nov. 1, 1642;
Joint Commissioner for defence of the county, city, & university of Oxford, April 24, 1643; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Arundel Castle, Dec. 21, 1643; — Ibid.
succ. as 3rd Earl of ARUNDEL, Oct. 4, 1646;
Earl Marshal of England;

Justice of the Peace, cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland, Surrey, & Sussex;

m. Lady Elizabeth Stuart, d. of Esme, 3rd Duke of Lennox, March [7], 1626;
d. April 17, 1652.

1652. THOMAS HOWARD, son of Henry Frederick: Earl of ARUNDEL, SURREY, & NORFOLK, Premier Earl of England, Baron Howard, Talbot, Mowbray, Segrave, Breuse de Gower, Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, & Greystock, Furnival, & Strange of Blackmere.

B. 1627;
succ. as 4th Earl of ARUNDEL, April 17, 1652;
succ. as Baron Talbot, Furnival, & Strange of Blackmere, May 24, 1654;
restored Duke of NORFOLK, Dec. 29, 1660;

see *title* NORFOLK.

ARMS—Quarterly of 8: 1, Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent, on the bend an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion within a double tressure, & pierced through the mouth with an arrow, all gules, (HOWARD); 2, Gules, 3 lions passant or, a label of 3 argent, (THOMAS OF BROTHERTON); 3, Checky or & azure, (WARENNE); 4, Gules, a lion rampant argent, (MOWBRAY); 5, Gules, a lion rampant or, (FITZ-ALAN); 6, Argent, a chief azure, (FITZ-FLALE); 7, Sable, a fret or, (MALTRAVERS); 8, Argent, a fess & canton gules, (WYDEVILLE).

CRESTS—1, Out of a coronet, 2 wings of Howard, (HOWARD).
2, Out of a wreath, a horse argent, with an oak-bough in his mouth, on a mount vert, (FITZ-ALAN).
3, Out of a wreath, a man's head, with long hair & pointed beard, in profile, proper, his cap peaked in front, gules turned up with argent, (HOWARD).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion argent. *Sinister*, a horse argent, with an oak-slip in his mouth.

MOTTOES—1, VIRTUTIS LAUS ACTIO.
2, (1640), CONCORDIA CUM CANDORE.

ASHBURNHAM.

ASHBURNHAM.

1689. JOHN ASHBURNHAM I., grandson of Sir John Ashburnham, Knt.: Baron ASHBURNHAM of ASHBURNHAM.

B. Jan. 15, 1656;
st. JOHN ASHBURNHAM, Esq., 1674–1689;
M.P., Hastings, 1685; & 1689;
cr. Baron ASHBURNHAM of ASHBURNHAM, May 20, 1689;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Brecknock, Aug. 19, 1702;

1704.—'A thin, brown man.' —J. MACKY, *Characters*, p. 107.

m. Bridget, d. & h. of Walter Vaughan, Esq., of Porthommel House, co. Brecknock, July 22, 1677;

d. Jan. 22, 1710.

1710. WILLIAM ASHBURNHAM, son of John I.: Baron ASHBURNHAM of ASHBURNHAM.

B. May 20, 1685;
st. Hon. WILLIAM ASHBURNHAM, 1689–1710;
M.P., Hastings, 1707; & 1708–1710;
succ. as 2nd Baron ASHBURNHAM, Jan. 20, 1710;
m. Catherine, d. & h. of Thomas Taylor, Esq., of Clapham, co. Bedford;

d. June 16, 1710.

1710. JOHN ASHBURNHAM II., brother of William: Earl of ASHBURNHAM, Viscount St. Asaph, & Baron Ashburnham of Ashburnham.

B. March 13, 1687;
st. Hon. JOHN ASHBURNHAM, 1689–1710;
M.P., Hastings, Feb.–June, 1710;

Cornet & Major, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, [1710]; — EARLS.
succ. as 3rd Baron ASHBURNHAM, June 16, 1710; — Luttrell, v. 595.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Brecknock, Aug. 7, 1710; — Pat.
Captain & Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, July 7, 1713–March , 1715;
Lord of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, Dec., 1728–June, 1731;
cr. Viscount St. Asaph, & Earl of ASHBURNHAM, May 12, 1730;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Nov. 23, 1731;
m. (1) *Lady Mary Butler, d. of James, 2nd Duke of Ormond*, Oct. 21, 1710;
m. (2) *Henrietta (Stanley), dowager-Countess of Anglesey*, July 24, 1714;
m. (3) *Lady Jemima Grey, d. of Henry, Duke of Kent*;
d. March 10, 1737.

1737. JOHN ASHBURNHAM III., son of John II. (3): Earl of ASHBURNHAM, Viscount St. Asaph, & Baron Ashburnham of Ashburnham.

B. Oct. 30, 1725;
st. Viscount ST. ASAPH, 1730–1737;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ASHBURNHAM, March 10, 1737;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., March 18, 1748; — Appmt. Bk. 95.
cr. LL.D., of Cambridge, July 3, 1749;
Ranger of Hyde Park, July 14, 1753–Nov., 1762;
Ranger & Keeper of St. James's Park & the Mall, Sept. 1, 1753–Nov., 1762;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, March 12, 1754–Sept. 20, 1757;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760; — Appmt. Bk. 98.

Privy Councillor, July 12, 1765;
Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, July 12, 1765–Nov. 10, 1775;
Groom of the Stole & First Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 10, 1775–March , 1782;
m. Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of John Crawley, Esq., Alderman of London, June 28, 1756;
d. April 8, 1812.

1812. GEORGE ASHBURNHAM, son of John III.: Earl of ASHBURNHAM, Viscount St. Asaph, & Baron Ashburnham of Ashburnham.

B. Dec. 25, 1760;
st. Viscount ST. ASAPH, 1760–1812;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1780;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, June 19, 1784;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron ASHBURNHAM, Oct. 16, 1804;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ASHBURNHAM, April 8, 1812;
F.S.A.;
a Trustee of the British Museum;
G.C.H., 1827;
K.G., June 22, 1829;
m. (1) *Lady Sophia Thynne, 3rd d. of Thomas, 1st Marquis of Bath,* Aug. 28, 1784;
m. (2) *Lady Charlotte Percy, eldest d. of Algernon, 1st Earl of Beverley,* July 29, 1795;
d. Oct. 17, 1830.

1830. BERTRAM ASHBURNHAM, 4th son of George (2): Earl of ASHBURNHAM, Viscount St. Asaph, & Baron Ashburnham of Ashburnham.

B. Nov. 23, 1797;

st. Viscount ST. ASAPH, 1813–1830;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Feb. 10, 1818;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Hastings Regt. of Militia, Feb. 10, 1818;
succ. as 4th Earl of ASHBURNHAM, Oct. 17, 1830;
m. Catherine Charlotte, d. of George Baillie, Esq., of Jerviswood, N.B., Jan. 8, 1840.
d. June 22, 1878.

1878. BERTRAM ASHBURNHAM II., son of Bertram I.: Earl of ASHBURNHAM, Viscount St. Asaph, & Baron Ashburnham of Ashburnham.

B. Oct. 28, 1840;
st. Viscount ST. ASAPH, 1840–1878;
educ. Westminster;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, March 5, 1864;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Brecknock, April 7, 1866;
succ. as 5th Earl of ASHBURNHAM, June 22, 1878;

↓

ARMS—Gules, a fess between 6 mullets argent.
CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ash tree proper.
SUPPORTERS—Two greyhounds sable, the face, breast, belly & feet argent, collared & lined or.
MOTTO—LE ROI ET L'ESTAT.

ATHOL.

EARLS.

MONTHERMER.

1306. RALPH DE MONTHERMER, Earl of Gloucester & Hertford: Earl of ATHOL, Lord of Strabolgi & Stratherne.

cr. Earl of ATHOL, Oct. 12, 1306; R. pat. m. 4.
resigned, June [24], 1307;

see title GLOUCESTER.

\+ \+ \+

STRABOLGI.

1322. DAVID DE STRABOLGI II., son of John, Earl of Athol, in Scotland: Earl of ATHOL, in Scotland; Baron de Strabolgi of Chilham; Lord of Odegh, in Ireland.

From Rot. Cott. xv. 8.

Pale dor & de sable.'—*Ibid.*

B. before 1290;
restored Earl of ATHOL, after June 24, 1307;
Knight;
Joint Commander of the Royal Forces in co. Kent, Oct. 17, 1321; P. writs, i. 539.
Lord of the Manor & Honour of Chilham, co. Kent, Nov. 28, 1321; R. orig. 22.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of ATHOL, March 14, 1322;
Chief Warden, co. Northumberland & the Marches, & Chief Arrayer & Captain of all the Forces therein, Sept. 15, 1322; P. writs, i. 603.
Commander of English Troops for Gascony, May, 1325; French Chr. of Lond. 48.
Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Kent, Surrey, & Sussex, May 10, 1326; P. writs, ii. 749.
m. Joane, eldest sister & co.-h. of John Comyn, of Badenoch;

d. Dec. 28, 1327.

EARLS.

1330. DAVID DE STRABOLGI III., son of David II.: Earl of ATHOL, in Scotland; Baron de Strabolgi of Chilham.

B. 1307;
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of ATHOL, Jan. 25, 1330;
Joint Commissioner, (from 'King' Edward Baliol), to the Parliament at York, Dec. 6, 1332; Chr. de Lanercost, 267.
attainted, 1335; R. pat.
restored, after Aug., 1335; Hemingb. ii. 311.
Lieutenant & Warden North of Forth, 1335; Scalacron. 166.
m. Catherine, d. of Henry de Beaumont, 1st Lord Beaumont, Earl of Buchan, in Scotland;
killed (in Scotland), Nov. 30, 1335.

1336. DAVID DE STRABOLGI IV., son of David III.: Earl of ATHOL, in Scotland; Baron de Strabolgi of Chilham.

B. about 1327;
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of ATHOL, Jan. 20, 1336;
Steward of Scotland, [1339]; R. pat. 1. m. 30.
m. Elizabeth, d. of Henry, 3rd Lord Ferrers of Groby, before 1361; (*d.* Oct. 22, 1375);
d. Oct. 10, 1375.

+ + +

AUCKLAND.

EDEN.

1793. WILLIAM EDEN, 3rd son of Sir John Eden, Bart. : Baron AUCKLAND of WEST AUCKLAND ; Baron Auckland in Ireland.

After H. Edridge.

'In his person he rose above the ordinary height ; but Eden's figure was elegant, & wanted not grace. His countenance was thin & pale ; his features regular, & full of intelligence ; his manners calm, polite, & conciliating.'—SIR N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.* I. 438.

B. 1744 ;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
M.A. of Oxford, June 2, 1768 ;
Barrister, Middle Temple, 1768 ;
Auditor of Greenwich Hospital, March 21, 1771 ;
Under-Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, 1772–1778 ;
M.P., Woodstock, 1774 ; & 1780–1784 ;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, March 15, 1776–1782 ;
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Colonies, April 13, 1778–Jan., 1779 ;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. , 1780–April, 1782 ;
Under-Treasurer for Ireland, Oct. 21, 1780–April, 1782 ;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Oct. 21, 1780 ;
M.P., Dungannon, (Irish Parlt.), 1781–1782 ;
Privy Councillor, April 7, 1783 ;
Joint Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, April 9–Dec. 19, 1783 ;
M.P., Heytesbury, 1784 ; & 1790–1793 ;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Paris, Dec. 4, 1785 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Madrid, March, 1788–June , 1789 ;
cr. Baron AUCKLAND, in Ireland, Nov. 18, 1789 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to the Hague, Nov. 28, 1789–May 29, 1793 ;

cr. Baron AUCKLAND of WEST AUCKLAND, Nov. 22, 1793;
Chancellor of Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1796;
Joint Postmaster-General, Feb. 17, 1798–May , 1804;
Recorder of Grantham;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Feb. 5, 1806–March 26, 1807;
Joint Commissioner to arrange differences with the United States, Aug. 20, 1806;
m. Eleanor Elliot, sister of Gilbert, (afterwards) 1st Earl of Minto, Sept. 26, 1776;
d. May 28, 1814.

1814. GEORGE EDEN, 2nd son of William: Earl of AUCKLAND, Baron Auckland of West Auckland, & Baron Eden of Norwood; Baron Auckland, in Ireland.

B. Aug. 25, 1784;
st. Hon. GEORGE EDEN, 1789–1814;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 25, 1806;
M.A. of Oxford, Dec. 17, 1808;
M.P., Woodstock, 1810–1812; & 1813–1814;
succ. as 2nd Baron AUCKLAND, May 28, 1814;
a Commissioner & Auditor of Greenwich Hospital, June, 1814;
Master of the Mint, & President of the Board of Trade, Nov. 22, 1830;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 22, 1830;
Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, Jan. 14, 1834;

First Lord of the Admiralty, July 28–Nov. 21, 1834;
First Lord of the Admiralty, April 22, 1835;
Governor-General of India, Aug. 12, 1835–Feb. 28, 1842;
G.C.B., Aug. 29, 1835;
cr. Baron Eden of Norwood, & Earl of AUCKLAND, Dec. 21, 1839;
First Lord of the Admiralty, July 7, 1846;
President of the Senate of University College, London;

d. Jan. 1, 1849.

1849. ROBERT JOHN EDEN, brother of George: Baron AUCKLAND of WEST AUCKLAND; Baron Auckland, in Ireland.

B. July 10, 1799;
st. Hon. ROBERT JOHN EDEN, 1799–1823;
educ. Eton, & Magdalen Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1819;
Rector of Eyam, co. Derby, 1823;
Rector of Hertingfordbury, co. Herts, Nov. , 1825;
Chaplain in Ordinary to King William IV., Nov. 2, 1831;
Vicar of Battersea, Dec. 22, 1834;
Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, 1837;
nom. Bishop of SODOR & MAN, May 1, 1841;
succ. as 3rd Baron AUCKLAND, Jan. 1, 1849;
transl. to BATH & WELLS, June 2, 1854; (resigned, 1869);
m. Mary, eldest d. of Francis Edward Hurt, Esq., Sept. 15, 1825;

d. April 25, 1870.

BARON.

1870. WILLIAM GEORGE EDEN, son of Robert John: Baron AUCKLAND of WEST AUCKLAND, Baron Auckland, in Ireland.

B. Jan. 19, 1829;
educ. Rugby;
st. WILLIAM GEORGE EDEN, Esq., 1847–1849;
Attaché of Legation at Stockholm, Nov. 27, 1847;
st. Hon. WILLIAM GEORGE EDEN, 1849–1870;
Attaché of Legation at Washington, Feb. 20, 1852;
Attaché of Legation at Brussels, June 16, 1852;
Attaché of Legation at Stuttgardt, Aug. 14, 1853;
Attaché of Legation at Stockholm, July 16, 1854;
Attaché of Legation at Frankfort, Feb. 24, 1858;
Secretary of Legation at Stuttgardt, May 28, 1859;
Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt, June 15–Oct. 7, 1859;
Chargé d'Affaires at Carlsruhe, Oct. 8, 1859–Aug. , 1861;
succ. as 4th Baron AUCKLAND, April 25, 1870.
m. (1) *Lucy Walbanke, d. of John Walbanke-Childers, Esq.*, Oct. 8, 1857; (*d.* May 8, 1870);
m. (2) *Lady Mabel Emily Finch-Hatton, 2nd d. of George James, 11th Earl of Winchelsea*, July 6, 1872; (*d.* Nov. 7, 1872);
m. (3) *Edith, youngest d. of Sir William Eden, Bart*, July 20, 1875.

↓

ARMS—Gules, on a cheveron between 3 garbs or, banded vert, as many escallops sable.

CREST—A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a garb or, the upper part of the arm encircled by an annulet gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a horse gardant argent, charged on the breast with a fleurde-lys or. *Sinister*, a horse argent, charged on the breast with a tower or.

MOTTO—SI SIT PRUDENTIA.

AYLESFORD.

EARLS.

FINCH.

1714. HENEAGE FINCH I., 2nd son of Heneage, Earl of Nottingham: Earl of AYLESFORD, & Baron of Guernsey.

From a print.

1704.—'A tall, thin, black man.'—J. MACKY, *Characters*, p. 90.

B. about 1655;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Barrister of Inner Temple;
King's Counsel, July 10, 1677; Pat.
Solicitor General to the Duke of York;
Solicitor General, Jan. 13, 1679–April , 1686; Ibid.
M.P., University of Oxford, 1679;
M.P., Guildford, 1685–1686;
M.P., University of Oxford, 1689; 1690; 1695–1698; 1701; 1701; & 1702–1703;
cr. Baron of GUERNSEY, March 15, 1703;
Privy Councillor, March 20, 1703–May 20, 1706; Gaz.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Oct. 14, 1714–Feb. 29, 1716; Ibid.
Privy Councillor, Oct. 14, 1714; Ibid.
cr. Earl of AYLESFORD, Oct. 26, 1714;
m. Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of Sir John Banks, Bart., of Aylesford;
d. July 22, 1719.

1719. HENEAGE FINCH II., son of Heneage I.: Earl of AYLESFORD, & Baron of Guernsey.

B. before 1680;
st. Hon. HENEAGE FINCH, 1703–1714;
M.P., co. Surrey, 1710; 1713; & 1715–1719;
Master of the Jewel House, June 11, 1711–Feb. 29, 1716;
st. Lord GUERNSEY, 1714–1719;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1714;
succ. as 2nd Earl of AYLESFORD, July 22, 1719;

m. Mary, d. & h. of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart., of Packington, Dec. 9, 1712;
d. June 29, 1759.

1759. HENEAGE FINCH III., son of Heneage II.: Earl of AYLESFORD, & Baron of Guernsey.

B. Nov. 6, 1715;
st. Lord GUERNSEY, 1719–1759;
educ. University Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A., Dec. 13, 1735;
M.P., co. Leicester, Dec. 1739–1741;
M.P., Maidstone, 1741–1747; & 1754–1757;
succ. as 3rd Earl of AYLESFORD, June 29, 1759;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 14, 1761;
m. Lady Charlotte Seymour, d. of Charles, Duke of Somerset, Oct. 6, 1750;
d. May 9, 1777.

1777. HENEAGE FINCH IV., son of Heneage III.: Earl of AYLESFORD, & Baron of Guernsey.

From a print.

B. July 4, 1751;
st. Lord GUERNSEY, 1759–1777;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A., June 16, 1770;
M.P., Castle Rising, 1772–1774;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 7, 1773;
M.P., Maidstone, 1774–1777;
succ. as 4th Earl of AYLESFORD, May 9, 1777;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Dec. 20, 1777–Dec. 31, 1783;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 31, 1783;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Jan. 2, 1784;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, March 5, 1784;
F.S.A., April 23, 1784;
Captain, Warwickshire Troops of Gentry & Yeomanry, Aug. 5, 1794;

High Steward of Sutton-Coldfield;
a Trustee of the British Museum;
Colonel, Warwickshire Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry, Nov. 11, 1797;
Lord Steward of the Household, May 30, 1804–Feb. 19, 1812;
Councillor to the Queen, (as *Custos Personæ* of King George III.), 1811;
m. Lady Louisa Thynne, eldest d. of Thomas, 1st Marquis of Bath, Nov. 18, 1781;
d. Oct. 21, 1812.

1812. HENEAGE FINCH V., son of Heneage IV.: Earl of AYLESFORD, & Baron of Guernsey.

B. April 24, 1786;
st. Lord GUERNSEY, 1786–1812;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, March 19, 1807;
M.P., Weobley, 1807–1812;
Cornet, 9th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Aug. 22, 1811;
Lieutenant, do., May 20, 1812;
succ. as 5th Earl of AYLESFORD, Oct. 12, 1812;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 23, 1814–March 6, 1848;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, July 11, 1822;
Vice-Lieutenant, co. Warwick, June 30, 1828;
a Trustee of Rugby School;
F.S.A.;
m. Lady Augusta Sophia Greville, 4th d. of George, 2nd Earl of Warwick, April 23, 1821;
d. Jan. 3, 1852.

82349

1859. HENEAGE FINCH VI., son of Heneage V.: Earl of AYLESFORD, & Baron of Guernsey.

B. Dec. 24, 1824;
st. Lord GUERNSEY, 1824–1859;
Major, Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 23, 1848;
M.P., South Warwickshire, 1849; & 1852–1857;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Sept. 3, 1852;
succ. as 6th Earl of AYLESFORD, Jan. 3, 1859;
m. Anne, only d. & h. of John Wightwick-Knightley, Esq., May 7, 1846;
d. Jan. 10, 1871.

1871. HENEAGE FINCH VII., son of Heneage VI.: Earl of AYLESFORD, & Baron of Guernsey.

B. Feb. 21, 1849;
educ. Eton;
st. Lord GUERNSEY, 1859–1871;
Captain, Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, July 9, 1869–Sept. , 1877;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Jan. 27, 1870;
succ. as 7th Earl of AYLESFORD, Jan. 10, 1871;
m. Edith, 3rd d. of Lieut.-Col. Peers Williams, of Temple House, Great Marlow, Jan. 8, 1871.

↓

ARMS—Argent, a cheveron between 3 griffins passant sable.
CREST—A griffin passant sable.
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a griffin sable, ducally gorged or. *Sinister*, a lion or, ducally gorged azure.
MOTTO—APERTO VIVERE VOTO.

BANBURY.

EARL.

KNOLLYS.

1626. WILLIAM KNOLLYS, son of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G. : Earl of BANBURY, Viscount Wallingford, & Baron Knollys of Gray's Court.

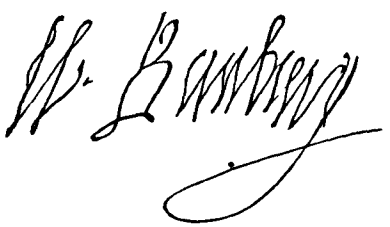
From a contemporary print.

B. 1544 ;
Captain, army in the North, 1569 ; — Cecil, 770.
M.P., Tregony, 1572 ; — Willis, iii.
Keeper of the Manor of Ewelme, June 25, 1584; — Pat. 3.
Captain of Horse, (Low Countries), 1585 ; — MS. Lansd. 78.
M.P., co. Oxford, 1585–1586 ; 1592–1593 ; 1597–1598 ; & 1601 ; — Willis, iii.
Knight, (by Earl of Leicester), Oct. 7, 1586 ;
Colonel of the Oxford & Gloucester Regts. of Foot, 1588 ; — MS. Reg. 18. C. xxi.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, [1591] ;
M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 27, 1592 ;
Comptroller of the Household, Aug. 30, 1596 ; — P.C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, Aug. 30, 1596 ; — Ibid.
Joint Lieutenant, cos. Berks & Oxford, Nov. 4, 1596 ; — Pat.
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Dutch Ambassadors, Aug., 1598 ; — Camden, 723.
Constable of Wallingford Castle, High Steward, & Master of the Game in the Honour of Wallingford, (*in reversion*), Feb. 8, 1601 ; — Dom.
Lieutenant, cos. Berks & Oxford, July, 1601 ;
Treasurer of the Household, Dec. 22, 1602–Dec. 22, 1616 ; — Chamberlain, 171.
Privy Councillor, May 10, 1603 ; — Dom. i. 73.
cr. Baron KNOLLYS of Gray's Court, May 13, 1603 ;
Cofferer of the Household to Henry, Prince of Wales, [1606] ; — Dom. xxiii. 3.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Oxford & Berks, March 22, 1613 ; — Pat. 25.

EARL.

a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, Jan. 24–July 11, 1614;
Master of the Court of Wards & Liveries, Oct. 10, 1614–Jan. 15, 1619; Grant Bk. 135.
High Steward of Reading, 1614;
K.G., April 24, 1615;
cr. Viscount WALLINGFORD, Nov. 7, 1616;
High Steward of Oxford, [1620];
Joint Keeper of Alisholt Forest & Chace, July 2, 1625;
cr. Earl of BANBURY, Aug. 18, 1626;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Berks, March 7, 1628;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Oxford & Berks;

m. (1) *Dorothy (Bray), dowager Baroness Chandos, after* 1573; (*d.* Nov. [7], 1605);
m. (2) *Lady Elizabeth Howard, eldest d. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk,* 1606;
d. May 25, 1632.



ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, semée of cross crosslets, a cross escercelée voided or, (KNOLLYS); 2 & 3, Gules, on a cheveron argent 3 roses of the field, (KNOLLYS ancient).

CREST—On a wreath, an elephant argent, armed or.

SUPPORTERS—Two antelopes argent, the *dexter* armed or, the *sinister*, sable.

MOTTO—IN UTRUMQUE PARATUS.

\+ + +

BATH.

EARLS, MARQUISES.

CHANDÉ.

1486. PHILIBERT DE CHANDÉ, Lord of CHANDÉ: Earl of BATH.

B. before 1465;
st. PHILIBERT DE SAVOY, 1485;
Commander of French Auxiliaries for Henry, Earl of Richmond, 1485;
Knight, (by Earl of Richmond), Aug. 7, 1485; MS. Claud. C. iii.
cr. Earl of BATH, Jan. 5, 1486.

'Strenuus & sapiens miles.'—BERNARD ANDRÉ, *Vita Henrici VII.*, p. 25.

'Vir militari doctrinâ præditus.'—*Ibid.* p. 29.

\+ \+ \+

BOURCHIER.

EARL.

1536. JOHN BOURCHIER I., son of Fulke, 11th Lord FITZ-WARYNE: Earl of BATH, & Baron Fitz-Waryne.

As Lord FITZ-WARYNE, 1512.
From MS. Ashmole 13.

B. 1470;
succ. as 12th Baron FITZ-WARYNE, Sept. 12, 1479;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 31, 1494; — MS. Jul. B. xii.
Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Somerset & Dorset, Jan. 28, 1513; — S. P. 3688.
Captain in English Army, (France), June–Oct., 1513; — Chron. Calais, 13.
Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Somerset & Dorset, Feb. 12, 1515; — S. P. 3723.
Joint Commissioner to inquire into demolitions & enclosures in co. Somerset, May 28, 1517; — Pat. 2, m. 6. d.
Privy Councillor, [May, 1520]; — MS. Titus, B. i.
Chief Commissioner to collect a subsidy in co. Somerset, Nov. 2, 1523; — S. P. 3504.
Member of Gray's Inn, after 1520;
cr. Earl of BATH, July 9, 1536; — Dom. Eliz. xxiii. 4.
took his seat as Earl, July 10, 1536; — Journ. H. of L. i. 95.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Somerset, Wilts, Dorset, & Devon;

m. (1) *Cecily, d. & h. of Giles, 1st Lord Daubeney,* [1499];
m. (2)

d. April 30, 1539.

1539. JOHN BOURCHIER II., son of John I. (1): Earl of BATH, & Baron Fitz-Waryne. EARL.

From his effigy at Hengrave.

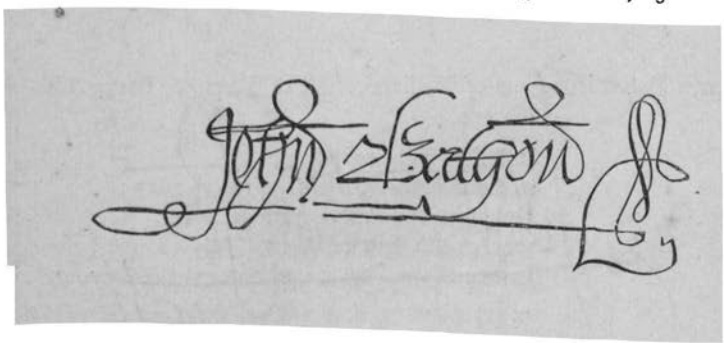
B. 1499;
Sheriff, cos. Somerset & Dorset, Nov., 1519; S. P. 500.
Knight, [Feb. 14, 1523]; S. P. 2862.
succ. as 2nd Earl of BATH, April 30, 1539;
Privy Councillor, [Aug. 17], 1553; MS. Harl. 643.
Chief Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of Queen Mary, Aug. 28, 1553; Pat. 2.
Bearer of St. Edward's Staff, Coron. of Queen Mary, Oct. 1, 1553;
Constable of Beaumaris Castle, & Captain of Beaumaris, Sept. 7, 1553; Pat. 12.
a Special Commissioner for trial of Lady Jane Grey & others, Nov. 11, 1553; Baga de Secretis, xxiii.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, & Devon, Feb. 18, 1554; Pat. 1, d.
Chief Commissioner to inquire into treasons & felonies in co. Devon, May 8, 1554; Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Dorset, Devon, & Cornwall, (about) June, 1556; Dom. ix. 15.

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir Walter Hungerford, Knt.*;

m. (2) *Eleanor Manners, 3rd d. of George, 17th Lord Roos, & sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland*;

m. (3) *Margaret (Donnington), widow of Sir Richard Long, Knt.*;

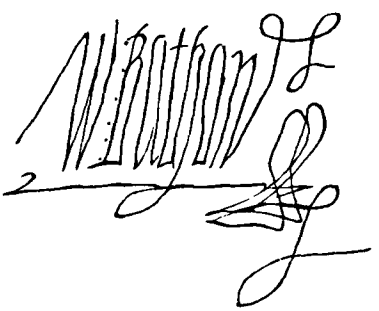
d. Feb. 10, 1560.



EARLS.

1560. WILLIAM BOURCHIER, grandson of John II. (2): Earl of BATH, & Baron Fitz-Waryne.

B. before Feb. 1557;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BATH, Feb. 10, 1560;
Volunteer under Earl of Leicester, (Netherlands,) 1585;
Vice-Admiral, co. Devon, [June 11, 1586]; Dom. exc. 16.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Devon, & city of Exeter, Sept. 12, 1587; Pat. 17.
a Commissioner to exercise ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the diocese of Exeter, Sept. 11, 1604; Grant Bk. p. 12.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Somerset, Devon, & Cambridge;
m. Lady Elizabeth Russell, 2nd d. of Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, Aug. 7, 1583; (*d.* March 24, 1605);
d. July 12, 1623.



1623. EDWARD BOURCHIER, son of William: Earl of BATH, & Baron Fitz-Waryne.

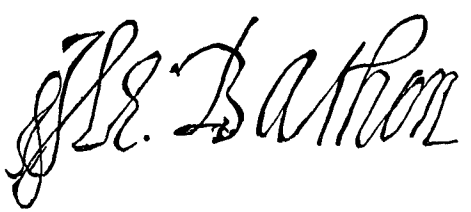
B. before Feb. 19, 1603;
st. Lord FITZ-WARYNE, [1603]–1623;
Knight of the Bath, June 3, 1610;
succ. as 4th Earl of BATH, July 12, 1623;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Somerset & Devon;
m. (1) *Dorothy, d. of Oliver, 3rd Lord St. John of Bletsho,* July 14, 1623;

m. (2) *Anne, d. of Sir Robert Lovett, Knt.*, 1633; d. March 2, 1637. EARLS.

1637. HENRY BOURCHIER, cousin of Edward: Earl of BATH, & Baron Fitz-Waryne.

B. before 1600;
st. HENRY BOURCHIER, Esq., [1621];
Knight, (by King James I.), Nov. 9, 1621; MS. Wood. B. 9.
Lieutenant for the Earl Marshal in a Court Military, Jan. 9, 1632; Dom. ccx. 21.
succ. as 5th Earl of BATH, March 2, 1637;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 8, 1641;
Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Devon, Somerset, & Cornwall, July 19, 1642;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Jan. 22, 1644;
Joint Commissioner for the defence of Oxford, June 3, 1644; MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Joint Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' in co. Somerset, Jan. 14, 1645; Ibid.
m. Rachel Fane, sister of Mildmay, 1st Earl of Westmoreland;
d. Aug. 15, 1654.

1637.—'His LOPP., (I havinge never seene the Colossus afore), you will easilye beleeve, lookd Bigge.'—GEORGE, Lord DIGBY, to the Earl of Bedford, Aug. 15: MS. HARL. 7001.



EARLS.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., BOURCHIER & LOUVAIN quarterly: 1 & 4, Argent a cross engrailed gules, between 4 water-bougets sable; 2 & 3, Gules billetty or, a fess argent, over all a label of France. II. & III., Per pale argent & gules, counterchanged per fess dancettée, (FITZ-WARYNE).

CREST—Out of a wreath or & azure, an Indian King's head in profile proper, crowned or, with high cap curved forward gules having at the point a small bell.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a tiger argent. *Sinister*, a falcon argent, with wing lined gules, beaked & membered or.

MOTTO—BON TEMPS VIENDRA.

\+ + +

GRANVILLE.

1661. JOHN GRANVILLE, son of Sir Bevil Granville, Knt.: Earl of BATH, Viscount Granville of Lansdown, & Baron of Kilkhampton & Biddeford.

After a painter unknown.

B. (about) 1627;
educ. Gloucester Hall, Oxford;
Lieut.-Colonel of Sir Bevil Granville's Regt. of Foot, (Royal Army), 1644;
Brigadier of Foot, [1644];
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles, Prince of Wales, 1645; — Fanshawe, Mem. p. 56.
Knight, [Dec. 8, 1648];
Governor of the Scilly Islands, [1650–1651]; — Ormond Lttrs. i. 377.
Secret Envoy to General Monk, July 21, 1659; — Baker, 651.
Warden of the Stannaries, High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, & Rider & Master of Dartmoor Forest, June 22, 1660; — Pat.
Keeper of the House & Wardrobe of St. James's, Aug. 22, 1660; — Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Oct. 1, 1660; — Pat.
Groom of the Stole, & First Gentleman of the Bedchamber, to King Charles II., Oct. 26, 1660–Feb. 6, 1685; — Establ. Bk. 98.
cr. Baron Granville of Kilkhampton & Biddeford, Viscount Granville of Lansdown, & Earl of BATH, April 20, 1661;
Governor of the town & castle of Plymouth, & St. Nicholas' Island, May 13, 1661; — Pat.
Privy Councillor, July 26, 1663;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 28, 1663;

a Commissioner of Appeal on Prizes, Aug. 13. 1666; EARLS. Pat. p. 4.
Captain, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; Dom. ccv.
Keeper of the House & Manor of St. James's, Sept. 7, 1670;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;
Colonel, (10th) Regt. of Foot, June 20, 1685;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689; Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, cos. Cornwall & Devon, June 20, 1689–April, 1696; Pat.
Governor of Pendennis Castle;
Captain & Governor of Plymouth, July 16, 1689; Pat.
Ranger of St. James's Park;
m. Joan, d. of Sir Peter Wych, Knt., Comptroller of the Household, about Oct., 1652;
d. Aug. 22, 1701.

Bathe

1701. CHARLES GRANVILLE, son of John: Earl of BATH, Viscount Granville of Lansdown, Baron Granville of Kilkhampton & Biddeford; Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

B. before 1659;
st. Lord LANSDOWN, 1661–1701;
Joint Keeper of the House & Manor of St. James's, Sept. 7, 1670;
M.P., Launceston, 1679–1681;
cr. COUNT of the HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, Jan. 27, 1684;
M.P., co. Cornwall, 1685–1686;

EARLS.

Ambassador Extraordinary to Madrid, June, 1685–1689;
summ to Parlt. as Baron GRANVILLE of Kilkhampton, July 16, 1689;
Joint Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, cos. Cornwall & Devon, May 6, 1691–March, 1693;
Joint Captain & Governor of Plymouth, May 6, 1691–March, 1693;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., Jan., 1692–March, 1693; Luttrell, ii. 343.
succ. as 2nd Earl of BATH, Aug. 22, 1701;
m. (1) *Lady Martha Osborne, 5th d. of Thomas, 1st Duke of Leeds*, May 22, 1678;
m. (2) *Isabel, Countess of Nassau, sister of Henry, afterwards Earl of Grantham*, Feb., 1691;
d. Sept. 4, 1701.

1701. WILLIAM HENRY GRANVILLE, son of Charles (2): Earl of BATH, Viscount Granville of Lansdown, & Baron Granville of Kilkhampton & Biddeford; Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

B. Jan. 30, 1692;
st. Viscount LANSDOWN, Aug. 22–Sept. 4, 1701;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BATH, Sept. 4, 1701;
d. May 17, 1711.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1, Gules, 3 clarions or; 2, Gules, a cheveron between 3 lions' paws erect & erased ermine; 3, Ermine, a bull passant gules, armed & crined or; 4, Azure, frettée argent, a chief or.

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up with ermine, a dragon with wings elevated or.

SUPPORTERS—Two dragons or, armed & langued gules.

MOTTO—FUTURUM INVISIBILE.

\+ + +

PULTENEY. EARL.

1742. WILLIAM PULTENEY, son of William Pulteney, Esq.: Earl of BATH, Viscount Pulteney of Wrington, & Baron of Hedon.

After Jervas.

1742.—'Then, (but there's a vast space betwixt,)
The new-made Earl of Bath comes next.
Stiff in his popular pride:
His step, his gait, describe the man,
They paint him better than I can,
Waddling from side to side.'

B. 1682;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq., 1700–1742;
M.P., Hedon, 1705; 1708; 1710; 1713; 1715; 1722; & 1727–1734;
Secretary at War, Sept. 27, 1714–April 11, 1717;
Privy Councillor, July 6, 1716–July 1, 1731;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, [1716];
Custos Rotulorum, East Riding, co. York, Nov. 28, 1721–July, 1731; Pat.
Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, & Kingston-on-Hull, Dec. 7, 1721–July, 1731; Pat.
Cofferer of the Household, May 28, 1723–April, 1724;
M.P., co. Middlesex, 1734; & 1741–1742;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 20, 1742;
cr. Baron of Hedon, Viscount Pulteney of Wrington, & Earl of BATH, July 13, 1742;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 27, 1743;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 4, 1745;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Salop, March 9 1761;
F.R.S., Nov. 15, 1744;
m. Anna-Maria, d. & co-h. of John Gumley, Esq., Dec. 27, 1714; (*d.* Sept. 14, 1758);
d. July 8, 1764.

Bath

EARL. COUNTESS.

ARMS—Argent, a fess dancettée, in chief 3 leopards' heads sable.
CREST—On a wreath, a leopard's head erased sable, gorged with a ducal coronet or.
SUPPORTERS—Two leopards argent, gutée de poix, collared dancettée gules.
MOTTO—QUO VIRTUS.

\+ + +

PULTENEY.

1792. HENRIETTA LAURA PULTENEY, cousin of William, Earl of Bath: Countess & Baroness of BATH.

B. Dec. 6, 1766;
cr. Baroness of BATH, July 26, 1792;
cr. Countess of BATH, Oct. 26, 1803;
m. Sir James Murray, Bart., (who assumed the name of Pulteney), July 23, 1794;
d. Aug. 14, 1808.

ARMS & SUPPORTERS—as above.

\+ + +

THYNNE. MARQUIS.

1789. THOMAS THYNNE III., son of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Weymouth: Marquis of BATH, Viscount Weymouth, Baron Thynne of Warminster, & a Baronet.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

'He was tall & handsome, & from a German education, solemn & formal in his outward deportment. His look spoke absence.'—H. WALPOLE, *Mem. George III.*, IV. 239.

B. Sept. 13, 1734;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
succ. as 3rd Viscount WEYMOUTH, Jan. 12, 1751;
High Steward of Tamworth, June 25, 1756;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760; Appmt. Bk. 98.
Master of the Horse to the Queen, April 21, 1763;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, May 29–Aug. 1, 1765;
Privy Councillor, May 29, 1765;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Jan. 20, 1768;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, Oct. 21, 1768–Dec. 16, 1770;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1769;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, March 31, 1770;
Groom of the Stole & First Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., March 29–Nov. 10, 1775;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, Nov. 10, 1775–Nov. 25, 1779;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, May 26, 1778;
K.G., June 3, 1778;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, March–Nov. 25, 1779;
Groom of the Stole & First Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., May 4, 1782;
F.S.A., April 28, 1784;
cr. Marquis of BATH, Aug. 25, 1789;
Member of the Board of Agriculture, Aug. 31, 1793;

'A genteel man, & of excellent natural sense, as is universally said.'—EDM. BURKE, *Corresp.*, I., 75.

m. Lady Elizabeth Cavendish-Bentinck, eldest d. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, May 22, 1759; (d. Dec. 12, 1825);
d. Nov. 19, 1796.

1796. THOMAS THYNNE IV., son of Thomas III.: Marquis of BATH, Viscount Weymouth, Baron Thynne of Warminster, & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 15, 1765;
st. Hon. THOMAS THYNNE, 1765–1789;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
F.S.A., April 29, 1784;
M.P., Weobley, 1786–1790;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1787;
st. Viscount WEYMOUTH, 1789–1796;
M.P., Bath, 1790; & 1796;
Colonel, Wiltshire Provisional Cavalry, April 1, 1794;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of BATH, Nov. 19, 1796;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, July 22, 1798;
Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 25, 1799;
Joint Vice Lieutenant, co. Wilts, May 12, 1807;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, July 30, 1811;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Somerset, Feb. 8, 1819;
K.G., July 29, 1823;
D.C.L.;
m. Hon. Isabella Byng, d. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, April 24, 1794;
d. March 27, 1837.

1837. HENRY FREDERICK THYNNE, 2nd son of Thomas IV.: Marquis of BATH, Viscount Weymouth, Baron Thynne of Warminster, & a Baronet.

B. May 24, 1797;
st. Lord HENRY F. THYNNE, 1797–1837;
Midshipman, R.N.;
Lieutenant, Nov. 27, 1817;
Commander, June 9, 1821;
Post Captain, July 30, 1822;
M.P., Weobley, 1824–1826; 1828; 1830; & 1831–1832;
st. Viscount WEYMOUTH, Jan.–March, 1837;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of BATH, March 27, 1837;
m. Harriet, d. of Alexander Baring, Esq., April 19, 1830;
d. June 24, 1837.

1837. JOHN ALEXANDER THYNNE, son of Henry Frederick: Marquis of BATH, Viscount Weymouth, Baron Thynne of Warminster, & a Baronet.

B. March 1, 1831;
st. Viscount WEYMOUTH, March–June, 1837;
succ. as 4th Marquis of BATH, June 24, 1837;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Captain, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 15, 1850;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Somerset, May 3, 1853;
Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, (with the Garter,) to Pedro V., King of Portugal, May, 1858;
Knight Grand Cross of the Tower & Sword, of Portugal, 1858;
Captain, Warminster co. of Wilts Rifle Volunteers, March 5, 1860;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, Dec. 21, 1860;
Captain Commandant, Warminster co. of Wilts Rifle Volunteers, Oct. 29, 1861;
Hon. Colonel, 1st Wilts Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, April 20, 1866;

Ambassador Extraordinary, (with the Garter,) to Francis Joseph I., Emperor of Austria, July, 1867;
Knight Grand Cross of Leopold, of Austria, July, 1867;
a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, May 4, 1874;
Major, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 31, 1875;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., April 13, 1876;
Hon. Colonel of Yeomanry, July 1, 1881;
a Trustee of the British Museum, Nov. 8, 1883;
Member of the Academy of Belgrade, March, 1884;
m. Hon. Frances Isabella Catherine, eldest d. of Thomas, 3rd Viscount de Vesci, Aug. 20, 1861.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Barry of 10 or & sable, (THYNNE); II. & III., Argent, a lion rampant, tail nowed & erected gules, (BOUTEVILLE).

CREST—A reindeer statant or, collared sable.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a reindeer or, collared sable. *Sinister*, a lion, tail nowed & erected gules.

MOTTO—J'AY BONNE CAUSE.

BATHURST.

EARLS.

BATHURST.

1711. ALLEN BATHURST, eldest son of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Knt.: Earl BATHURST, & Baron Bathurst of Battlesden.

After an enamel.

B. 1684;
st. ALLEN BATHURST, Esq., 1702–1711;
M.P., Cirencester, 1705; 1708; & 1710–1711;
cr. Baron BATHURST of Battlesden, Dec. 31, 1711;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, July 13, 1742–Dec. 24, 1744; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Privy Councillor, July 13, 1742;
Treasurer to George, Prince of Wales, Oct. 19, 1757–Oct. 25, 1760;
cr. Earl BATHURST, Aug. 27, 1772;
m. Catherine, d. & h. of Sir Peter Apsley, 1704; (*d.* June 9, 1768);
d. Sept. 14, 1775.

1744.—'Fair white wigged old gallants . . . . Lord Bathurst,' &c.—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, I. p. 121.

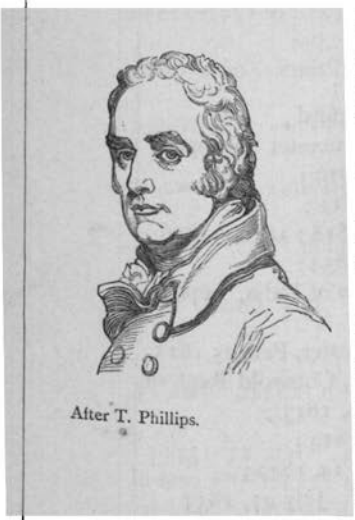
1775. HENRY BATHURST I., 2nd son of Allen: Earl BATHURST, Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, & Apsley of Apsley.

B. May 20, 1714;
st. Hon. HENRY BATHURST, 1714–1771;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;

After W. H. Brown.

B.A. of Oxford, 1733;
Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1736;
M.P., Cirencester, 1735; 1741; & 1747–1754;
King's Counsel, Jan. 20, 1746;
Solicitor-General to the Prince of Wales, Jan, 1746;
Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, [1749];
Attorney-General to the Princess Dowager of Wales, 1751–1754;
Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, May 2, 1754;
Second Commissioner of the Great Seal, Jan. 21, 1770;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 21, 1771;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, Jan. 23, 1771–June 3, 1778;
cr. Baron APSLEY of APSLEY, Jan. 23, 1771;
Lord High Steward of Great Britain, (for trial of Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston), Feb. 10, 1776;
succ. as 2nd Earl BATHURST, Sept. 14, 1775;
Lord President of the Council, Nov. 24, 1779–March 2, 1782;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 30, 1772;
Recorder of Falmouth, Aug. 10, 1782;
m. (1) *Anne (James), widow of Charles Philips, Esq.*, Sept. 19, 1754;
m. (2) *Tryphena, d. of Thomas Scawen, Esq.*, June 14, 1759;
d. Aug. 6, 1794.

1794. HENRY BATHURST II., son of Henry I. (2): Earl BATHURST, Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, & Apsley of Apsley. EARLS.



After T. Phillips.

B. May 22, 1762;
st. Lord APSLEY, 1775–1794,
M.P., Cirencester, 1783; 1784; & 1790–1794;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Dec. 30, 1783–Jan. 12, 1790;
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, May 16, 1790;
Privy Councillor, June 21, 1793;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, June 28, 1793–June, 1802;
succ. as 3rd Earl BATHURST, Aug. 6, 1794;
Joint Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Jan., 1804;
Master of the Mint, July 7, 1804–Feb., 1806;
President of the Board of Trade, March 26, 1807;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Oct. 11–Dec. 6, 1809;
Secretary of State for the Colonial & War Department, June 11, 1812–April 12, 1827;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 16, 1814;
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Jan. 24, 1816;
K.G., July 24, 1817;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1823;
Lord President of the Council, Jan. 26, 1828–Nov. 22, 1830;
F.S.A.;

m. Georgiana, 3rd d. of Lord George Henry Lennox, April 1, 1789;
d. July 27, 1834.

EARLS.

1834. HENRY GEORGE BATHURST, son of Henry II.: Earl BATHURST, Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, & Apsley of Apsley.

B. Feb. 24, 1790;
st. Lord APSLEY, 1794–1834;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Captain Commandant, Cirencester Troop of Yeomanry, Sept. 12, 1810;
B.A. of Oxford, June 28, 1811;
M.P., Cirencester, 1812; 1818; 1820; 1826; 1830; 1831; & 1832–1834;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, Sept. 1, 1812–June, 1818;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, Feb. 25, 1813;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, Cotswold Regt. of Local Militia, April 10, 1813;
M.A. of Oxford, June 30, 1814;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 14, 1820;
succ. as 4th Earl BATHURST, July 27, 1834;
d. May 25, 1866.

1866. WILLIAM LENNOX BATHURST, brother of Henry George: Earl BATHURST, Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, & Apsley of Apsley.

B. Feb. 14, 1791;
st. Hon. WILLIAM LENNOX BATHURST, 1794–1866;
educ. All Souls Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, May 27, 1812;
M.P., Weobley, 1812–1816;
a Deputy Teller of the Exchequer, Jan. 26, 1816;
M.A. of Oxford, June 4, 1817;
Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn, 1821;
Joint Clerk in Ordinary of the Privy Council, Dec. 15, 1830–June 9, 1860;
Joint Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1830–1847;
succ. as 5th Earl BATHURST, May 25, 1866;

cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 21, 1870;
d. Feb. 24, 1878.

1878. ALLEN ALEXANDER BATHURST, nephew of WILLIAM LENNOX: Earl BATHURST, Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, & Apsley of Apsley.

B. Oct. 19, 1832;
st. ALLEN ALEXANDER BATHURST, Esq., 1850–1878;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1853;
Lieutenant, Royal South Gloucester Regt. of Militia, May 4, 1853;
Captain, Royal North Gloucester Regt. of Militia, Nov. 10, 1853;
M.P. Cirencester, 1857, 1859, 1865, 1868, & 1874–1878;
Captain, Cirencester Corps, 1st Batt. of Gloucestershire Rifle Volunteers, Feb. 13, 1860;
Major, Royal North Gloucester Regt. of Militia, March 22, 1870;
succ. as 6th Earl BATHURST, Feb. 24, 1878;
m. (1) *Hon. Meriel Leicester-Warren, 2nd d. of George, 2nd Lord de Tabley,* Jan. 30, 1862; (*d.* July 6, 1872);
m. (2) *Evelyn Elizabeth, d. of George James Barnard Hankey, Esq.,* June 6, 1874.

ARMS—Sable, 2 bars ermine, & in the chief 3 crosses patée or.

CREST—A dexter arm embowed, armed in chain mail, the hand proper, grasping a spiked club or.

SUPPORTERS—Two stags argent, each gorged with a collar gemellé ermines.

MOTTO—TIEN TA FOY.

BAYNING.

BAYNING.

1628. PAUL BAYNING I., son of Paul Bayning, Alderman of London: Viscount BAYNING of Sudbury, Baron Bayning of Horkesley, & a Baronet.

B. before 1580;
cr. a Baronet, May 22, 1611; MS. Claud. C. iii.
Knight, (by King James I.), July 19, 1614;
High Sheriff, co. Essex, 1618;
cr. Baron BAYNING of Horkesley, Feb. 27, 1628;
cr. Viscount BAYNING of Sudbury, March 8, 1628;
m. Anne, d. of Sir Henry Glenham, Knt.;
d. July 29, 1629.

1629. PAUL BAYNING II., son of Paul I.: Viscount BAYNING of Sudbury, Baron Bayning of Horkesley, & a Baronet.

B. 1616;
succ. as 2nd Viscount BAYNING, July 29, 1629;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.C.L. of Oxford, April, 1633;
m. Penelope, d. of Sir Robert Naunton, Knt.;
d. June 11, 1638.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Or, 2 bars sable, each charged with 2 escallops of the field, (BAYNING); 2, Or, a raven sable on a torteaux, (RAVEN); 3, Azure, a cheveron ermine, between 2 cottises & 3 martlets or, (NORDEN).

CREST—Out of a wreath, an ostrich argent standing on a mount vert, gorged with a ducal collar, & holding in his bill a key or.

SUPPORTERS—Two lynxes argent, spotted sable, ducally collared, & chained or.

MOTTO—QUA VOCATUR.

\+ + +

BAYNING.

VISCOUNTESS.

1674. ANNE BAYNING, 2nd d. of Paul I.: Viscountess BAYNING of Foxley.

B. after 1628;
cr. Viscountess BAYNING of Foxley, (for life), March 17, 1674;
m. Henry Murray, Esq., Grcom of the Bedchamber to King Charles I.;
d. 1698.

ARMS & SUPPORTERS—as above.

\+ + +

BEACONSFIELD.

VIS-COUNTESS, EARL.

DISRAELI.

1868. MARY ANNE DISRAELI, d. of Captain John Viney Evans, R.N. : Viscountess BEACONSFIELD of BEACONSFIELD.

B. Nov. 11, 1798;
cr. Viscountess BEACONSFIELD of BEACONSFIELD, Nov. 30, 1868;
m. (1) *Wyndham Lewis, Esq., M.P.*, 1816;
m. (2) *Benjamin Disraeli, Esq., M.P.*, Aug. 28, 1839;
d. Dec. 15, 1872.

ARMS—Argent, a slip of vine fructed & leaved proper, between 2 flanches sable, each charged with a boar's head of the first.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an eagle or, gorged with a plain collar gules, & pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the same, charged with a tower argent. *Sinister*, a lion or, with collar & escutcheon as before.

\+ + +

DISRAELI.

1876. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, son of Isaac D'Israeli, Esq. : Earl of BEACONSFIELD, & Viscount Hughenden of Hughenden.

B. Dec. 21, 1804;
st. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, Esq., 1837–1852;
M.P., Maidstone, 1837–1841;
M.P., Shrewsbury, 1841–1847;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, July 21, 1845;
M.P., co. Buckingham, 1847; 1852; 1857; 1859; 1865; 1868; & 1874–1876;

EARL.

Chancellor & Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, Feb. 27–Dec. 28, 1852;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 27, 1852;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 7, 1853;
a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, Dec. 2, 1856;
Chancellor & Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, Feb. 26, 1858–June 18, 1859;
a Trustee of the British Museum, March 25, 1863;
a Governor of Wellington College;
Chancellor & Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, July 6, 1866;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Dec. 29, 1866;
cr. LL.D. of Edinburgh, Oct. 30, 1867;
First Lord of the Treasury, March 3–Dec. 9, 1868;
Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, Nov. 15, 1871;
First Lord of the Treasury, Feb. 21, 1874–April 28, 1880;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Aug. 12, 1876–Feb. 4, 1878;
cr. Viscount Hughenden of Hughenden, & Earl of BEACONSFIELD, Aug. 21, 1876;
Joint Ambassador & Plenipotentiary to the Congress of Berlin, June 6–July 16, 1878;
K.G., July 22, 1878;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 12, 1879;
m. Mary Anne, widow of Wyndham Lewis, Esq., of Pantgwynlais Castle, Aug. 28, 1839; (d. Dec. 15, 1872);
d. April 19, 1881.

ARMS—Per saltire argent & gules, 2 lions rampant sable, between a tower, in chief, & an eagle displayed, in base, both of the first.
CREST—A tower triple towered argent, surrounded at base by an oak-wreath proper.
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an eagle or, gorged with a plain collar gules, & pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the same, charged with a tower argent. *Sinister*, a lion or, with collar & escutcheon as before.
MOTTO—FORTI NIHIL DIFFICILE.

BEAUCHAMP.

LYGON.

1815. WILLIAM LYGON, son of Reginald Lygon, Esq.: Earl BEAUCHAMP, Viscount Elmley, & Baron Beauchamp of Powyke.

B. July 25, 1747;
st. WILLIAM LYGON, Esq., 1765–1806;
M.P., co. Worcester, 1775; 1780; 1784; 1790; 1796; & 1802–1806;
cr. Baron BEAUCHAMP of Powyke, Feb. 26, 1806;
cr. Viscount Elmley, & Earl BEAUCHAMP, Dec. 1, 1815;

m. Catherine, d. of James Denn, Esq.;
d. Oct. 21, 1816.

1816. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP LYGON, son of William: Earl BEAUCHAMP, Viscount Elmley, & Baron Beauchamp of Powyke.

B. 1782;
st. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP LYGON, Esq., 1800–1806;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, Dec. 14, 1803;
B.A. of Oxford, Nov. 7, 1804;
st. Hon. WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP LYGON, 1806–1815;
M.P., co. Worcester, 1806; 1806; 1807; & 1812–1816;
M.A. of Oxford, Feb. 11, 1808;
a Commissioner for the Issue of Exchequer Bills in London, [1815];
st. Viscount ELMLEY, 1815–1816;
succ. as 2nd Earl BEAUCHAMP, Oct. 21, 1816;
d. May 12, 1823.

1823. JOHN REGINALD BEAUCHAMP PINDAR, brother of William Beauchamp: Earl BEAUCHAMP, Viscount Elmley, & Baron Beauchamp of Powyke.

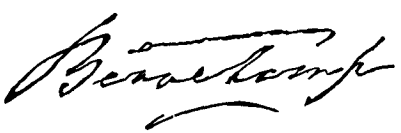
B. 1783;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 25, 1806;
st. Hon. JOHN REGINALD BEAUCHAMP LYGON, 1806–1813;
M.A. of Oxford, Dec. 1, 1808;
took the name of PINDAR only, Oct. 22, 1813;
st. Hon. JOHN REGINALD BEAUCHAMP PINDAR, 1813–1823;
succ. as 3rd Earl BEAUCHAMP, May 12, 1823;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, Feb. 1, 1832;
m. Lady Charlotte Scott, only d. of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, March 14, 1814;
d. Jan. 22, 1853.

1853. HENRY BEAUCHAMP LYGON, brother of John Reginald: Earl BEAUCHAMP, Viscount Elmley, & Baron Beauchamp of Powyke.

After Sir G. Hayter.

B. 1784;
st. Hon. HENRY BEAUCHAMP LYGON, 1806–1853;
Cornet, 13th Regt. of Light Dragoons, July 12, 1803;
Lieutenant, do., May 24, 1804;
Captain, 16th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Feb. 12, 1807;
Major, do., May 7, 1812;
Major & Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, June 18, 1815;
M.P., co. Worcester, 1817; 1818; 1820; 1826; & 1830–1831;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, July 17, 1821–Jan. 10, 1837;
Colonel in the Army, March 24, 1822;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, Feb. 1, 1832;
M.P., West Worcestershire, 1832; 1835; 1837; 1841; 1847; & 1852–1853;

Major-General, Jan. 10, 1837;
Colonel, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Hussars, June 23, 1843;
Lieutenant-General, Nov. 9, 1846;
received the Silver War-Medal with one clasp, 1849;
succ. as 4th Earl BEAUCHAMP, Jan. 22, 1853;
General in the Army, June 20, 1854;
Member of the Court of Inquiry into the Administration of the British Army in the Crimea, Feb. 25, 1856;
Colonel, 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, & Gold Stick, April 18, 1863;
m. Lady Susan Eliot, 2nd d. of William, Earl of St. Germans, July 8, 1824;
d. Sept. 8, 1863.



1863. HENRY LYGON, son of Henry Beauchamp: Earl BEAUCHAMP, Viscount Elmley, & Baron Beauchamp of Powyke.

B. Feb. 13, 1829;
st. HENRY LYGON, Esq., 1847–1853;
Cornet, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, May 5, 1848;
Lieutenant, do., Dec. 13, 1850;
st. Viscount ELMLEY, 1853–1863;
M.P., West Worcestershire, 1853; 1857; & 1859–1863;
Captain, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, Dec. 1, 1854;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, June 24, 1859;
succ. as 5th Earl BEAUCHAMP, Sept. 8, 1863;
d. March 4, 1866.

1866. FREDERICK LYGON, brother of Henry : Earl BEAUCHAMP, Viscount Elmley, & Baron Beauchamp of Powyke. EARL.

B. Nov. 10, 1830 ;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Fellow of All Souls College, 1852 ;
st. Hon. FREDERICK LYGON, 1853–1866 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, Jan. 24, 1854;
Captain, Worcestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, July 7, 1854-Aug., 1859 ;
M.P., Tewkesbury, 1857 ; & 1859–1865 ;
a Lord of the Admiralty, March 9-June, 1859 ;
M.P., West Worcestershire, 1865–1866 ;
succ. as 6th Earl BEAUCHAMP, March 4, 1866 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1870 ;
Lord Steward of the Household, Feb. 21, 1874–April 28, 1880 ;
Privy Councillor, March 2, 1874 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester, May 13, 1876 ;
a Councillor of Keble College, Oxford ;
F.S.A. ;

m. (1) *Lady Mary Catherine, d. of Philip Henry, 5th Earl Stanhope,* Feb. 18, 1868 ; (*d.* June 30, 1876) ;

m. (2) *Lady Emily Annora Charlotte Pierrepont, eldest d. of Charles, 3rd Earl Manvers,* Sept. 24, 1878.

↓

ARMS—Gules, a cheveron erminois between 3 lions' heads erased ermine, ducally crowned or.

CREST—A lion's head erminois, ducally crowned argent, gorged with a collar gemel sable.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a bear proper, plain collared & chained or ; from the collar pendent a shield of the arms of BEAUCHAMP of Powyke, viz. gules, a fess between 6 martlets or. *Sinister*, a swan argent, wings inverted gules, gorged with a ducal coronet of the second, therefrom a line reflexed over the back azure, & pendent from the coronet a shield charged as the dexter.

MOTTO—EX FIDE FORTIS.

BEAUFORT.

DUKES.

SOMERSET.

1682. HENRY SOMERSET III., son of Edward, 2nd Marquis of Worcester: Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquis & Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, & Gower, & Baron Beaufort of Chaldecote.

After Sir P. Lely.

B. 1630 ;
st. Lord HERBERT of RAGLAN, 1642–1667 ;
M.P., co. Monmouth, 1660 ; & 1661–1667 ;
One of the twelve Commoners deputed to invite the return of King Charles II., May 7, 1660; — Journals, viii. 15.
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean, June 18, 1660 ; — Pat. p. 36, m. 22.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Gloucester, Hereford, & Monmouth, July 30, 1660–Dec. 23, 1688 ; — Pat.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1660 ;
Captain of Chepstow Castle, 1660 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Monmouth, 1661 ; — Pat. 31 d.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Monmouth, Gloucester, Hereford, & Wilts, 1661;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, 1661; — Dom. xxxiii. 107.
High Steward of Gloucester, Jan. 14, 1661–1690 ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 28, 1663 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Glamorgan ; — Dom. xxvi.
succ. as 3rd Marquis of WORCESTER, April 3, 1667;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Hereford, [1672];
Joint High Steward of the Honour of Peverel, Jan. 23, 1672 ; — Pat.
Lord President of the Council of Wales, & the Marches, April, 1672–Dec. 23, 1688;
Privy Councillor, April 17, 1672 ;
K.G., May 29, 1672 ;

Lord Lieutenant of North & South Wales, & the Marches, July 22, 1672–Dec. 23, 1688; DUKES. Pat. p. 4.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Somerset, [1672];
Privy Councillor, April 22, 1679;
High Steward of Hereford, April 13, 1682; Warr. Bk. 20.
cr. Duke of BEAUFORT, Dec. 2, 1682;
Bearer of the Queen's Crown, Coron. of King James II., April 23. 1685; Sandford.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., May 16, 1685–1688; Establ. Bk. 182*a*.
Colonel, (11th) Regt. of Foot, June 20–Oct. 26, 1685;
Lord Lieutenant, Isle of Purbeck, 1687–1688;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 29, 1684;
m. Mary, dowager-Viscountess Beauchamp, eldest d. of Arthur, 1st Lord Capel of Hadham, Aug. 17, 1657;
d. Jan. 21, 1700.

1700. HENRY SOMERSET IV., grandson of Henry III.: Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquis & Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, & Gower, & Baron Beaufort of Chaldecote.

B. April 2, 1684;
st. Earl of GLAMORGAN, 1684–1698;
st. Marquis of WORCESTER, 1698–1700;
educ. St. John's Coll., Oxford;

After M. Dahl.

'He was of a comely personage, of extraordinary good nature.'—T. HEARNE, *Diary*, p. 305.

succ. as 2nd Duke of BEAUFORT, Jan. 21, 1700; — DUKE.
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 26, 1706;
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean;
High Steward of Gloucester;
High Steward of Hereford;
High Steward of Malmesbury, 1707;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, Sept. 11, 1710; — Pr. Seal.
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, & the Park of Lyndhurst, Sept. 11, 1710; — Do.
Bailiff of Eurley, in the New Forest, Sept. 11, 1710; — Do.
Privy Councillor, Dec. 13, 1710;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, March 6, 1711; — Pat. 3.
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, Jan. 13, 1712; — Appmt. Bk.
K.G., Oct. 25, 1712;
High Steward of Tewkesbury;
High Steward of Andover;

m. (1) *Lady Mary Sackville, d. of Charles, 6th Earl of Dorset*, 1702;
m. (2) *Lady Rachel Noel, 2nd d. of Wriothesley Baptist, Earl of Gainsborough*, Feb. 26, 1706;
m. (3) *Lady Mary Osborne, d. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Leeds*, Sept. 14, 1711;
d. May 24, 1714.

DUKES.

1714. HENRY SOMERSET-SCUDAMORE, son of Henry IV. (2): Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquis & Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, & Gower, & Baron Beaufort of Chaldecote.

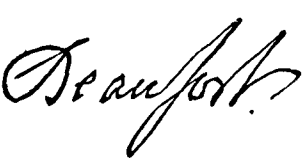
B. March 26, 1708;
educ. University Coll., Oxford;
st. Marquis of WORCESTER, 1708–1714;
succ. as 3rd Duke of BEAUFORT, May 24, 1714;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 22, 1725;
High Steward of Hereford, June 16, 1729;
took the name of Scudamore, 1730;
m. Frances, only child & h. of James, Viscount Scudamore of Sligo, June 28, 1729;
(divorced, 1744);
d. Feb. 24, 1745.

1745. CHARLES NOEL SOMERSET, brother of Henry V.: Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquis & Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, & Gower, & Baron Beaufort of Chaldecote.

B. Sept. 12, 1709;
st. Lord CHARLES NOEL SOMERSET, 1709–1745;
educ. Oriel Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Oct. 16, 1727;
M.P., co. Monmouth, 1731–1734;
M.P., Monmouth, 1734; & 1741–1745;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 12, 1736;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Dec. 24, 1739;
succ. as 4th Duke of BEAUFORT, Feb. 24, 1745;
a Governor of Christ's Hospital, March, 1745;
High Steward of Hereford;
m. Elizabeth, d. of John Symes Berkeley, Esq., (sister & h. of Norborne, Baron Botetourt), May 1, 1740;
d. Oct. 28, 1756.

1756. HENRY SOMERSET VI., son of Charles-Noel: Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquis & Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Botetourt, Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, & Gower, & Baron Beaufort of Chaldecote. DUKE.

B. Oct. 16, 1744;
st. Marquis of WORCESTER, 1745–1756;
educ. Oriel Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 5th Duke of BEAUFORT, Oct. 28, 1756;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 6, 1763;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Charlotte), Jan. 20, 1768–Jan. 17, 1770;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Monmouth, (swn.) Nov. 29. 1771;
Colonel, Monmouthshire Regt. of Militia;
K.G., June 2, 1786;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Brecknock, June 8, 1787;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Leicester, Dec. 14, 1787–July, 1799;
Recorder of Cambridge, April 8, 1788–1799;
Colonel, Monmouth & Brecknockshire Regt. of Militia, April 5, 1793;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
Recorder of Scarborough;
confirmed Baron de BOTETOURT, (*jure matris*), June 4, 1803;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Adm. Hon. Edward Boscawen, April 2, 1776;
d. Oct. 11, 1803.



1803. HENRY CHARLES SOMERSET, son of Henry VI. : Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquis & Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron de Botetourt, Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, & Gower, & Baron Beaufort of Chaldecote. DUKE.

After T. Phillips.

B. Dec. 22, 1766 ;
st. Marquis of WORCESTER, 1766–1803 ;
educ. Trinity Coll, Oxford ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 28, 1786 ;
M.P., Monmouth, 1788–1790 ;
M.P., Bristol, 1790–1796 ;
Major Commandant, & Captain, Brecknock Batt. of Militia, Jan. 31, 1793 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Brecknock, Jan. 31, 1793;
Major, Monmouthshire Regt. of Militia, April 5, 1793;
M.P., co. Gloucester, 1796; & 1802–1803;
succ. as 6th Duke of BEAUFORT, Oct. 11, 1803 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, cos. Monmouth, & Brecknock, Oct. 26, 1803;
K.G., Jan. 7, 1805 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, & City of Bristol, Aug. 22, 1810 ;
Vice Admiral, co. Gloucester, 1810 ;
Colonel, Monmouthshire Regt. of Militia ;
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean, May 2, 1812 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford ;
Bearer of the Queen's Crown, Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831 ;

m. Lady Charlotte Sophia Leveson-Gower, 5th d. of Granville, 1st Marquis of Stafford, 1791 ;
d. Nov. 23, 1835.

DUKE.

1835. HENRY SOMERSET VII., son of Henry Charles: Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquis & Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron de Botetourt, Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, & Gower, & Baron Beaufort of Chaldecote.

B. Feb. 5, 1792;
st. Marquis of WORCESTER, 1803–1835;
Cornet, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own,') Regt. of Hussars, June 18, 1811;
Lieutenant, 14th ('Duchess of York's Own') Regt. of Light Dragoons, Aug. 21, 1811;
Lieutenant, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Sept. 6, 1811;
Aide-de-Camp to the Earl of Wellington, (Portugal & Spain), 1812–1814;
M.P., Monmouth, 1813; 1818; 1820; 1826; & 1830–1831;
Lieutenant, 7th ('Queen's Own,') Regt. of Hussars, Oct. 26, 1815;
a Lord of the Admiralty, May 24, 1816–March 15, 1819;
Captain, 37th ('North Hants') Regt. of Foot, Dec. 2, 1819;
Major in the Army, Dec. 30, 1819;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Gloucestershire (Hussar) Regt. of Yeomanry, April 21, 1834;
M.P., West Gloucestershire, 1835;
succ. as 7th Duke of BEAUFORT, Nov. 23, 1835;
High Steward of Bristol, 1836;
K.G., April 11, 1842;
received the Silver War-Medal with 4 clasps, 1849;
m. (1) *Georgiana Frederica, 2nd d. of Hon. Henry Fitz-Roy*, July 25, 1814; (d. May 11, 1821);
m. (2) *Emily Frances, d. of Charles Culling-Smith, Esq.*, June 29, 1822;
d. Nov. 17, 1853.

'It was impossible to have the slightest communication with his Grace without being struck with his inherent courtliness, which was enhanced by a fine port, a commanding figure, & a countenance whose features were cast in a truly noble mould.'—*Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., XLI., p. 81.

1853. HENRY SOMERSET VIII., son of Henry VII. (2): Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquis & Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron de Botetourt, Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, & Gower, Baron Beaufort of Chaldecote. DUKE.

B. Feb. 1, 1824;
st. Earl of GLAMORGAN, 1824–1835;
st. Marquis of WORCESTER, 1835–1853;
Cornet & Sub-Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, Aug. 17, 1841;
Aide-de-Camp to Arthur, Duke of Wellington, 1842–1852;
Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, July 7, 1843;
M.P., East Gloucestershire, 1846; 1847; & 1852–1853;
Captain, 7th ('Queen's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Aug. 13, 1847;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, June 15, 1852;
Aide-de-Camp to Henry, Viscount Hardinge, 1852–1856;
succ. as 8th Duke of BEAUFORT, Nov. 17, 1853;
Major in the Army, April 21, 1854;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Royal Gloucestershire (Hussar) Regt. of Yeomanry, May 2, 1854;
Master of the Horse, Feb. 26, 1858–June 18, 1859;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 26, 1858;
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, Oct. 26, 1858–1861;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Monmouth, Sept. 16, 1863;
Master of the Horse, July 10, 1866–Dec. 9, 1868;
K.G., March 19, 1867;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Monmouth, (swn.) May 17, 1867;

Hon. Colonel, Royal Gloucestershire (Hussar) Regt. of Yeomanry, April 29, 1874;

m. Lady Georgiana Charlotte Curzon, eldest d. of Richard William Penn, 1st Earl Howe, July 3, 1845.

DUKE.

↓

ARMS—France & England quarterly, within a border compony argent & azure.

CREST—A portcullis or, nailed azure, chains gold.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a panther argent, flames issuing from his mouth & ears proper, plain collared & chained or, & semée of torteaux, hurts & pomeis alternately. *Sinister*, a wyvern vert, in the mouth a sinister hand couped at the wrist gules.

MOTTO—MUTARE VEL TIMERE SPERNO.

BEAULIEU.

EARL.

HUSSEY.

1762. EDWARD HUSSEY-MONTAGU, son of James Hussey, Esq. : Earl of BEAULIEU, & Baron Beaulieu of Beaulieu.

B. 1720 ;
st. EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq., 1738–1749 ;
took the name & arms of MONTAGU, 1749 ;
K.B., Dec. 27, 1753 ;
M.P., Tiverton, 1758 ; & 1761–1762 ;
cr. Baron BEAULIEU of BEAULIEU, May 11, 1762;
cr. Earl of BEAULIEU, July 8, 1784 ;
High Steward of Windsor, May 13, 1786 ;
m. Isabella (Montagu), dowager-Duchess of Manchester, (eldest d. of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu), 1743 ; (*d.* Dec. 20, 1786 ;)
d. Nov. 25, 1802.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., MONTAGU & MONTHERMER quarterly, 1 & 4, Argent, 3 fusils in fess gules, a bordure sable ; 2 & 3, Or, an eagle displayed vert, beaked & membered of the second ; II. & III., Ermine, 3 bars gules, on a canton argent a cross of St. George, (HUSSEY).

CREST—On a wreath, a griffin's head couped or, beaked & winged sable.

SUPPORTERS—Two stags proper, each collared with a ducal coronet, & chain reflexed over the back or.

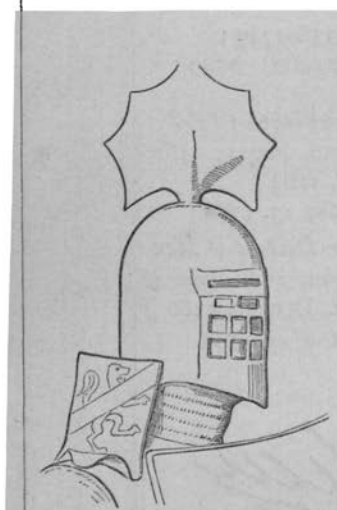
MOTTO—SPECTEMUR AGENDO.

\+ + +

BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT.

1309. HENRY DE BEAUMONT, cousin of King Edward II.: Baron BEAUMONT, & Lord of Man; Earl of BUCHAN, in Scotland.



From his seal, (1322).

B. (about) 1283;
Knight-Banneret;
Joint Warden of Scotland South of Forth, Aug. 16, 1308; — R. Scot. m. 14.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron BEAUMONT, March 4, 1309;
Joint Warden of the Marches towards Scotland, Oct. 28, 1309;
Keeper of Jedworth Castle, [Dec. 15, 1309]; — R. Scot. m. 4.
Constable of Roxburgh Castle, Feb. 12, 1310; — R. pat. m. 20.
cr. Lord of the ISLE OF MAN, March 16, 1310–Oct. 20, 1312;
Warden of the Castle & County of Roxburgh, March 21, 1310; — Ibid. m. 17.
Constable of Somerton Castle, March 22, 1311; — R. Fin. m. 9.
Constable of Dumfries Castle, [Oct. 11, 1311]; — R. Scot. m. 4.
Joint Guardian of the Peace in co. Northumberland, Jan. 30, 1312; — R. pat. 1, m. 1.
Warden of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Jan. 30, 1312; — Ibid.
Joint Ambassador to the Pope, (Clement V.), Aug. 6, 1312; — R. Rom. & Franc. m. 19.
Joint Ambassador to France, Aug. 6, 1312; — Do. m. 17.
Joint Ambassador to France, March 5, 1313;
Joint Ambassador to France, Feb. 26, 1314;
Joint Royal Commissioner to hold a Parliament, Sept. 7, 1314; — R. pat. m. 26.
Chief Captain in the Marches of Northumberland, Nov. 4, 1315; — R. Scot. m. 5.
Lieutenant & Captain-General between the Tyne & Tees, Nov. 22, 1316; — R. Scot. m. 5.

From his seal, (1322).

'Dazur ove i. lyoun dor flurette dor, i. bastoun gobune dargent t de gut.'
Boroughbridge Roll.

Constable of Durham Castle, 1316–1318 ; — BARONS.
Governor of Montandre Castle, (Gascony), Jan. 8, 1318 ; — R. Vasc. m. 13.
Privy Councillor, [1322] ; — R. Claus. m. 5, d.
Joint Warden of the Marches towards Scotland, July 2, 1322 ; — R. pat. 2, m. 4.
Constable of England, [Sept. 16,] 1322 ; — Add. Chart. 21,506.
Joint Ambassador to treat with France, Nov. 15, 1324 ; — R. Alem. m. 2.
Joint Warden of the Ports & Coasts of co. Lincoln, Sept. 30, 1326 ; — R. Vasc. m. 28, d.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, April 23, 1327 ; — R. pat. 2, m. 27.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Sept. 30, 1331 ; — R. Parl. ii. 61.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of BUCHAN, Jan. 7, 1334 ; — R. Alem. m. 2.
Constable of the Army, (the North & Scotland), April 10, 1336 ; — R. Scot. m. 28.
Justiciar of Scotland, [Aug. 4], 1338; — R. Scot. m. 6.
m. Alice Comyn, d. & h. of John, Earl of Buchan;
d. before March 13, 1340.

1342. JOHN DE BEAUMONT I., son of Henry I. : Baron BEAUMONT, & Lord of Folkingham.

B. 1318 ;
Knight, [May 2, 1338]; — R. Scot. m. 19.
Commander in English Army, (Flanders & France), 1339 ; — Hemingb. ii. 346.
succ. as 2nd Baron BEAUMONT, March, 1340 ;
Lord Attendant on Queen Philippa, 1340; — R. Pat. 14 Ed. III.
Captain of 61 Men-at-Arms & 40 Archers, (for service abroad), Aug. 8, 1341; — R. Pat. 2 m. 22.
summ. to Parlt. Feb. 25, 1342 ; — R. Claus. 1 m. 39, d.
m. the Lady Alianor Plantagenet, 5th d. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Lancaster ;
killed, after May 10, 1342.

BARONS.

1362. HENRY DE BEAUMONT II., son of John I. : Baron BEAUMONT, & Lord of Loughborough.

From his seal, (1366).

CREST—On a chapeau, a lion statant.

B. 1340 ;
succ. as 3rd Baron BEAUMONT, after May 10, 1342 ;
summ. to Parlt., Aug. 14, 1362 ; — R. Claus. m. 16, d.
Chief Commissioner of Array in the Parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, Feb. 10, 1367 ; — R. Pat. 1. m. 33, d.
m. Lady Margaret de Vere, d. of John, 7th Earl of Oxford ;
d. June 17, 1369.

1369. JOHN DE BEAUMONT II. : son of Henry II. : Baron BEAUMONT of Folkingham.

From a tracing of his Garter plate, (Coll. of Arms).

Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure semée of fleursdelys, a lion rampant or, (BEAUMONT) ; 2 & 3, Azure, 3 garbs or, (COMYN).

B. 1362 ;
succ. as 4th Baron BEAUMONT, June 17, 1369;
Knight, (by King Edward III.), April 23, 1377; — Wardr. Acct.
summ. to Parlt. Aug. 20, 1383 ;
Inspector of Archers in co. Leicester, Sept. 28, 1386 ; — R. Franc. m. 22.
Commander in English Army, (Portugal & Spain), 1386 ; — Froissart, x. 124.
Admiral of the North, June 22, 1389–1390 ; — R. Franc. m. 26.
Joint Warden of the West Marches towards Scotland, July 1, 1389 ; — R. Scotiæ.
Privy Councillor, [Dec. 10, 1389] ; — MS. Cleop. F. iii, f. 62.
Captain of the town & castle of Cherbourg, Dec. 1, 1390–1392 ; — R. Franc. m. 10.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Lincoln, March 1, 1392 ; — R. pat. 2, dors.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, Dec. 11, 1392 ; — R. pat. 2, m. 16.

VISCOUNT.

K.G., 1393;
Joint Ambassador to France, Oct. 7, 1395; R. Franc. m. 19.
Warden & Commissary-General of the West Marches towards Scotland, March 30, 1396; R. Scot. m. 5.
m. Catherine, d. of Thomas de Everingham, of Laxton, co. Nottingham;
d. Sept. 9, 1396.

1396. HENRY BEAUMONT III., son of John II.. Baron BEAUMONT of Folkingham.

B. 1380;
succ. as 5th Baron BEAUMONT, Sept. 9, 1396;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 12, 1399;
Justice of the Peace in co. Leicester, Nov. 6, 1403; R. pat. 1, d.
summ. to Parlt. Aug. 25, 1404;
Privy Councillor, [1405]; Acts P. C. i. 246.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, May 20, 1410; R. Franc. m. 10.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France & Flanders, March 27, 1411; R. Franc. m. 19.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, July 1, 1411; R. Franc. m. 2.
m. Elizabeth, d. of William, 5th Lord Willoughby of Eresby;
d. June 15, 1413.

1413. JOHN BEAUMONT III., son of Henry III.: Viscount BEAUMONT, & Premier Viscount of England, Baron Beaumont of Folkingham; Earl of Boulogne, in France.

B. 1409;
succ. as 6th Baron BEAUMONT, June 15, 1413;
Knight;
Captain of 20 Men-at-Arms & 60 Archers, (France), 1429;
Justice of the Peace in the Parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, Sept. 7, 1433; R. pat m. 33, d.

Privy Councillor, [Nov. 12, 1434] ; VISCOUNT. Acts P. C. iv. 289.
cr. Earl of BOULOGNE, in France, July 10, 1436 ; R. Franc. m. 1.
cr. Viscount BEAUMONT, Feb. 14, 1440 ;
K.G., 1441 ;
Premier Viscount of England, March 12, 1445; R. pat. 2, m. 20.
Constable of England, [Nov. 12, 1445]–May 6, 1450 ; R. Franc. m. 5.
Joint Ambassador to France, Nov. 12, 1445 ; R. Franc. m. 5.
Joint Warden of the Channel Islands, Feb. 24, 1446 ; R. pat. 2, m. 37.
Joint Commissioner & Deputy to treat with Scotland, July 8, 1449 ; R. Scotiæ, m. 2
Joint Guardian of the Truce with France & Scotland, Oct. 23, 1449 ; Ibid. m 6.
Great Chamberlain of England, May 6, 1450 ; R. pat. 2, m. 19.
Lieutenant against rebels, June 10, 1450 ; R. pat. 2, dors.
Steward of Boston, Jan. 7, 1451; R. pat 1, m. 5.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, April 28, 1451 ; R. Scot.
High Steward & Supervisor of the Estates of Edward, Prince of Wales, Jan. 20, 1457 ; R. pat. 1, m. 6.
Joint Ambassador to treat with Scotland, July 26, 1459 ; R. Scot.
Steward of the Manors of Grantham & Stamford, Dec. 19, 1459 ; R. pat. m. 16.

m. (1) *Elizabeth Phelipp, d. of William, Lord Bardolf* ; (*d. before* 1441) ;
m. (2) *Katherine* (*Neville*), *dowager-Duchess of Norfolk, widow of Sir Thomas Strangways* ;
killed, July 10, 1460.

1459. WILLIAM BEAUMONT, 2nd son of John III. (1): Viscount BEAUMONT, & Premier Viscount of England, Baron Beaumont & Bardolf, Lord Comyn, Phelipp, & Erpingham. VISCOUNT.

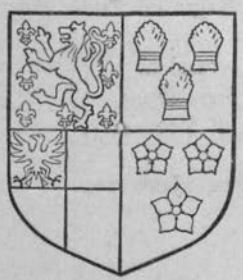
From the Brass at Wivenhoe.

B. April 23, 1438;
succ. as Lord BARDOLF, (*jure matris*), March 12, 1447;
Knight, before Sept. 2, 1460;
succ. as 2nd Viscount BEAUMONT, July 10, 1459;
Justice of the Peace in co. Leicester, Dec. 18, 1460;
attainted, (after Nov. 4), 1461;
restored, Nov., 1470;
attainder revived, April, 1471;
summ. to Parlt. as Viscount BEAUMONT, Sept. 15, 1485;
restored, Nov., 1485;
Steward of Barton-on-Humber;
lost his reason, about 1496;

m. (1) *Lady Joan Stafford, 2nd d. of Humphrey, 1st Duke of Buckingham, before* March 4, 1461;

m. (2) *Elizabeth, niece of John, 5th Lord Scrope of Bolton,* April 24, 1486;

d. Dec. 19, 1507.



From the Brass.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1., Azure, semée of fleurs de lys, a lion rampant or, (BEAUMONT); II., Azure, 3 garbs or, (COMYN); III., Quarterly gules & or, in the first an eagle displayed argent, (PHELIPP); IV., Azure, 3 cinquefoils pierced argent, (BARDOLF).

CREST—On a wreath, a lion statant or.

BADGES—1, An elephant with a castle full of soldiers on his back, argent, armed & garnished or.
2, A broom-cod.

MOTTO—Jesus sulx sureusement.

\+ + +

STAPLETON.

1840. MILES THOMAS STAPLETON, a co-heir of William: Baron BEAUMONT.

B. June 6, 1805;
st. MILES THOMAS STAPLETON, Esq., 1823–1840;
Captain, North York Regt. of Militia, April 19, 1824;
summ. to Parlt. as (8th) Baron BEAUMONT, Oct. 16, 1840;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding & City of York, June 20, 1842;
m. Hon. Isabella Anne Browne, eldest d. of John, 3rd Baron Kilmaine, Sept. 9, 1844;
d. Aug. 16, 1854.

1854. HENRY STAPLETON, son of Miles Thomas: Baron BEAUMONT.

B. Aug. 11, 1848;
succ. as 9th Baron BEAUMONT, Aug. 16, 1854;
Cornet & Sub-Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, Sept. 30, 1868;
Knight of Justice, of St. John of Jerusalem;
Knight Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre;
Lieutenant, 1st West York Regt. of Yeomanry, June 1, 1873–April 4, 1882;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, June 16, 1882.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable, (STAPLETON); 2 & 3, Argent, 2 bars, & in chief 3 escallops azure, (ERRINGTON).

CREST—A Saracen's head in profile couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the temples or & azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two talbot dogs argent, each with 3 guttées de sang gules.

MOTTO—MIEULX JE SERA.

BEDFORD.

EARLS, DUKES.

BEAUMONT.

1138. HUGH DE BEAUMONT, 3rd son of Robert, Earl of Leicester & Meulan: Earl of BEDFORD.

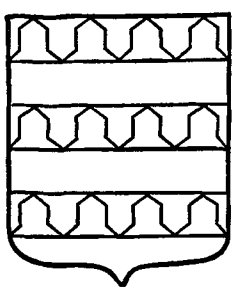
B. before June 5, 1118;
a Knight, [1138];
cr. Earl of BEDFORD, (by King Stephen), 1138; Orderic. l. xiii. c. 36.
deprived, 1141; Gesta Stephani, p. 74.
st. HUGH 'THE POOR'.

1141.—'Vir laxus & effeminatus.' — *Gesta Stephani regis*, p. 74.

\+ + +

COUCY.

1366. ENGUERRAND DE COUCY VII., son of Enguerrand VI., Sire de Coucy: Earl of BEDFORD; Count of Soissons & Marle, Sire de Coucy, de la Fere, D'Oisy, Ham, & Montmirail, in France.



From his seal.

'Fascé de vair & de gueules.' ANSELME, *Hist. Geneal.*, VIII., 542.

B. 1340;
succ. as 9th SIRE DE COUCY, 1344;
Hostage in England for John, King of France, 1360; Froissart, iv. 115.
K.G., 1365; (resigned, Aug. 26, 1377);
cr. Earl of BEDFORD, May 11, 1366;
Count of Soissons, July, 1367;
Steward of the Lands of the Earldom of March, [Dec. 24, 1369]; Fœd. iii. 883.
Marshal of France, 1375;
Grand Butler of France;
m. the Lady Isabel, eldest d. of King Edward III., 1365;
d. Feb. 18, 1387.

\+ + +

DUKES.

PLANTAGENET.

1414. JOHN OF LANCASTER, 3rd son of King Henry IV. : Duke of BEDFORD, ANJOU, & ALENÇON, Earl of Richmond, Kendal, Maine, Harcourt, & Dreux, Viscount Beaumont, & Lord of the Channel Islands.

From MS. *Add.* 18,850.

B. June 20, 1389 ;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 11, 1399 ;
K.G., 1400 ;
Master of the Falcons, Aug. 21, 1402 ; R. pat. 2, m. 4.
st. JOHN OF LANCASTER, 1403–1414 ;
Keeper of Fremantle Park, June 13, 1403 ; R. pat. 2. m. 6.
Warden of the East Marches, & Captain of Berwick, Aug. 6, 1403–Sept. 29, 1414 ; R. Scot. m. 13.
Constable of England, Sept. 10, 1403 ; R. pat. 2, m. 10.
Justice of the Peace in co. Northumberland, & the East Riding, co. York ; R. pat.
Joint Ambassador to treat with Scotland, April 4, 1411 ; R. Scot. m 7.
cr. Earl of Kendal, & Duke of BEDFORD, May 16, 1414 ;
cr. Earl of RICHMOND, Nov. 24, 1414 ;
Privy Councillor, [May 27, 1415] ; Acts P. C. ii. 167.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, Aug. 11. 1415 ; R. pat. 2, m. 41.
Captain & Lord of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, & Sark, Nov. 27, 1415 ; R. Franc. m. 6.

BADGE—The root of a tree couped & eradicated or.

Lieutenant of the King at sea, July, 1416 ;
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, July 25, 1417–Dec. 30, 1419 ; R. Franc. m. 22
Deputy of the Order of the Garter, 1418–1419 ;
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, June 10, 1421 ; R. Franc. 1. m. 9.
President of the Order of the Garter, 1422 ;
Governor & Lieutenant of Normandy, 1422 ;
Regent of France, Sept., 1422–Sept. 14, 1435 ;
Protector & Defender of the Realm & Church of England, Dec. 5, 1422–1435 ; R. Parl. iv. 174.

Principal Councillor to King Henry VI., Dec. 5, 1422 ; R. Parl. iv. 174.
Admiral of England, Ireland, & Aquitaine, July 26, 1426 ; Acts P. C. iii. 207.
Captain of Calais, & Lieutenant of the Marches of Picardy, Dec. 5, 1428 ;
Captain of Alençon, [Feb. 12, 1431] ; MS. 21,156, f. 92.
Captain of Meulan, [Feb. 26, 1431] ; Ibid. f. 96.
Captain of the Tower of Falaise, [1433–1434]; Wars, II. 541.
m. (1) *Anne, sister of Philip, Duke of Burgundy*, 1423 ; (*d.* Nov. 14, 1432) ;
m. (2) *Jaquetta of Luxembourg, d. of Peter, Count of St. Pol*, April, 1433 ;
d. (at Rouen), Sept. 14, 1435.

From MS. *Add.* 18,850.

ARMS—FRANCE modern & ENGLAND quarterly, a label of 5 points, the 2 dexter ermine, & the 3 sinister azure, each charged with 3 fleurs de lys or.

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a lion passant gardant & crowned or, gorged with a label as before.

SUPPORTERS—Two eagles argent, gorged with coronets of roses or.

MOTTO—A bous entiere.

\+ + +

NEVILLE.

1470. GEORGE NEVILLE, son of John, Marquis of Montagu : Duke of BEDFORD.

B. after Nov., 1456 ;
cr. Duke of BEDFORD, Jan. 5, 1470 ; R. Parl. vi. 173.
deprived by Parlt., 1477 ;
d. (before) May 4, 1483.

ARMS—See title MONTAGU.

\+ + +

TUDOR. DUKE.

1485. JASPER 'OF HATFIELD,' uncle of King Henry VII. Duke of BEDFORD, Earl of Pembroke, & Lord of Bergavenny.

From his seal.

B. about 1430;
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), Dec. 25, 1449; W. Wyrc. [770].
cr. Earl of PEMBROKE, March 6, 1453;
Privy Councillor, [Dec. 6, 1453]; Acts Pr. C. vi. 165.
K.G., April, 1459;
attainted & deprived, Dec. 29, 1461; R. Parl. v. 478. Cott. Chart. xvii. 11.
Joint Lieutenant for King Henry VI., 1470;
restored Earl of PEMBROKE, about Oct., 1470;
Commissioner of Array in South Wales & the Marches, Jan. 30, 1471; R. pat. m. 1, d.
Constable of Gloucester Castle, Feb. 14, 1471; Ibid. m. 12.
attainder revived, 1471;
First Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct., 1485;
Acting Commissioner for office of Lord High Steward of England, Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct. 19, 1485; Pat. 2, m. 17.
cr. Duke of BEDFORD, Oct. 27, 1485;
Privy Councillor, 1485; Hall, 424.
restored Earl of PEMBROKE, Dec. 11, 1485;
Chief Justice of South Wales, Dec. 13, 1485; Pat. 2, m. 18.
General or Lieutenant of Calais, ('*pro tempore*,') Jan. 17, 1486; Fœd. v. pt. 3, 168.
Chief Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in South Wales, [Feb. 27, 1486];
Chief Commissioner of the King's Mines in England & Wales, Feb. 27, 1486; Pat. 2, m. 1.
Chief Justice in Eyre in Lordships of Monmouth, Skenfrith, Grosmont, Whitcastle, & Ebboth, March 9, 1486;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 11, 1486–Nov. 1, 1494; Pat. 3, m. 17.
Chief Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in the City of London, July 5, 1486; Pat. 3, m. 7, d.
Chief Captain of the Royal Army, June, 1487; Hall, 433.

Nov. 10, 1487.—'In a gowne of clothe of golde, richely furrede.' — LELAND, IV., 225.

From his seal.

EARLS.

First Commissioner for office of Lord High Steward of England, Coron. of Queen Elizabeth of York, Nov. 9, 1487 ; Leland, Coll. iv. 216.

Bearer of the Crown, Coron. of Queen Elizabeth of York, Nov. 10, 1487 ;

Earl Marshal of England, 1492 ;

High Steward of the University of Oxford, 1485; Wood, ii. *Fasti*, 182.

m. Katherine (*Wydeville*), *dowager-Duchess of Buckingham*, *before* Nov. 7, 1485 ;

d. Dec. 21, 1495.

ARMS—France modern & England quarterly, a bordure azure, charged with 14 martlets or.

CREST—A dragon (or wyvern) with wings elevated sable.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a dragon with wings elevated. *Sinister*, a wolf.

\+ + +

RUSSELL.

1550. JOHN RUSSELL I., son of James Russell, Esq. : Earl of BEDFORD, & Baron Russell of Cheyneys.

B. before 1486 ;

Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Henry VII., 1506 ;

Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Henry VIII., 1509 ;

Captain in the English Army, (France), 1513 ;

Knight, (by Earl of Surrey), July 1, or 2, 1522 ; Chron. Calais, 31.

Knight-Marshal of the Household, June 28, 1523 ; S. P. 3139.

Secret Envoy to the Emperor, & Charles, Duke of Bourbon, Aug. 2, 1523 ; S. P. 3217.

After H. Holbein.

'Of a middle stature, neither tall to formidableness, nor short to a contempt; straight & proportioned, vigorous & active.'—D. LLOYD, *State Worthies*, p. 443.

Lost an eye, July, 1544.

	EARL.
Secret Envoy to Charles, Duke of Bourbon, June 1–Nov. 5, 1525;	
Ambassador to the Pope, (Clement VII.), & Naples, Jan. 2, 1527;	S. P. 2769.
Sheriff, cos. Dorset & Somerset, 1528;	
Bailiff of Burley, in the New Forest, Aug. 28, 1528;	Pat. 1, m. 29.
M.P., co. Buckingham, 1529–1536;	
Joint Commissioner to try Insurgents in co. Lincoln, 1536;	
Comptroller of the Household, Oct. 18, 1537–March 15, 1539;	Wriothesley, i. 69.
Privy Councillor, Nov. 8, 1538;	
cr. Baron RUSSELL of Cheyneys, March 29, 1539;	
K.G., April 24, 1539;	
High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, Warden of the Stannaries, Rider & Master-Forester of Dartmoor Forest & Chace, & Warden of Exmoor Forest, July 4, 1539;	Pat. pt. 3.
Constable of Restormell Castle, & Keeper of Restormell Park, Sept. 18, 1539;	
Keeper of Tiverton & Assheley Parks, Sept. 18, 1539;	Ibid.
Keeper of Bockonnoc Manor & Park, Sept. 18, 1539;	Ibid.
Steward of the Honours of Wynkerlegh, South Tawton, & Seele, Sept. 18, 1539;	Ibid.
Keeper of Lydford Castle, Devon, Sept. 18, 1539;	Ibid.
Lord High Admiral of England & Ireland, July 18, 1540–Jan. 27, 1542;	Pat. 3.
Lord President, cos. Devon, Dorset, Cornwall, & Somerset, 1540;	
High Steward of the University of Oxford, Nov. 7, 1542;	Wood, ii.
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Dec. 3, 1543–1547;	
Captain-General of the Vanguard, English Army in France, July 9, 1544;	Pat.
Keeper of Rockingham Castle, June 3, 1545;	Pat.
Lieutenant & Captain-General in the Western cos., & Wales, June 14, 1545;	Fœd. vi. 129.

Joint Executor to King Henry VIII., Dec. 30, 1546 ; — EARL. Fœd. vi. 144.

Lord High Steward of England for Coron. of King Edward VI., Feb. 20, 1547 ;

Bearer of the Third Sword, Coron. of King Edward VI., Feb. 20, 1547 ; — MS. Ashm. 863.

Privy Councillor, March 13, 1547 ;

Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Aug. 21, 1547–July 6, 1553; — Pat.

Lieutenant of the Protector, in cos. Devon, Cornwall, Dorset, & Somerset, June 25, 1549; — Pat. 2, m. 16, d.

cr. Earl of BEDFORD, Jan. 19, 1550 ;

Chief Commissioner to make peace with France, March, 1550 ; — K. Edw. p. 11.

First Special Commissioner to execute Penal Laws, March 9, 1552 ; — Pat. 6, m. 33, d.

Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Nov. 3, 1553 ;

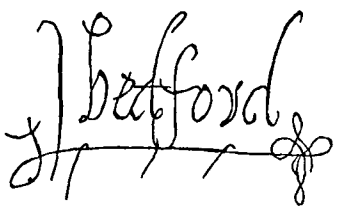
Lord Lieutenant, co. Devon, [1554] ;

COLOURS, 1551 — Red & white; & Red, white, & black. — H. MACHYN, *Diary*, p. 31.

Ambassador Extraordinary to Spain, April 12–July, 1554 ; — S. P. For. 188.

m. Anne (*Sapcote*), *dowager-Lady Jerningham*, 1526 ; (*d.* March, 1559) ;

d. March 14, 1555.



ARMS—I. Quarterly, 1 & 4, Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable, 3 escallops of the first, (RUSSELL) ; 2 & 3, Azure, a tower argent, (DE LA TOUR); II. Gules, 3 herrings argent, 2 & 1, (HERINGHAM) ; III. Sable, a griffin segreant, between 3 cross crosslets fitchée argent, (FAUXMER) ; IV. Sable, 3 cheverons ermine, a crescent for difference, (WISE).

CREST—On a wreath, argent & sable, a goat passant of the first, armed & unguled or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a goat argent, armed & unguled or. *Sinister*, a lion gules, with a collar sable charged with 3 escallops argent.

MOTTO—PLUS QUE JAMAIS.

1555. FRANCIS RUSSELL I., son of John I. : Earl of BEDFORD, & Baron Russell of Cheyneys. — EARL.

After Cook, engr. (from picture at Woburn).

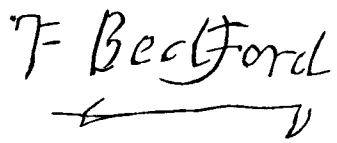
B. 1527 ;
Knight, (by King Edward VI.), Feb. 20, 1547; — MS. Claud. C. iii. Willis, iii.
M.P., co. Buckingham, 1547–1552 ;
st. Lord RUSSELL, 1550–1555 ;
summ. to Parlt., as Baron RUSSELL, Feb., 1552 ; — Journ. i. 431.
Lord Warden of the Stannaries, [1553–1580] ;
Captain in the English Army, (St. Quentin), July–Sept. 1557 ; — Haynes, 163.
succ. as 2nd Earl of BEDFORD, March 14, 1555;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Dorset, Devon, & Cornwall, & City of Exeter, March 14–Nov. 10, 1558 ; — Dom. xii.
Privy Councillor, Nov. 21, 1558 ;
Member of Gray's Inn, [1558] ; — Dom. Eliz. xxiii. 49.
Assistant to the Commissioners to draw up the new Liturgy, 1559 ; — Camden, p. 8.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Devon & Cornwall, May 15–Oct. 15, 1559 ; — Dom. xii.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Jan. 23–March 9, 1561 ; — Cecil, 752.
Warden of the East Marches, & Captain of Berwick, Feb., 1564 ; — Cecil, 755.
K.G., April 23, 1564;
Lieutenant-General in cos. Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, & Durham, Aug. 1565–1569 ; — Lodge, i, 351.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Scotland, Nov. 5, 1566 ; — Cecil, 762.
Proxy for Queen Elizabeth at Baptism of James, Prince of Scotland, Dec. 16, 1566 ; — Camden, 104.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Devon & Cornwall, & City of Exeter, Nov. 19, 1569 ; — Dom. clxxix. 58.
Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Buckingham, 1569 ; — Dom. li. 3.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Devon, Cornwall, & Dorset, & City of Exeter, June 4, 1574 ; — Dom. clxxix. 58.
Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, 1576 ; — MS. Lansd. 683, f. 46.
High Steward of Oxford ;

EARLS.

Joint Commissioner to treat with the French Ambassadors, 1581 ; Camden, 339.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests South of Trent, Feb. 26, 1584 ; Grants, 136.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham ; MS. Lansd. 683.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Devon, Cornwall, & Dorset, July 3, 1585 ; S. B.

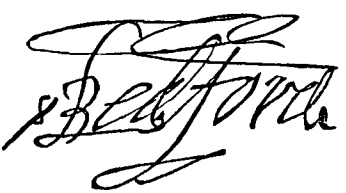
MOTTO—CHE SARA SARA.

m. (1) *Margaret, sister of Oliver, 1st Lord St. John of Bletso* ; (*d.* Aug. 27, 1562) ;
m. (2) *Bridget, dowager-Countess of Rutland, after* 1563 ;
d. July 28, 1585.



1585. EDWARD RUSSELL, grandson of Francis I. (1) : Earl of BEDFORD, & Baron Russell of Cheyneys.

B. Oct., 1574 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BEDFORD, July 28, 1585 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, 1603 ; Pat. p. 14, d.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Bedford, Huntingdon, Buckingham, Hertford, Devon, Dorset, & Cornwall ;
m. Lucy, d. of John, 1st Lord Harrington of Exton, Dec. 12, 1594 ;
d. May 3, 1627.



1627. FRANCIS RUSSELL II., cousin of Edward : Earl of BEDFORD, Baron Russell of Cheyneys & Thornhaugh. EARL, DUKE.

After Van Dyck.

B. 1593 ;
st. FRANCIS RUSSELL, Esq., 1607 ;
Knight, (by King James I.), March 30, 1607 ; MS. Claud. C. iii.
succ. as 2nd Baron RUSSELL of Thornhaugh, Aug. 9, 1613 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, Jan. 8, 1619; Pat. 10, d.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Devon & city of Exeter, July 8, 1623 ; Pat. 6, d.
succ. as 4th Earl of BEDFORD, May 3, 1627 ;
First Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (Ripon), Sept., 1640 ; Balfour, ii. 411.
First Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (London), Nov. 23, 1640 ; Ibid. 419.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 19, 1641 ; P. C. Reg.
designated Lord High Treasurer of England ; Clarendon, i. 414.
m. Catherine, d. & h. of Giles, 3rd Lord Chandos, [1613];
d. May 9, 1641.

1641. WILLIAM RUSSELL I., son of Francis II. : Duke of BEDFORD, Marquis of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell of Cheyneys & Thornhaugh, & Howland of Streatham.

B. 1613 ;
st. Lord RUSSELL, 1627–1641 ;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Oxford ;
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626; Walkley, 129.

After Van Dyck.

1635.—'An handsome, gentile man.'—REV. G. GARRARD, *Strafford Letters*, I., 390.

Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Devon, [1639]; DUKE.
M.P., Tavistock, 1640; Willis, iii. 231.
succ. as 5th Earl of BEDFORD, May 9, 1641;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Devon, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642–Aug. 23, 1643; Journ. of C. ii. 459.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Somerset, (for the Parlt.), March 25, 1642–Aug. 23, 1643; Ibid. 497.
General of the Horse, (Parliamentary Army), July 14, 1642–Aug., 1643; Ibid. 672.
Member of the Assembly of Divines, June 7–Aug., 1643; Journ. of C. iii. 119.
Volunteer, (Royal Army), Sept.–Dec., 1643;
Recorder of Bedford;
Bearer of St. Edward's Staff, Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661; Walker, p. 90.
Governor of Plymouth, Feb., 1671; James II. 55.
K.G., May 29, 1672;
Joint Commissioner for office of Earl Marshal, June 20, 1673; Williamson, I, 54.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;
Bearer of the Queen's Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King William III. & Queen Mary, April 11, 1689;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Bedford & Cambridge, May 10, 1689; Pat.
Recorder of Cambridge, Oct. 16, 1689; C. H. C. iv. 11.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Middlesex, Feb. 3, 1693;
cr. Marquis of Tavistock, & Duke of BEDFORD, May 11, 1694;
cr. Baron Howland of Streatham, June 13, 1695;
m. Lady Anne Carr, d. of Robert, Earl of Somerset, 1637;
d. Sept. 7, 1700.

DUKES.

1700. WRIOTHESLEY RUSSELL I., grandson of William I. : Duke of BEDFORD, Marquis of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell of Cheyneys & Thornhaugh, & Baron Howland of Streatham.

From a drawing in the British Museum.

B. 1680 ;
st. Marquis of TAVISTOCK, 1694–1700 ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of BEDFORD, Sept. 7, 1700;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., May 22, 1701–1702 ; Establ. Bk. 20.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, Nov. 27, 1701 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, Nov. 27, 1701 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Middlesex, & Liberty of Westminster, Nov. 27, 1701 ;
Lord High Constable of England, for Coron. of Queen Anne, April 23, 1702 ; Gaz.
Privy Councillor, 1702;
K.G., March 13, 1703 ;
m. Elizabeth, only d. & h. of John Howland, Esq., of Streatham, May 23, 1695 ;
d. May 26, 1711.

1704. —'Of low stature, fair complexion.' — J. MACKY, p. 37.

1711. WRIOTHESLEY RUSSELL II., son of Wriothesley I.: Duke of BEDFORD, Marquis of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell of Cheyneys & Thornhaugh, & Baron Howland of Streatham.

B. Aug. 13, 1703 ;
st. Marquis of TAVISTOCK, 1703–1711 ;
succ. as 3rd Duke of BEDFORD, May 26, 1711;
m. Lady Anne Egerton, d. of Scroop, Duke of Bridgewater, April 26, 1725 ;
d. Oct. 23, 1732.

1732. JOHN RUSSELL II., brother of Wriothesley II. : Duke of BEDFORD, Marquis of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell of Cheyneys, Russell of Thornhaugh, & Howland of Streatham. DUKE.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. Sept. 30, 1710;
st. Lord JOHN RUSSELL, 1710–1732;
succ. as 4th Duke of BEDFORD, Oct. 23, 1732;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Dec. 25, 1744;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 27, 1744;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford, April 23, 1745;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 4–Aug. 31, 1745;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1745;
Master of the Trinity House, June 10, 1745;
Colonel in the Army, Sept. 27, 1745;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Sept. 27, 1745;
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, Feb. 22, 1746;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, Feb. 13, 1748–June 14, 1751;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Oct. 21, 1748;
K.G., June 22, 1749;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, June 21, 1751;
Vice Admiral, co. Devon;
Major-General, Feb. 28, 1755;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Dec. 15, 1756–March, 1761;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 1, 1759;
Colonel, 1st Devon Regt. of Militia, June 21, 1759;
Lord High Constable of England for Coron. of King George III., Sept. 22, 1761;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Nov. 25, 1761–April 22, 1763;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Versailles, Sept. 4, 1762;
Lord President of the Council, Sept. 9, 1763–July 12, 1765;
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, Nov. 11, 1765;

1745.—'The Duke of Bedford goes in his little round person with his regiment.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, I., p. 402.

'The little Duke.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, IV., p. 39.

High Steward of Huntingdon ;
Recorder of Bedford ;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739 ;
m. (1) *Lady Diana Spencer, d. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland,* Oct. 11, 1731 ;
m. (2) *Lady Gertrude Leveson-Gower, d. of John, Earl Gower* (1), April, 1737 ;
d. Jan. 14, 1771.

1771. FRANCIS RUSSELL III., grandson of John II. : Duke of BEDFORD, Marquis of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell of Cheyneys, Russell of Thornhaugh, & Howland of Streatham.

After J. Hoppner.

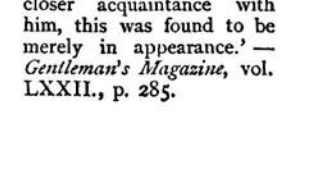
B. July 23, 1765 ;
st. Lord RUSSELL, 1765–1767 ;
st. Marquis of TAVISTOCK, 1767–1771 ;
succ. as 5th Duke of BEDFORD, Jan. 14, 1771 ;
educ. Westminster School, & —— Coll. Cambridge ;
Ensign, Bedfordshire Regt. of Militia, March 26, 1778–1780 ;
Recorder of Bedford ;
Member of the Board of Agriculture, Aug. 31, 1793 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bedford, Nov. 22, 1796;
a Vice President of the Small Pox Hospital ;
Vice President of the Veterinary College ;
President of the Toxophilite Society ;

'Tall, well formed, elegant in his person, & polished in his

manners. In his exterior, it has been thought, there was too much of what is called aristocracy; but, on closer acquaintance with him, this was found to be merely in appearance.' — *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. LXXII., p. 285.

d. May 2, 1802.

DUKE.



1802. JOHN RUSSELL III., brother of Francis III. : Duke of BEDFORD, Marquis of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell of Cheyneys, Russell of Thornhaugh, & Howland of Streatham.

After Sir G. Hayter.

B. July 6, 1766 ;
st. Lord JOHN RUSSELL, 1767–1802 ;
Ensign, Bedfordshire Regt. of Militia, Oct. 25, 1778 ;
Lieutenant, do. April 24, 1780 ;
Captain, do. Feb. 24, 1781 ;
Ensign, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, March 18, 1783–April 9, 1785 ;
M.P., Tavistock, 1790 ; & 1796–1802 ;
succ. as 6th Duke of BEDFORD, May 2, 1802 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb 12, 1806 ;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Feb. 12, 1806–April 19, 1807 ;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, March 28, 1806–1807 ;
K.G., Nov. 25, 1830;
Vice President of the Society of Arts;
Recorder of Bedford ;

1819. —'A plain unpretending man in his manner.'—GEO. TICKNOR, *Life*, I., 270.

m. (1) *Hon. Georgiana Elizabeth Byng, d. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington*, March 21, 1786 ;

m. (2) *Lady Georgiana Gordon, d. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon*, June 23, 1803 ;
d. Oct. 20, 1839.

1839. FRANCIS RUSSELL IV., son of John (1): Duke of BEDFORD, Marquis of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell of Cheyneys, Russell of Thornhaugh, & Howland of Streatham.

B. May 13, 1788;
st. Marquis of TAVISTOCK, 1802–1839;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1808;
Captain, 1st 'Woburn' Troop of Bedfordshire Yeomanry, Aug. 31, 1807;
M.P., Peterborough, 1809–1812;
M.P., co. Bedford, 1818; 1820; 1826; 1830; & 1831–1832;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron HOWLAND of Streatham, Jan. 15, 1833;
succ. as 7th Duke of BEDFORD, Oct. 20, 1839;
Privy Councillor, July 6, 1846;
K.G., March 26, 1847;
Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, Oct., 1852;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford, (swn.) Nov. 29, 1859;
m. Lady Anna Maria Stanhope, d. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, Aug. 8, 1808;
d. May 14, 1861.

1861. WILLIAM RUSSELL II., son of Francis IV.: Duke of BEDFORD, Marquis of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell of Cheyneys, Russell of Thornhaugh, & Howland of Streatham.

B. June 30, 1809;
st. Lord RUSSELL, 1809–1839;
M.P., Tavistock, 1832; 1835; & 1837–1841;
st. Marquis of TAVISTOCK, 1839–1861;
succ. as 8th Duke of BEDFORD, May 14, 1861;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bedford;
d. May 26, 1872.

1872. FRANCIS CHARLES HASTINGS RUSSELL, cousin of William: Duke of BEDFORD, Marquis of Tavistock, Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell of Cheyneys, Thornhaugh, & Howland of Streatham. DUKE.

B. Oct. 16, 1819;
st. F. C. HASTINGS RUSSELL, Esq., 1837–1872;
Ensign and Lieutenant, Scots Fusilier Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 28, 1838;
M.P., Bedfordshire, 1847; 1852; 1857; 1859; 1865; & 1868–1872;
Major, Bedfordshire Regt. of Militia, April 5, 1849–June, 1860;
Lieutenant, 2nd Middlesex ('Royal Rifle') Regt. of Militia, Dec. 23, 1854;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Bedfordshire Adm. Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, Oct. 11, 1860;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bedford, June 29, 1861;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Bedford, Jan. 15, 1872;
succ. as 9th Duke of BEDFORD, May 26, 1872;
Hon. Colonel, Bedfordshire Adm. Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, June 26, 1872;
Custos Rotulorum, Isle of Ely, Jan. 17, 1874;
K.G., Dec. 1, 1880;
m. Lady Elizabeth Sackville West, eldest d. of George John, 5th Earl De la Warr, Jan. 11, 1844.

↓

ARMS—Argent, a lion rampant gules; on a chief sable 3 escallops of the first.
CREST—A goat passant argent, armed & unguled or.
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gules. *Sinister*, an ibex, or heraldic antelope, gules, armed, unguled, & tufted, ducally gorged, & chain reflexed over the back, all or.
MOTTO—CHE SARA, SARA.

BERESFORD.

VISCOUNT.

BERESFORD.

1814. WILLIAM CARR BERESFORD, nat. son of Henry, Marquis of Waterford: Viscount BERESFORD of Beresford, & Baron Beresford of Albuera & of Dungarvon; Duke of Elvas, Marquis of Campo Mayor, & Count of Trancoso, in Portugal.

After Sir W. Beechey.

B. Oct. 2, 1768;
Ensign, 6th Regt. of Foot, Aug. 27, 1785;
Lieutenant, 16th Regt. of Foot, June 25, 1789;
Captain, Independent Company, Jan. 24, 1791;
Captain, 69th Regt. of Foot, May 31, 1791;
Major, do., March 1, 1794;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Waterford' Regt. of Foot, Aug. 11, 1794;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 88th Regt. of Foot, Sept. 1, 1795;
Colonel in the Army, Jan. 1, 1800;
Colonel, 88th Regt. of Foot, Feb. 7, 1807;
Major-General, April 25, 1808;
Lieutenant-General, in Portugal, Feb. 25, 1809;
Marshal Commanding the Portuguese Army, March 1, 1809;
Marshal General of Portugal;
K.B., Nov. 7, 1810;
Governor of Cork, June, 1811;
M.P., co. Waterford, 1811;
cr. Count of TRANCOSO, in Portugal, Oct. 19, 1811;
Knight Grand Cross of the Tower and Sword, of Portugal, Oct. 19, 1811;
Lieutenant General, Jan. 1, 1812;
M.P., Waterford, 1812–1814;
cr. Baron BERESFORD of Albuera & of Dungarvon, May 17, 1814;
Captain-General, of Spain;
received the Gold War Cross with seven clasps, July, 1815;

'A man of great strength.'—NAPIER, *Hist.*, III., p. 167.

VISCOUNT.

Knight Grand Cross of St. Ferdinand, of Spain, July 24, 1815;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Hermenigilde, of Spain, May 17, 1817;
G.C.H., 1818;
Colonel, 69th Regt. of Foot, March 11, 1819;
Governor of Jersey, Jan. 29, 1820;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 6, 1821;
Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, Feb. 8, 1823;
Colonel, 16th Regt. of Foot, March 15, 1823;
cr. Viscount BERESFORD of Beresford, March 28, 1823;
General in the Army, May 27, 1825;
Master-General of the Ordnance, Jan. 29, 1828–Nov. 22, 1830;
received the Silver War-Medal with two clasps, 1849;
Colonel in Chief, 60th Regt. of Foot ('King's Royal Rifle Corps'), Sept. 23, 1852;
m. Louisa, d. of William, 1st Lord Decies, & widow of Thomas Hope, Esq., Nov. 29, 1832;
d. Jan. 8, 1854.

ARMS—Argent, semée of cross crosslets fitchée, & 3 fleurdelys sable, all within a border wavy ermines.

CREST—Out of a mural coronet a dragon's head per fess azure & gules, pierced through the neck with a broken tilting-spear, & holding the remaining part of the spear, point upwards, in the mouth.

SUPPORTERS—Two angels proper, habited argent, crined or, with wings inverted of the last, holding in the exterior hand a sword erect proper, pomel & hilt gold, & charged on the breast of the habit with 3 fleurdelys of the last.

MOTTO—NIL NISI CRUCE.

\+ + +

BERKELEY.

BARONS, VISCOUNT & MARQUIS, EARLS.

[1152]. ROBERT FITZ-HARDING, son of Harding the Dane: Lord of BERKELEY.

cr. Lord of BERKELEY, before 1152;
m. Eva, d. of Estmond;
d. Feb. 5, 1171.

1171. MAURICE, 2nd son of Robert: Baron of BERKELEY.

succ. as 2nd Baron of BERKELEY, Feb. 5, 1171;
confirmed Lord of BERKELEY, Oct. 30, 1189;
Justice Itinerant in co. Gloucester, 1190;
m. Alicia, d. of Roger de Berkeley, Lord of Dursley;
d. June 16, 1190.

BERKELEY.

1190. ROBERT DE BERKELEY, son of Maurice: Baron of BERKELEY.

B. 1164;
Knight;
succ. as 3rd Baron of BERKELEY, 1190;
Chief Justiciar to assess an aid for defence of the Realm, Feb. 17, 1207; Fœd. i. 96.
Justice Itinerant, 1208;
Chief Commissioner to inquire into the losses of the clergy in the diocese of Bath & Wells, Aug. 31, 1213; R. pat. 2, m. 8, d.
Warden of Alweston Forest, Jan. 20, 1214; R. Claus. m. 2.
a Royal Commissioner to the cos. Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, & Hants, Feb. 10, 1215; R. pat. m. 7.
Royal Commissioner to the Boroughs of Wilton, Sherborne, & Dorchester, Feb. 10, 1215; Ibid.
m. (1) *Juliana, d. of William de Pont de l'Arche*;
m. (2) *Lucy, d. of* ——, after 1216;
d. May 13, 1220.

BARONS.

1220. THOMAS DE BERKELEY I., brother of Robert: Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley.

B. 1164;
succ. as 4th Baron BERKELEY, Aug. 9, 1220;
m. Joan de Somery, d. of Ralph, Lord of Campden, co. Gloucester;
d. Nov. 29, 1243.

1243. MAURICE DE BERKELEY II., son of Thomas I.: Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley.

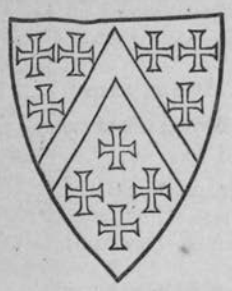
ARMS—'Goules, ung chevron de argent.' Glover's Roll.

B. before 1222;
Knight, [1242];
succ. as 5th Baron BERKELEY, Nov. 29, 1243;
m. Isabel de Creoun, niece of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke;
d. April 4, 1281.

1295. THOMAS DE BERKELEY II., 2nd son of Maurice II.: Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley.

From his effigy. After J. Carter, (1784).

B. 1250;
Knight;
succ. as 6th Baron BERKELEY, April 4, 1281;
Joint Commissioner to examine Claims to the Crown of Scotland, June 5, 1292; — Fœd. i. 766.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron de BERKELEY. June 24, 1295;
Joint Ambassador to treat with France, (at Cambray), Jan. 1, 1296; — R. pat. m. 18.
Vice Constable of England, July, 1297; — Fœd. i. 873.
Chief Commissioner to prevent excommunications in cos. Gloucester & Worcester, Aug. 19, 1297; — Ibid. 875.
Commander in 4th Division of the King's Army, (Scotland), June–July, 1298; — MS. Harl. 6589.
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Gloucester, April 11, 1300; — Fœd. i. 920.



From his seal, (1301).

Joint Ambassador to the Pope, (Clement V.), July 5, 1307 ; R. Rom. m. 2.
Keeper of the Manor of Stanley Regis, Jan. 14, 1313; Orig. r. 8.
Guardian & Justice of the Peace, co. Gloucester, April 13, 1314 ; R. Pat. 1, m. 14.
m. Jane de Ferrers, d. of William, 6th Earl of Derby (2) ;
d. July 23, 1321.

1298.—' De gules, ov ung cheveron dargent, ov les croiselettes dargent.'
MS. HARL. 5689 : f. 9b.

1308. MAURICE DE BERKELEY III., son of Thomas II. : Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley.

From his effigy. After J. Carter, (1784).

B. 1281 ;
Knight, [1300];
summ. to Parlt. as Baron BERKELEY, Aug. 16, 1308 ;
Warden of the Town of Gloucester, July 20, 1312 ; R. Pat. 1, m. 24.
Captain of the Castle & Town of Berwick, April 18, 1315 ; R. Scotiæ, m. 4.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, Feb. 22, 1316 ; R. Scot. m. 4.
Chief Justiciar of West & South Wales, June 24, 1316 ; R. Orig. 13.
Justice in the diocese of St. David's, Jan. 13, 1317 ; R. Gros. Fin. 16.
Seneschal of Aquitaine, Feb. 28, 1320; R. Vasc. m. 12.
succ. as 7th Baron BERKELEY, July 23, 1321 ;
m. (1) *Eva, d. of Eudo la Zouche, & sister of William, Lord Zouche of Haryngworth* ; (d. Dec. 5, 1314) ;
m. (2) *Lady Isabel de Clare, d. of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester* ;
d. May 31, 1326.

1300. — ' Baniere o vermeille cum sanc
Croissillie o un chevron blanc
Ou un label de azur avoit
Porce q' ces peres vivoit.'
Siege of Carlaverock, p. 58.

1326. THOMAS DE BERKELEY III., son of Maurice III. (1): Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley. BARONS.

From his effigy. After J. Carter, (1784).

1355.—'Tunc vivens decrepitus.'—GALFRIDUS LE BAKER, *Chron.* p. 230.

B. before 1307;
Knight, [1322];
succ. as 8th Baron BERKELEY, May 31, 1326;
Joint Custodian of King Edward II., April 4, 1327; Fœd. ii. 704.
Joint Guardian of the Peace in cos. Gloucester, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Hants, Somerset, Dorset, and Hereford, 1327;
Commissioner to treat with Scotland, 1328;
summ. to Parlt., June 14, 1329;
Chief Warden of the Ports & Coasts of co. Gloucester, & cos. Worcester & Hereford, May 6, 1336; R. Scot. m. 25.
Marshal of the English Army, (France), 1340;
Captain in the Marches towards Scotland, [June 2], 1342; R. Scot. m. 10.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests South of Trent, Aug. 25, 1345; R. Fin. m. 12.
Joint Administrator & Curator of the Dominions of the Prince of Wales, June 2, 1346; R. pat. 2, m. 30.
Commander in the English Army, (Creçi), Aug. 26, 1346;
Joint Warden, cos. Gloucester & Hereford, June 14, 1352;
Ambassador to the Pope, (Innocent VI.), July 5, 1361; R. Franc. m. 2.

m. (1) *Margaret, Countess of Oxford, 4th d. of Roger, 1st Earl of March*; (d. May 5, 1337);
m. (2) *Catherine* (*Clivedon*), *widow of Sir Peter le Veel*, May 30, 1347;
d. Oct. 27, 1361.

CREST—A mitre, in profile, charged with the Arms of BERKELEY.
SUPPORTERS—Two mermaids.
Seal, (1327).

1361. MAURICE DE BERKELEY IV., son of Thomas III. (1): Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley.

B. 1329;
Knight, 1337;

BARONS.

'Un jeune & appert chevalier.' —FROISSART, III., p. 219.

Commander in the 'Middle Guard' of the English Army, (Gascony), 1355–1356; Le Baker, 230.

Commander in the English Army, (Poitiers), Sept. 19, 1356; Ibid. 262.

'Dignus illustribus parentibus heros.' — GALFRIDUS LE BAKER, *Chron.* p. 262.

succ. as 9th Baron BERKELEY of BERKELEY, Oct. 27, 1361;

m. Elizabeth, d. of Hugh, Lord le Despenser, 1338;

d. June 8, 1368.

1381. THOMAS DE BERKELEY IV., son of Maurice IV. : Baron BERKELEY of BERKELEY, Lord Lisle & Tyes.

From the Brass at Wotton-under-Edge : (after Hollis).

B. 1353;

Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Gloucester, Jan. 2, 1376; R. Franc. m. 8.

Commander of 100 Men-at-Arms, & 100 Archers, (France), 1379;

Captain to oppose rebels in co. Gloucester, July 7, 1381 ; R. pat. 1, d.

summ. to Parlt. as 10th Baron BERKELEY, July 16, 1381;

Commander in English Army, (Scotland), 1385; Acts Pr. C. 1. 238.

Privy Councillor, [Feb., 1395];

Joint Commissioner for deposition of King Richard II., Sept. 30, 1399; R. Parl. iii. 424.

Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Gloucester, Oct. 20, 1403; R. pat. 1, d.

Admiral of the West, Nov. 5, 1403; Pat. 1, m. 18.

Justice of the Peace in cos. Gloucester & Berks, Nov. 6, 1403; Ibid. d.

Captain of Brecknock Castle, 1403 ;

Privy Councillor, March 1, 1404; R. Parl. iii. 530.

Joint Warden of the Marches of Wales, 1404;

Councillor of Regency, April 17, 1415; Acts Pr. C. ii. 157.

Joint Warden of the Marches of Wales, & cos. Hereford & Gloucester, June 16, 1415; R. pat. dors.

m. Margaret Warren, d. & h. of Gerard, Lord Lisle;

d. July 13, 1416.

BARONS.

1421. JAMES DE BERKELEY, nephew of Thomas IV.: Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley.

B. before 1404;
succ. as 11th Baron BERKELEY, July 13, 1416;
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 19, 1426; — Leland, Coll. ii. 490.
Joint Commissioner to repress felonies, & administer oaths, in co. Gloucester, May 1, 1434; — R pat. 2, m. 26.
Justice of the Peace in co. Gloucester, Jan. 28, 1435; — R. pat. dors.
m. (1) —— *d. of Humphrey Stafford, of Hoke, co. Dorset*;
m. (2) *Isabel, dowager Lady Ferrers, eldest d. of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk*, 1424; (d. Sept. 29, 1452;)
m. (3) *Lady Joan Talbot, d. of John, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury*;
d. Nov., 1463.

1463. WILLIAM DE BERKELEY, son of James (2): Marquis of BERKELEY, Earl of Nottingham, Viscount & Baron Berkeley, & Baron Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower, Lord of Catherlagh, in Ireland

B. 1425;
Page to Cardinal Beaufort, about 1438; — Dugd. i. 364.
Knight, (at Calais), 1439; — Ibid.
succ. as 12th Baron BERKELEY, Nov., 1463;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Gloucester, March 26, 1470; — R. pat. m. 10, d.
cr. Viscount BERKELEY, April 21, 1481;
Privy Councillor, [March 5, 1483]; — R. pat. m. 2.
cr. Earl of NOTTINGHAM, June 28, 1483;
Joint Commissioner for office of Lord High Steward of England, Oct. 19, 1485; — Pat. 2 m. 17.
Earl Marshal of England for Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct. 19, 1485;
Bearer of the Third Sword, Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct. 30, 1485; — Rutland Prs. p. 11.

MARQUIS.

Earl Marshal of England, Feb. 19, 1486; Pat. 3, m. 27.
Marshal of the King's Bench, & Marshal of the Exchequer, Feb. 19, 1486; Ibid.
a Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in the City of London, July 5, 1486; Pat. 3, m. 17.
Joint Commissioner for office of Lord High Steward of England, Coron. of Queen Elizabeth of York, Nov. 9, 1487; Leland, Coll. iv. 216.
Chief Commissioner to muster Archers in co. Gloucester, Dec. 23, 1488; Pat. m. 20, d.
Privy Councillor;
cr. Marquis of BERKELEY, Jan. 28, 1489;
Earl Marshal & Hereditary Earl Marshal of England, Feb. 17, 1490; R. pat.

m. (1) *Elizabeth West, d. of Reginald, 6th Lord Delawarr*; (*divorced*);
m. (2) *Joan, widow of Sir William Willoughby, d. of Sir Thomas Strangways*, [1477]; (*d. Feb.* 24, 1484);
m. (3) *Anne, d. of Richard, Lord Dacre of Hurstmonceaux*;
d. Feb. 14, 1492.

1492. MAURICE DE BERKELEY V., brother of William: Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley.

B. before 1452;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Gloucester, April 26, 1471; R. pat. 1, d.
Knight of the Body to King Edward IV.;
succ. (*de jure*), as Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley, Feb. 14, 1492;
but was never summoned to Parliament;

m. Isabel, d. of Philip Mead, Esq., Alderman of Bristol, [Dec. 10, 1487];
d. 1506.

1522. MAURICE DE BERKELEY VI., son of Maurice V.: Baron BERKELEY. — BARON.

B. before 1489;

Knight of the Bath, June 23, 1509; — MS. Claud. C. iii. f. 68.

Sheriff, co. Gloucester, Nov. 14, 1509; — S. P. 664.

Keeper of the Forests of Kingswood & Fylwood, & Steward of the Lordship of Portbury, July 20, 1511; — S. P. 1815.

Knight of the Body to King Henry VIII., 1512; — Dugd. i. 367.

Joint Commissioner to review the Army going to Spain, May, 1512; — S. P. 3173.

Marshal of the Army, (for Spain), [June 18], 1512; — S. P. 3231.

Keeper of Sodbury Park, co. Gloucester, Jan. 21, 1513; — S. P. 3673.

Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Oct., 1513; — S. P. 4237.

Sheriff, co. Gloucester, 1515–1516; — S. P. 1120.

Sheriff, cos. Leicester & Warwick, Nov. 10, 1516; — S. P. 2533.

Joint Commissioner to inquire into demolitions & enclosures in cos. Hereford, Worcester, & Gloucester, May 28, 1517; — Pat. 2, m. 6, d.

Lieutenant of the Castle of Calais, Oct. 19, 1520; — S. P. 1027.

Member of the Council of Calais, [June 3, 1522]; — S. P. 2301.

summ. to Parlt. as Baron BERKELEY, April, 1522; — Chron. Calais, p. 32.

Captain in the English Army, (France), Aug., 1523; — S. P. 3288.

m. Catherine, d. of Sir William Berkeley, Knt., of Stoke-Giffard;

d. Sept. 12, 1523.

BARONS.

1523. THOMAS DE BERKELEY V., brother of Maurice VI.: Baron BERKELEY.

B. before 1493;
Captain, English Army in the North, 1513;
Knight, (by Earl of Surrey), Sept. 9, 1513; MS. Claud. C. iii.
Sheriff, co. Gloucester, 1523; S. P. 2667.
succ. as 15th Baron BERKELEY, Sept. 12, 1523;
Justice of the Peace, co. Gloucester;
m. (1) *Eleanor* (*Mrs. Ingelby*), *d. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, Knt.*;
m. (2) *Cecily, Mrs. Rowdon*;
d. Jan. 22, 1533.

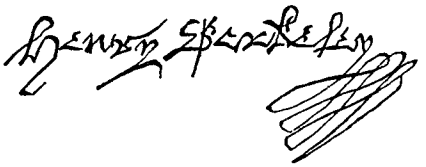
1533. THOMAS DE BERKELEY VI., son of Thomas V., (2): Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley.

B. before 1513;
succ. as 16th Baron BERKELEY, Jan. 22, 1533;
Constable of Berkeley Castle, March 8, 1533; R. pat. 2, m. 20.
Keeper of Berkeley Park, & Master of the Game, March 8, 1533; Ibid.
m. (1) *Mary, d. of George, Lord Hastings*;
m. (2) *Anne, d. of Sir John Savage, Knt., of Frodsham, co. Chester*;
d. Sept. 19, 1534.

1534. HENRY DE BERKELEY, son of Thomas VI., (2): Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley, Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower.

B. Nov. 24, 1534;
succ. as 17th Baron BERKELEY, Nov. 24, 1534;
Knight of the Bath, Sept. 29, 1553;
took his seat, Jan. 25, 1558;
Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Gloucester, 1569; Dom. li. 3.
Lord Lieutenant, co. & city of Gloucester, Aug. 13, 1603; Pat. 12, d.

Keeper of Kingswood & Fillwood Forests; BARONS.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Gloucester & Warwick;
m. (1) *Catherine Howard, 3rd d. of Henry, Earl of Surrey*; (d. April 7, 1596);
m. (2) *Jane, dowager-Lady Townshend, d. of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt.*, March 10, 1598;
d. Nov. 16, 1613.



1613. GEORGE BERKELEY I., grandson of Henry: Baron BERKELEY of Berkeley, Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower.

B. 1601;
succ. as 18th Baron BERKELEY, Nov. 26, 1613;
MOTTO — DIEU SOIT AVEC NOUS. Knight of the Bath, Nov. 4, 1616; Walkley, 126.
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, July 18, 1623;
Member of the Council of Wales, May 12, 1633;
Justice of the Peace, co. Gloucester;
m. Elizabeth, 2nd d. & co-h. of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt., April 13, 1614;
d. Aug. 10, 1658.

1658. GEORGE BERKELEY II., 2nd son of George I.: Earl of BERKELEY, Viscount Dursley, Baron Berkeley of Berkeley, Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower. EARL.

After a painter unknown.

MOTTO—VIRTUTE NON VI.

B. 1627;
succ. as 19th Baron BERKELEY, Aug. 10, 1658;
a Commissioner of the Militia for co. Surrey, March 8, 1660; Journals, H. of C. vii. 876.
One of the six Peers deputed to invite the return of King Charles II., May 3, 1660; Journals, H. of L. xi. 12.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, 1660–June 22, 1689; Pat.
Keeper of the House, Gardens, and Parks of Nonsuch, Dec. 11, 1660; Pat.
Justice of the Peace, co. Middlesex, 1661;
F.R.S., May 20, 1663;
a Commissioner of the Board of Trade, April, 1669;
One of the Council, Royal Society, [1674];
Privy Councillor, July 17, 1678;
cr. Viscount Dursley, & Earl of BERKELEY, Sept. 11, 1679;
Master of the Trinity House, [1681];
Assistant of the Trinity House, July 8, 1685; Charter.
Privy Councillor, July 31, 1685;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, June 22, 1689; Pat.
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 17, 1687;
m. Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of John Massingberd, Esq., [1648];
d. Oct. 10, 1698.

1689. CHARLES BERKELEY, son of George II.: Earl of BERKELEY, Viscount Dursley, Baron Berkeley of Berkeley, Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower. EARL.

From a drawing in the Sutherland Collection, (Bodl. Lib.).

1704.—'A short fat man.'—J. MACKY, p. 97.

B. April 8, 1649;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Knight of the Bath, April 18, 1661; Walker, p. 46.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 28, 1663;
F.R.S., Nov. 21, 1667;
M.P., Gloucester, 1679–1681;
st. Viscount DURSLEY, 1679–1698;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, June 22, 1689; Pat.
Envoy Extraordinary to Madrid, May, 1689; Signet Bk.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron BERKELEY of BERKELEY, July 11, 1689;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the Hague, Aug., 1689–1695; Signet Bk.
Privy Councillor, May 3, 1694;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Gloucester & city of Bristol, May 25, 1694; Pat.
High Steward of the city of Gloucester, 1695;
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, June 18, 1697; Pat.
succ. as 2nd Earl of BERKELEY, Oct. 10, 1698;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, Feb. 18, 1699; Pat.
One of the Lords Justices of Ireland, Aug. 22, 1699–Dec. 28, 1700;
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean, June 7, 1702;
m. Hon. Elizabeth Noel, 4th d. of Baptist, 2nd Viscount Campden (3);
d. Sept. 24, 1710.

1710. JAMES BERKELEY II., 2nd son of Charles: Earl of BERKELEY, Viscount Dursley, Baron Berkeley of Berkeley, Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower. EARL.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. before 1680;
st. Viscount DURSLEY, 1699–1710;
Captain, Royal Navy, April 2, 1701;
M.P., Gloucester, 1701–1702;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron BERKELEY of BERKELEY, March 5, 1705;
Rear Admiral of the Red, Jan., 1708; — Luttrell, vi. 254.
Vice Admiral of the Blue, Jan. 26, 1708; — Comm. Bk. 7.
Vice Admiral of the White, [1709]; — Comm. Bk. 9.
Vice Admiral of the Red, Nov. 14, 1709;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BERKELEY, Sept. 24, 1710;
High Steward of Gloucester, Sept. 28, 1710;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, Nov. 21, 1710; — Pat. 4.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Gloucester & city of Bristol, Nov. 30, 1710–March, 1711; — Pat. 4.
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean, Nov. 27, 1711; — Pat. 2.
Vice Admiral of the Red, (to command in the Channel), Aug. 9, 1714; — Comm. Bk.
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Oct. 18, 1714–1727; — Appmt. Bk. 257.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, Oct. 21, 1714;
Vice Admiral, co. Gloucester, April 9, 1715; — Mun. Bk. viii.
Privy Councillor, April 16, 1717;
First Lord of the Admiralty, April 30, 1717–Aug. 2, 1727;
Vice Admiral of Great Britain, March 21, 1718; — Pat. 3.

'Rough, proud, hard, & obstinate.'—LORD HERVEY, *Mem.*, I., 49.

K.G., March 31, 1718;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 9–Nov. 14, 1719;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 15–Nov. 10, 1720;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 1, 1725–Jan. 3, 1726;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 3–11, 1727;

a Commissioner of Claims for Corqn. of King George II., Aug. 12, 1727; EARLS. Gaz.
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House;
Governor of Gloucester Castle;
m. Lady Louisa Lennox, d. of Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond, 1711;
d. Sept. 2, 1736.

1736. AUGUSTUS BERKELEY, son of James II.: Earl of BERKELEY, Viscount Dursley, Baron Berkeley of Berkeley, Mowbray, Segrave, & Breuse of Gower.

B. Feb. 18, 1716;
st. Viscount DURSLEY, 1716–1736;
Ensign, 'Coldstream' Regt. of Foot Guards, Oct. 30, 1734; Comm. Bk.
succ. as 4th Earl of BERKELEY, Sept. 2, 1736;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, April 21, 1737–Feb. 14, 1755; Pat.
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean, April 26, 1737–Feb. 14, 1755; Pat.
Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, June 30, 1737;
K.T., June 9, 1739;
Colonel in the Army, Oct. 4, 1745;
Colonel, new (Gloucestershire) Regt. of Foot, Oct. 4, 1745;
High Steward of Gloucester;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Henry Drax, Esq., of Charlborough, co. Dorset, May 7, 1744;
d. Jan., 1755.

EARL.

1755. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS BERKELEY, son of Augustus : Earl of BERKELEY, Viscount Dursley, & Baron Berkeley of Berkeley.

B. May 24, 1745 ;
st. Viscount DURSLEY, 1745–1755 ;
succ. as 5th Earl of BERKELEY, Jan., 1755 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, July 2, 1766 ;
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean, July 5, 1766 ;
High Steward of Gloucester, Aug. 19, 1766 ;
Colonel, Gloucestershire Regt. of Militia, July, 1768 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), July 2, 1779 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794 ;
m. Mary, d. of William Cole, of Wooton, co. Gloucester ;
d. Aug. 8, 1810.

ARMS—Gules, a cheveron between 9 crosses patée argent, 5 in chief, & 4 in base.
CREST—A mitre, charged with the Arms of BERKELEY.
SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent, the *sinister* ducally crowned, plain collared, & line reflexed over the back or.
MOTTO—DIEU AVEC NOUS.

BERKSHIRE.

EARLS.

NORREYS.

1621. FRANCIS NORREYS, grandson of Henry, 1st Lord Norreys : Earl of BERKSHIRE, Viscount Thame, & Baron Norreys of Rycote.

B. July 6, 1579 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron NORREYS of Rycote, July, 1601 ;
summ. to Parlt., Oct. 17, 1601 ;
Knight of the Bath, Jan. 6, 1605 ; Walkley, 125.
Lord Attendant on the Ambassador to Spain, March 28–June 29, 1605 ; Winwood, ii. 50.
cr. Viscount Thame, & Earl of BERKSHIRE, Jan. 28, 1621 ;
m. Lady Bridget Vere, 2nd d. of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford ;
killed himself, Jan. 29, 1623.

ARMS—Quarterly argent, & gules frettée or, over all a fess azure.
CREST—On a wreath, a falcon volant sable.
SUPPORTERS—Two beavers proper.
MOTTO—LOYALMENT JE SERVE.

\+ + +

HOWARD.

1626. THOMAS HOWARD, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk (2) : Earl of BERKSHIRE, Viscount Andover, & Baron Howard of Charlton.

B. before 1594 ;
educ. Cambridge ;
Knight of the Bath, Jan. 6, 1605 ; Walkley, 126.
Joint Lieutenant of Braydon Forest, Wilts, May, 1607 ; Dom. xxvii.

From a drawing in the Sutherland Collection, (Bodl. Lib.).

Master of the Horse to Charles, Prince of Wales, May 18, 1614–Dec., 1619 ; — EARL.

cr. Baron Howard of Charlton, & Viscount ANDOVER, Jan. 23, 1622 ; — Pat. 14.

Master of the Horse to Charles, Prince of Wales, 1622–1625 ;

K.G., May 15, 1625 ;

cr. Earl of BERKSHIRE, Feb. 7, 1626 ;

Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. & city of Oxford, Feb. 7, 1628 ; — Dom. xcii. 20.

High Steward of Oxford ;

Joint Keeper of the Manor and Park of Ewelme, Constable of Wallingford Castle, Steward & Master of the Game in the Honour of Wallingford, May 25, 1632 ;

cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 31, 1636 ; — Wood, ii., F. 491.

Privy Councillor, April 29, 1639 ;

Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (Ripon), Sept., 1640 ; — Balfour, ii. 411.

Governor to Charles, Prince of Wales, 1643–1646 ;

Councillor to the Prince of Wales, Jan. 28, 1645; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., 1660 ;

Privy Councillor, May 31, 1660 ;

Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, July 30, 1660–July 6, 1662 ; — Pat.

High Steward of Wallingford ;

m. Elizabeth Cecil, d. of William, Lord Burleigh, May [26], 1614 ;

d. July 16, 1669.

EARLS.

1669. CHARLES HOWARD, son of Thomas I. : Earl of BERKSHIRE, Viscount Andover, & Baron Howard of Charlton.

B. 1615 ;
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626 ; Walkley, 128.
st. Viscount ANDOVER, 1626–1669 ;
M.P., Oxford, 1640 ; Willis, iii. 234.
Joint High Steward of the Honour of Ampthill, Feb. 24, 1640 ; R. pat.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron HOWARD of Charlton, Nov. 18, 1640 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice, [April 5], 1642 ; (*revoked*) ; Pr. Seal.
Serjeant-Major of a Division of Horse, (Royal Army), [July], 1643 ; Warb., ii. 255.
Governor of Salisbury, Oct. 3, 1643 ; MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., [1658]–1660 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of BERKSHIRE, July 16, 1669 ;
m. Dorothy, 2nd d. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Savage, April 10, 1637 ;
d. April, 1679.

1679. THOMAS HOWARD II., brother of Charles : Earl of BERKSHIRE, Viscount Andover, & Baron Howard of Charlton.

B. (about) 1616 ;
st. Hon. THOMAS HOWARD ;
M.P., Wallingford, 1640–1646 ; Willis, iii.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Royal Army), Sept. 9, 1643 ; MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Brigadier of Horse, do., ;
Clerk of the Markets of the Household, Aug. 20, 1661 ; Dom. xl.
succ. as 3rd Earl of BERKSHIRE, April, 1679 ;
m. (1) *Frances, d. of Sir Richard Harrison, Knt., of Hurst* ;
m. (2) —— *d. of Sir Thomas Parker, Knt., of Willington* ;
d. April 12, 1706.

EARL.

1706. HENRY BOWES HOWARD, great-nephew of Thomas II.: Earl of BERKSHIRE, Viscount Andover, & Baron Howard of Charlton.

B. (about) 1686;
st. HENRY BOWES HOWARD, Esq., [1706];
succ. as 4th Earl of BERKSHIRE, April 12, 1706;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, Nov. 12, 1718–May 13, 1725;
succ. as 11th Earl of SUFFOLK, April 22, 1745;
m. Catharine, d. of Colonel James Graham, March 5, 1709;

see *title* SUFFOLK.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1, Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent, on the bend an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion within a double tressure, & pierced through the mouth with an arrow, all gules, (HOWARD); 2, Gules, 3 lions passant or, a label of 3 argent, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON); 3, Checky or & azure, (WARENNE); 4, Gules, a lion rampant argent, (MOWBRAY): a crescent sable on a crescent or, for difference.

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up with ermine, a lion statant with tail extended or, crowned, & gorged with a label of 3 argent, 2 crescents, as above, for difference.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent, each charged on the breast with crescents, as above.

MOTTO—NON QUO SED QUANDO.

DUKE.

BERWICK.

FITZ-JAMES.

1687. JAMES FITZ-JAMES, nat. son of King James II. : Duke of BERWICK, Earl of Tynemouth, & Baron of Bosworth.

From a French engraving.

B. Aug. 21, 1670;
educ. Colleges of Tully, Plessis, & La Flèche;
st. Mr. FITZ-JAMES, 1685–1687;
Colonel, 8th ('Princess Anne of Denmark's') Regt. of Foot, Nov. 1, 1686; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
cr. Baron of Bosworth, Earl of Tynemouth, & Duke of BERWICK, March 19, 1687;
Colonel, Cuirassier Regt. of Taafe, (Imperial Army), 1687; — Mémoires, i. p. 13.
Major-General, (Imperial Army), 1687, — Ibid. p. 19.
Governor of Portsmouth, Dec. 3, 1687; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 100.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hants, Dec. 4, 1687–Dec. 23, 1688; — Pat. 10.
Constable of Porchester Castle, & Lieutenant of the Forest of Southbere, Dec. 24, 1687–Dec. 23, 1688; — Ibid.
Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Feb. 4, 1688;
K.G., Sept. 28, 1688;
Captain & Colonel, 3rd Troop of Horse Guards, Nov. 20–Dec. 23, 1688;

Major-General, (Ireland), 1689;
Lieutenant-General, July, 1689; — Mém. p. 59
Captain & Colonel, 1st Troop of Irish Horse Guards;
Lieutenant-General in the French Army, March 31, 1693;
outlawed, 1695;
Colonel of an Irish Regt. of Foot, (France), May 4, 1698;

DUKE.

naturalised in France, Dec. 17, 1703;
Captain-General, in Spain, 1704;
Grandee of Spain, Feb., 1704;
Governor of Provence, 1705;
Marshal of France, Feb. 15, 1706;
Lieutenant-General in Aragon, 1707;
cr. Duke of LIRIA & XERICA, in Spain, 1707;
Knight of the Golden Fleece, 1707;
Governor of Limousin, 1708;
cr. Duke of WARTI, or FITZ-JAMES, (in France), May 23, 1710;
Councillor of Regency, (France), 1719;
Knight of St. Michael, & Knight of the Holy Ghost, (of France), Feb. 2, 1724;
Governor of Strasburg, 1730;
m. (1) *Honora (de Burgh), dowager-Countess of Lucan, d. of William, 7th Earl of Clanricarde,* March 26, 1695; (*d.* Jan. 16, 1698);
m. (2) *Anne, d. of Hon. Henry Bulkeley,* April 18, 1700;
killed, June 12, 1734.

'Son air froid, un peu sec, & même quelquefois un peu sévere, faisoit que quelquefois il auroit semblé un peu déplacé dans notre nation.' —Président de MONTESQUIEU, Éloge, *Mémoires du Maréchal de Berwick*, I., p. xxxix.

'Avec une figure noble, sa taille avantageuse, son air froid & sérieux lui donnoient encore un air sévere qui inspiroit le respect, & même une espece de crainte à eux qui l'abordoient.' — *Mémoires*, (Suite), II., p. 398.

ARMS—The royal arms of King JAMES II.: 1 & 4, FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly; 2, SCOTLAND; 3, IRELAND; within a bordure compony gules & azure, the first charged with lions of England, the second with fleurs de lys of France.

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up with ermine, a dragon passant argent, gorged with a collar azure charged with 3 fleurs de lys or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a unicorn argent, armed or, collared & chained azure, the collar charged with 3 fleurs de lys of the second. *Sinister*, a dragon gules, collared & chained or, the collar charged with 3 fleurs de lys azure.

\+ + +

BEVERLEY.

PERCY.

1790. ALGERNON PERCY, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Duke of Northumberland : Earl of BEVERLEY, & Baron Lovaine of Alnwick.

B. Jan. 21, 1750 ;
st. Lord ALGERNON PERCY, 1766–1786 ;
M.P., co. Northumberland, 1774 ; 1780 ; & 1784–1786 ;
Colonel, Northumberland Regt. of Militia, April 9, 1778–May 17, 1804 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron LOVAINE of Alnwick, June 6, 1786 ;
cr. Earl of BEVERLEY, Nov. 2, 1790 ;
a Vice-President of the Middlesex Hospital ;
m. Isabella Susannah, 2nd d. of Peter Burrell, Esq., June 8, 1775 ;
d. Oct. 21, 1830.

1830. GEORGE PERCY, son of Algernon : Earl of BEVERLEY, & Baron Lovaine of Alnwick.

B. June 22, 1778 ;
st. Lord LOVAINE, 1790–1830 ;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1799 ;
M.P., Beeralston, 1799 ; 1802 ; 1806 ; 1807 ; 1812 ; 1818 ; 1820 ; 1826 ; & 1830 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Northumberland Regt. of Militia, March 3, 1804 ;
a Lord of the Treasury, May 16, 1804–Feb. 10, 1806 ;
Colonel, Northumberland Regt. of Militia, May 17, 1804 ;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, April 6, 1807–Sept. 8, 1812 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George IV., March 23, 1821 ;

EARL.

Lord of the Bedchamber to King William IV., July 24–Dec., 1830;
succ. as 2nd Earl of BEVERLEY, Oct. 21, 1830;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Jan. 15, 1842–July, 1846;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 15, 1842;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1842;
succ. as 5th Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, Feb. 12, 1865;
m. Louisa Harcourt, 3rd d. of Hon. James Archibald Stuart Wortley Mackenzie, June 22, 1801;

see *title* NORTHUMBERLAND.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Lovaine & Lucy quarterly, 1 & 4, Or, a lion rampant azure, (LOVAINE); 2 & 3, Gules, 3 lucies or pikes hauriant argent, (LUCY); II. & III., Azure, 5 lozenges conjoined in fess or, (PERCY): a crescent for difference.

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a lion statant, tail extended azure.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion azure, with a crescent for difference. *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, unguled, crined, tufted, ducally gorged, with chain reflexed over the back, & charged on the shoulder with a tirret or.

MOTTO—ESPÉRANCE EN DIEU.

\+ + +

BINDON.

VISCOUNTS. EARL.

HOWARD.

1559. THOMAS HOWARD, 2nd son of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk (2): Viscount HOWARD of BINDON.

B. before 1528;
st. the Lord THOMAS HOWARD, [1547]; MS. Claud. C. iii.
Knight, (by Duke of Somerset), Sept. 25, 1547; Ibid.
restored in blood, 1553;
Captain in the Royal Army, Jan., 1554; Dom. iii. 36.
cr. Viscount HOWARD of BINDON, Jan. 13, 1559;
Vice Admiral, co. Dorset, [1561]; Dom. xviii. 24.
Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Dorset, [Aug.], 1569; Dom. li. 3.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset, [1579]; MS. Lansd. 683.
Justice of the Peace, co. Dorset;

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of John, 2nd Lord Marney*;
m. (2) *Gertrude, d. of Sir William Lyte, Knt.*;
m. (3) *Mabel, d. of Nicholas Burton, Esq., of Carshalton*;
m. (4) *Margaret, d. of Henry Manning, of Greenwich*;

d. Feb. 14, 1583.

VISCOUNTS.

1583. HENRY HOWARD, son of Thomas (1) : Viscount HOWARD of BINDON.

B. about 1555;
st. HENRY HOWARD, Esq., [1575]; Journ. Lds. i. 747.
succ. as 2nd Viscount HOWARD of BINDON, Feb. 14, 1583;
m. Frances, d. of Sir Peter Meautas, Knt., [1575];
d. 1590.

1590. THOMAS HOWARD II., brother of Henry: Viscount HOWARD of BINDON.

B. about 1560;
st. Mr. THOMAS HOWARD, [1580]; Dom. cxxxvi. 3.
succ. as 3rd Viscount HOWARD of BINDON, 1590;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset, 1603; Pat. 14, d.
Keeper of the King's Game in co. Dorset, April 16, 1604; Dom. vii. 32.
K.G., April 24, 1606;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Dorset & Town of Poole, March 3, 1607;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Dorset & Somerset;
m. —— *d. of* —— *Duffield*, before Jan. 10, 1580;
d. after Jan. 9, 1611.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1, Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent, on the bend an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion within a double tressure, & pierced through the mouth with an arrow, all gules, (HOWARD); 2, Gules, 3 lions passant or, a label of 3 argent, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON); 3, Chequy or & azure, (WARENNE); 4, Gules, a lion rampant argent, (MOWBRAY): a crescent for difference.

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up with ermine, a lion statant with tail extended or, crowned, & gorged with a label of 3 argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent, charged on the shoulder with a crescent.

MOTTO—QUOD VIDERI VIS, ESTO.

\+ \+ \+

HOWARD.

EARL.

1706. HENRY HOWARD, son of Henry, 5th Earl of Suffolk : Earl of BINDON, & Baron of Chesterford.

B. before 1675 ;
st. Lord WALDEN, 1691–1705 ;
M.P., Arundel, 1695–1698 ;
Commissary General of the Musters, Feb. 26, 1697–March, 1707 ; Pat.
M.P., co. Essex, 1705 ;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, Aug. 24, 1706 ;
cr. Baron of Chesterford, & Earl of BINDON, Dec. 30, 1706 ;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 18, 1707 ; Gaz.
succ. as 6th Earl of SUFFOLK, Dec. 9, 1709;

see *title* SUFFOLK.

ARMS—As the Earl of SUFFOLK, with a label of 3 points for difference.

BOLINGBROKE.

EARLS, VISCOUNTS.

ST. JOHN.

1628. OLIVER ST. JOHN III., son of Oliver, 3rd Lord St. John of Bletso : Earl of BOLINGBROKE, & Baron St. John of Bletso.

After W. Hollar.

B. about 1584 ;
st. OLIVER ST. JOHN, Esq., [1610] ;
Knight of the Bath, June 3, 1610 ; Walkley, 124.
succ. as 4th Baron ST. JOHN of BLETSO, Sept., 1618 ;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, March 11, 1619–Feb. 28, 1642 ; Pat. p. 12, d.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Bedford & Huntingdon ;
cr. Earl of BOLINGBROKE, Dec. 28, 1628 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642 ; Journ. H. of C. ii. 459.
a Commissioner of the Admiralty, (for the Parlt.), Aug. 16, 1643 ; Do. iii. 206.
Member of the Assembly of Divines, Sept. 11, 1643 ; Ibid. 236.
Joint Commissioner of the Great Seal, (for the Parlt.), Nov. 10, 1643 ; Ibid. 307.
m. Elizabeth, d. & h. of William Paulet, Esq., of Ewalden, April, 1602 ;
d. about June, 1646.

EARLS.

1646. OLIVER ST. JOHN V., grandson of Oliver III. : Earl of BOLINGBROKE, & Baron St. John of Bletso.

After A. Diepenbeke, 1657.

B. before 1640 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of BOLINGBROKE, about June, 1646 ;
Justice of the Peace, co. Bedford, 1661 ;
Joint Commissioner to examine the War Accounts, Dec. 22, 1666 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford, 1667 ;

m. Lady Frances Cavendish, 3rd d. of William, Marquis of Newcastle ;
d. March 18, 1689.

1689. PAULET ST. JOHN, brother of Oliver V. : Earl of BOLINGBROKE, & Baron St. John of Bletso.

B. before 1642;
st. Hon. PAULET ST. JOHN, Esq., [1663]–1689;
M.P., Bedford, 1663; 1679 ; 1679 ; & 1681 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BOLINGBROKE, March 18, 1689;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford, July 8, 1689;
Recorder of Bedford ;
d. Oct. 5, 1711.

ARMS—Argent, on a chief gules, 2 mullets or.

CREST—On a wreath argent & gules, a falcon volant or, his bells & tresses of the second.

SUPPORTERS—Two marmosets proper, with chains & clogs or.

MOTTO—DATA FATA SECUTUS.

\+ + +

ST. JOHN.

VISCOUNT.

1712. HENRY ST. JOHN, son of Sir Henry St. John, Bart. : Viscount BOLINGBROKE, & Baron St. John of Lidyard Tregoze.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. 1672 ;
st. HENRY ST. JOHN, Esq., Junr., 1690–1708 ;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
M.P., Wooton-Basset, 1701 ; 1701 ; 1702; 1705 ; & 1708–1710 ;
One of the Commissioners for taking the Public Accounts, March, 1702 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Aug. 27, 1702 ;.
Secretary at War, April 20, 1704–Feb. 14, 1708 ;
st. HENRY ST. JOHN, Esq., 1708–1710;
M.P., co. Berks, 1710–1712 ;
Secretary of State, Sept. 21, 1710–Sept. 17, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 21, 1710 ;
st. Right Hon. HENRY ST. JOHN, 1710–1712;
cr. Baron St. John of Lidyard Tregoze, & Viscount BOLINGBROKE, July 7, 1712 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Essex, Oct. 13, 1713–Sept., 1714; Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, Oct. 24, 1713–Sept., 1714 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Paris, Aug., 1712 ;
Recorder of Harwich ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse ;
attainted, Sept. 10, 1715 ;
restored in blood, (only), May 31, 1725 ;
m. (1) *Frances, d. & co-h. of Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bart.*, 1700 ;
m. (2) *Marie Clare (Des Champs de Maresiliy), widow of the Marquis de Villette*, 1718 ;
d. Dec. 12, 1751.

'Of . . . . a most graceful, amiable person.' — SWIFT, *Works*, V., p. 268.

'Le vicomte de Bollinbroke s'acquitta de la commission dont la Reine sa maîtresse l'avoit chargé, avec autant de grace que de noblesse.' — MARQUIS DE TORCY, *Mémoires*, III., p. 403.

1749.—'He has had a very handsome person, with a most engaging address in his air & manners: he has

all the dignity & good breeding which a man of quality should, or can, have.' '. . . . All the internal & external advantages of an orator are undoubtedly his. Figure, voice, elocution, knowledge.'—LORD CHESTERFIELD, *Letters*, II., p. 450.

ARMS—Argent, on a chief gules 2 mullets or, with a label of 3 points on a crescent, for difference.

CREST—On a wreath, a mount vert, & thereon a falcon rising or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a falcon or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules. *Sinister*, an eagle or.

MOTTO—NIL ADMIRARI.

1751. FREDERICK ST. JOHN, nephew of Henry : Viscount BOLINGBROKE, & ST. JOHN, Baron St. John of Lidyard Tregoze, Baron St. John of Battersea, & a Baronet.

B. 1734 ;
succ. as 3rd Viscount ST. JOHN, Feb., 1749 ;
succ. as 2nd Viscount BOLINGBROKE, Dec. 12, 1751 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 22, 1762–July 12, 1765 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Jan. 5, 1768–1780.
m. Lady Diana Spencer, sister of George, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, Sept. 9, 1757 ;
d. May 5, 1787.

1787. GEORGE RICHARD ST. JOHN, son of Frederick : Viscount BOLINGBROKE, & ST. JOHN, Baron St. John of Lidyard Tregoze, Baron St. John of Battersea, & a Baronet.

B. March 5, 1761 ;
st. Hon. GEORGE R. ST. JOHN, 1761–1787;
succ. as 3rd Viscount BOLINGBROKE, May 5, 1787 ;

m. (1) *Charlotte, d. of the Revd. Thomas Collins,* Feb. 26, 1783 ;
m. (2) *Isabella Charlotte Antoinette Sophia, Baroness Hompesch,* Aug. 1, 1804 ;
d. Dec. 18, 1824.

1824. HENRY ST. JOHN II., son of George Richard (1) : Viscount BOLINGBROKE, & ST. JOHN, Baron St. John of Lidyard Tregoze, Baron St. John of Battersea, & a Baronet.

B. March, 1786 ;
st. Hon. HENRY ST. JOHN, 1787–1824 ;
succ. as 4th Viscount BOLINGBROKE, Dec. 18, 1824 ;
m. Maria, d. of Sir Henry P. St. John Mildmay, Bart., June 3, 1812 ;
d. Oct. 1, 1851.

1851. HENRY ST. JOHN III., son of Henry II. : Viscount BOLINGBROKE, & ST. JOHN, Baron St. John of Lidyard Tregoze, Baron St. John of Battersea, & a Baronet.

B. 1820 ;
st. Hon. HENRY ST. JOHN, 1824–1851 ;
Captain, Wiltshire Regt. of Militia, May 2, 1842 ;
succ. as 5th Viscount BOLINGBROKE, Oct. 1, 1851 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, July 30, 1860.

↓

ARMS—Argent, on a chief gules 2 mullets or.

CREST—On a mount vert a falcon rising or, ducally gorged gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a falcon, wings displayed or, ducally gorged gules. *Sinister*, an eagle, wings displayed or, charged on the breast with the badge of TREGOZE —a horse's breast-armour per pale argent & gules, rimmed gold, & charged with a crescent sable, thereon a label of 3 points or.

MOTTO—NEC QUÆRERE NEC SPERNERE HONOREM.

BOLTON.

PAULET.

1689. CHARLES PAULET I., son of John, Marquis of Winchester (1) : Duke of BOLTON, Marquis of Winchester, Earl of Wiltshire, & Baron St. John of Basing.

After R. White, engr.

B. before 1639 ;
st. Lord ST. JOHN of BASING, [1640]–1675 ;
M.P., Winchester, 1660 ; & 1661–1675 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hants, Dec. 20, 1667–March, 1676 ; Pat. p. 4.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, 1667 ;
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, Lyndhurst Park, & Hundred of Redburgh, Feb. 19, 1668–March, 1676 ; Pat.
Woodward & Keeper of Chute Forest, & the Manors of Odyam & Romsey, Oct., 1669 ; Signet Bk.
succ. as 6th Marquis of WINCHESTER, March 4, 1675 ;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689 ;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King William III., & Queen Mary II., March, 1689; Signet Bk.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, April 4, 1689 ; Pat.
cr. Duke of BOLTON, April 9, 1689 ;
Lord Warden and Keeper of the New Forest, Lyndhurst Park, & Hundred of Redburgh, April 13, 1689; Pat. p. 1.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1689–1698 ;
m. (1) *Christian, d. of John (afterwards) Lord Fretcheville,* Feb. 28, 1652 ;
m. (2) *Mary (Scrope), widow of Henry Carey, Esq.* ;
d. Feb. 26, 1699.

1699.	CHARLES PAULET II., son of Charles I. (2): Duke of BOLTON, Marquis of Winchester, Earl of Wiltshire, & Baron St. John of Basing.	DUKE.
	B. 1661;	
	st. Earl of WILTSHIRE, 1675–1689;	
	M.P., co. Hants, 1681; 1685; 1689; 1690; & 1695–1698;	
	st. Marquis of WINCHESTER, 1689–1699;	
	Lord Chamberlain to Queen Mary II., Feb. 14, 1689–Dec. 28, 1694;	
	Bearer of the Queen's Orb, Coron. of King William III. & Queen Mary, April 11, 1689;	
	Privy Councillor, June 3, 1690;	
	Colonel of a Regt. of Foot;	
	Vice-Admiral, co. Hants, & the Isle of Wight, April, 1692;	Luttrell, ii. 431.
	One of the Lords Justices of Ireland, May 14, 1697–1699;	
	succ. as 2nd Duke of BOLTON, Feb. 26, 1699;	
	Custos Rotulorum, cos. Hants & Dorset, June 1, 1699;	
	Lord Lieutenant, co. Dorset, June 9, 1699;	Pat.
	Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, June 9, 1699–Sept., 1710;	Pat.
	Lord Lieutenant, co. Hants, June 10, 1699–Sept., 1710;	Pat.
	a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital;	
	High Steward of Winchester;	
	cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705;	
	a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706;	
	Governor of the Isle of Wight, & Carisbroke Castle, March 6, 1707;	Gaz.
	One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;	
	Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, Aug. 5, 1714;	Pat.
	Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset, Oct. 9, 1714;	Gaz.

DUKES.

K.G., Oct. 16, 1714;
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, Lyndhurst Manor & Park, & the Hundred of Redburgh, Nov. 29, 1714; Pat. 6.
Bailiff of Burley in the New Forest, Dec. 22, 1714; Pat. 5.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, July 8, 1715–April 13, 1717; Appmt. Bk. 257.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 16, 1717;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 11, 1719;
m. (1) *Margaret, only d. of George, Lord Coventry,* July 7, 1679; (*d.* Feb., 1682);
m. (2) *Frances, d. of William Ramsden, Esq., of Byrom, co. York;* (*d.* Nov. 22, 1696);
m. (3) *Henrietta Crofts, nat. d. of James, Duke of Monmouth,* 1697;
d. Jan. 21, 1722.

1704.—'Of low stature, fair complexion.'—J. MACKY, p. 38.

1722. CHARLES PAULET III., son of Charles II. (2): Duke of BOLTON, Marquis of Winchester, Earl of Wiltshire, Baron St. John of Basing, & Paulet of Basing.

B. (about) 1685;
st. Marquis of WINCHESTER, 1699–1722;
M.P., Lymington, 1705; & 1707–1708;
M.P., co. Hants, 1708–1710;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, 1714;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Carmarthen, Dec. 1, 1714; Pat. 9.
M.P., co. Carmarthen, 1715–1717;
Governor of Milford Haven, Jan. 17, 1715;

1714.—'He is well made.'—BARON BOTHMAR, in *Macpherson*, II., p. 642.

After W. Hogarth.

Steward of the Royal Manors in cos. Carmarthen & Cardigan, Jan., 1715 ; — DUKE.
Vice Admiral, of South Wales, Jan. 24, 1715 ; — Mun. Bk. vi.
Chamberlain of Brecknock, & the cos. Brecknock, Radnor, & Glamorgan, Feb. 15, 1716 ; — Pat. 3.
Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards ('Blue'), March 8, 1717–Aug. 7, 1733 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron PAULET of BASING, April 12, 1717 ;
succ. as 3rd Duke of BOLTON, Jan. 21, 1722 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants & town of Southampton, Jan. 31, 1722–Aug. 27, 1733 ; — Pat. 3.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset & town of Poole, Jan. 31, 1722–Aug. 27, 1733 ; — Ibid.
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, of Lyndhurst Park, & the Hundred of Redburgh, & Bailiff of Burley, Feb. 8, 1722–1733; — Ibid.
High Steward of Winchester ;
K.G., Oct. 10, 1722 ;
Constable of the Tower of London, May 31, 1725–Nov. 4, 1726 ; — Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant, Tower Hamlets, May 31, 1725;
Privy Councillor, May 31, 1725 ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 1, 1725–Jan. 3, 1726 ;
Governor of the Isle of Wight, Aug. 26, 1726–Aug. 27, 1733 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Glamorgan, March 26, 1729 ;
Major-General, July 2, 1739 ;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, May 8, 1740–July 13, 1742 ; — Appmt. Bk. 95.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, July 19, 1742 ;
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, &c., July 19, 1742;
Governor of the Isle of Wight, Aug. 2, 1742 ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 4–Aug. 31, 1745 ;

1744.—'Fair, white-wigged old gallants, the Duke of Bolton,' &c. — HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, I., p. 321.

1744.—'The fair, old-fashioned Duke of Bolton.'—*Ibid.* p. 331.

Lieutenant-General, May 27, 1745;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Oct. 4, 1745;
m. (1) *Lady Anne Vaughan, d. & h. of John, Earl of Carbery*, 1713; (*d.* Sept. 29, 1751);
m. (2) *Lavinia Fenton*;
d. Aug, 26, 1754.

1754. HARRY PAULET I., brother of Charles III.: Duke of BOLTON, Marquis of Winchester, Earl of Wiltshire, & Baron St. John of Basing.

B. before 1690;
st. Lord HARRY PAULET, 1699–1754;
Aide-de-Camp to Lord Galway, (Portugal), [1710];
M.P., St. Ives, 1714–1722;
M.P., co. Hants, 1727; 1734; 1741; 1747; & 1754;
Lord of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, Feb. 28, 1729;
a Lord of the Admiralty, June 21, 1733–March 19, 1742;
Lieutenant of the Tower of London, June 29, 1742–Nov. 6, 1754;
succ. as 4th Duke of BOLTON, Aug. 26, 1754;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, Nov. 9, 1754;
Privy Councillor, Jan 9, 1755;
m. Catherine, d. of Charles Parry, Esq., of Oakfield, co. Berks;
d. Oct. 9, 1759.

DUKES.

1759. CHARLES PAULET IV., son of Harry I.: Duke of BOLTON, Marquis of Winchester, Earl of Wiltshire, & Baron St. John of Basing.

B. (about) 1718;
st. CHARLES PAULET, Esq., 1736–1753;
M.P., Lymington, 1743; 1747; & 1754–1755;
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, May 1, 1745;
K.B., Aug. 27, 1753;
Lieutenant of the Tower of London, Nov. 6, 1754–1760;
st. Marquis of WINCHESTER, 1754–1759;
M.P., co. Hants, 1755–1759;
Vice Admiral, co. Dorset, Jan. 1, 1759;
succ. as 5th Duke of BOLTON, Oct. 9, 1759;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, Oct. 25, 1759–June 1, 1763;
Bearer of the Queen's Crown, Coron. of King George III., Sept. 22, 1761;
Privy Councillor;
Colonel, North Hants Regt. of Militia, [1762];
Brigadier, Hants Militia, Jan. 13, 1762;
d. July 5, 1765.

1765. HARRY PAULET II., brother of Charles IV.; Duke of BOLTON, Marquis of Winchester, Earl of Wiltshire, & Baron St. John of Basing; Premier Marquis of England.

B. 1719;
st. HARRY PAULET, Esq., 1737–1754;
Midshipman, R.N.;
Lieutenant, March 9, 1739;
Commander, July 15, 1740;
Post Captain, (*p.d.*) July 15, 1740;
st. Lord HARRY PAULET, 1754–1765;
M.P., Lymington, 1754; & 1757–1762;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, June 4, 1756;
Rear Admiral of the White, 1757;
Commander-in-Chief in the Downs, & at the Nore, 1757;

DUKE.

Rear Admiral of the Red, Feb. 7, 1758;
Vice Admiral of the White, Dec. 9, 1760;
M.P., Winchester, 1762–1765;
succ. as 6th Duke of BOLTON, July 5, 1765;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 10, 1766;
Governor & Captain of the Isle of Wight, & Carisbroke Castle, Dec. 23, 1766–Feb., 1780;
Vice Admiral, cos. Hants & Dorset, Jan. 19, 1767;
Admiral of the Blue, Oct. 18, 1770;
Admiral of the White, March 31, 1775;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, April 6, 1782;
Governor & Captain of the Isle of Wight, & Constable of Carisbroke Castle, April 6, 1782;
m. (1) *Henrietta, d. of —— Nunn, Esq., of Eltham*, 1752; (*d.* 1764);
m. (2) *Catherine Lowther, sister of James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale*, April, 1765;
d. Dec. 25, 1794.

ARMS—Sable, 3 swords in pile, their points towards the base argent, the pommels & hilts or, a crescent for difference.

CREST—On a wreath, a mount vert, from whence a falcon rising or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two hinds purpure, semée of estoiles argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or.

MOTTO—AYMEZ LOYAULTÉ.

+ + +

BRADFORD.

EARLS.

NEWPORT.

1694. FRANCIS NEWPORT, son of Richard, 1st Lord Newport: Earl of BRADFORD, Viscount Newport of Bradford, & Baron Newport of High Ercal.

B. Feb. 23, 1620;
st. FRANCIS NEWPORT, Esq., 1638–1651;
M.P., Shrewsbury, 1640; & 1640–1646; — Willis, iii. 234, 248.
succ. as 2nd Baron NEWPORT of High Ercal, Feb. 5, 1651;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Salop, July 26, 1660; — Pat.
Governor of Shrewsbury Castle, [1662]; — Dom.
Comptroller of the Household, June, 1668;
Privy Councillor, July 1, 1668;
Treasurer of the Household, Nov. 28, 1672–Feb. 9, 1687; — Salmon, 161.
cr. Viscount NEWPORT of BRADFORD, March 11, 1675;
Councillor to the Queen Dowager, (Katharine of Braganza), [1687]; — Angl. Not.
Treasurer of the Household, Feb. 14, 1689–Sept. 19, 1708; — Gaz.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689; — Ibid.
Housekeeper of Ludlow Castle, April 29, 1689; — Establ. Bk. 211.
Cofferer of the Household, [May], 1689; — Signet Bk.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Salop, June 11, 1689–Nov., 1704; — Pat.

1704.—'Hath been a very handsome man.'—J. MACKY, p. 58.

cr. Earl of BRADFORD, May 11, 1694;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital;
m. Lady Diana Russell, 4th d. of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford; (*d.* Jan. 30, 1695);
d. Sept. 19, 1708.

1708. RICHARD NEWPORT, son of Francis : Earl of BRADFORD, Viscount Newport of Bradford, & Baron Newport of High Ercal. EARLS.

B. before 1641 ;
st. Hon. RICHARD NEWPORT, 1651–1694 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
M.P., co. Salop, 1661; 1679; 1679; 1681; 1689 ; 1690 ; & 1695–1698 ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 12, 1661 ;
st. Lord NEWPORT, 1694–1708 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Salop, Nov., 1704–May 10, 1712 ; Signet Bk.
succ. as 2nd Earl of BRADFORD, Sept. 19, 1708;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Salop, Oct. 18, 1708–May 12, 1712 ; Pat. p. 4.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Salop, Nov. 10, 1714 ; Pat.
Privy Councillor, Nov. 22, 1714 ; Gaz.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Montgomery, Dec. 9, 1714 ; Ibid.
m. Mary, d. & co-h. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart. ;
d. June 14, 1723.

1723. HENRY NEWPORT, son of Richard : Earl of BRADFORD, Viscount Newport of Bradford, & Baron Newport of High Ercal.

B. before 1683 ;
st. HENRY NEWPORT, Esq., [1703] ;
M.P., Bishops Castle, 1703–1708 ;
st. Lord NEWPORT, 1708–1723 ;
M.P., co. Salop, 1708–1710 ; 1713 ; & 1715–1722 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, Sept. 27, 1715–April 27, 1724 ;
Colonel, Shrewsbury Regt. of Artillery Militia, [1718] ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BRADFORD, June 14, 1723; Gaz.

Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Salop, May 5, 1724;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Montgomery, May 5, 1724;
d. Dec. 26, 1734.

1734. THOMAS NEWPORT II., brother of Henry: Earl of BRADFORD, Viscount Newport of Bradford, & Baron Newport of High Ercal.

B. before 1690;
st. Hon. THOMAS NEWPORT, Esq.;
succ. as 4th Earl of BRADFORD, Dec. 26, 1734;
d. April 18, 1762.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron gules, between 3 leopards faces sable.
CREST—On a wreath, a unicorn's head erased gules, armed & gorged with a ducal coronet or.
SUPPORTERS—Two leopards gardant, proper.
MOTTO—NE SUPRA MODUM SAPERE.

\+ + +

BRIDGEMAN.

1794. HENRY BRIDGEMAN, nephew of Thomas: Baron BRADFORD of BRADFORD, & a Baronet.

B. Sept. 7, 1725;
succ. as 5th Baronet, July 25, 1764;
M.P., Wenlock, 1768; 1774; 1780; 1784; & 1790–1794;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1769;
cr. Baron BRADFORD of BRADFORD, Aug. 13, 1794;
m. Elizabeth d. & h. of John Simpson, Esq., July 12, 1755;
d. June 5, 1800.

EARLS.

1800. ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, son of Henry : Earl of BRADFORD, Viscount Newport, Baron Bradford of Bradford, & a Baronet.

B. March 19, 1762 ;
st. ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, Esq., 1780–1794 ;
M.P., Wigan, 1784 ; 1790; & 1796–1800 ;
st. Hon. ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, 1794–1800 ;
Major, Lancashire Regt. of Militia, [1799] ;
succ. as 2nd Baron BRADFORD of BRADFORD, June 5, 1800 ;
Captain, Staffordshire Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry, Nov. 18, 1800 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Oct. 1, 1803 ;
Colonel, 1st Shropshire Regt. of Militia, June 1, 1804 ;
cr. Viscount Newport, & Earl of BRADFORD, Nov. 30, 1815 ;
m. Hon. Lucy Elizabeth Byng, d. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, May 29, 1788 ;
d. Sept. 7, 1825.

1825. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK HENRY BRIDGEMAN, son of Orlando : Earl of BRADFORD, Viscount Newport, Baron Bradford of Bradford, & a Baronet.

B. Oct. 23, 1789 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1810 ;
st. Viscount NEWPORT, 1815–1825 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of BRADFORD, Sept. 7, 1825;
m. (1) *Georgiana Elizabeth, d. of Sir Thomas Moncrieff, Bart.*, March 5, 1818 ;
m. (2) *Helen (Mackay), dowager-Lady Moncrieff*, Oct. 30, 1849 ;
d. March 22, 1865.

EARL.

1865. ORLANDO GEORGE CHARLES BRIDGEMAN, son of George Augustus Frederick Henry (1): Earl of BRADFORD, Viscount Newport, Baron Bradford of Bradford, & a Baronet.

B. April 24, 1819;
st. Viscount NEWPORT, 1825–1865;
educ. Harrow, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Cornet, South Salopian Regt. of Yeomanry, Feb., 1839;
M.P., South Salop, 1842; 1847; 1852; 1857; & 1859–1865;
Captain, South Salopian Regt. of Yeomanry, May 9, 1844;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick;
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, March 5–Dec. 28, 1852;
Privy Councillor, March 5. 1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Oct. 22, 1852;
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 26, 1858–June 18, 1859;
Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Batt. of Shropshire Rifle Volunteers, Sept. 5, 1862–March, 1866;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BRADFORD, March 22, 1865;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, July 10, 1866–Dec. 9, 1868;
Master of the Horse, March 5, 1874–1880;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Salop, Jan. 23, 1875;
m. Hon. Selina Louisa Forester, 5th d. of John George, 2nd Lord Forester, April 30, 1844.

↓

ARMS—Sable, ten plates, 4, 3, 2, & 1; on a chief argent a lion passant of the field.
CREST—A demi-lion rampant argent, holding in the paws a wreath of laurel.
SUPPORTERS—Two leopards gardant gules, semée of pellets.
MOTTO—NEC TEMERE NEC TIMIDE.

BRANDON.

Viscounts, Dukes.

GERARD.

1679. CHARLES GERARD, Lord Gerard of Brandon: Viscount BRANDON;

see *title* MACCLESFIELD.

\+ + +

HAMILTON.

1712. JAMES HAMILTON VII., grandson of James, 1st Duke of Hamilton: Duke of HAMILTON, BRANDON, & CHÂTELHÉRAULT, Marquis of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, Lanark, & Cambridge, Baron of Dutton, Lord of Polmont, Aven, Macanshire, & Ennerdale; Premier Peer of Scotland.

After M. Van der Gucht.

B. April 11, 1658;
st. Earl of ARRAN, 1660–1698;
educ. University of Glasgow;
Colonel of a Scotch Regt. of Foot, (Holland), [1681]; — Bulstrode, 327.
Commander in Chief of the British Regts. in Holland, June, 1681; — Ibid.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Nov. 9, 1682–Feb. 6, 1685; — Warrant Bk. 20.
Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, 1683–1685;
Aide-de-Camp to Louis XIV., King of France;
Privy Councillor, of Scotland, June 13, 1684; — Warr. Bk. Scotl. 8.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., May 16, 1685–Dec. 21, 1688; — Establ. Bk. 182, *a*.
Colonel, (4th) Regt. of Horse, July 28, 1685–Nov. 20, 1688;
Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, Sept. [13], 1686; — Letter Bk. 1.
K.T., June 6, 1687;
Master of the Wardrobe, 1688;

DUKES.

Brigadier-General, [1688];
Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Nov. 20—Dec. 17, 1688;
cr. Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland, Aug. 10, 1698;
Heritable Keeper of Holyrood House;
a Representative Peer of Scotland, 1708; & 1710–1712;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster, Oct. 11, 1710;
Ranger of the Royal Forests in co. Lancaster, Dec. 13, 1710;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 13, 1710;
cr. Baron of Dutton, & Duke of BRANDON, Sept. 10, 1711;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Aug. 29, 1712;
Master General of the Ordnance, Sept. 5, 1712;
Vice Admiral, co. Lancaster, Sept. 16, 1712; Mun. Bk. vi. 109.
K.G., Oct. 25, 1712;
m. (1) *Lady Anne Spencer, d. of Robert, Earl of Sunderland,* Jan., 1688;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of Digby, Lord Gerard of Bromley,* July 17, 1698;
killed in a duel, Nov. 15, 1712.

1704.—'Brave in his person, with a rough air of boldness.' . . . 'He is of a middle stature, well made, of a black coarse complexion, a brisk look.'—J. MACKY, p. 178.

'He wanted not a share of that haughtiness which is in some measure inherent in his family, tho' he was most affable & courteous to those he knew were honest men, or in whom he confided.'—GEO. LOCKHART, *Memoirs*, p. 31.

'Seems to be a man of a sprightly, brisk temper.'—T. HEARNE, *Diary*, p. 240.

1712. JAMES HAMILTON VIII., son of James VII. (2): Duke of BRANDON, & Baron of Dutton; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Clydesdale & Hamilton, Earl of Arran & Lanark, Lord Aven, Macanshire, & Polmont, in Scotland; Duke of Châtelhérault, in France.

B. after 1699 ;
st. Marquis of CLYDESDALE, [1708]–1712 ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of BRANDON, Nov. 15, 1712;
5th Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland ;
Heritable Keeper of Holyrood House ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 6, 1719 ;
K.T., Oct. 31, 1726 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., June 5, 1727 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Oct. 14, 1727; Gaz.

m. (1) *Anne Cochrane, d. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald,* [1723]; (*d.* Aug. 14, 1724);
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. & co.-h. of Thomas Strangways, Esq.,* 1727 ; (*d.* Nov. 3, 1729);
m. (3) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of Edward Spencer, Esq.,* Aug. 21, 1737 ;
d. March 2, 1743.

1743. JAMES HAMILTON IX., son of James VIII. (1): Duke of BRANDON, & Baron of Dutton ; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Clydesdale & Hamilton, Earl of Arran & Lanark, Lord Aven, Macanshire, & Polmont, in Scotland ; Duke of Châtelhérault, in France.

B. July 10, 1724 ;
st. Marquis of CLYDESDALE, 1724–1743 ;
educ. St. Mary's Hall, Oxford ;
succ. as 3rd Duke of BRANDON, March 2, 1743 ;
6th Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland;
Heritable Keeper of Holyrood House ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 14, 1743 ;
K.T., April 8, 1755 ;
m. Elizabeth, 2nd d. of John Gunning, Esq., of Castle Coote, (cr. Baroness Hamilton of Hameldon, May 20, 1776) ; Feb. 14, 1752 ; (*d.* Dec. 30, 1790) ;
d. Jan. 17, 1758.

DUKES.

1758. JAMES GEORGE HAMILTON, son of James IX. : Duke of BRANDON, & Baron of Dutton ; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Douglas, Clydesdale, & Hamilton, Earl of Angus, Arran, & Lanark, Lord Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, & Aberbrothock, in Scotland ; Duke of Châtelhérault, in France.

B. Feb. 18, 1755 ;
succ. as 4th Duke of BRANDON, Jan. 17, 1758;
7th Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland;
Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood House ;
succ. as Earl of Angus, & Marquis of DOUGLAS, July 21, 1761 ;
d. July 7, 1769.

Dec. 5, 1766.—'By far the handsomest boy I ever saw in my life.'—GILLY WILLIAMS, in *Selwyn Correspondence*, II., 99.

1769. DOUGLAS HAMILTON, brother of James George : Duke of BRANDON, Baron of Dutton & Hamilton of Hameldon ; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Douglas, Clydesdale, & Hamilton, Earl of Angus, Arran, & Lanark, Lord Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, & Aberbrothock, in Scotland ; Duke of Châtelhérault, in France.

B. July 24, 1756 ;
st. Lord DOUGLAS HAMILTON, 1756–1769 ;
succ. as 5th Duke of BRANDON, July 7, 1769 ;
8th Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland;
Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood House ;
Keeper of Linlithgow Palace, & Blackness Castle, Oct., 1777 ;
Captain, 82nd Regt. of Foot, Jan. 3, 1778 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Duke of BRANDON, June 11, 1782 ;
K.T., Dec. 23, 1785 ;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Baron HAMILTON of Hameldon, Dec. 30, 1790 ;
Colonel, Lanarkshire Regt. of Militia, May 23, 1798 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), July 21, 1798 ;

DUKES.

m. Elizabeth Anne, d. of Peter Burrell, Esq.,
April 4, 1778; (*divorced*, 1794);
d. Aug. 2, 1799.

1799. ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, uncle of Douglas: Duke of BRANDON, & Baron of Dutton; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Douglas, Clydesdale, & Hamilton, Earl of Angus, Arran, & Lanark, Lord Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, & Aberbrothock, in Scotland; Premier Peer of Scotland; Duke of Châtelhérault, in France.

After J. Lonsdale.

B. July 15, 1740;
st. Lord ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, 1740–1799;
succ. as 6th Duke of BRANDON, Aug. 2, 1799;
9th Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland;
Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood House;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lanark, (swn,) Dec. 11, 1799–Nov. 13, 1803;
m. Lady Harriet Stewart, d. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, 1765;
d. Feb. 16, 1819.

1819. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, son of Archibald: Duke of BRANDON, & Baron of Dutton; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Douglas, Clydesdale, & Hamilton, Earl of Angus, Arran, & Lanark, Lord Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, & Aberbrothock, in Scotland; Premier Peer of Scotland; Duke of Châtelhérault in France.

B. Oct. 3, 1767;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Esq., 1785–1799;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Feb. 18, 1789;
st. Marquis of DOUGLAS & CLYDESDALE, 1799–1819;
M.P., Lancaster, 1802–1806;
Colonel, Lanarkshire Regt. of Militia, Sept. 30, 1802;

Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Lanark, Nov. 13, 1803;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, May 28, 1806;
Privy Councillor, June 18, 1806;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron DUTTON, Nov. 4, 1806;
succ. as 7th Duke of BRANDON, Feb. 16, 1819;
10th Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland;
Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood House;
Bearer of St. Edward's Crown, Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831;
K.G., Feb. 5, 1836;
Lord High Steward of England, for Coron. of Queen Victoria, June 28, 1838;
Bearer of the Crown, Coron. of Queen Victoria, June 28, 1838;
a Trustee of the British Museum;
President of the Royal Society of Scotland;
a Director of the Royal Scottish Academy;
m. Susan, 2nd d. of William Beckford, Esq., of Fonthill, April 26, 1810;
d. Aug. 18, 1852.

1853. WILLIAM ALEXANDER ANTHONY ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, son of Alexander: Duke of BRANDON, & Baron of Dutton; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Douglas, Clydesdale, & Hamilton, Earl of Angus, Arran, & Lanark, Lord Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, & Aberbrothock, in Scotland; Premier Peer of Scotland; Duke of Châtelhérault, in France.

B. Feb. 19, 1811 ;
st. Marquis of DOUGLAS, 1819–1852 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, Nov. 15, 1832 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bute ;
Colonel, 1st Royal Lanark Regt. of Militia, Jan. 23, 1834 ;
Knight Marischal of Scotland, June, 1846 ;
Major Commandant, Glasgow Regt. of Yeomanry, Nov. 14, 1848–1856 ;
succ. as 8th Duke of BRANDON, Aug. 18, 1852;
11th Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland ;
Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood House ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lanark, Oct., 1852 ;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, Lanarkshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Feb. 6, 1862 ;
m. the Princess Marie Amelie Elisabeth Caroline of Baden, Feb. 23, 1843 ;
d. July 15, 1863.

1863. WILLIAM ALEXANDER LOUIS STEPHEN DOUGLAS HAMILTON, son of William Alexander : Duke of BRANDON, & Baron of Dutton ; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Douglas, Clydesdale, & Hamilton, Earl of Angus, Arran, & Lanark, Lord Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, & Aberbrothock, in Scotland ; Premier Peer of Scotland ; Duke of Châtelhérault, in France.

B. March 12, 1845 ;
st. Earl of ANGUS, 1845–1852 ;
st. Marquis of DOUGLAS, 1852–1863 ;
succ. as 9th Duke of BRANDON, July 15, 1863;
12th Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland ;
Hereditary Keeper of Holyrood House ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lanark, March 12, 1866;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Lanarkshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 28, 1866 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Bute, July 13, 1866 ;
confirmed Duke of CHÂTELHÉRAULT, (by the Emperor Napoleon III.), Aug., 1866;

K.T., Feb., 1878;

m. Lady Mary Louise Elizabeth Montagu, d. of William Drogo, 7th Duke of Manchester, Dec. 10, 1873.

DUKE.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4. HAMILTON & ARRAN quarterly, viz. gules, 3 cinquefoils pierced ermine for HAMILTON; quartering, argent a lymphad, with the sails furled sable for ARRAN. 2 & 3, Argent, a human heart, ensigned with an imperial crown proper, & on a chief azure 3 mullets argent—DOUGLAS.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or an oak tree proper fructed gold, & penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw proper, the frame or, & the blade inscribed with the word 'THROUGH.'

SUPPORTERS—Two antelopes argent, armed, unguled, ducally gorged, & chained or.

MOTTO—THROUGH.

BREADALBANE.

CAMPBELL.

1806. JOHN CAMPBELL I., son of Colin Campbell, Esq., of Carwhin: Marquis of BREADALBANE, Earl of Ormelie, & Baron Breadalbane of Taymouth; Earl of Breadalbane, Viscount Campbell of Tay & Paintland, Viscount Glenorchy & Taymouth, Lord Benedoraloch, Ormelie, & Weik in Scotland; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. 1762;
st. JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., 1780–1782;
succ. as 4th Earl of BREADALBANE, in Scotland, July, 1782;
Ensign, Independent Company of Foot, Jan. 10, 1795;
Lieutenant, do., Jan. 24, 1795;
Captain, 116th Regt. of Foot, Jan. 27, 1795;
Major, 78th (Highland) Regt. of Foot, April 25–July 11, 1795;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Battalion, Breadalbane Regt. of Fencibles, April 17, 1795;
Colonel in the Army, April 29, 1802;
Councillor of State to the Prince of Wales in Scotland, April 22, 1806;
cr. Baron BREADALBANE of Taymouth, Nov. 13, 1806;
Major-General, Oct. 25, 1809;
Lieutenant-General, June 4, 1814;
cr. Earl of Ormelie, & Marquis of BREADALBANE, Sept. 12, 1831;
F.R.S.;
m. Mary Turner, eldest d. & co-h. of David Gavin, Esq., Sept. 3, 1793;
d. March 29, 1834.

MARQUIS.

1834. JOHN CAMPBELL II., son of John I. : Marquis of BREADALBANE, Earl of Ormelie, & Baron Breadalbane of Taymouth ; Earl of Breadalbane & Holland, Viscount Campbell of Tay & Paintland, Viscount Glenorchy & Taymouth, Baron Benedoraloch, Ormelie, & Weik, in Scotland ; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. Oct. 26, 1796 ;
st. Viscount GLENORCHY, 1796–1831 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Perth ;
st. Earl of ORMELIE, 1831–1834 ;
M.P., co. Perth, 1832–1834 ;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of BREADALBANE, March 29, 1834 ;
K.T., March 21, 1838 ;
a Director of Prisons, Scotland, Aug. 23, 1839 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Argyll, Dec. 5, 1839 ;
Vice Admiral of Argyll & the Western Isles, Feb. 14, 1840 ;
Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, 1841 ;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Sept. 4, 1848–Feb. 27, 1852 ;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 4, 1848 ;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Jan. 15, 1853–Feb. 26, 1858 ;
Hon. Colonel, Argyll & Bute Regt. of Militia, Sept. 29, 1854 ;
m. Eliza, d. of George Baillie, Esq., of Jervis-Wood, Nov. 23, 1821 ;
d. Nov. 8, 1862.

ARMS—Quarterly of 4. 1 & 4, Gironny of 8 or & sable, (CAMPBELL). 2, Argent, a lymphad with sails furled & oars in action, sable, (LORN). 3. Or, a fess chequy azure & argent, (STEWART OF LORN).

CREST—A boar's head erased, proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two stags proper, attired & unguled or.

MOTTO—FOLLOW ME.

\+ + +

BRENTFORD.

EARLS.

RUTHVEN.

1644. PATRICK RUTHVEN, son of Sir William Ruthven, Knt.: Earl of BRENTFORD & FORTH, & Baron Ruthven of Ettrick; Count of Kirchberg, in Germany.

From an etching.

B. 1572 or 1573;
Captain, Hepburn's Regt., (Swedish Army), [Feb. 6, 1615];
Colonel, Kronsberg Regt. of Foot, (do.), 1623–1630;
Knight, (by King Gustavus Adolphus), Sept. 23, 1627; Walkley, 138.
Governor of Ulm, Feb., 1632;
cr. Count of KIRCHBERG, (in Germany), April, 1632;
Major-General, (Swedish Army), May, 1632;
Sergeant-Major-General, (do.), [Oct.], 1632;
Lieutenant-General, (Swedish Army), 1635;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Swedish Army), 1635;
Muster Master General of the Army in Scotland, [1639];
Governor of Edinburgh Castle, June 22, 1639–Sept. 19, 1640;
cr. Baron RUTHVEN of Ettrick, (in Scotland), 1639;
cr. Earl of FORTH, (in Scotland), March 27, 1642;
Field Marshal of the Royal Army, Oct., 1642;
General & Commander in Chief of the Royal Army, Oct., 1642–Nov., 1644;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (do.), [July, 1643]; Warb. ii. 237.
cr. Earl of BRENTFORD, May 27, 1644;
Councillor to the Prince of Wales, Nov., 1644;

1633.—'Beares the presence of a stoute cavaleer.'—*Letter*, in S. P. Dom., Chas. I., cc.

'His valour answerable to the externall shew & handsome frame of his body, being in personage inferior to no man for strength & comely stature.' — Colonel ROBERT MONRO, p. 120.

Lord Chamberlain to the Prince of Wales, Nov. [7], 1644 ;
Privy Councillor, April 13, 1645;
Envoy Extraordinary to Stockholm, Jan. 29–Feb., 1649 ;
Privy Councillor, (at Peronne), July 12, 1649;
m. (1) *Jane, sister of Colonel John Henderson* ;
m. (2) *Clara, d. of John Berner, of Saskendorff & Ventzin, Mecklenburgh,* 1633 ;
d Feb. 2, 1651.

1644.—'Now much decayed in his parts, &, with the long continued custom of immoderate drinking, dozed in his understanding. . . . He was now become very deaf.'—LORD CLARENDON, *Hist.*, IV., p. 441.

Symonds, 147.

ARMS—Paly of 6, or & sable.

Augmentation granted March 26, 1645 :—On a canton or, a white Rose of England on a red one, within a double tressure of Scotland.

SUPPORTERS—Two goats argent, gorged with collars tressure, as in the Arms.

\+ + +

SCHOMBERG.

1689. ARMAND FREDERICK DE SCHOMBERG, son of John Meinhardt, Count Schomberg : Earl of BRENTFORD.

cr. Earl of Brentford, Marquis of Harwich, & Duke of SCHOMBERG, April 10, 1689 ;

see *title* SCHOMBERG.

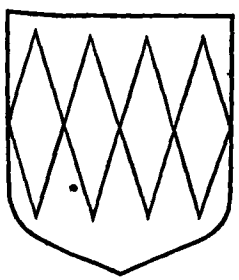
\+ + +

BRIDGEWATER.

EARLS. DUKES.

DAUBENEY.

1539. HENRY DAUBENEY, son of Giles, Lord Daubeney: Earl of BRIDGEWATER, & Baron Daubeney.

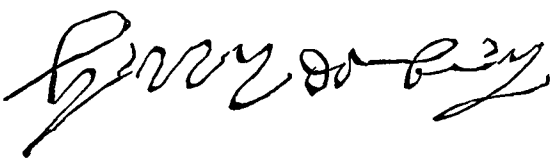


From MS. Add. 22,306.

Gules, 4 fusils conjoined in fess argent.

CREST—On a wreath, or & gules, a holly-tree vert.

B. about Dec., 1493;
succ. as 2nd Baron DAUBENEY, May 22, 1508;
Knight of the Bath, June 23, 1509; — MS. Claud. C. iii.
Justice of the Peace, for cos. Somerset, Dorset, & Devon, Dec. 4, 1512; — S. P. 3566.
Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Somerset & Dorset, Feb. 12, 1513; — S. P. 3723.
Captain in English Army, (France), 1513; — S. P. 3885.
Captain in English Army, (France), May, 1514; — Chron. Calais, p. 15. S. P. 5704.
had livery of his lands, Dec. 19, 1514;
Member of Gray's Inn, after 1520; — Dom. Eliz. xxiii. 49.
cr. Earl of BRIDGEWATER, July 29, 1539;
Warden & Keeper of Roche Forest, co. Somerset, April 24, 1541; — Pat. 2.
m. (1) *Elizabeth Neville, d. of George, 3rd Lord Abergavenny*, before July 16, 1517;
m. (2) *Lady Catherine (Howard), widow of Sir Rees ap Thomas, d. of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk*;
d. April 2, 1548.



+ + +

EGERTON. EARL.

1617. THOMAS EGERTON, nat. son of Sir Richard Egerton, Knt.: Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, & Baron of Ellesmere.

B. about 1540;
designated Earl of BRIDGEWATER, March 15, 1617;
d. March 15, 1617.

1617. JOHN EGERTON I., 2nd son of Thomas: Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, & Baron of Ellesmere.

B. 1579;
Captain in Ireland, 1599;
Baron of the Exchequer of Chester, Sept. 25, 1599–Feb. 21, 1605; — C. R. R.
M.P., co. Salop, 1601;
Knight of the Bath, July 24, 1603; — Walkley, 121.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Salop, July, 1606; — Pat. 8, d.
M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605;
Joint Steward of the Manor of Hemelhamstead, July 20, 1607; — Pat. 14.
Joint Steward of the Lordships of Bromfield & Yale, Nov. 7, 1607;
Joint High Steward of Lyons Castle in the Marches of Wales, Nov. 12, 1607;
Joint Steward & Keeper of the Court Leet & Frankpledge of Thring, July 11, 1608;
succ. as 2nd Viscount BRACKLEY, March 15, 1617;
cr. Earl of BRIDGEWATER, May 27, 1617;
Member of the Council of Wales, [1617]; — P.C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, July 4, 1626;
Lord President of Wales & the Marches, May 12, 1631;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Salop, Worcester, Hereford, & Monmouth, July 8, 1631; — Sign M. xiii. 25.
Lord Lieutenant, North & South Wales, July 8, 1631; — Ibid.

'A most accomplished gentleman; he had an active body & a vigorous soul; his deportment was graceful.'—MONUMENT, *Little Gaddesden.*

Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Flint, Denbigh, & Merioneth, May, 1643 ; EARLS. MS. Dugd M. 1.

m. Lady Frances Stanley, 2nd d. & co-h. of Ferdinand, 5th Earl of Derby ;

d. Dec. 4, 1649.

1649. JOHN EGERTON II., 3rd son of John I. : Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, & Baron of Ellesmere.

After W. Claret.

'He was a person of middling stature, somewhat corpulent; had black hair, a round visage, adorned with a modest & grave aspect, a sweet & pleasant countenance, & a comely presence.'—SIR HENRY CHAUNCEY, *Hertfordshire*, II., 483.

B. 1622 ;

st. Viscount BRACKLEY, [1640]–1649 ;

succ. as 2nd Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Dec. 4, 1649 ;

Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham, July 23, 1660 ; Pat.

High Steward of the University of Oxford, May 14, 1663 ; Wood, ii. *Fasti*, 185.

M.A. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), May 24, 1663 ;

Privy Councillor, Feb. 13, 1667 ;

a Governor of the Charterhouse, June 24, 1670 ;

a Commissioner for the government of Tangier, 1673 ;

Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679 ;

Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hertford, Feb. 10, 1681 ; Pat.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Hertford, Buckingham, Middlesex, & Salop ;

m. Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, 2nd d. of William, Earl of Newcastle, 1641 ;

d. Oct. 26, 1686.

1686. JOHN EGERTON III., son of John II.: Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, & Baron of Ellesmere. EARL.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. Nov. 9, 1646;
st. Viscount BRACKLEY, 1649–1686;
Knight of the Bath, April 18, 1661; Walker, p. 46.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, March 21, 1668; Mil. Ent. Bk. 3.
M.P., co. Buckingham, 1685–1686;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Oct. 26, 1686;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, April 4, 1689; Pat.
Privy Councillor, May 7, 1691; Gaz.
First Commissioner of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Dec. 17, 1695; Signet.
Speaker of the House of Lords, July 22, 1697; Journals.
First Lord of the Admiralty, May 22, 1699; Pat.
a Governor of Greenwich Hospital, 1699;
a Lord Justice of England, June 1–Oct. 18, 1699; Gaz.
Speaker of the House of Lords, March 1, 1700;
a Lord Justice of England, June 27–Sept. 18, 1700;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Oct. 17, 1700;
m. (1) *Lady Elizabeth Cranfield, eldest d. & h. of James, 2nd Earl of Middlesex,* 1667; (d. March 3, 1670);
m. (2) *Lady Jane Paulet, eldest d. of Charles, 1st Duke of Bolton,* about 1674;
d. March 19, 1701.

ARMS—Argent, a lion rampant gules, between 3 pheons' heads sable, *without the bordure.*

DUKES.

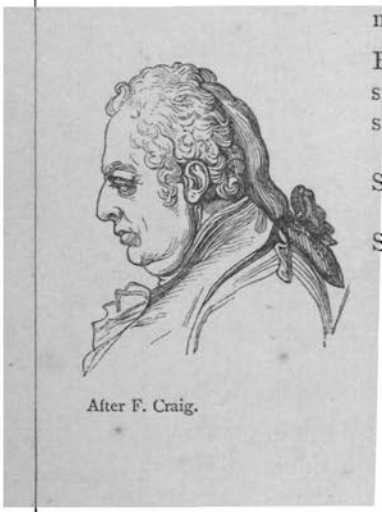
1701. SCROOP EGERTON, 3rd son of John III.: Duke of BRIDGEWATER, Marquis of Brackley, Earl of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackley, & Baron of Ellesmere.

B. Aug. 11, 1681;
st. Viscount BRACKLEY, 1687–1701;
succ. as 4th Earl of BRIDGEWATER, March 19, 1701;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham, Aug. 11, 1702;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, Feb., 1703; — Luttrell, v. 274.
Master of the Horse to Prince George of Denmark, June, 1705–Oct. 28, 1708; — Ibid. 569.
Lord Chamberlain to the Princess of Wales, Oct., 1714–Feb. 22, 1717;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham, Nov. 10, 1714–Jan. 30, 1728;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., May 9, 1719–June 11, 1727; — Appmt. Bk. 257.
cr. Marquis of Brackley, & Duke of BRIDGEWATER, June 18, 1720;
m. (1) *Lady Elizabeth Churchill, 3rd d. of John, Duke of Marlborough*, Feb. 9, 1703;
m. (2) *Lady Rachel Russell, d. of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford*, Aug. 4, 1722;
d. Jan. 11, 1745.

1745 JOHN EGERTON IV., 4th son of Scroop (2): Duke of BRIDGEWATER, Marquis of Brackley, Earl of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackley, & Baron of Ellesmere.

B. April 29, 1727;
st. Marquis of BRACKLEY, 1731–1745;
succ. as 2nd Duke of BRIDGEWATER, Jan. 11, 1745;
d. Feb. 26, 1748.

1748. FRANCIS EGERTON, brother of John IV.: Duke of BRIDGEWATER, Marquis of Brackley, Earl of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackley, & Baron Ellesmere of Ellesmere.



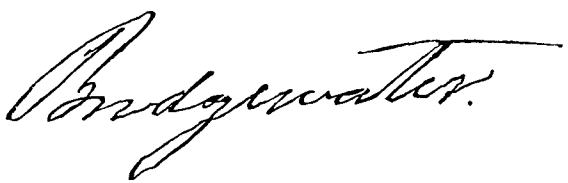
After F. Craig.

B. May 21, 1736;
st. Lord FRANCIS EGERTON, 1736–1748;
succ. as 3rd Duke of BRIDGEWATER, Feb. 26, 1748;
Steward of the Honour of Berkhamstead, Dec. 22, 1761;
Steward for the Duchy of Cornwall in co. Hertford, 1761;
d. March 8, 1803.

1803. JOHN WILLIAM EGERTON, great-nephew of Francis: Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, & Baron Ellesmere of Ellesmere.

B. April 13, 1753;
st. JOHN WILLIAM EGERTON, Esq., 1771–1803;
Cornet, 7th (Queen's) Regt. of Dragoons, Jan. 25, 1771;
Lieutenant, do., June 7, 1773;
Captain, do., May 29, 1776;
M.P., Morpeth, 1777–1780;

Major, 22nd Regt. of Light Dragoons, Dec. 14, 1779; — EARL.
M.P., Brackley, 1780; 1784; 1790; 1796; & 1802–1803;
Master of Gretham Hospital, Durham, Oct., 1785;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 7th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Nov. 18, 1790;
Colonel in the Army, Oct. 12, 1793;
Major-General, Feb. 25, 1795;
Major-General on the Staff, Eastern District of England, May 3, 1796; — W. O. Letter Bk.
Colonel, 14th Regt. of Light Dragoons, June 1, 1797;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1801;
succ. as 7th Earl of BRIDGEWATER, March 8, 1803;
Steward of the Honour of Berkhamstead, 1803;
Steward for the Duchy of Cornwall in co. Hertford;
Captain, Ashridge Troop of Hertfordshire Yeomanry, Sept. 13, 1803;
Constable of Durham Castle;
General in the Army, Jan. 1, 1812;
F.R.S.;
a Vice President of the British Institution;
m. Charlotte Catherine Anne, d. of Samuel Haynes, Esq., Jan. 14, 1783;
d. Oct. 21, 1823.



1823. FRANCIS HENRY EGERTON, brother of John William : Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, & Baron Ellesmere of Ellesmere.

After Gérard.

B. about 1755 ;
educ. Christ Church, & Oriel Colls., Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, Oct. 23, 1776 ;
M.A. of Oxford, May 24, 1780 ;
st. Rev. FRANCIS HENRY EGERTON, [Feb. 24, 1781]–Oct. 21, 1823;
Rector of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Feb. 24, 1781 ;
a Prebendary of Durham ;
F.R.S., Nov. 8, 1781;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Durham, Jan. 27, 1787 ;
F.S.A., April 7, 1791 ;
succ. as 8th Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Oct. 21, 1823;
d. Feb. 11, 1829.

ARMS—Argent, a lion rampant gules, between 3 pheon's heads sable.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion rampant of the first, holding a pheon or, headed & feathered argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a horse argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Sinister*, a griffin segreant or, gorged with a plain collar & chain azure.

MOTTO—SIC DONEC.

✢ ✢ ✢

BRIDPORT.

HOOD.

1796. ALEXANDER HOOD, brother of Samuel, Viscount Hood: Viscount BRIDPORT, & Baron Bridport of Crickit St. Thomas; Baron Bridport, in Ireland

After L. Abbott.

'He had an air of the highest distinction.' — Letter in LODGE, *Portraits*, XII., *Mem.*, p. 9.

B. Dec. 2, 1726;
st. ALEXANDER HOOD, Esq., 1744–1788;
Midshipman, Royal Navy;
Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1746;
Commander, March 23, 1756;
Post Captain, June 10, 1756;
Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, Oct. 14, 1766;
Rear-Admiral of the White, Sept. 26, 1780;
M.P., Bridgewater, 1784–1790;
Vice Admiral of the White, Sept. 24, 1787;
K.B., May 7, 1788;
Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, April 6, 1790;
M.P., Buckingham, 1790–1796;
Vice Admiral of the Red, Feb. 1, 1793;
Admiral of the Blue, April 12, 1794;
cr. Baron BRIDPORT, in Ireland, Aug. 12, 1794;
Admiral of the White, June 1, 1795;
Commander in Chief of a Squadron (for a particular service), July 28, 1795;
Vice Admiral of Great Britain, March 12, 1796;
cr. Baron BRIDPORT of Crickit St. Thomas, June 13, 1796;
Commander in Chief of a Squadron (for a particular service), Dec. 8, 1796;
Commander in Chief of the Channel Fleet, April 10, 1797–1800;
General of Marines, Aug. 26, 1800;
cr. Viscount BRIDPORT, June 10, 1801;

Admiral of the Red, Nov. 9, 1805;
m. (1) *Mary, d. of Rev. Richard West, Prebendary of Winchester*;
m. (2) *Mary Sophia, d. & h. of Thomas Bray, Esq.*, June 26, 1788;
d. May 3, 1814.

ARMS—Azure, a fret argent, on a chief or, 3 crescents sable, a crescent for difference.

CREST—On a wreath, a Cornish chough proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a merman proper, with crown & trident or. *Sinister*, a mermaid proper, holding a mirror.

MOTTOES—1. VENTIS SECUNDIS.
2. STEADY.

\+ + +

HOOD.

1868. ALEXANDER NELSON HOOD, great grand-nephew of Alexander: Viscount BRIDPORT of Crickit St. Thomas & of Bronte; Baron Bridport, in Ireland; & Duke of Bronte, in Sicily.

B. Dec. 23, 1814;
st. Hon. ALEXANDER N. HOOD, 1814–1868;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Scots Fusilier Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 30, 1831;
Lieutenant, & Captain, do., July 1, 1836;
Groom in Waiting to the Queen, 1847–1853;
Captain, & Lieutenant-Colonel, Scots Fusilier Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 5, 1847;
Clerk Marshal to H.R.H. Prince Albert, March 8, 1853;

VISCOUNT.

Colonel in the Army, June 20, 1854;
Equerry in Ordinary to the Queen, Feb., 1858;
Major-General, Aug. 19, 1862;
succ. as 3rd Baron BRIDPORT, in Ireland, Jan. 6, 1868;
cr. Viscount BRIDPORT of Crickit St. Thomas & of Bronte, July 6, 1868;
Lieutenant-General, Oct. 25, 1871;
General in the Army, Oct. 1, 1877;

m. Lady Mary Penelope Hill, 2nd d. of Arthur, 3rd Marquis of Downshire, Aug. 2, 1838.

↓

ARMS—Azure, a fret argent, on a chief or, 3 escallops sable.

CREST—A Cornish chough proper, in front of an anchor bendwise or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a figure of Neptune, crowned with an eastern crown or, a green robe flowing round his loins, holding a trident in the left hand & resting the right on an anchor or. *Sinister*, a sea-lion argent, the back fin & top of the tail gules, resting the sinister paw on an anchor gules.

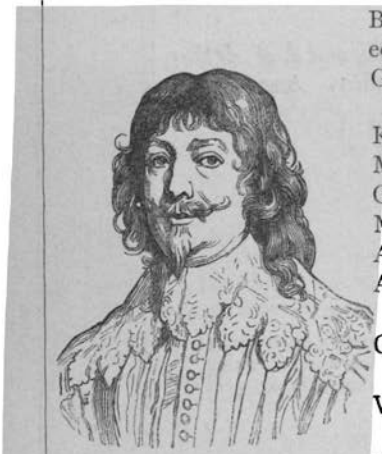
MOTTO—STEADY.

BRISTOL.

EARLS. MARQUISES.

DIGBY.

1622. JOHN DIGBY I., 3rd son of Sir George Digby, Knt. : Earl of BRISTOL, & Baron Digby of Sherborne.



After Van Dyck.

B. Feb., 1586 ;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Oxford ;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King James I., 1605 ;
Knight, (by King James I.), March 18, 1605 ; MS. Wood, B. 9.
M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605 ;
Carver to the King ; MS. Ashm.
M.P., Hedon, April 7, 1610;
Ambassador to Madrid, April, 1610; Dom. liii. 66.
Ambassador to Madrid, Sept., 1614–March, 1616 ; Signet Bk.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles, Prince of Wales ;
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, April 3, 1616–1625 ; Camden, 17
Privy Councillor, April 3, 1616–April 8, 1625; P. C. Reg.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Madrid, April, 1617–April, 1618 ; Signet Bk.
cr. Baron DIGBY of Sherborne, Nov. 25, 1618;
Chief Commissioner to treat with Hollard, Jan., 1619; Dom. cv. 64
Ambassador Extraordinary to Brussels, Jan., 1621 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Vienna, May 14–Nov., 1621 ; Pells P.S. f. 68.
Ambassador to Madrid, March 14, 1622–May 2, 1624 ;
cr. Earl of BRISTOL, Sept. 15, 1622 ;
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (Ripon), Sept., 1640; & (London), Nov. 23, 1640; Balfour, ii. 411, & 419.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 19, 1641 ; P. C. Reg.

'A very handsome man.' 'A man of a grave aspect, of a presence that drew respect.' —LORD CLARENDON, *Hist.* III., 518.

'A middling man.' (i.e., in size.)—JOHN AUBREY, II., p. 328.

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., [1642]; Walkley, Catal., p. 17.

Joint Commissioner for defence of the county, city, & University of Oxford, April 24, 1643; MS. Dugd. M. 1.

m. Beatrice (Walcot), widow of Sir John Dive, Knt., of Bromham, [1610];

d. Jan. 6, 1653.

Bristol

1653. GEORGE DIGBY, son of John I. : Earl of BRISTOL, & Baron Digby of Sherborne.

After Van Dyck.

B. Oct., 1612, (at Madrid);
st. Lord DIGBY, 1622–1653;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Oxford;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Dorset & Somerset, 1636;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 31, 1636; Wood, iv. 491. Willis, iii.
M.P., co. Dorset, 1640; & 1640–1641;
Joint Manager for the House of Commons, (to impeach the Earl of Strafford), Nov. 11, 1640; Journ. H. of C. ii. 26.
summ. to House of Lords as Baron DIGBY of Sherborne, June 9, 1641;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Royal Army), 1642–1643;
Governor of Nottingham, [Aug.], 1642; Warb. i. 462
Privy Councillor, Sept. 28, 1643; P. C. Reg.
Secretary of State, Sept. 28, 1643–Jan. 30, 1649;
High Steward of the University of Oxford, Oct. 31, 1643–1646; Wood, *Fasti*, 185.

EARL.

Lieutenant-General of the Forces North of Trent, Oct. 16, 1645;

'Of delicate features & a very graceful person.' — LORD CLARENDON, *State Prs.* III., suppl. li.

Captain of a Troop of Horse, (French Army), [July 9], 1650; — Misc. Aulic. 141.

Mareschal de Camp, in the French Army; — Digby MSS. No. 134.

Lieutenant-General, in the French Army, Aug. 15, 1651; — Ibid.

Commander of the Royal Troops in Normandy, [1651]; — Ormond Ltrs. i. 426.

1639. — 'A very handsome young man, . . . justly admired by all, & only gave himself disadvantage with a pedantic stiffness & affectation he had contracted.'— SIR A. A. COOPER, *Journal.*

succ. as 2nd Earl of BRISTOL, Jan. 6, 1653;

K.G., Jan., 1653;

Secretary of State, Jan. 1, 1657; — Clar. S. P.

Privy Councillor, 1657–1660;

Colonel of an Irish Regt. of Foot, (Flanders), 1657;

Lieutenant-General for England, 1657; — Clarendon, S. P. iii. 344.

High Steward of the University of Oxford, 1660–1663;

'Had a graceful & beautiful person.' — LORD CLARENDON, *Hist.*, II., 94.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Dorset & Somerset, 1661; — Pat. 31, d.

Superintendent-General of Banks & *Monts de Piété* for the relief of the Poor, March 2, 1668; — Pat.

'The handsomeness of his person, the beauty of his countenance,' &c., 'rendered him universally acceptable.'—In LODGE, VIII., p. 12.

m. Lady Anne Russell, 2nd d. of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford;

d. March 20, 1678.

1678. JOHN DIGBY II., son of George: Earl of BRISTOL, & Baron Digby of Sherborne. EARL.

From the statue by J. Nost in Sherborne Minster.

B. before 1641;
st. Lord DIGBY, [1660]–1678;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Dorset & Somerset, [1661]; Pat. 31, d.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Dorset, March 25, 1672; Mil. Bk
M.P., co. Dorset, 1675–1678;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BRISTOL, March 20, 1678;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Dorset, Nov. 19, 1679; Pat. p. 1, d.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset, 1680;
Vice Admiral, co. Dorset, & town of Poole, [1687];
Lord Lieutenant, co. Dorset, May 24, 1689; Pat.
m. (1) *Alice, d. of Robert Bourne, Esq., of Blake Hall, co. Essex,* March 26, 1656; (d. May, 1658);
m. (2) *Rachel, d. of Sir Hugh Windham, Knt., Justice of C. P.,* Aug., 1663; (d. Feb. 16, 1708);
d. (about Sept. 18), 1698.

ARMS—Azure, a fleur-de-lys argent, a mullet or, for difference.
CREST—On a wreath argent & gules, an ostrich proper, holding in his bill a horse-shoe, & on his breast a mullet or.
SUPPORTERS—Two tigers azure, ducally collared or.
MOTTO—NUL QU'UN.

\+ + +

HERVEY.

1714. JOHN HERVEY, son of Sir Thomas Hervey, Knt. : Earl of BRISTOL, & Baron Hervey of Ickworth.

After Sir G. Kneller, (1699), in the Town Hall, Bury.

1704.—'A handsome man in his person, fair complexion, middlestature.'—J. MACKY, p. 108.

B. Aug. 27, 1666;
st. JOHN HERVEY, Esq., 1684–1704;
educ. Cambridge;
Hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Suffolk, May 10, 1692;
M.P., Bury St. Edmunds, 1693; 1695; 1698; 1701; & 1701–1704;
cr. Baron HERVEY of Ickworth, March 23, 1704;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705;
cr. Earl of BRISTOL, Oct. 19, 1714;
m. (1) *Isabella, d. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart.*, Nov. 1, 1688;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart.*, 1695;
d. Jan. 20, 1751.

ARMS—Gules, on a bend argent, 3 trefoils slipped vert.

CREST—An ounce passant sable, spotted, ducally collared, & chain reflexed over back or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.

SUPPORTERS—Two ounces sable, spotted, ducally collared, & chain reflexed over the back or.

MOTTO—JE N'OUBLIERAY JAMAIS.

1751. GEORGE WILLIAM HERVEY, grandson of John (2) : Earl of BRISTOL, & Baron Hervey, of Ickworth. EARL.

After J. Zoffany.

'Stately manners & delicate form.'—H. WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. III.*, III., 98.

'Like his father, inclined to a degree of effeminacy in his person, manners, & dress.'—SIR N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, I., p. 131.

B. Aug. 31, 1721 ;
st. Hon. GEORGE WILLIAM HERVEY, 1733–1743;
Ensign, (38th) 'Duke of Marlborough's' Regt. of Foot, June 2, 1739;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, May 11, 1740 ;
Captain, (48th) 'Cholmondeley's' Regt. of Foot, Jan. 27, 1741–Aug., 1742 ;
succ. as 3rd Baron HERVEY of Ickworth, Aug. 5, 1743 ;
took his seat in the House of Lords, Dec. 1, 1743 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of BRISTOL, Jan. 20, 1751 ;
Hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds ;
Envoy Extraordinary to Turin, April 5, 1755–Aug., 1758 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Madrid, June 17, 1758–Dec. 17, 1761 ;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Sept. 26, 1766–July, 1767 ;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 26, 1766 ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Nov. 2, 1768 ;
Groom of the Stole, & First Lord of the Bedchamber, to King George III., Jan. 29, 1770 ;

d. March 20, 1775.

1775. AUGUSTUS JOHN HERVEY, brother of GEORGE WILLIAM : Earl of BRISTOL, & Baron Hervey of Ickworth. EARL.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

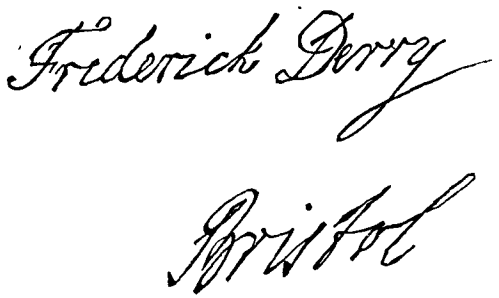
B. May 19, 1724;
st. Hon. AUGUSTUS J. HERVEY, 1733–1775;
Midshipman, R.N., [1740];
Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1740;
Commander, Sept. 16, 1746; Comm. Bk. 15.
Post-Captain, Jan. 15, 1747;
M.P., Bury St. Edmunds, 1757; & 1761–1763;
Colonel of Marines, Oct. 21, 1762–March 31, 1775;
M.P., Saltash, 1763–1768;
Groom of the Bedchamber to King GEORGE III., April 22, 1763–1765;
Commander in Chief in the Mediterranean, May 4–Sept., 1763; Comm. Bk. 17.
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Sept., 1766–July, 1767;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Oct. 14, 1766;
M.P., Bury St. Edmunds, 1768; & 1774–1775;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Jan. 26, 1771–March, 1775;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BRISTOL, March 20, 1775;
Hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, March 31, 1775;
Rear Admiral of the White, April 28, 1777;
Rear Admiral of the Red, Jan. 23, 1778;
Vice-Admiral of the Blue, Jan. 29, 1778;
m. (*privately,*) *Elizabeth, d. of Col. Thomas Chudleigh,* Aug. 4, 1744;
d. Dec. 23, 1779.

EARL.

1779. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS HERVEY, brother of Augustus John: Earl of BRISTOL, Baron Howard de Walden, & Hervey of Ickworth; Bishop of Derry, in Ireland.

B. Aug. 1, 1730;
educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge;
st. Hon. & Rev. FREDERICK A. HERVEY, [1756]–1767;
One of the Clerks of the Privy Seal, [1756];
Principal Clerk of the Privy Seal, [1761];
Chaplain in Ordinary to King George III., [1763];
Bishop of Cloyne, & Rector of Aghada, Feb. 7, 1767;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Aug. 7, 1767;
Bishop of Derry, Jan. 30, 1768;
cr. D.D. of Dublin, 1768;
cr. D.D. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), April 6, 1770;
succ. as 4th Earl of BRISTOL, Dec. 23, 1779;
Hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds;
Chaplain-General to the Irish Volunteers, 1782;
Delegate from co. Derry, (Irish Convention), 1783;
succ. as 5th Baron HOWARD DE WALDEN, Nov. 18, 1799;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bart.;
d. July 8, 1803.

1783.—'I remember seeing him pass by the Parliament House in Dublin, ... escorted by a body of dragoons, full of spirits & talk, apparently enjoying the eager gaze of the surrounding multitude, & displaying altogether, the self-complacency of a favourite Marshal of France on his way to Versailles, rather than the grave deportment of a prelate of the Church of England.'—HARDY, *Memoirs of Lord Charlemont*, p. 263.



1803. FREDERICK WILLIAM HERVEY I., 2nd son of Frederick Augustus: Marquis & Earl of BRISTOL, Earl Jermyn, of Horningsheath, & Baron Hervey of Ickworth.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. June, 1769;
st. Hon. FREDERICK HERVEY, 1779–1796;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1788;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, May 21, 1788–1792;
M.P., Bury St. Edmunds, 1796; & 1802–1803;
st. Lord HERVEY, 1796–1803;
Major, Ickworth Yeomanry, May 24, 1798;
Under Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Feb. 20, 1801–Nov. 8, 1803;
succ. as 5th Earl of BRISTOL, July 8, 1803;
Hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 1, 1811;
cr. Earl Jermyn of Horningsheath, & Marquis of BRISTOL, June 30, 1826;
F.R.S., & F.S.A.;
m. Hon. Elizabeth Albina Upton, d. of Clotworthy, 1st Lord Templetown, Feb. 20, 1798;
d. Feb. 15, 1859.

1859. FREDERICK WILLIAM HERVEY, son of Frederick William I.: Marquis & Earl of BRISTOL, Earl Jermyn of Horningsheath, & Baron Hervey of Ickworth.

B. July 15, 1800;
st. Lord HERVEY, 1803–1826;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1822;
M.P., Bury St. Edmunds, 1826; 1830; 1831; 1832; 1835; 1837; 1841; 1847; 1852; & 1857–1859;
st. Earl JERMYN, 1826–1859;
Treasurer of the Household, Sept. 9, 1841–July 6, 1846;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 6, 1841;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Suffolk;

Colonel, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, March 25, 1846;
M.P., West Suffolk, 1859;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of BRISTOL, Feb. 15, 1859;
Hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1862;
m. Lady Katherine Isabella Manners, 4th d. of John Henry, Duke of Rutland, Dec. 1, 1830;
d. Oct. 30, 1864.

1864. FREDERICK WILLIAM JOHN HERVEY, son of Frederick William: Marquis & Earl of BRISTOL, Earl Jermyn of Horningsheath, & Baron Hervey of Ickworth.

B. June 28, 1834;
st. Lord HERVEY, 1834–1859;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Lieutenant, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, 1854;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1855;
Captain, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, March 17, 1856;
st. Earl JERMYN, 1859–1864;
M.P., West Suffolk, 1859–1864;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Suffolk, Nov. 8, 1860;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of BRISTOL, Oct. 30, 1864;
Hereditary High Steward of Bury St. Edmunds;
Hon. Colonel, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, Jan. 10, 1865;
m. Geraldine Georgiana Mary, 5th d. of General Hon. George Anson, March 4, 1862.

↓

BROOKE.

BARONS, EARLS.

GREVILLE.

1621. FULKE GREVILLE, son of Sir Fulke Greville, Knt.: Baron BROOKE of Beauchamp's Court.

After a painter unknown.

'He was a brave gentleman.' —Sir R. NAUNTON, *Fragmenta Regalia*, p. 50.

B. 1554;
educ. Shrewsbury School; Oxford; & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. FULKE GREVILLE, Esq., 1572–1603; Carlisle, 80.
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber;
Clerk of the Signet to the Council of Wales, 1581;
M.P., co. Warwick, 1586–1587; 1588; 1592–1593; 1597–1598; & 1601; Willis, iii.
Captain of a Troop of Horse;
M.A. of Oxford, April 11, 1588;
Ranger & Master of the Game, of Wedgnock Park, June 24, 1597; Docquet.
Treasurer of the Navy, Dec. 16, 1598–April, 1604; Docquet. Chamberlain, p. 59.
Rear Admiral of the Fleet, Aug., 1599;
Knight of the Bath, July 24, 1603;
Secretary to the Council of Wales, July 24, 1603;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, 1603; Pat. 14, d.
Privy Councillor, 1614;
Chancellor & Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer, Oct. 12, 1614–Sept., 1621; Docquet.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Holland, Jan., 1619; Dom. cv. 64.
cr. Baron BROOKE of Beauchamp's Court, Jan. 29, 1621;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I., Oct. [6], 1621; Dom. cxxiii. 15.
Recorder of Warwick;
Member of the Council of War, May, 1624; Signet Bk.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Warwick & Kent;
d. Sept. 30, 1628. BARONS.

1628. ROBERT GREVILLE I., cousin of Fulke I.: Baron BROOKE of Beauchamp's Court.

From a print.

B. 1607;
educ. Cambridge;
st. ROBERT GREVILLE, Esq., 1625–1628;
M.P., Warwick, 1628; Willis, iii.
succ. as 2nd Baron BROOKE, Sept. 30, 1628;
Recorder of Warwick;
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (Ripon), Sept., 1640; Balfour, ii. 412.
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (London), Nov. 23. 1640; Ibid. 419
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642; Journ. H. of C. ii. 459.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, ('Purple Coats'), 1642;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, [Aug.], 1642; Broadside.
Major General, (for the Parlt.), cos. Warwick & Stafford, Jan. 7, 1643;
m. Lady Catherine Russell, eldest d. of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford;
killed at Lichfield, March 2, 1643.

BARONS.

1643. FRANCIS GREVILLE I., son of Robert I. : Baron BROOKE of Beauchamp's Court.

B. before 1639;
succ. as 3rd Baron BROOKE, March 2, 1643;
Recorder of Warwick;
d. Nov., 1658.

1658. ROBERT GREVILLE II., brother of Francis I. : Baron BROOKE of Beauchamp's Court.

After S. Cooper.

B. before 1640;
succ. as 4th Baron BROOKE, Nov., 1658;
Recorder of Warwick;
One of the six Peers deputed to invite the return of King Charles II., May 3, 1660; Journ. xi. 12.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, & city of Lichfield, Aug. 20, 1660; Pat.
High Steward of Stafford, 1674;
High Steward of Stratford-upon-Avon, 1674;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Warwick, Stafford, & Middlesex;
m. Anne, d. & co.-h. of Sir William Dodington, of Bremer, co. Hants;
d. Feb. 13, 1677.

1677. FULKE GREVILLE II., brother of Robert II. : Baron BROOKE of Beauchamp's Court.

'Well bred . . . . a fair complexion.'—J. MACKY, *Characters*, p. 106.

B. after March 2, 1643;
succ. as 5th Baron BROOKE, Feb. 13, 1677;
Recorder of Warwick;
Recorder of Coventry, [1682];
m. Sarah, d. of Alderman Dashwood, of London;
d. Oct 22, 1710.

1710. FULKE GREVILLE III., grandson of Fulke II. : Baron BROOKE of Beauchamp's Court.

B. 1693 ;
educ. University Coll., Oxford ;
succ. as 6th Baron BROOKE, Oct. 22, 1710 ;
d. Feb. 24, 1711.

1711. WILLIAM GREVILLE, brother of Fulke III. : Baron BROOKE of Beauchamp's Court.

B. 1694 ;
educ. Wadham Coll., Oxford ;
succ as 7th Baron BROOKE, Feb. 24, 1711 ;
Recorder of Warwick ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Nov. 4, 1712 ;
m. Mary Thynne, grand-daughter of Thomas, 1st Viscount Weymouth ;
d. July 28, 1727.

1727. FRANCIS GREVILLE II., son of William : Earl BROOKE, & Baron Brooke of Beauchamp's Court.

B. 1719 ;
succ. as 8th Baron BROOKE, July 28, 1727 ;
Recorder of Warwick ;
cr. Earl BROOKE of Warwick Castle, July 7, 1746 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, July 6, 1749–June, 1757 ;
K.T., March 29, 1753 ;
cr. Earl of WARWICK, Nov. 13, 1759 ;
m. Elizabeth, eldest d. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, May 16, 1742 ;

'Little Brooke.' — HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., p. 29.

see *title* WARWICK.

ARMS—Sable, on a cross within a bordure engrailed or, 5 pellets.

CRESTS—1, Out of a ducal coronet gules, a demi-swan, with wings expanded & elevated argent.
2, A bear sejant, supporting a ragged staff argent, & muzzled gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two swans, wings inverted, argent, ducally gorged gules.

MOTTO—VIX EA NOSTRA VOCO.

BROWNLOW.

BARON, EARLS.

CUST.

1776. BROWNLOW CUST, son of Sir John Cust, Bart. : Baron BROWNLOW of Belton, & a Baronet.

B. Dec. 3, 1744 ;
st. BROWNLOW CUST, Esq., 1762–1770 ;
educ. Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1766 ;
M.P., Ilchester, 1768–1774 ;
succ. as 4th Baronet, Jan. 24, 1770 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 7, 1773 ;
M.P., Grantham, 1774–1776 ;
cr. Baron BROWNLOW of Belton, May 20, 1776 ;
m. (1) *Jocosa Catherine, d. & co-h. of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart.*, Oct. 16, 1770 ;
m. (2) *Frances, d. & h. of Sir Henry Banks, Knt.*, Aug. 31, 1776 ;
d. Dec. 25, 1807.

1807. JOHN CUST, son of Brownlow (2) : Earl BROWNLOW, Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow of Belton, & a Baronet.

B. Aug. 19, 1779 ;
st. Hon. JOHN CUST, 1779–1807 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1801 ;
M.P., Clitheroe, 1802 ; 1806 ; & 1807–1808 ;
Major, 3rd ('Royal Lincoln') Regt. of Militia, June 16, 1804 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron BROWNLOW of Belton, Dec. 25, 1807 ;
Lord Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, & Vice Admiral, co. Lincoln, March 1, 1809–Aug., 1852 ;
Colonel, South Lincolnshire Regt. of Militia, June 20, 1811 ;

EARLS.

cr. Viscount Alford, & Earl BROWNLOW, Nov. 27, 1815;
Recorder of Boston, 1820;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 10, 1834;
G.C.H., 1834;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
F.R.S., & F.A.S.;
m. (1) *Sophia Hume, niece of John William, 7th Earl of Bridgewater,* July 24, 1810; (d. Feb. 21, 1814);
m. (2) *Caroline, 2nd d. of George Fludyer, Esq.,* Sept. 22, 1818; (d. June 4, 1824);
m. (3) *Lady Emma Edgcumbe, d. of Richard, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe,* July 24, 1828;
d. Sept. 15, 1853.

ARMS—Ermine, on a chevron sable 3 fountains.
CREST—A lion's head erased sable, collared paly wavy of 6 argent & azure.
SUPPORTERS—Two lions regardant argent, collared paly wavy of 6 argent & azure.
MOTTO—OPERA ILLIUS MEA SUNT.

1853. JOHN WILLIAM SPENCER CUST, grandson of John (1): Earl BROWNLOW, Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow of Belton, & a Baronet.

B. March 28, 1842;
succ. as 2nd Earl BROWNLOW, Sept. 15, 1853;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, July 10, 1860;
Captain, Ashridge Corps of Rifle Volunteers, Nov. 12, 1860;
d. Feb. 20, 1867.

1867. ADALBERT WELLINGTON CUST, brother of John William : Earl BROWNLOW, Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow of Belton, & a Baronet. EARL.

B. Aug. 19, 1844 ;
st. Hon. ADALBERT CUST, 1853–1867 ;
Lieutenant, Ellesmere Corps of Rifle Volunteers, June 2, 1860 ;
Lieutenant, Ashridge Corps of Rifle Volunteers, Nov. 12, 1860–Oct., 1863 ;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, April 28, 1863 ;
M.P., North Salop, 1865–1867 ;
Captain, Ashridge Corps of Rifle Volunteers, June 13, 1866 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl BROWNLOW, Feb. 20, 1867 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, Nov. 25, 1867;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Dec. 4, 1867 ;
Hon. Colonel, Royal South Lincoln Regt. of Militia, March 3, 1868;
an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, June, 1872 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 23, 1874;
m. Lady Adelaide Talbot, 4th d. of Henry John, Earl of Shrewsbury & Talbot, June 22, 1868.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Ermine, on a chevron sable 3 fountains, (CUST) ; 2 & 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules between 2 pheons' heads sable, (EGERTON).

CRESTS—1, A lion's head erased sable, collared paly wavy of 6 argent & azure, (CUST).
2, On a wreath, a lion rampant gules, holding a pheon or, headed & feathered argent, (EGERTON).

SUPPORTERS—As above.

MOTTO—ESSE QUAM VIDERI.

BUCKINGHAM.

EARLS, MARQUISES, DUKES.

GIFFARD.

[1071]. WALTER GIFFARD I., son of Osbern de Bolebec : Earl of BUCKINGHAM ; Lord of Longueville, in Normandy.

B. before 1015 ;
Knight, [1053];
Lord of Longueville, in Normandy, [1053];
furnished 30 ships for the invasion of England, 1066 ;

'Ki . . . . esteit de grant bonté.'—R. WACE, *Roman de Rou*, II., p. 126.

Commander in the Norman Army, (Hastings), Oct., 1066 ; — Orderic l. iii. c. 14.
cr. Earl of BUCKINGHAM, before 1071 ; — Ibid. l. iv. c. 7
Councillor to King William I. ;
m. Agnes, d. of Gerard Fleitel ;
d. before 1084.

[1084]. WALTER GIFFARD II., son of Walter I. : Earl of BUCKINGHAM ; Lord of Longueville, in Normandy.

B. before 1064 ;
Knight ;
Founder & Patron of Longueville Priory ;

'Strenuus baro.'—ORDERIC, l. xi., c. 4.

succ. as 2nd Earl of BUCKINGHAM, before 1084;
Justiciar, or Commissioner, for Survey & Valuation of England, 1085 ;

'Dux virtute potens, & pietate nitens.'—EPITAPH, ibid.

Commander in the Royal Army, (Normandy & the Vexin), 1097 , — Orderic. l. x. c. 5.
Witness to King Henry the First's Charter of Liberties, 1101 ;
m. Agnes, sister of Anselm de Ribemont ;
d. July 15, 1102.

1102. WALTER GIFFARD III., son of Walter II. : Earl of BUCKINGHAM ; Lord of Longueville, in Normandy.

B. before 1102 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BUCKINGHAM, July 15, 1102 ;
Knight, [1119] ;
Commander in Royal Army, (Brémule), Aug. 20, 1119 ; Orderic, l. xii. c. 18.
Founder & Patron of Nutley Abbey, Bucks ;
Chief Marshal of the King's Court, or Marshal of England ; MS. Ashm. 856, f. 81.
m. Ermentrude de ——;
d. 1164.

\+ + +

DE CLARE.

116.. RICHARD DE CLARE, 'STRONGBOW,' son of Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke : Earl of PEMBROKE, STRIGUIL, & BUCKINGHAM.

B. before 1147 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of PEMBROKE & STRIGUIL, 1148 ;
styled himself Earl of BUCKINGHAM, (*jure proaviæ*), after 1164 ;

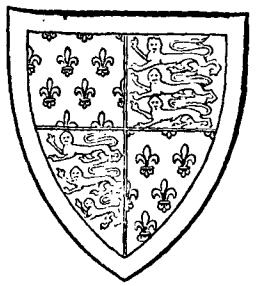
see *title* PEMBROKE.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

EARL.

1377. THOMAS 'OF WOODSTOCK,' 7th son of King Edward III.: Earl of BUCKINGHAM, ESSEX, & NORTHAMPTON.



From a drawing of his seal, (1391): MS. COTT. *Julius*, C. vii.

Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, semée of fleurs de lys or, (FRANCE ancient); 2 & 3, Gules, 3 lions passant gardant in pale or, (ENGLAND); a bordure argent.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant or.

SUPPORTERS—Two swans argent, ducally collared & chained or.

B. Jan. 7, 1355;

First Guardian & Lieutenant of England, July 1, 1355; — R. pat. 2, m. 11.

Guardian & Lieutenant of England, Oct. 13, 1359; — R. pat. 2, m. 3.

Constable of England, June 10, 1376; — R. pat. 1, m. 18.

Knight, (by King Edward III.), April 23, 1377;

Keeper of the Castles of Brecknock, Haye, Huntyngdon, Chaldecote, & Newton, May 24, 1377; — Orig. r. 7.

cr. Earl of BUCKINGHAM, July 15, 1377;

Bearer of the Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King Richard II., July 16, 1377; — Fœd. iv. 9.

Lieutenant of the King, over sea, Oct. 12, 1377; — R. Franc. 1, m. 21.

K.G., April 23, 1380;

Lieutenant of the King, in the parts of France, June 26, 1381; — R. Franc. m. 29.

Chief Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' at Cambridge, Oct. 23, 1381; — R. pat. mm. 18–19.

Joint Commissioner to treat in Flanders, Sept. 12, 1383; — R. Franc. m. 24.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, May 27, 1384; — R. Franc. m. 2.

cr. Duke of GLOUCESTER, Aug. 6, 1385;

m. Lady Eleanor de Bohun, elder d. & co.-h. of Humphrey, 7th Earl of Hereford, 1374;

see *title* GLOUCESTER.

+ + +

STAFFORD.

DUKE.

1444. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, son of Edmund, Earl of Stafford: Duke of BUCKINGHAM, Earl of Stafford, Buckingham, Hereford, Essex, Northampton, & Perche, Lord of Brecknock, Holderness, Cambridge, & Belesme.

After C. Stothard. (From the tomb of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 1454.)

B. 1402;
succ. as 6th Earl of STAFFORD, July 21, 1403;
Knight, (by King Henry V.), April 22, 1421;
Privy Councillor, [Feb. 15, 1424]; — Acts Pr. C. iii. 143.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Warwick, Salop, Hereford, York, Lancaster, Northampton, Lincoln, Nottingham, Oxford, & Berks, 1424;
Privy Councillor, (resworn), March 20, 1426; — Ibid. 224.
K.G., April 22, 1428;
Lieutenant-General of Normandy, 1430–1432;
Captain of the Town & Castle of Vernon & Vernoncel, [March 27, 1431]; — MS. 21,156.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, May 23, 1439; — R. Franc. m. 6.
st. Earl of BUCKINGHAM, [1439],
Captain of the Castle of Calais, [March 16, 1442]; — R. Franc. m. 19.
Captain of the Town of Calais, Sept. 3, 1442;
Lieutenant of the Town & Marches of Calais, & the Parts of Picardy, Flanders, & Artois, Sept. 4, 1442; — Ibid.
cr. Duke of BUCKINGHAM, Sept. 14, 1444;
Joint Commissioner & Deputy to treat with French Ambassadors, July 20, 1445; — R. pat. 2, m. 11.
Chief Ambassador to France, July 1, 1446; — R. Franc. m. 4.
Deputy of the Order of the Garter, 1450;
Lieutenant against rebels, June 10, 1450; — R. pat. 2, dors.
Warden of the Cinque Ports, & Constable of Dover Castle, July 16, 1450; — R. pat. 2, m. 19.
Constable of Queenborough Castle, July 16, 1450; — Ibid.
a Commissioner to create & invest Edward, Prince of Wales, April 13, 1454; — R. pat. m. 13, d.

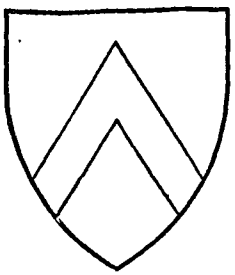
Royal Commissioner, (for a loan), in co. Essex, May 14, 1455; Acts, Pr. C. vi. 239.

Joint Special Commissioner of 'Oyer & Determiner,' in London, 1456;

Chief Guardian of the Truce with Scotland, Feb. 20, 1460; R. Scot. m. 8.

m. Lady Anne Neville, 10th d. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland;

killed at b. of Northampton, July 10, 1460.



From his seal. (1431).

ARMS—Or, a chevron gules.

CREST—Out of a coronet or, a swan's head & neck between 2 wings elevated argent, the bill gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two antelopes argent, with long horns curving slightly forward or.

BADGE—A cart-wheel, with flames issuant.

1460. HENRY STAFFORD, grandson of Humphrey: Duke of BUCKINGHAM, Earl of Stafford, Buckingham, Hereford, Essex, & Northampton, Lord of Brecknock, Holderness, & Cambridge.

B. (about) 1454;

succ. as 2nd Duke of BUCKINGHAM, July 10, 1460;

Knight of the Bath, May 3, 1465; W. Wyrc. 783.

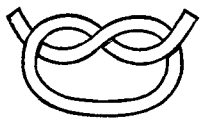
Justice of the Peace, cos. Stafford, Warwick, & Hereford, 1473;

Authorised to bear the coat of THOMAS of WOODSTOCK alone (*see* p. 253), Feb. 18, 1474. MS. COTT., *Titus*, C. 1.

K.G., 1474;

Steward of England, (for trial of George, Duke of Clarence), Feb. 7, 1478; R. pat. 2, m. 19.

Joint Commissioner to treat with France, June 16, 1478; R. Franc. m. 11.



From MS. Ashmole, 1121.

BADGE—The Stafford knot, or.

'He was . . . of nature marveilouslye well-spoken.'—MORE, *Hist. of King Richard III.*, p. 104.

DUKE.

Privy Councillor, May, 1483;

Lieutenant of the King, in cos. Salop, Hereford, Somerset, Dorset, & Wilts, May, 5, 1483; Grants, K. Edw. V.

Constable of the Royal Castles, & Steward of the Royal Manors, in cos. Salop, Hereford, Somerset, Dorset, & Wilts, May 15, 1483; Ibid.

Chief Justice & Chamberlain of North & South Wales, May 15, 1483; Ibid.

Warden of the Royal Forests in Wales & the Marches, May 15, 1483; Ibid.

Constable, Steward, & Receiver of all the Royal Castles & Honours in Wales & the Marches, May 15, 1483; Ibid.

High Steward of Chesterfield & Scarsdale, May 15, 1483; Ibid.

Great Chamberlain of England, July [6], 1483;

Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, & of the Castle, Town, & Lordship of Newcastle-under-Lyne, Constable of Tutbury Castle, & Master of Needwood Forest & Duffield Chace, July 14, 1483; Lanc. Reg. 20.

Constable of England, July 15, 1483; Pat. 1, m. 10.

Constable & Steward of the Royal Castles & Lands, & Inspector of Array, in cos. Salop & Hereford, July 15, 1483; Ibid. m. 8.

Constable, Steward, & Receiver of the Castle, & Lordship of Pembroke, July 15, 1483; Pat. 1, m. 11.

Constable, Steward, & Receiver of Monmouth & Kidwelly, July 19, 1483; Lanc. Reg. 20.

Sheriff, co. Carnarvon, 1483;

m. the Lady Katherine Wydeville, sister to Queen Elizabeth, Feb., 1466;

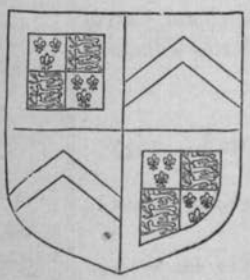
beheaded at Salisbury, Nov. 2, 1483.

1486. EDWARD STAFFORD, son of Henry: Duke of BUCKINGHAM, Earl of Stafford, Buckingham, Hereford, Essex, & Northampton, Lord of Brecknock, Holderness, Kimbolton, & Cambridge. DUKE.

After a painter unknown.

B. Feb. 3, 1478;
st. Lord STAFFORD, 1478–1486;
Knight of the BATH, (by King Henry VII.), Oct. 29, 1485;
restored, 3rd Duke of BUCKINGHAM, 1486;
K.G., 1495;
Captain in the Royal Army, (West), Sept. 1497; Hall, 484.
High Steward for Enthronement of Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury, March 9, 1504; MS. Harl. 532.
Lord High Constable of England, June 23, 1509; S. P. 211.
Lord High Steward of England, (for Coron. of King Henry VIII.), June 24, 1509; S. P. 213.
Bearer of the Crown, Coron. of King Henry VIII., June 24, 1509; MS. Tib. E. viii.
Privy Councillor, [Nov. 20,] 1509; S. P. 679.
Captain in English Army, (France,) June 25–Oct., 1513; Chron. Calais, 12.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Stafford, Warwick, Salop, Hereford, Gloucester, Buckingham, Surrey, Kent, & Somerset;

m. Lady Alianor Percy, eldest d. of Henry, 4th Earl of Northumberland, 1500;
beheaded, May 17, 1521.



From MS. Add. 22,306.

Quarterly, I. & IV., FRANCE modern, & ENGLAND quarterly, within a bordure argent; II. & III., Or, a chevron gules.

COLOURS—Scarlet & black.

\+ + +

VILLIERS.

COUNTESS, DUKES.

1618. MARY VILLIERS, mother of George, Earl of Buckingham; Countess of BUCKINGHAM.

B. 1570;

ARMS—Azure, semée de lys, a lion rampant or.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions or, gorged with plain collars azure charged with 3 fleurs de lys of the first.

cr. Countess of BUCKINGHAM, July 1, 1618;

Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Henrietta Maria, [Aug. 11], 1626; MS. Harl. 383.

m. (1) *Sir George Villiers, Knt., of Brookesby*;

m. (2) *Sir William Rayner, Knt.*, June 19, 1606;

m. (3) *Sir Thomas Compton, K.B.*;

d. April 19, 1632.

\+ + +

VILLIERS.

1617. GEORGE VILLIERS, son of Sir George Villiers, Knt.: Duke of BUCKINGHAM, Marquis & Earl of Buckingham, Earl of Coventry, Viscount Villiers, & Baron Villiers of Whaddon.

After G. Honthorst (in the Collection of Lord Arundell of Wardour).

B. Aug. 28, 1592;

Cupbearer, at large, to King James I., 1613;

Cupbearer in Ordinary, 1614;

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I., April 23, 1615; Camden, 12.

Knight, (by King James I.), April 24, 1615; MS. Claud. C. iii.

Master of the Horse, Jan. 4, 1616; Camden, 16.

K.G., April 23, 1616;

High Steward of the Manor of Hampton Court, June 14, 1616; Pat. 26.

Keeper of Whaddon Park & Chase, July 17, 1616; S. M. vi. 48.

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, July 23, 1616–Nov. 13, 1619; Sign Man. vi. 74.

High Steward of Westminster;

Master of the King's Bench Office;

cr. Baron VILLIERS of Whaddon, & Viscount VILLIERS, Aug. 27, 1616; — DUKE.

1613.—'His first introduction to favour was purely from the handsomeness of his person.'—LORD CLARENDON, *Hist.*, I., p. 14.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, Sept. 16, 1616; — Pat. p. 22.

cr. Earl of BUCKINGHAM, Jan. 5, 1617;

Privy Councillor, Feb. 4, 1617;

Joint Commissioner for Office of Earl Marshal, March 8, 1617; — S. Man. vi. 48.

'A most manly & comely person.'—SIR PHILIP WARWICK, *Memoirs*, p. 4.

Privy Councillor of Scotland, May, 1617; — Dom. xcii. 43.

Member of the Council of Wales, Aug. 12, 1617; — Dom. xciii. 17.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham, Feb. 1, 1618; — Pat.

Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, & Constable of Dover Castle, Dec. 6, 1618–July, 1628;

'Of straight & goodly stature.'

cr. Marquis of BUCKINGHAM, Jan 1, 1619;

'Exceeded in the daintiness of his leg & foot.'—SIR HENRY WOTTON, *Reliquiæ*, p. 170.

Lord High Admiral of England, Jan. 28, 1619; — Pat. 17.

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, South of Trent, Nov. 13, 1619;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Kent, May 31–June 8, 1620; — Pat. p. 18.

1621.—'I saw everiething in him full of delicacie & hand some features.'—SIR SIMONDS D'EWES, *Autobiog.*, I., 166.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, May 6, 1622; — Pat. p. 14.

High Steward of the Honour of Grafton, Dec. 20, 1622; — Pat.

cr. Earl of Coventry, & Duke of BUCKINGHAM, May 18, 1623;

Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forest, 1624;

'Of all others was most active; he had a very lovely complexion; he was the handsomest-bodied man in England, his limbs so well compacted.'—Bishop GOODMAN, I., p. 225.

High Steward of Windsor, Jan. 1, 1625; — MS. Ashm. 1126.

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., April, 1625;

Chief Commissioner of the Council of War, April 14, 1625;

Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, May 13–June 13, 1625; — Dom. ii. 55.

General of the Fleet and Army, June 17, 1625; — Conway, 21.

'Per la bellezza, grazia, & leggiadria del corpo, a tutti gli esercizi mirabilmente disposto.'—GIROLAMO LANDO, *Relazione*, p. 244.

Ambassador Extraordinary to the Hague, Oct. [12]–Dec., 1625; — Ibid. 231.

Lord High Constable of England, (for Coron. of King Charles I.), Feb. 2, 1626;

Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, June 1, 1626; — C. H. C. iii. 186.

1626.—'M^r le duc . . . parut extreordinairement, tant par sa personne, quy estoit tres belle, que par ses pierreries & habillemens' &c.—BASSOMPIERRE, *Mém.*, III., p. 204.

Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Nov., 1626;
Custos Brevium in the Court of Common Pleas;
m. Lady Katherine Manners, d. & h. of Francis, Earl of Rutland, May 16, 1620;
murdered at Portsmouth, Aug. 23, 1628.

ARMS—Quarterly of 6: 1, Argent, on a cross gules 5 escallops or; 2, Sable, a fess between 3 cinquefoils argent; 3, Per pale gules & sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or; 4, Azure, a bend between 3 mullets pierced argent; 5, Gules, a chevron between 3 cross crosslets fitchée argent; 6, Argent, a plain cross, & in the 1st & 4th quarters an annulet vert.

CREST—A lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a dapple-grey horse. *Sinister*, a stag argent, attired or.

MOTTO—FIDEI COTICULA CRUX.

1628. GEORGE VILLIERS, son of George: Duke of BUCKINGHAM, Marquis & Earl of Buckingham, Earl of Coventry, Viscount Villiers, Baron Roos of Hamlake & Villiers of Whaddon.

B. Jan. 30, 1628;
succ. as 2nd Duke of BUCKINGHAM, Aug. 23, 1628;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;

After Sir P. Lely.

1648.—'Strong & active.'—CLARENDON, *Hist.*, VI., p. 5.

'This duke was the finest gentleman of person & wit I think I ever saw.'—SIR JOHN RERESBY, *Memoirs*, p. 40.

'A man of a noble presence.'—BURNET, *Own Time*, I., 171.

'Il étoit parfaitement bien fait.' 'Plein d'esprit & de feu.'—ANT. HAMILTON, I., 202, & 143.

DUKE.

M.A. of Cambridge, March 5, 1642;
K.G., Sept. 19, 1649;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., 1650–1657;
Privy Councillor, April 6, 1650; — P. C. Reg.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Scotland), May, 1651; — Balfour, iv. 301.
Bearer of the Orb, Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661; — Walker, p. 90.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., July 9, 1661–March, 1667; — Establ. Bk. 98. Dom. xxxiii. 107.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, 1661;
Member of the Soc. of the Inner Temple, 1661;
Lord Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Sept. 21, 1661–March 14, 1667; — Pat.
Privy Councillor, April 28, 1662;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, June 30, 1666; — Dom. clx.
a Commissioner of Appeal on Prizes, Aug. 13, 1666; — Pat.
admitted (*jure matris*) as Baron Roos of HAMLAKE, Feb. 5, 1667;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 13, 1667; — Wood, iv. 208.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Sept. 13, 1667; — Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, West Riding & City of York, Nov. 22, 1667–Feb. 24, 1674; — Pat. p.
Master of the Horse, July 6, 1668–May, 1674;
High Steward of Oxford, Aug. 16, 1669;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 29, 1670;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, June, 1670;
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, May 11, 1671–July, 1674; — C. H. C. iii. 546.
a Lord of Foreign Plantations, May 26, 1671;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, 1671;
Joint Ambassador Extraordinary to Louis XIV., & Congress of Utrecht, June 21, 1672; — For. Entr. Bk. 14.
Master Forester & Keeper of Enfield Chace, Nov. 18, 1672–March 25, 1675; — Lanc. Div. xii. 39.
Lieutenant-General of the Forces, May 13–July, 1673; — Mil Bk.

DUKE, MARQUIS.

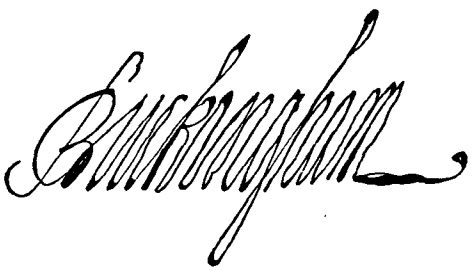
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1673;
High Steward of the City of York, 1673–1683;
a Lord of the Admiralty, July 9, 1673–Sept. 14, 1677;

'No man was ever handsomer, or more nicely made.'—Countess D'AULNOY, p. 11.

m. Mary, d. & h. of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, 1657;

1686.—'Worn to a thread.'—*Ellis Correspondence*, I., p. 64.

d. April 16, 1687.



\+ + +

SHEFFIELD.

see *title* BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

\+ + +

GRENVILLE.

1784. GEORGE TEMPLE NUGENT-GRENVILLE, nephew of Richard, 1st Earl Temple; Marquis of BUCKINGHAM, Earl Temple, Viscount & Baron Cobham; Earl Nugent, in Ireland.

B. June 17, 1753;
st. GEORGE GRENVILLE, Esq., 1771–1779;
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, April, 1763;

After T. Gainsborough.

MARQUIS.

M.P., co. Buckingham, 1774–1779;
Captain, Buckinghamshire Regt. of Militia, March 26, 1778;
succ. as 2nd Earl TEMPLE, Sept. 11, 1779;
took the names of NUGENT-TEMPLE, Dec. 2, 1779;
Colonel, Buckinghamshire Regt. of Militia, Nov. 7, 1780–Oct. 11, 1803;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham, March 30, 1782;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, July 31, 1782–June 3, 1783;
Privy Councillor, July 31, 1782;
Grand Master, (Founder), of the Order of St. Patrick, Feb. 5, 1783;
Secretary of State, Dec. 19–23, 1783;
cr. Marquis of BUCKINGHAM, Dec. 4, 1784;
K.G., June 3, 1786;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Nov. 2, 1787–Oct. 14, 1789;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, Dec. 16, 1787–1789;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
High Steward of Westminster, 1794;
Captain, Bucks Troop of Gentlemen and Yeomanry, May 16, 1795;
Colonel, 'Hinkford Hundred' Regt. of Volunteers, Jan. 24, 1804;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1810;
m. Lady Mary Elizabeth Nugent, d. & h. of Robert, Earl Nugent, April 16, 1775;
d. Feb. 11, 1813.

DUKE.

1813. RICHARD TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE, son of George: Duke & Marquis of BUCKINGHAM & CHANDOS, Earl Temple & Temple of Stowe, Viscount & Baron Cobham; Earl Nugent, in Ireland.

After J. Jackson.

B. March 20, 1776;
st. Earl TEMPLE, 1784–1813;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Cambridge;
M.P., co. Buckingham, 1797; 1802; 1806; 1807; & 1812–1813;
Captain-Lieutenant, Bucks Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry, June 3, 1800;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, July 2, 1800–March, 1801;
Colonel, Bucks Regt. of Militia, Oct. 11, 1803;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 5, 1806;
Vice President of the Board of Trade & Plantations, Feb. 5, 1806–March, 1807;
Joint Paymaster-General of the Forces, Feb. 15, 1806–March, 1807;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1810;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of BUCKINGHAM, Feb. 11, 1813;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham, Feb. 23, 1813;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 5, 1819;
K.G., June 7, 1820;
cr. Earl Temple of Stowe, Marquis of Chandos, & Duke of BUCKINGHAM & CHANDOS, Feb. 4, 1822;
Lord Steward of the Household, July 28–Nov. 22, 1830;

m. Lady Anne-Eliza Brydges, d. & h. of James, 3rd Duke of Chandos, April 16, 1796;

d. Jan. 17, 1839.

1839. RICHARD PLANTAGENET - TEMPLE - NUGENT - BRYDGES - CHANDOS GRENVILLE, son of Richard: Duke & Marquis of BUCKINGHAM & CHANDOS, Earl Temple, & Temple of Stowe, Viscount & Baron Cobham; Earl Nugent, in Ireland.

From a private plate.

B. Feb. 11, 1797;
st. Earl TEMPLE, 1813–1822;
Captain, 2nd 'Bucks' Regt. of Yeomanry, June 15, 1813;
M.P., co. Buckingham, 1818; 1820; 1826; 1830; 1831; 1832; 1835; & 1837–1839;
st. Marquis of CHANDOS, 1822–1839;
High Steward of Winchester;
G.C.H., 1835;
succ. as 2nd Duke of BUCKINGHAM, Jan. 17, 1839;
Colonel, Royal Bucks Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept. 23, 1839;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Sept. 3, 1841–Jan., 1842;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 3, 1841;
K.G., April 11, 1842;
m. Lady Mary Campbell, d. of John, 1st Marquis of Breadalbane, May 13, 1819;

d. July 29, 1861.

1861. RICHARD PLANTAGENET-CAMPBELL-TEMPLE-NUGENT-BRYDGES-CHANDOS-GRENVILLE, son of Richard II.: Duke & Marquis of BUCKINGHAM & CHANDOS, Earl Temple, & Temple of Stowe, Viscount & Baron Cobham; Earl Nugent, in Ireland; Baron Kinloss, in Scotland.

B. Sept. 10, 1823;
st. Earl TEMPLE, 1823–1839;
st. Marquis of CHANDOS, 1839–1861;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Lieutenant, Royal Bucks Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 22, 1843;
Captain, do., Sept. 27, 1845;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, May, 1846;
M.P., Buckingham, 1846; 1847; 1852; 1857; & 1859–1861;
a Lord of the Treasury, Feb. 28–Dec. 28, 1852;
Keeper of the Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales, March, 1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, July 12, 1852;
Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, Oct., 1852;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 7, 1853;
succ. as 3rd Duke of BUCKINGHAM, July 29, 1861;
Chairman of Executive Committee, Royal Commission for Great Exhibition of 1862;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, Royal Bucks Regt. of Yeomanry, May 27, 1862;
Hon. Colonel, 1st (London) Batt. of Artillery Volunteers, July 10, 1865;
Privy Councillor, July 6, 1866;
Lord President of the Council, July 6, 1866;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, March 8, 1867–Dec. 9, 1868;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham, (swn.) April 3, 1868;
Governor of Madras, July 28, 1875–1880;
Grand Commander of the Star of India, June 2, 1876;
Hon. Colonel of Yeomanry, July 1, 1881;
m. Caroline, d. of Robert Harvey, Esq., of Langley Park, Bucks, Oct. 2, 1851; (*d.* Feb. 28, 1874).

↓

DUKE.

ARMS—Quarterly of 6. 1, Vert, on a cross argent 5 torteaux, (GRENVILLE). 2, LEOFRIC & TEMPLE, quarterly, viz., or, an eagle displayed sable, for LEOFRIC; quartering argent 2 bars sable, each charged with 3 martlets or, for TEMPLE. 3, Ermine, 2 bars gules, (NUGENT). 4, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, (BRYDGES). 5, Or, a pile gules, (CHANDOS). 6, As the 1st.

CRESTS—1, A garb vert, (GRENVILLE).
2, On a ducal coronet a martlet or, (TEMPLE).
3, The bust of a man in profile, vested paly of 6 argent & gules, semée of torteaux & plates, wreathed round the temples argent & sable, (BRYDGES).
4, A Saracen's head couped at the shoulders & affronté proper, wreathed round the temples argent & sable, (CHANDOS).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion per fess embattled or & gules. *Sinister*, a horse argent, semée of eaglets displayed sable.

MOTTO—TEMPLA QUAM DILECTA.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

SHEFFIELD.

DUKES. EARLS.

1703. JOHN SHEFFIELD, son of Edmund, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave: Duke of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE & NORMANBY, Marquis of Normanby, Earl of Mulgrave, & Baron Sheffield of Botterwick.

After J. Smith (1687–1688).

B. Sept. 8, 1647;
succ. as 3d Earl of MULGRAVE, Aug. 24, 1658;
Volunteer with the Fleet, 1666;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, June 13, 1667; — Ent. Bk. 20.
Vice Admiral, co. York, May 21, 1669–Nov., 1682; — Mun. Bk. ii.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Feb., 1673–Nov., 1682; — Signet Bk.
Captain, 'Royal Catherine,' 1673;
Colonel, 'Old Holland' Regt. of Foot, Dec. 12, 1673–Nov. 6, 1682; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 69.
K.G., April 23, 1674;
Lord Lieutenant, East Riding co. York, Dec. 1, 1679–Nov., 1682; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
Governor & Captain of Hull, Dec. 1, 1679–Nov. 17, 1682;
Colonel (3rd) 'Old Holland' Regt. of Foot, Jan. 26, 1684–Oct. 25, 1685;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., May 16, 1685; — Establ. Bk. 182 a.
Privy Councillor, July 24, 1685;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Oct. 20, 1685–Dec. 18, 1688; — Ibid.
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 2, 1685;
a Commissioner for Ecclesiastical Causes in England & Wales, Nov. 22, 1686–1688; — Pat. 11, d.
Vice Admiral, cos. York, Northumberland, & Durham, Feb. 12, 1687; — Mun. Bk. iii.
Lord Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, Aug. 7, 1687–Oct. 5, 1688; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 69.

Privy Councillor, May 3, 1694; DUKE.
cr. Marquis of NORMANBY, May 10, 1694;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1702;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, April 21, 1702–March 26, 1705;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, North Riding, co. York, June 11, 1702–April, 1705;
cr. Duke of NORMANBY, March 9, 1703;
cr. Duke of (the county of) BUCKINGHAM, March 23, 1703;
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706;
Lord Steward of the Household, Sept. 21, 1710;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 21, 1710;
Lord President of the Council, June 12, 1711–Sept. 22, 1714;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Middlesex, Sept. 5, 1711–Sept., 1714; Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, Sept. 5, 1711–Sept., 1714; Ibid.
Custos Rotulorum, East Riding, co. York, Sept. 5, 1711–Sept., 1714; Ibid.
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;
m. (1) *Ursula* (*Stawell*), *dowager-Countess of Conway*, March 18, 1686;
m. (2) *Catherine* (*Greville*), *dowager-Countess of Gainsborough*, March 12, 1699;
m. (3) *Catherine, ex-Countess of Anglesea, nat. d. of King James II.*, March 1, 1706;
d. Feb. 24, 1721.

1704.—'He is of a middle stature, of a brown complexion, with a sour, lofty look.' —J. MACKY, p. 20.

'The Duke . . . was tall; & tho' he was not perhaps the most exactly shaped, being thought a little too long-waisted, & rather too narrow in his chest & shoulders; yet all together, he looked more like a man of quality than most of those of his rank who lived at the same time with him. . . . He had an air of grandeur which gave you an impression he was of more than common quality. He was allowed to be handsome, his face being a regular oval, & all the features of it well-proportioned. His countenance had an extraordinary sweetness, joined with a lively & penetrating look.' —'*Character*, in his *Works*, II., 236.

DUKE.

1721. EDMUND SHEFFIELD, son of John (3): Duke of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Duke & Marquis of NORMANBY, Earl of Mulgrave, & Baron Sheffield of Botterwick.

B. Jan. 11, 1716;
st. Marquis of NORMANBY, 1716–1721;
succ. as 2nd Duke of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Feb. 24, 1721;
d. Oct. 30, 1735.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron between 3 garbs gules.

CREST—On a wreath a boar's head & neck erased or.

SUPPORTERS—On the *Dexter* side, a boar or; on the *Sinister*, an unicorn ermine, his horn, crest, prince's collar, chain, tufts, & hoofs or.

MOTTO—COMITER SED FORTITER.

\+ \+ \+

HOBART.

EARL.

1746. JOHN HOBART, son of Sir Henry Hobart, Bart.: Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Baron Hobart of Blickling, & a Baronet.

After T. Hudson.

'I met Lord Hobart . . . . who accosted me with his usual good-nature & complaisance.' — Lord BATHURST, July, 1734; *Suffolk Letters*, II., p. 80.

B. before 1695;
succ. as 5th Baronet, Aug. 21, 1698;
educ. Clare Hall, Cambridge;
M.P., St. Ives, 1715; & 1722–1727;
Vice Admiral, co. Norfolk, April 17, 1719; Mun. Bk.
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Sept. 22, 1721;
Knight of the Bath, May 27, 1725;
Treasurer of the Chamber, Sept. 9, 1727; Gaz.
M.P., co. Norfolk, 1727–1728;
cr. Baron HOBART of BLICKLING, May 28, 1728;
Assay-Master for the Duchy of Cornwall, [1737];
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Norfolk, Dec. 10, 1739;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, Dec. 24, 1744; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 3, 1745;
cr. Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Sept. 5, 1746;
m. (1) *Judith, d. of Robert Britiffe, Esq., of Bacons Thorpe, co. Norfolk,* [1722];
m. (2) *Elizabeth, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq.*, Feb. 10, 1728;
d. Sept. 22, 1756.

1756. JOHN HOBART II., son of John I. (1): Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Baron Hobart of Blickling, & a Baronet.

After T. Gainsborough.

B. 1722;
st. Hon. JOHN HOBART, 1728–1746;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Oct. 4, 1745;
st. Lord HOBART, 1746–1756;
M.P., Norwich, 1747; & 1754–1756;
Comptroller of the Household, Dec., 1755 Nov. 15, 1756;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 27, 1756;
succ. as 2nd Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Sept. 22, 1756;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Nov. 15, 1756;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760–Nov., 1767;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, July 17, 1762–Jan. 1, 1765;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Dec. 18, 1776–Dec. 23, 1780;
F.S.A., April 1, 1784;
m. (1) *Mary Anne, d. & co-h. of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart.*, July 15, 1762; (*d.* Dec. 30, 1769);
m. (2) *Caroline, d. of William Conolly, Esq., of Stratton Hall, co. Stafford,* Sept. 24, 1770; (*d.* Jan. 26, 1817);
d. Aug. 3, 1793.

1746.—'Fat, fair, sweet, & seen through in a moment.' —HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., p. 26.

'Had too cold, stiff, & lofty a deportment . . . to acquire general attachment' in Ireland.—SIR N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, II., 344.

EARLS.

1793. GEORGE HOBART, half-brother of John II.: Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Baron Hobart of Blickling, & a Baronet.

B. after 1729;
educ. Westminster;
st. HON. GEORGE HOBART, [1733]–1793;
M.P., St. Ives, 1754;
M.P., Beeralston, 1761; 1768; & 1774–1780;
Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, July 17, 1762;
succ. as 3rd Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Aug. 3, 1793;
Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Lincolnshire Militia, April 29, 1797;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), Jan. 12, 1799;
m. Albinia, d. & co-h. of Lord Vere Bertie, May, 1757;
d. Nov. 14, 1804.

1804. ROBERT HOBART, son of George: Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Baron Hobart of Blickling, & a Baronet.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. May 6, 1760;
educ. Westminster;
st. ROBERT HOBART, Esq., 1776–1793;
Lieutenant, 7th ('Royal Fusilier') Regt. of Foot, May 1, 1776;
Captain, 30th Regt. of Foot, July 23, 1778;
Major, 18th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Aug. 15, 1783–Nov. 2, 1784;
Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Rutland, (Ireland), 1784;
Inspector of Recruiting in Ireland, [1788]–Oct., 1789;
M.P., Armagh, (Irish Parlt.), 1787; & 1790;
Aide-de-Camp to the Marquis of Buckingham, (Ireland), Dec., 1787;
M.P., Bramber, 1788–1790;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April, 1789–1793;

EARL.

Privy Councillor, of Ireland, April 21, 1789;
M.P., Lincoln, 1790–1794;
Privy Councillor, May 1, 1793;
st. Lord HOBART, 1793–1804;
Governor of Madras, Oct. 1793–Oct. 1797;
a Lord of the Treasury of Ireland, Dec. 5, 1793;
Clerk of the Common Pleas in the Court of Exchequer, (Ireland), May 23, 1798;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron HOBART of BLICKLING, Nov. 30, 1798;
Secretary of State for the Colonial & War Department, March 17, 1801–May 14, 1804;
Colonel, 'Queen's Royal' Regt. of Volunteers, Aug. 9, 1803;
succ. as 4th Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Nov. 14, 1804;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Jan. 14–July 5, 1805;
Joint Postmaster-General, Feb. 15, 1806–May 5, 1807;
President of the Board of Control for the Affairs of India, April 4, 1812–1816;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, May 23–June 23, 1812;
m. (1) *Margaretta, widow of Thomas Adderley, Esq., of Innishannon, co. Cork,* Jan. 4, 1792;
m. (2) *Hon. Eleanor Agnes Eden, d. of William, 1st Lord Auckland,* June 1, 1799;
d. Feb. 4, 1816.

1801.—'Lord Hobart is now about 40 years of age, his person rather above the middle size, remarkably stout, & particularly neat . . . his manner ever prepossessing you with the idea of a perfect gentleman.'—*Public Characters,* 1800–1801, p. 248.

EARLS.

1816. GEORGE ROBERT HOBART-HAMPDEN, nephew of Robert: Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Baron Hobart of Blickling, & a Baronet.

B. May 1, 1789;
educ. Westminster;
st. GEORGE ROBERT HOBART, 1807–1816;
M.P., St. Michaels, 1812–1813;
succ. as 5th Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Feb. 4, 1816;
took the name of HAMPDEN, (only), Oct. 5, 1824;
m. Anne Glover, d. of Sir Arthur Pigot, Knt., May 3, 1819;
d. Feb. 1, 1849.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Argent, a saltire gules between 4 eagles displayed azure, (HAMPDEN). 2 & 3, Sable, an estoile or, between 2 flanches ermine, (HOBART).

CRESTS—1, A talbot statant ermine collared, & line tied in a knot over the back gules, (HAMPDEN).
2, A bull statant, per pale sable & gules, semée of bezants, & a ring affixed in the nose or, (HOBART).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a buck. *Sinister*, a talbot; both regardant proper, & gorged with a radiant collar & in line reflexed over the back or.

MOTTOES—1, AUCTOR PRETIOSA FACIT.
2, VESTIGIA NULLA RETRORSUM.

1849. AUGUSTUS EDWARD HOBART, brother of George Robert: Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Baron Hobart of Blickling & a Baronet.

B. Nov. 1, 1793;
educ. Westminster, & Brasenose Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Oct. 10, 1815;
st. Rev. AUGUSTUS EDWARD HOBART, [1817]–1849;
Rector of Bennington, co. Lincoln, Dec. 14, 1817;
M.A. of Oxford, May 13, 1818;

Rector of Walton-on-the-Woulds, co. Leicester, July 5, 1820;
Prebendary of Wolverhampton;
succ. as 6th Earl of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Feb. 1, 1849;

Licensed to take the name & arms of HAMPDEN, (see p. 275), Aug. 5, 1878.

m. (1) *Mary, d. of John Williams, Esq.*, Sept. 12, 1816; (*d.* Jan. 25, 1825);
m. (2) *Maria Isabella, d. of the Rev. Godfrey, Egremont*, Aug. 15, 1826; (*d.* March 20, 1873);

↓

ARMS—Sable, an estoile or, between 2 flanches ermine.

CREST—A bull statant, per pale sable & gules, semée of bezants, & a ring affixed in the nose or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a buck. *Sinister*, a talbot; both regardant proper, & gorged with a radiant collar & in line reflexed over the back or.

BURLINGTON.

EARLS.

BOYLE.

1664. RICHARD BOYLE II., son of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork: Earl of BURLINGTON & CORK, Viscount Dungarvan, Baron Clifford of Lanesborough & Boyle of Youghal.

After Van Dyck.

B. 1612;
st. Viscount DUNGARVAN, 1620–1643;
M.P., Appleby, 1640; & 1640–1644;
Governor of Youghal, 1641; — Journ. H. of C., ii.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, (Ireland), [Jan., 1642]; — Ibid. 389.
Commander of Forces, (Ireland), 1642;
Joint Commissioner for the Parlt. at Conference of Oxford, March–April 15, 1643;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CORK, (in Ireland), Sept., 1643;
cr. Baron CLIFFORD of Lanesborough, Nov. 4, 1644;
Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, Nov. 15, 1660; — Pat. 38.
Justice of the Peace, co. Middlesex, & the East & West Ridings, co. York, 1661; — Pat. 31, d.
Constable of Knaresborough Castle, Master of the Game, & Bailiff of Knaresborough & Staincliffe, 1661; — Dom. lvi.
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, June 24, 1661;
Governor of Haulbowline Fort, Jan. 31, 1662;
Surveyor of the Customs & Subsidies at the Port of London, Oct. 25, 1662; — Pat.
cr. Earl of BURLINGTON, March 20, 1664;
Lord Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, March 14–Oct., 1667; — Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, West Riding, co. York, April 30, 1679–1688; — Mil. Bk 3.
Recorder of the city of York, 1685–1688;

EARLS.

m. Lady Elizabeth Clifford, only d. & h. of Henry, 5th Earl of Cumberland, July 5, 1635;

d. Jan. 15, 1698.

1698. CHARLES BOYLE, grandson of Richard I.: Earl of BURLINGTON & CORK, Viscount Dungarvan, Baron Clifford of Lanesborough & Boyle of Youghal.

B. before 1674;
st. Lord CLIFFORD, Oct. 12, 1694–1698;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CLIFFORD of LANESBOROUGH, Nov. 20, 1694;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., April 2, 1697; Establ. Bk. 211.
succ. as 2nd Earl of BURLINGTON, Jan. 15, 1698;
Hereditary Lord High Treasurer of Ireland;
Custos Rotulorum, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 9, 1699; Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, West Riding, co. & city of York, Sept. 29, 1699; Pat.
Vice Admiral, co. York, Feb. 27, 1701; Mun. Bk. vi.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 8. 1702; Gaz.
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, Oct. 22, 1702;

m. Juliana Noel, gr. d. of Edward, 4th Viscount Campden, 1694;

d. Feb. 9, 1704.

1704. RICHARD BOYLE III., son of Charles : Earl of BURLINGTON & CORK, Viscount Dungarvan, Baron Clifford & Clifford of Lanesborough, & Boyle of Youghal. EARL.

After G. Knapton.

B. April 25, 1695;
st. Lord CLIFFORD, 1698–1704;
succ. as 3d Earl of BURLINGTON, Feb. 9, 1704;
Hereditary Lord High Treasurer of Ireland;
Vice Admiral, co. York, July 27, 1715;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Aug. 5, 1715;
Colonel, Cork Regt. of Militia Dragoons, Sept. 17, 1715;
Governor, co. Cork, Jan. 12, 1716;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, West Riding & city of York, April 25, 1716–Aug. 10, 1733;
Custos Rotulorum, North Riding, co. York, June 4, 1722–Aug. 10, 1733;
Privy Councillor, May 15, 1729,
K.G., May 18, 1730;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, June 21, 1731–May 4, 1733;
a Governor of Greenwich Hospital;
Constable & High Steward of the Castle, Lordship, & Honour of Knaresborough;
acknowledged, (by House of Lords), as Baron CLIFFORD, May 25, 1737;
m. Lady Dorothy Savile, eldest d. & co.-h. of William, Marquis of Halifax, March 21, 1721;
d. Dec. 4, 1753.

ARMS—Per bend crenellé argent & gules.

CREST—In a ducal coronet or, a lion's head per pale crenellé argent & gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions per pale crenellé, the *Dexter* gules & argent; the *Sinister* of the second & first.

MOTTOES—1, VIVIT POST FUNERA VIRTUS.
2, HONOR VIRTUTIS PRÆMIUM.

\+ + +

CAVENDISH.

1831. GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY CAVENDISH, 2nd son of William, 4th Duke of Devonshire: Earl of BURLINGTON, & Baron Cavendish of Keighley.

B. March 21, 1754;
st. Lord GEORGE A. H. CAVENDISH, 1755–1831;
M.P., Knaresborough, 1775–1780;
Captain, Derbyshire Regt. of Militia, May, 1778;
M.P., Derby, 1780; 1784; 1790; & 1796–1797;
Colonel, Derbyshire Regt. of Militia, 1783;
M.P., co. Derby, 1797; 1802; 1806; 1807; 1812; 1818; 1820; 1826; 1830; & 1831;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 1, 1811;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, Oct. 8, 1814;
Vice Lieutenant, do., Oct. 10, 1814;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, Nov. 28, 1826;
cr. Baron CAVENDISH of Keighley, & Earl of BURLINGTON, Sept. 10, 1831;
m. Lady Elizabeth Compton, d. of Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton, Feb. 27, 1782;
d. May 9, 1833.

1834. WILLIAM CAVENDISH, grandson of George Augustus Henry: Earl of BURLINGTON & Baron Cavendish of Keighley. EARL.

B. April 27, 1808;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Esq., 1826–1831;
M.P., University of Cambridge, 1829–1831;
M.P., Malton, 1831–1832;
st. Lord CAVENDISH, 1831–1834;
M.P., North Derbyshire, 1832–1834;
a Vice President of the Royal Society;
succ. as 2nd Earl of BURLINGTON, May 9, 1834;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
Chancellor of the University of London, Nov. 28, 1836–Dec., 1856;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Derby, Aug. 4, 1841;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, Sept. 3, 1852;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster, (swn.) March 20, 1857;
succ. as 7th Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Jan. 18, 1858;
m. Lady Blanche Georgiana Howard, 4th d. of George, Earl of Carlisle, Aug. 6, 1829;

see *title* DEVONSHIRE.

ARMS—Sable, 3 bucks' heads caboshed, argent.

CREST—On a mount vert, a buck statant proper, wreathed round the neck with a chaplet of roses, argent & azure.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a buck proper, gorged with a chaplet of roses, argent & azure. *Sinister*, a dragon ermine, ducally gorged & chained or.

MOTTO—CAVENDO TUTUS.

BUTE.

STUART.

MARQUISES.

1796. JOHN STUART, son of John, 3rd Earl of Bute: Marquis of BUTE, Earl of Windsor, Viscount Mountjoy, Baron Mountstuart of Wortley, & Cardiff of Cardiff; Earl of Bute, Viscount Mountstuart & Kingarff, Baron Cumra & Inchmarnoch, in Scotland.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

1779.—'Il étoit de la plus belle figure; il avoit l'air noble et fier, les manières douces et simples, et l'extérieur tres aimable.'—L. DUTENS, *Mémoires d'un voyageur &c.*, II., p. 177.

B. June 30, 1744;
st. Viscount MOUNTSTUART, 1744–1792;
Auditor of the Imprest, (*in reversion*), 1763;
M.P., Bossiney, 1766; 1768; & 1774–1776;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Glamorgan, May 28, 1772;
cr. Baron CARDIFF of CARDIFF, May 20, 1776;
Colonel, Glamorgan Regt. of Militia, March 26, 1778;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Turin, Aug. 4, 1779–Jan. 5, 1783;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 4, 1779;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Madrid, March 12, 1783;
succ. as 4th Earl of BUTE, in Scotland, March 10, 1792;
Hereditary Sheriff & Coroner, co. Bute;
Hereditary Keeper of Rothsay Castle;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Bute, March 17, 1794;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Baron MOUNTSTUART of Wortley, Nov. 13, 1794;
cr. Viscount Mountjoy, Earl of Windsor, & Marquis of BUTE, March 21, 1796;
Councillor of State to the Prince of Wales, in Scotland, April 22, 1806;
F.R.S., Dec. 12, 1799;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1800;
m. (1) *Hon. Charlotte Jane Windsor, eldest d. & co.-h. of Herbert, last Viscount Windsor,* Nov. 12, 1766;

m. (2) *Frances, 2nd d. of Thomas Coutts, Esq.*, Sept. 17, 1800;
d. Nov. 16, 1814. MARQUIS.

1814. JOHN CRICHTON STUART, grandson of John (1): Marquis of BUTE, Earl of Windsor, Viscount Mountjoy, Baron Mountstuart of Wortley, & Cardiff of Cardiff; Earl of Dumfries & Bute, Viscount Ayr, Mountstuart, & Kingarff, Baron Crichton of Sanquhar & Cumnoch, Baron Mountstuart, Cumra, & Inchmarnoch, in Scotland; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. Aug. 10, 1793;
st. Earl of WINDSOR, 1794–1806;
succ. as 6th Earl of DUMFRIES, April 7, 1806;
educ. Christ's Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1812;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of BUTE, Nov. 16, 1814;
Keeper of Rothsay Castle;
Heritable Coroner, co. Bute;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Bute, Jan. 2, 1815;
Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Glamorgan, June 2, 1815;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Ayr, Jan. 22, 1817;
Colonel, Glamorganshire Regt. of Militia;
High Steward of Banbury, 1827;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 10, 1834;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, April 25, 1842;
K.T., June 13, 1843;
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May 2, 1844;

m. (1) *Lady Maria North, eldest d. & co-h. of George Augustus, 3rd Earl of Guilford*, July 29, 1818;

MARQUIS.

m. (2) *Lady Sophia Frederica Christina, d. of George A. F., 2nd Marquis of Hastings,* April 10, 1845;
d. March 18, 1848.

1848. JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON-STUART, son of John (2): Marquis of BUTE, Earl of Windsor, Viscount Mountjoy, Baron Mountstuart of Wortley, & Cardiff of Cardiff; Earl of Dumfries & Bute, Viscount Ayr, Mountstuart, & Kingarff, Baron Crichton of Sanquhar & Cumnoch, Baron Mountstuart, Cumra, & Inchmarnoch, in Scotland; & a Baronet of Nova Scotia.

B. Sept. 12, 1847;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of BUTE, March 18, 1848;
Hereditary Keeper of Rothsay Castle;
Hon. Colonel, Glamorganshire Brigade of Artillery Volunteers, July 4, 1868;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Ayr, Dec. 8, 1868;
K.T., Feb., 1875;
Knight Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Gregory the Great;

m. Gwendolen Mary Ann, d. of Edward Fitzalan, Lord Howard of Glossop, April 16, 1872.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Or, a fess checquy argent & azure, with a double tressure flory counterflory gules, (STUART); 2 & 3, Argent, a lion rampant azure, (CRICHTON).

CRESTS—1, A demi-lion rampant gules, & over it the motto 'Nobilis est ira leonis,' (STUART).
2, A dragon vert, flames issuing from the mouth proper, (CRICHTON).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a horse argent, bridled gules. *Sinister*, a stag proper.

MOTTO—AVITO VIRET HONORE.

CADOGAN.

EARLS, BARON.

CADOGAN.

1716. WILLIAM CADOGAN, son of Henry Cadogan, Esq. : Earl CADOGAN, Viscount Caversham, & Baron Cadogan of Reading & Oakley.

After L. Laguerre. (N. P. Gall.)

B. before 1675 ;
Captain, (19th) Regt. of Foot, March 4, 1694; Mil. Bk.
Colonel in the Army, April 25, 1694 ;
Quarter-Master-General of the British Army, (Flanders), 1701–1712 ;
Colonel, 5th Regt. of Horse, March 2, 1703–Dec. 20, 1712 ;
Brigadier-General, Aug. 25, 1704 ;
M.P., Woodstock, 1705 ; 1708 ; 1710 ; 1713; & 1715–1716 ;
Special Envoy to Hanover, April, 1706 ;
Major-General, Jan. 1, 1707 ;
Lieutenant of the Tower of London, Jan. 2, 1707–Jan. 11, 1712;
Envoy Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to the Hague & Brussels, Oct., 1707–Nov., 1710;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 10, 1709 ;
Master of the Robes to King George I., Aug. 1, 1714 ;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the Hague, Oct. 8, 1714;
Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Oct. 15, 1714 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, July 30, 1715;
Captain & Governor of the Isle of Wight, & Carisbrooke Castle, Sept. 16, 1715 ; Pat. 2.
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, Feb. 25–May 12, 1716 ;
K.T., June 29, 1716 ;
cr. Baron CADOGAN of Reading, June 30, 1716;
High Steward of Reading, 1716;

Ambassador Extraordinary to the Hague, July 6, 1716; — EARL, BARON.
Privy Councillor, March 30, 1717;
General of all the Foot, July 12, 1717;
cr. Baron Cadogan of Oakley, Viscount Caversham, & Earl CADOGAN, April 7, 1718;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, June 18, 1722;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, June 18, 1722;
Master-General of the Ordnance, June 22, 1722;
Deputy Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 3–Dec. 28, 1723;
m. Margaretta Cecilia, d. of William Munter, of Holland;
d. July 17, 1726.

1726. CHARLES CADOGAN, brother of William: Baron CADOGAN of Oakley.

B. 1684;
st. CHARLES CADOGAN, Esq., 1702–1726;
Captain, & Lieut.-Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, July 20, 1715; — Mil. Bk. 11.
M.P., Reading, 1715–1722;
Colonel, 4th ('King's Own') Regt. of Foot, April 21, 1719;
M.P., Newport, (Hants), 1722–1726;

succ. as 2nd Baron CADOGAN of Oakley, July 17, 1726;
Colonel, 6th (Inniskilling) Regt. of Dragoons, June 19, 1734;
Major-General, July 17, 1739;
Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, April 23, 1743;
Lieutenant-General, May 30, 1745;
Governor of Sheerness, Nov. 4, 1749;
Governor of Gravesend & Tilbury Fort, June 13, 1752;
General of the Horse, March 9, 1761;
a Trustee of the British Museum;
F.R.S.;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford, Dec. 1, 1763;
m. Elizabeth, d. & co h. of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart.;
d. Sept. 24, 1776.

1776. CHARLES SLOANE CADOGAN, son of Charles I.: Earl CADOGAN, Viscount Chelsea, & Baron Cadogan of Oakley.

B. Oct. 29, 1728;
st. Hon. CHARLES S. CADOGAN, 1728–1776;
M.P., Cambridge, 1749; 1755; 1761; 1768; & 1774–1776;
Keeper of the Privy Purse to Prince Edward, Nov., 1756;
Surveyor of the King's Gardens & Waters, May 23, 1764;
Master of the Mint, June 3, 1769–Feb. 10, 1784;
succ. as 3rd Baron CADOGAN, Sept. 24, 1776;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum;
cr. Viscount Chelsea, & Earl CADOGAN, Dec. 27, 1800;
m. (1) *Hon. Frances Bromley, d. of Henry, 1st Lord Montfort*, May 28, 1747;
m. (2) *Mary, d. of Charles Churchill, Esq.*, Aug. 10, 1777;
d. April 3, 1807.

1807. CHARLES HENRY SLOANE CADOGAN, son of Charles II. (1): Earl CADOGAN, Viscount Chelsea, & Baron Cadogan of Oakley.

B. June 18, 1749;
st. Hon. CHARLES HENRY SLOANE CADOGAN, 1776–1800;
st. Viscount CHELSEA, 1800–1807;
succ. as 3rd Earl CADOGAN, April 3, 1807;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum;
d. Dec. 23, 1832.

1832 GEORGE CADOGAN, half-brother of Charles Henry: Earl CADOGAN, Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan of Oakley, & Baron Oakley of Caversham.

B. May 5, 1783;
st. Hon. GEORGE CADOGAN, 1783–1831;
Midshipman, R.N., [1796];
Lieutenant, April 12, 1802;
Commander, May 4, 1804;
Post Captain, March 23, 1807;
Knight of Maria Theresa, of Austria, July 22, 1814;
C.B., June 4, 1815;
Extra Naval Aide-de-Camp to the King, (William IV.), Sept. 5, 1831;
cr. Baron OAKLEY of Caversham, Sept. 10, 1831;
succ. as 4th Earl CADOGAN, Dec. 23, 1832;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum;
Naval Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, 1837;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Nov. 23, 1841;
Rear Admiral of the White, Nov. 9, 1846;
Rear Admiral of the Red, Sept. 5, 1848;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, July 1, 1851;
Vice Admiral of the White, April 22, 1853;
Vice Admiral of the Red, July 9, 1855;
Admiral of the Blue, July 9, 1857;

Admiral of the White, June 25, 1858;
Admiral of the Red, March 30, 1863;
m. Louisa Honoria, 5th d. of Joseph Blake, Esq., April 4, 1810;
d. Sept. 15, 1864.

1864. HENRY CHARLES CADOGAN, son of George: Earl CADOGAN, Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan of Oakley, & Baron Oakley of Caversham.

B. Feb. 15, 1812;
educ. Oriel Coll., Oxford;
st. Hon. HENRY CHARLES CADOGAN, 1831–1832;
B.A., of Oxford, May 24, 1832;
st. Viscount CHELSEA, 1832–1864;*
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, April 27, 1833;
Attaché of Embassy at St. Petersburg, June, 1834–July, 1835;
M.P., Reading, 1841–1847;
Colonel, Royal Westminster Regt. of Militia, Dec. 6, 1841;
M.P., Dover, 1852–1857;
Secretary of Embassy at Paris, March 31, 1858–July 7, 1859;
succ. as 5th Earl CADOGAN, Sept. 15, 1864;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, July 10, 1866–Dec. 22, 1868;
Privy Councillor, July 10, 1866;
a Commissioner of the Metropolitan Roads;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum;
m. Mary Sarah, 3rd d. of Hon. & Rev. Gerald Valerian Wellesley, July 13, 1836;
d. June 8, 1873.

EARL.

1873. GEORGE HENRY CADOGAN, son of Henry Charles : Earl CADOGAN, Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan of Oakley, & Baron Oakley of Caversham.

B. May 12, 1840 ;
st. Hon. GEORGE H. CADOGAN, 1840–1864 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Lieutenant, 3rd ('Royal Westminster') Middlesex Regt. of Militia, May 31, 1860 ;
Captain, do., June 2, 1864 ;
st. Viscount CHELSEA, 1864–1873 ;
Major, 3rd ('Royal Westminster') Middlesex Regt. of Militia, April 6, 1865–June, 1872;
M.P., Bath, 1873 ;
succ. as 6th Earl CADOGAN, June 8, 1873 ;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum ;
Under-Secretary of State for War, May 22, 1875 ;
Under Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Feb., 1878–April, 1880 ;
m. Lady Beatrix Jane Craven, 4th d. of William, 2nd Earl of Craven, . May 16, 1865.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Gules, a lion rampant regardant or, (CADOGAN) ; 2 & 3, Argent, 3 boars' heads couped sable.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head vert.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion regardant or. *Sinister*, a dragon regardant, wings elevated vert ; each gorged with a double tressure flory counterflory gules.

MOTTO—QUI INVIDET MINOR EST.

CAMBRIDGE.

EARLS, DUKES.

[1139]. WILLIAM 'LE MESCHIN,' 2nd son of Ranulf I., Earl of Chester: Earl of CAMBRIDGE.

st. 'WILLIELMUS MESCHINES,' after 1119; Earl of CAMBRIDGE, [1139]. Charter. Chart. 11 Edw. III. 38.

\+ + +

DE VERE.

1141. AUBREY DE VERE, son of Aubrey, Baron de Vere: Earl of CAMBRIDGE, & Baron de Vere.

succ. as 3rd Baron de VERE, 1140;
cr. Earl of CAMBRIDGE, by the Empress Maud, (after March 2), 1141;
cr. Earl of OXFORD, (*in exchange*), 1155;

see *title* OXFORD.

\+ + +

1185. DAVID OF SCOTLAND, brother of King William 'The Lion': Earl of CAMBRIDGE & HUNTINGDON.

cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, (&, *probably*, CAMBRIDGE), 1185;
recognised as Earl of CAMBRIDGE & HUNTINGDON, May 23, 1205; R. Claus. m. 26.
d. 1219:

see *title* HUNTINGDON.

EARLS.

1219. JOHN 'LE SCOT,' son of David : Earl of HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE, & CHESTER.

B. about 1207 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HUNTINGDON & CAMBRIDGE, 1219.
succ. (*jure matris*), as Earl of CHESTER, Oct. 28, 1232 ;

see *titles* CHESTER & HUNTINGDON.

\+ + +

1340. WILLIAM OF JULIERS, brother-in-law of King Edward III. : Earl of CAMBRIDGE ; Duke & Marquis of JULIERS, Prince of the Empire, Count of Fauquemont, & Lord of Monyoie.

B. about 1299 ;
st. Seigneur de BROUGHE, (1320) ;
succ. as 14th Count of JULIERS, April, 1329 ;
cr. Marquis of JULIERS, & Prince of the Empire, Aug. 21, 1336 ;
Lieutenant-, Captain-, & Vicar-General of King Edward III., in France, Oct. 7, 1337 ; R. Aleman. m. 1.
cr. Earl of CAMBRIDGE, May 7, 1340 ;
Joint Commissioner to make Truce with France, Sept., 1340 ; Avesbury, 65.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Aug. 14, 1341 ; R. Aleman.
First Plenipotentiary to the Emperor, (Louis of Bavaria), Dec. 27, 1345 ; R. Franc. 2, m. 3.
Chief Commissioner to treat with France, Oct. 22, 1346 ; R. Franc. 1, m. 18.
Special Procurator & Ambassador to the Emperor, (Charles IV.), Feb. 1, 1349 ; Pat. 1, m. 31.
cr. Duke of JULIERS, 1357 ;
m. Jeanne, d. of William I., Count of Hainault ;
d. Feb., 1361.

ARMS—'Scutum aureum cum nigro leone, dentibus & falculis argenteis, lingua coccinea.' — O. VREDIUS, *Geneal. Comitum Flandriæ*, pars II., p. 157.

LABEL, (1320), of 4 points.
Seal.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET. EARL.

1362. EDMUND 'OF LANGLEY,' 5th son of King Edward III.: Earl of CAMBRIDGE, Lord of Wark, in Tyndale.

B. June 5, 1341;
K.G., (probably April), 1361;
cr. Earl of CAMBRIDGE, Nov. 13, 1362;
Commander of English Forces, for Aquitaine, [Feb. 28], 1369; R. Vasc. m. 7.
cr. Lord of WARK, in Tyndale, April 23, 1373; R. pat. 1, m. 9.
Joint Lieutenant-Special & Captain-General, in France & Bretagne, Nov. 24, 1374; R. Franc. m. 6.
Joint Plenipotentiary to make peace with France, Sept. 20, 1375; R. Franc. m. 11.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, June 12, 1376; R. pat. 1, m. 19.
Chief Commander for defence of Kent, June 30, 1377; Pat. 1, m. 27
Bearer of the Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King Richard II., July 16, 1377; Fœd. iv. 9.
Chief Commissioner to treat with Ambassadors of Bohemia, March 29, 1381; R. Franc. m. 10.
Chief Captain of English Army for Portugal, [May 2], 1381–1382; Ibid.
Privy Councillor;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Kent & Wilts;
cr. Duke of YORK, Aug. 6, 1385;
m. Donna Isabel, 2nd d. & co-h. of Pedro, King of Castille, 1372;

see *title* YORK.

'Conte de Cantebrigge de renon
Qui eust le coer fier come lion.'—CHANDOS HERALD, p. 312.

From his seal, (1391).

ARMS—FRANCE ancient & ENGLAND quarterly, a label of 3 points argent, each charged with 3 torteaux.

CREST—A lion statant & crowned or, gorged with a label, as above.

SUPPORTERS—Two falcons, each holding in his beak a large scroll, which extends above his body, & is inscribed with the

MOTTO—Bon espoir.

His seal, (1391).

1402. EDWARD 'OF LANGLEY,' son of Edmund: Duke of YORK, & Earl of CAMBRIDGE; DUKE, EARL.

see *title* YORK.

1414. RICHARD 'OF CONINGSBURGH,' 2nd son of Edmund: Earl of CAMBRIDGE.

From MS. HARL. 5805.
('*Figuratus in fenestris ecclie Xpi Cantuar' circiter 2 H. 5.*')

B. after 1373;
st. RICHARD 'OF CONINGSBURGH'; Monasticon vi., pt. 1, 355.
st. RICHARD 'OF YORK'; Acts Pr. C. i. 230.
Captain of a Band of 'Soldiers,' (Marches of South Wales), [1403–1404]; Ibid. & ii. 70.
Knight, [July 26, 1406];
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Ambassadors of Denmark, July 26, 1406; R. Franc. m. 2.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Denmark, Aug.–Dec., 1406; Wals. ii, 274
cr. Earl of CAMBRIDGE, May 1, 1414; MS. Ashm. 856.
Almoner of England;
Constable of Brimsfield Castle;
m. (1) *The Lady Anne Mortimer, d. of Roger, 4th Earl of March, & gr.d. of Lionel, Duke of Clarence*;
m. (2) *Maud, d. of Thomas, 10th Lord Clifford*; beheaded at Southampton, Aug. 5, 1415.

From MS. COTT. *Julius*, C. vii.

ARMS—'Quarterly, FRANCE & ENGLAND, with a label of 3 points argent, each charged with 3 torteaux; on a bordure of the same 12 lions rampant purpure.'

CREST—A lion statant or, gorged with a label, as above.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions.

BADGE—An ostrich feather, with quill compony.

\+ \+ \+

HAMILTON.

EARLS.

1619. JAMES HAMILTON V., son of John, 1st Marquis of Hamilton : Earl of CAMBRIDGE, & Baron of Ennerdale ; Marquis of HAMILTON, Earl of Arran, Baron Even & Arbroath, in Scotland.

After Van Somer.

B. 1589 ;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of HAMILTON, (in Scotland), April 12, 1604 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of ARRAN, (in Scotland), 1609 ;
Privy Councillor of Scotland, Jan. 14, 1613 ; Balfour, ii.
Privy Councillor, Aug., 1617 ; Carew, 115.
cr. Baron of Ennerdale, & Earl of CAMBRIDGE, June 16, 1619 ;
Member of the Council for the Plantation of New England, Nov. 3, 1620 ; Pat.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I., March 4, 1621 ; E. Howes.
Lord High Commissioner to the Parlt. of Scotland, July 13, 1621 ;
K.G., Feb. 2, 1623 ;
Lord Steward of the Household, Feb. [28], 1624 ;
m. Lady Anne Conyngham, d. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn ;
d. March 3, 1625.

'A goodly, proper, & graceful gentleman.'—Sir PHILIP WARWICK, *Memoirs*, p. 102.

1617.—'Is every way held the gallantest gentleman of both the nations.'—J. CHAMBERLAIN, *S. P. Dom.*, XCIII., 68.

1625. JAMES HAMILTON VI., son of James V. : Earl of CAMBRIDGE, & Baron of Ennerdale ; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Hamilton, Douglas, & Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, Baron Even & Arbroath, in Scotland.

B. June 19, 1606;
st. Earl of ARRAN, 1609–1625 ;
educ., Oxford ;

After Van Dyck.

'He was of a middle stature, his body well shaped, & his limbs proportioned & straight; in his last years he inclined to fatness; his complexion & hair were black, but his countenance was pleasant & full of life.'—BURNET, *Dukes of Hamilton*, p. 406.

'Of some hard visage.' . . . 'Of a neater shape & gracefuller motion than his brother.' 'The air of his countenance had such a cloud upon it, that nature seemed to have impressed *aliquid insigne*.' —Sir P. WARWICK, *Memoirs*, p. 103.

EARL.

succ. as 2nd Earl of CAMBRIDGE, March 3, 1625;
3rd Marquis of HAMILTON, in Scotland;
Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of King Charles I., Feb. 2, 1626; — MS. Ashm. 857. Pat. p. 28.
Master of the Horse, Nov. 8, 1628–Aug., 1645;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., 1628;
Chief Keeper of Hampton Court House, & Keeper of Bushey Park, July 2, 1630; — Pat. 13.
Joint Keeper of the King's Game in the Honour of Hampton Court, Sept. 28, 1630; — Signet Bk.
Knight, (by King Charles I.,) Oct. 5, 1630; — Walkley, 145.
General of the British Auxiliary Forces in Germany, April, 1631–Sept., 1632;
K.G., April 22, 1631;
Privy Councillor, March 8, 1633; — P. C. Reg.
Privy Councillor of Scotland;
a Lord Proprietor of Newfoundland, Nov. 13, 1637; — Pat. 38.
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, May 20, 1638;
Commander of Forces, against Scotland, April, 1639; — S. P. Dom. ccccxvii. 54.
General of the Forces in Scotland, June [6], 1639; — S. P. Dom. ccccxxiii. 46.
Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, 1642;
cr. Marquis of Douglas & Clydesdale, & Duke of HAMILTON, April 12, 1643;
General of the Army of Scotland, May, 1648;
m. Lady Mary Feilding, d. of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh, 1620;
beheaded, March 9, 1649.

1649. WILLIAM HAMILTON, brother of James VI. : Earl of CAMBRIDGE, & Baron of Ennerdale ; Duke of HAMILTON, Marquis of Hamilton, Douglas, & Clydesdale, Earl of Arran & Lanerick, Baron Even, Arbroath, Polmont, & Macanshire, in Scotland. EARL.

After Mytens.

'He was of a middle stature ; his complexion black, but very agreeable ; & his whole air & mien was noble & sprightful.'—BURNET, *Dukes of Hamilton*, p. 417.

B. Dec. 14, 1616 ;
st. Lord WILLIAM HAMILTON, 1616–1640 ;
educ. University of Glasgow ;
cr. Baron Polmont & Macanshire, & Earl of LANERICK, (LANARK), March 31, 1639 ;
M.P., Portsmouth, 1640 ;
Secretary of State for Scotland, March, 1640–Jan. 24, 1649 ;
Privy Councillor, June 10, 1640 ;
Privy Councillor of Scotland, Sept. 20, 1641 ; Balfour, iii. 69.
Joint Commissioner from the Parliament of Scotland to King Charles I., Sept. 24, 1647 ; Clar. S. P. ii. 381.
Commander in Forces for the King, (Stirling), Aug. [28]–Oct. 10, 1648 ; Thurloe, i. 106.
succ. as 3rd Earl of CAMBRIDGE, March 9, 1649;
2nd Duke of HAMILTON, in Scotland ;
Heretable Sheriff, co. Lanerick ;
K.G., Jan. 12, 1650 ;
Privy Councillor, April 7, 1650 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, 1651 ; Balfour, iv. 302.
Colonel in Clydesdale, March 27, 1651 ; Ibid. 278.
Lieutenant-General of the Scottish Army, 1651; Bulstrode, 190.
m. Lady Elizabeth Maxwell, eldest d. of James, Earl of Dirleton, 1638 ;

d. (of wounds), Sept. 11, 1651.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Gules, 3 cinquefoils pierced ermine, (HAMILTON); 2 & 3, Argent, an ancient galley with sail furled, sable, (ARRAN).

CREST—Out of a coronet or, an oak-tree fructed proper, half cut through by a large frame-saw azure, the frame & handles of the first.

SUPPORTERS—Two antelopes argent, horned & unguled or, gorged with collars twisted white & red.

MOTTO—THROUGH.

\+ + +

STUART.

1659. HENRY STUART, 3rd son of King Charles I.: Earl of CAMBRIDGE;

see *title* GLOUCESTER.

\+ + +

1661. CHARLES STUART, eldest son of James, Duke of York (1): Duke of CAMBRIDGE.

B. Oct. 22, 1660;
designated Duke of CAMBRIDGE, 1661;
but before the patent had passed, he
d. May 5, 1661.

1664. JAMES STUART, 2nd son of James, Duke of York (1): Duke & Earl of CAMBRIDGE, & Baron of Dantzey.

B. July 12, 1663;
cr. Baron of Dantzey, & Earl & Duke of CAMBRIDGE, Aug. 23, 1664;
K.G., Dec. 3, 1666;
d. June 20, 1667.

1667. EDGAR STUART, 4th son of James, Duke of York (1): Duke & Earl of CAMBRIDGE, & Baron of Dantzey.

B. Sept. 4, 1667;
cr. Baron of Dantzey, & Earl & Duke of CAMBRIDGE, Oct. 7, 1667;
d. June 8, 1671.

DUKES.

1677. CHARLES STUART, 5th son of James, Duke of York (2): Duke of CAMBRIDGE.

B. Nov. 12, 1677;
declared Duke of CAMBRIDGE, Nov., 1677;
d. Dec. 12, 1677.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., FRANCE & ENGLAND quarterly; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND; over all a label of 5 points ermine.

see *title* YORK.

\+ + +

1706. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, only son of George Louis, Elector of Hanover: Duke & Marquis of CAMBRIDGE, Earl of Milford-Haven, Viscount Northallerton, & Baron of Tewkesbury; Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Lunenburg.

B. Oct. 30, 1683;
st. PRINCE ELECTORAL OF HANOVER;
K.G., June 13, 1706;
cr. Baron of Tewkesbury, Viscount Northallerton, Earl of Milford-Haven, & Marquis & Duke of CAMBRIDGE, Nov. 9, 1706;
Commander of the Hanoverian Forces under the Duke of Marlborough, (Flanders), May, 1708;
cr. Prince of WALES, Sept. 27, 1714;
m. Wilhelmina-Carolina, d. of John Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, Sept. 2, 1705;

see *title* CORNWALL.

1801. ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, 7th son of King George III.: Duke of CAMBRIDGE, Earl of Tipperary, & Baron of Culloden. DUKE.

After Sir W. Beechey.

1799.—'His exterior is highly prepossessing. He is extremely handsome, tall, & finely formed. His complexion fair, yet manly, his features regular, yet expressive. His manners bear that stamp of real goodness which no art can imitate, no other charm replace.'—Mrs. R. TRENCH, *Remains*, p. 37.

1815.—'His air is fine & manly, he is perfectly well formed, & his countenance . . . . is most pleasing.'—*Bath Archives*, II., p. 508.

1816.—'A good-looking man, with a blonde wig; is partly like his father, partly like his mother.'—Baron STOCKMAR, *Memoirs*, I., p. 52.

B. Feb. 24, 1774;
st. Prince ADOLPHUS, 1774–1801;
K.G., June 2, 1786;
educ. Göttingen;
Lieutenant-General, Hanoverian Army;
Lieutenant-General, Aug. 24, 1798;
cr. Baron of Culloden, Earl of Tipperary, & Duke of CAMBRIDGE, Nov. 27, 1801;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 3, 1802;
Colonel-in-Chief of the King's German Legion, Nov. 12, 1803;
Commander of the Home District, [Dec. 21], 1803–Dec. 31, 1811;
Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Sept. 5, 1805;
General in the Army, April 25, 1808; (*afterwards dated*, Sept. 25, 1803);
Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, April, 1811;
Field-Marshal, Nov. 26, 1813;
Viceroy of Hanover, Dec. 20, 1813–June, 1837;
G.C.B., Jan. 2, 1815;
G.C.H., Aug. 12, 1815;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Michael & St. George, June 20, 1825;
Knight of the Black Eagle, of Prussia;
Colonel-in-Chief of the 60th Regt. of Foot ('King's Royal Rifle Corps'), Jan. 22, 1827;
Ranger of Richmond Park, Aug. 29, 1835;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 4, 1842;
Ranger of St. James's & Hyde Parks, June 15, 1843;
Knight of St. Andrew of Russia, [1844];
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, Feb. 22, 1845;
a Commissioner of the Royal Military College;
a Commissioner of the Royal Military Asylum;

m. Augusta-Wilhelmina-Louisa, d. of Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse, May 2, 1818 ;
d. July 8, 1850.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., ENGLAND ; II., SCOTLAND ; III., IRELAND. A label of 3 points argent, the dexter & sinister thereof charged with two hearts in pale, & the centre one with a Greek cross, all gules.

CREST—A lion statant gardant or, crowned with a coronet, & charged on the breast with a label as above.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion crowned or, charged on the breast with a label as the crest. *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, maned, crined, & unguled or, gorged with a collar & chain reflexed of the last, & charged on the breast with a label as the dexter.

1850. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK CHARLES, son of Adolphus Frederick : Duke of CAMBRIDGE, Earl of Tipperary, & Baron of Culloden.

B. March 26, 1819 ;
st. Prince George of CAMBRIDGE, 1819–1850;
G.C.H. ;
K.G., Aug. 15, 1835 ;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 3, 1837 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 8th ('Royal Irish') Regt. of Hussars, April 15, 1842 ;
Colonel, 17th Regt. of Lancers, April 25, 1842;
Colonel on the Staff, (Ionian Islands), April 20, 1843–April 7, 1845 ;
Major-General, May 7, 1845 ;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, June 30, 1845 ;
Major-General on the Staff, (Limerick District), Oct. 1, 1846–Jan., 1847 ;
Major-General on the Staff, (Dublin District), Feb., 1847–March 31, 1852 ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of CAMBRIDGE, July 8, 1850;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Michael & St. George, Feb., 1851 ;
K.P., Nov. 18, 1851 ;
Inspecting General of Cavalry, April 1, 1852–April 10, 1854 ;

General in the Hanoverian Army;
Colonel, Dragoons of the Guard, (Hanover);
Colonel of the 3rd (Scots Fusilier) Regt. of Foot Guards, Sept. 23, 1852;
Ranger of Hyde Park, & St. James's Park, Oct. 21, 1852;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 6, 1853;
President of Christ's Hospital, March 22, 1854;
Commander of 1st Division of Infantry, (for Turkey & the Crimea), Feb. 21, 1854;
Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, of France, April, 1855;
received the Crimean Medal with 4 clasps;
G.C.B., July 5, 1855;
General in the Army, July 15, 1856;
General Commanding-in-Chief, July 15, 1856;
Privy Councillor, July 28, 1856;
Ranger of Richmond Park, July 13, 1857;
Hon. Colonel, City of London Rifle Volunteer Brigade, Feb. 24, 1860;
Colonel-in-Chief, Royal Regt. of Artillery, May 10, 1861;
Colonel-in-Chief, Corps of Royal Engineers, May 10, 1861;
Colonel of the Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 15, 1861;
Field-Marshal, Nov. 9, 1862;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 3, 1864;
cr. LL.D. of Dublin, April, 1868;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, April 22, 1868;
Colonel-in-Chief, 60th Regt. of Foot ('King's Royal Rifle Corps,') March 3, 1869;
President of the Royal Military College;
President of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Feb. 8, 1870;
Knight of St. Andrew of Russia, May 15, 1874;
a Governor of King's College, London;
Colonel-in-Chief, 17th ('Duke of Cambridge's Own') Regt. of Lancers, June 21, 1876;
Grand Master, & Principal Grand Cross, of St. Michael & St. George, May 30, 1877;

(*See* APPENDIX.)

CAMDEN.

PRATT.

EARL, MARQUISES

1765. CHARLES PRATT, 3rd son of Sir John Pratt, Lord Chief Justice : Earl CAMDEN, Viscount Bayham, & Baron Camden of Camden.

After G. Dance (1794).

B. 1714 ;
educ. Eton, & King's Coll., Cambridge ;
B.A. of Cambridge, 1736 ;
Barrister, Middle Temple, June, 1738 ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1740 ;
Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, 1755 ;
King's Counsel, 1755 ;
Attorney-General, July 1, 1757 ; Pat.
M.P., Downton, 1757 ; & 1761–1762 ;
Recorder of Bath, July, 1759 ;
Knight, (by King George III.), Dec. 28, 1761 ;
Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, Jan. 23, 1762 ; Pat.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 15, 1762 ;
cr. Baron CAMDEN of CAMDEN, July 17, 1765 ;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, July 30, 1766–Jan. 17, 1770 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 29, 1768 ;
Lord President of the Council, March 2, 1782–March, 1783 ;
Lord President of the Council, Dec. 1, 1784 ;
cr. Viscount Bayham, & Earl CAMDEN, May 3, 1786 ;
m. Elizabeth, d. & h. of Nicholas Jeffreys, Esq. ;
d. April 18, 1794.

MARQUIS.

1794. JOHN JEFFREYS PRATT, son of Charles: Marquis & Earl CAMDEN, Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, & Baron Camden of Camden.

After J. J. Hoppner.

B. Feb. 11, 1759;
st. Hon. JOHN J. PRATT, 1765–1786;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.P., Bath, 1780; 1784; & 1790–1794;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Jan. 28, 1783;
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer;
st. Viscount BAYHAM, 1786–1794;
a Lord of the Treasury, Aug. 10, 1789–May, 1794;
Privy Councillor, June 21, 1793;
succ. as 2nd Earl CAMDEN, April 18, 1794;
Recorder of Bath;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 11, 1795–June 20, 1798;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, March 31, 1795–1798;
Colonel, West Kent Regt. of Militia, April 15, 1797;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, Aug. 11, 1797;
K.G., Aug. 19, 1799;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, May 14, 1804;
Lord President of the Council, July 10, 1805–Feb. 5, 1806;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1805;
Lord President of the Council, March 26, 1807–June 11, 1812;
Lord Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, & Vice-Admiral, co. Kent, May 25, 1808;
Master of the Trinity House, Dec. 7, 1809–June 10, 1816;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, April 29, 1811;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, 1811;
cr. Earl of Brecknock, & Marquis CAMDEN, Sept. 7, 1812;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1832;
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Dec. 12, 1834;

a Trustee of the British Museum;
F.S.A.;
m. Frances, niece of Sir John Molesworth, Bart., of Pencarrow, Dec. 31, 1785;
d. Oct. 8, 1840.

1840. GEORGE CHARLES PRATT, son of John Jeffreys: Marquis & Earl CAMDEN, Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, & Baron Camden of Camden.

B. May 2, 1799;
st. Earl of BRECKNOCK, 1812–1840;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Captain, West Kent Regt. of Militia, June 27, 1817;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, 1819;
Lieutenant, West Kent Regt. of Yeomanry, May 24, 1820;
Captain, do., June 19, 1822;
M.P., Bath, 1826–1830;
Councillor to the Lord High Admiral, Feb. 4–Sept. 19, 1828;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Sept. 19, 1828–July 15, 1829;
Major, West Kent Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 18, 1830;
M.P., Dunwich, 1831–1832;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, Feb. 16, 1831;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CAMDEN of CAMDEN, Jan. 8, 1835;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Kent, April 19, 1840;
succ. as 2nd Marquis CAMDEN, Oct. 8, 1840;
K.G., Jan. 19, 1846;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Brecknock, (swn.), Oct. 31, 1865;
m. Harriet, d. of Right Rev. George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, Aug. 27, 1835;
d. Aug. 6, 1866.

MARQUISES.

1866. JOHN CHARLES PRATT I., son of George Charles: Marquis & Earl CAMDEN, Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, & Baron Camden of Camden.

B. June 30, 1840;
st. Earl of BRECKNOCK, 1840–1866;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1860;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, Jan. 14, 1860;
Ensign, Sevenoaks Corps of Rifle Volunteers, July 19, 1860;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Brecknock, April 7, 1866;
Captain, Sevenoaks Corps of Rifle Volunteers, May 12, 1866;
M.P., Brecknock, 1866;
succ. as 3rd Marquis CAMDEN, Aug. 6, 1866;
m. Lady Clementine Augusta Churchill, d. of George, Duke of Marlborough, July 12, 1866;
d. May 4, 1872.

1872. JOHN CHARLES PRATT II., son of John Charles: Marquis & Earl CAMDEN, Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, & Baron Camden of Camden.

B. Jan. 8, 1872:
succ. as 4th Marquis CAMDEN, May 4, 1872.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Sable, on a fess between 3 elephants' heads erased argent, as many mullets of the field, (PRATT); 2 & 3, Sable, a chevron between 3 spear heads argent, the points embrued, (JEFFREYS).

CRESTS—1st. An elephant's head erased argent, (PRATT).
2nd. A dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist gules, & about the neck a gold chain, & pendent therefrom a portcullis or, (JEFFREYS).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a griffin sable, beak & claws gules, gorged with a plain collar argent, charged with three mullets sable. *Sinister*, a lion or, collared as the dexter.

MOTTO—JUDICIUM PARIUM, AUT LEX TERRÆ.

CAMPDEN.

VISCOUNTS.

HICKS.

1628. BAPTIST HICKS, 3rd son of Robert Hicks, Esq.: Viscount CAMPDEN of CAMPDEN, Baron Hicks of Ilmington, & a Baronet.

B. before 1580;
Justice of the Peace, co. Middlesex;
Knight, (by Royal Commissioner), July 23, 1603; MS. Claud. C. iii. 242.
Financial Agent to the King;
Alderman of London, before March 6, 1612;
cr. a Baronet, July 1, 1620;
M.P., Tavistock, 1621–1622; Willis, iii.
M.P., Tewkesbury, 1624–1625; 1625; 1626; & 1628;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, March 23, 1625; S. P. Dom. clxxxv.
Justice of the Peace, co. Gloucester, [1625];
cr. Baron Hicks of Ilmington, & Viscount CAMPDEN of CAMPDEN, May 5, 1628;
m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Humphrey May, Knt.; d. Oct. 20, 1629.

ARMS—Gules, a fess wavy between 3 fleurs de lys or.
CREST—Out of a wreath or & gules, a buck's head couped of the first, gorged with a chaplet vert.
SUPPORTERS—Two bulls argent, armed, membered, & unguled sable.

NOEL. VISCOUNTS.

1629. EDWARD NOEL I., son of Sir Andrew Noel, Knt.: Viscount CAMPDEN of CAMPDEN, Baron Noel of Ridlington, & Hicks of Ilmington, & a Baronet.

B. before 1581;
st. EDWARD NOEL, Esq., [1601]; Willis, iii. 151.
M.P., co. Rutland, 1601;
Knight, (by Lord Mountjoy), 1602; MS. Soc. Ant.
cr. a Baronet, June 29, 1611;
Master of the Game in Lyfield Forest; Dom. lxxviii. 109.
cr. Baron NOEL of RIDLINGTON, March 23, 1617;
succ. as Viscount CAMPDEN of CAMPDEN, Oct. 20, 1629;
m. Juliana Hicks, d. of Baptist, afterwards Viscount Campden;
d. March 10, 1643.

1643. BAPTIST NOEL, son of Edward I.: Viscount CAMPDEN of CAMPDEN, Baron Noel of Ridlington, & Hicks of Ilmington, & a Baronet.

B. 1612;
Captain of a Troop of Horse & Company of Foot, (Royal Army), [1643];
succ. as 2nd Viscount CAMPDEN of CAMPDEN, March 10, 1643;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Royal Army), March 15, 1643; MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Brigadier of Foot, do., July 24, 1643; Ibid.
Brigadier of Horse, do., July 24, 1643; Ibid.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, (for King Charles II.), 1660; Walker.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Rutland, Aug. 9, 1660; Pat. 16.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, 1660;
Justice of the Peace, co. Middlesex, 1661;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Rutland, Nov. 17, 1682; Pat.

m. (1) *Lady Anne Feilding, 2nd d. of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh*;
m. (2) *Anne (Lovett), dowager-Countess of Bath*, about June, 1638;
m. (3) *Hester, d. & co.-h. of Thomas, Lord Wotton*;
m. (4) *Lady Elizabeth Bertie, eldest d. of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey*, July 7, 1655; d. Oct. 29, 1683. VISCOUNTS.

1683. EDWARD NOEL II., son of Baptist (3): Viscount CAMPDEN of CAMPDEN, Baron Noel of Ridlington, Hicks of Ilmington, & Noel of Titchfield, & a Baronet.

B. before 1641;
st. EDWARD NOEL, Esq., [1658]–1681;
M.P., co. Rutland, 1661–1679;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Rutland, [1661]; Dom. lx. 66.
Lieutenant, co. Hants, March 20, 1676; Pat. 6.
Warden & Keeper of the New Forest, Lyndhurst Park, & the Hundred of Rudbergh, April 6, 1676; Ibid.
M.P., co. Hants, 1679;
cr. Baron NOEL of TITCHFIELD, Feb. 3, 1681;
Constable of Porchester Castle, & Lieutenant of Southbere Forest, Jan., 1682; Signet Bk.
Governor, Captain, & Major of the town of Portsmouth, & Southsea Castle, Feb. 4, 1682; Pat.
cr. Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, Dec. 1, 1682;
succ. as 3rd Viscount CAMPDEN of CAMPDEN, Oct. 29, 1683;

see *title* GAINSBOROUGH.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine, (NOEL): 2 & 3, Gules, a fess wavy between 3 fleurs de lys or, (HICKS).
CREST—On a wreath, a buck standing at gaze argent, attired or.
SUPPORTERS—Two bulls argent, armed & unguled sable.
MOTTO—TOUT BIEN OU RIEN.

CAMPERDOWN.

DUNCAN.

1797. ADAM DUNCAN, son of Alexander Duncan, Esq. : Viscount DUNCAN of CAMPERDOWN, & Baron Duncan of Lundie.

After J. Hoppner.

B. July, 1731;
educ. Dundee;
Midshipman, R.N., 1749;
Lieutenant, Jan. 10, 1755;
Commander, Sept. 21, 1759;
Post Captain, Feb. 25, 1761;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Sept. 14, 1787;
Rear Admiral of the White, Sept. 22, 1790;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, Feb. 1, 1793;
Vice Admiral of the White, April 12, 1794;
Commander-in-Chief in the North Seas, March 11, 1795–1804;
Admiral of the Blue, June 1, 1795;
cr. Baron Duncan of Lundie, & Viscount DUNCAN of CAMPERDOWN, Oct. 30, 1797;
Knight of St. Alexander Newski, of Russia, Dec. 5, 1797;
Admiral of the White, Feb. 14, 1799;
m. Henrietta, 2nd d. of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, & niece of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, July 1, 1781; (d. Dec. 8, 1832);
d. Aug. 4, 1804.

'Of a manly, athletic form, six feet three inches high, erect & graceful, with a countenance that indicated great intelligence & benevolence.' —*Gentleman's Magazine*, LXXIV., p. 879.

June 11, 1798.—'Saw Lord Duncan & his daughter. They are both magnificent creatures.'—GILBERT, Lord MINTO, *Life & Letters*, III., p. 6.

EARLS.

1804. ROBERT DUNDAS DUNCAN HALDANE, son of Adam : Earl of CAMPERDOWN of Lundie & Glenagles, Viscount Duncan of Camperdown, & Baron Duncan of Lundie.

B. March 21, 1785 ;
Ensign, 2nd, 'Coldstream,' Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 30, 1797 ;
Captain, Ayrshire Regt. of Militia, Nov. 4, 1803 ;
succ. as 2nd Viscount DUNCAN of CAMPERDOWN, Aug. 4, 1804 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Perth, July 2, 1831 ;
cr. Earl CAMPERDOWN of Lundie & Glenagles, Sept. 12, 1831 ;
K.T., May 12, 1848 ;
m. Janet, d. of Sir Hugh Dalrymple-Hamilton, Bart., Jan. 8, 1805 ;
d. Dec. 22, 1859.

1859. ADAM DUNCAN-HALDANE, son of Robert Dundas : Earl of CAMPERDOWN of Lundie & Glenagles, Viscount Duncan of Camperdown, & Baron Duncan of Lundie.

B. March 25, 1812 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
st. Viscount DUNCAN, 1831–1859 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Perth, Nov. 5, 1832 ;
M.A. of Cambridge. 1834 ;
M.P., Southampton, 1837–1841 ;
M.P., Bath, 1841 ; & 1847–1852 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Forfar, June 18, 1850 ;
M.P., Forfarshire, 1854 ; & 1857–1859 ;
a Lord of the Treasury, March 8, 1855–Feb., 1858 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CAMPERDOWN, Dec. 22, 1859 ;
m. Juliana Cavendish, eldest d. of Sir George Richard Philips, Bart., March 23, 1839 ;
d. Jan. 30, 1867.

EARL.

1867. ROBERT ADAM PHILIPS HALDANE DUNCAN, son of Adam Haldane, Earl of CAMPERDOWN of Lundie & Glenagles, Viscount Duncan of Camperdown, & Baron Duncan of Lundie.

B. May 28, 1841;
st. Viscount DUNCAN, 1841–1867;
educ. Baliol Coll., Oxford;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Forfar, March 12, 1863;
Cornet, Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 27, 1863;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, April 21, 1866;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CAMPERDOWN, Jan. 30, 1867;
B.A., of Oxford, 1867;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, Dec. 17, 1868;
a Lord of the Admiralty, July 12, 1870–Feb., 1874.

↓

ARMS—Gules, in chief two cinquefoils argent, & in base a hunting horn of the second stringed azure; & as augmentation, in the centre chief point a naval crown, & pendent therefrom a representation of the gold medal given for the battle of Camperdown, (being two female figures representing Victory alighting on the prow of an antique galley & crowning Britannia), & underneath in gold letters the word 'CAMPERDOWN.'

CREST—On waves of the sea a dismasted ship proper: over it, the words, 'DISCE PATI.'

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an angel proper vested argent, mantle purple; on the head a celestial crown, resting the right hand on an anchor, & holding in the left a palm branch or. *Sinister*, a sailor habited & armed proper; his left hand supporting a staff, thereon hoisted a flag azure, & with the Dutch republican colours wreathed round the middle of the staff.

MOTTO—SECUNDIS DUBIISQUE RECTUS.

CANNING.

VISCOUNTESS, EARL.

CANNING.

1828. JOAN CANNING, 3rd d. & co.-h. of Major-General, John Scott, of Balcomie: Viscountess CANNING of Kilbrahan.

B. about 1780;
cr. Viscountess CANNING of Kilbrahan, Jan. 22, 1828;
m. Rt. Hon. George Canning, July 8, 1800; (*d.* Aug. 8, 1827);
d. March 15, 1837.

ARMS—Or, within a border engrailed gules, a bend azure, charged with a mullet between 2 crescents or, & in the chief point a crescent of the second.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion argent, charged on the shoulder with 3 trefoils slipped vert, & holding in the sinister forepaw an arrow, point downwards. *Sinister*, a cormorant holding in its beak a branch of laver, all proper.

1837. CHARLES JOHN CANNING, 3rd son of George & Joan : Earl CANNING, & Viscount Canning of Kilbrahan. EARL.

From a photograph.

B. Dec. 14, 1812 ;
st. Hon. CHARLES JOHN CANNING, 1828–1837;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, June 6, 1833 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, March 1, 1834 ;
M.P., Warwick, 1836–1837 ;
succ. as Viscount CANNING, March 15, 1837 ;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, June 15, 1838;
Under Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Sept. 4, 1841 ;
Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests, March 2–July 6, 1846 ;
Privy Councillor, March 18, 1846 ;
a Commissioner for promoting the Fine Arts, March 19, 1846 ;
Postmaster General, Jan. 5, 1853;
Governor General of India, July 4, 1855–March, 1862 ;
G.C.B., March 31, 1859 ;
cr. Earl CANNING, May 12, 1859 ;
Ranger of Greenwich Park, 1860 ;
Grand Master of the Order of the Star of India, June 25, 1861–March, 1862 ;
K.G., May 21, 1862 ;
m. Hon. Charlotte Stuart, eldest d. of Charles, Lord Stuart de Rothesay, Sept. 5, 1835;
d. June 17, 1862.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Argent 3 Moors' heads couped in profile proper, wreathed about the temples, of the first & azure, (CANNING) ; 2, Gules, 3 spearheads palewise in fess argent, (SOLMAN) ; 3, Gules, a goat saliant or, (MARSHALL).

CREST—A demi-lion rampant argent, charged with 3 trefoils vert, holding in the dexter paw an arrow pheoned & flighted proper, the staff or.

SUPPORTERS—As above.

MOTTO—NE CEDE MALIS, SED CONTRA.

\+ + +

CANTERBURY.

MANNERS-SUTTON.

1835. CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, son of Charles, Archbishop of Canterbury : Viscount CANTERBURY, & Baron Bottesford of Bottesford.

After. A. E. Chalon.

'Mr. Manners-Sutton possessed all the advantages of a commanding presence, . . . & that winning grace of manner for which our language affords no precise epithet.' — *Times* Newspaper, July, 1845.

B. Jan. 29, 1780 ;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
B.A. of Cambridge, 1802 ;
M.A. do., 1805 ;
Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1805 ;
M.P., Scarborough, 1806 ; 1807 ; 1812 ; 1818 ; 1820 ; 1826 ; 1830 ; & 1831–1832 ;
Judge-Advocate-General, Nov. 1, 1809 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 8, 1809 ;
Speaker of the House of Commons, June 2, 1817–Dec. 28, 1834 ;
a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn ;
LL.D. of Cambridge, 1824 ;
Registrar of the Faculty Office ;
M.P., University of Cambridge, 1832 ; & 1835 ;
G.C.B., Sept. 4, 1833 ;
Commissioner to adjust the Claims of Canada, Feb.–March, 1835 ;
cr. Baron Bottesford of Bottesford, & Viscount CANTERBURY, March 10, 1835 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse ;
m. (1) *Lucy, d. of John Denison, Esq., of Denbies,* July 8, 1811 ;
m. (2) *Ellen, d. of Edmund Power, Esq., (widow of John Home-Purvis, Esq.),* Dec. 6, 1828 ;
d. July 21, 1845.

1845. CHARLES JOHN MANNERS-SUTTON, son of Charles (1): Viscount CANTERBURY, & Baron Bottesford of Bottesford.

B. April 17, 1812;
st. Hon. CHARLES JOHN MANNERS-SUTTON, 1835–1845;
succ. as 2nd Viscount CANTERBURY, July 21, 1845;
Cornet, Royal Gloucestershire (Hussar) Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 13, 1847;
a Commissioner to inquire into local charges on Shipping, 1853;
Lieutenant, Royal Gloucestershire (Hussar) Regt. of Yeomanry, May 20, 1856;
d. Nov. 13, 1869.

1869. JOHN HENRY THOMAS MANNERS-SUTTON, brother of Charles John: Viscount CANTERBURY, & Baron Bottesford of Bottesford.

B. May 27, 1814;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. Hon. JOHN HENRY THOMAS MANNERS-SUTTON, 1835–1866;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1835;
M.P., Cambridge, 1839; & 1841–1847;
Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, Sept., 1841–July, 1846;
Registrar of the Faculty Office;
M.P., Newark-on-Trent, 1847–1852;
Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick, June, 1854–Oct., 1861;
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad, June 24, 1864–1866;
Vice Admiral of Trinidad, June 28, 1864–1866;
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Victoria, May 19, 1866–1873;
K.C.B., June 23, 1866;
succ. as 3rd Viscount CANTERBURY, Nov. 13, 1869;

Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, June 25, 1873;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Norfolk, Nov. 8, 1875;
m. Georgiana, d. of Charles Tompson, Esq., of Witchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, July 5, 1838.
d. June 24, 1877.

1877. HENRY CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, son of John Henry Thomas: Viscount CANTERBURY, & Baron Bottesford of Bottesford.

B. July 12, 1839;
st. HENRY CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, Esq, 1857–1869;
st. Hon. HENRY CHARLES MANNERS-SUTTON, 1869–1877;
succ. as 4th Viscount CANTERBURY, June 24, 1877;
m. Amye Rachel, only d. of Hon. Frederick Walpole, April, 1872.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Argent, a canton sable, (SUTTON); 2 & 3, Or, 2 bars azure, a chief quarterly azure & gules, the first, charged with 2 fleurs de lys, the second, with a lion passant gardant, or, (MANNERS).

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a peacock in pride proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two unicorns argent, armed, maned, tufted, & unguled or, each having suspended round the neck, by a chain of the last, an escutcheon azure, the *Dexter* charged with a mace erect, & the *Sinister*, with a mitre, of the second.

MOTTO—POUR Y PARVENIR.

CARDIGAN.

EARLS.

BRUDENELL.

1661. THOMAS BRUDENELL, son of Robert Brudenell, Esq. : Earl of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, & a Baronet.

B. about 1583 ;
st. THOMAS BRUDENELL, Esq, [1611];
cr. a Baronet, May 22, 1611 ;
Knight, (by King James I.), April 9, 1612 ; MS. Wood, B. 9.
Chief Commissioner to inquire into abuses & wastes in the Forest of Deane, July 25, 1618 ; Pat. p. 12, d
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, [1624] ; Journ. Lds. iii. 395.
Justice of the Peace, co. Northampton ;
cr. Baron BRUDENELL of Stanton-Wyvill, April 16, 1627 ;
cr. Earl of CARDIGAN, April 20, 1661 ;
m. Mary, d. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt., of Rushton, co. Northampton ;
d. Sept. 16, 1664.

1664. ROBERT BRUDENELL I., son of Thomas : Earl of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, & a Baronet.

B. about 1605 ;
st. ROBERT BRUDENELL, Esq. ;
st. Lord BRUDENELL, 1661–1664 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CARDIGAN, Sept. 16, 1664 ;
m. (1) *Mary Constable, d. of Henry, Viscount Dunbar, in Scotland* ;
m. (2) *Anne, d. of Thomas, Viscount Savage* ;
d. July 16, 1703.

EARLS.

1703. GEORGE BRUDENELL I., grandson of Robert I. : Earl of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, & a Baronet.

B. before 1690 ;
st. Lord BRUDENELL, 1698–1703 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CARDIGAN, July 16, 1703;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, Jan. 7, 1711 ;
Master of the Harthounds & Buckhounds, June 28, 1712 ; Establ. Bk. 20.
Master of the Harthounds & Buckhounds, Nov. 16, 1714–July, 1715 ; Ibid.
cr. LLD. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728 ; C. H. C. iv. 196.
m. Lady Elizabeth Bruce, eldest d. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ailesbury (1), [May], 1707 ;
d. July 5, 1732.

1732. GEORGE BRUDENELL II., son of George I. : Earl of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, & a Baronet.

B. July 26, 1712 ;
st. Lord BRUDENELL, 1712–1732 ;
Page of Honour to King George II. at his Coronation, Oct. 11, 1727 ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Jan. 31, 1730;
succ. as 4th Earl of CARDIGAN, July 5, 1732 ;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, Feb. 11, 1742–Feb. 1752 ;
took the name & arms of MONTAGU, 1749 ;
Constable & Lieutenant of Windsor Castle, Feb. 22, 1752 ;
K.G., March 13, 1752 ;
cr. Marquis of Monthermer, & Duke of MONTAGU, Nov. 5, 1766 ;
m. Lady Mary Montagu, 3rd d. & co-h. of John, Duke of Montagu, July 7, 1730:
d. May 23, 1790 ;

see *title* MONTAGU.

1790. JAMES BRUDENELL, brother of George II.: Earl of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, Baron Brudenell of Deane, & a Baronet.

After G. Romney.

B. April 10, 1725;
st. Hon. JAMES BRUDENELL, 1725–1780;
M.P., Shaftesbury, 1754–1761;
Deputy Cofferer of the Household, Dec., 1755;
Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Marlborough, Jan., 1756;
Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Prince of Wales;
Keeper of the Privy Purse to King George III., Nov., 1760;
Gentleman & Master of the Robes to King George III., Dec. 4, 1760; Appmt. Bk. 98.
M.P., Hastings, 1761–1768;
M.P., Great Bedwin, 1768;
M.P., Marlborough, 1768; & 1774–1780;
cr. Baron BRUDENELL of Deane, Sept. 29, 1780;
succ. as 5th Earl of CARDIGAN, May 23, 1790;
Constable & Governor of Windsor Castle, Feb. 5, 1791;
High Steward of New Windsor, 1802;
m. (1) *Anne Legge, d. of George, Viscount Lewisham,* Nov. 23, 1760;
m. (2) *Lady Elizabeth, sister of George, 4th Earl Waldegrave,* April 28, 1791;
d. Feb. 24, 1811.

1811. ROBERT BRUDENELL II., nephew of James: Earl of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, & a Baronet.

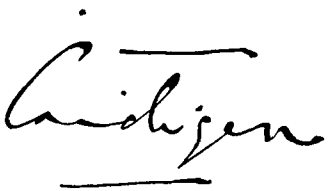
B. April 26, 1769;
st. ROBERT BRUDENELL, Esq., 1787–1811;
M.P., Marlborough, 1797–1802;
succ. as 6th Earl of CARDIGAN, Feb. 24, 1811;
m. Penelope Anne, d. of George John Cooke, Esq., March 8, 1794;
d. Aug. 14, 1837.

1837. JAMES THOMAS BRUDENELL, son of Robert II.: Earl of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wyvill, & a Baronet. EARL.

After a photograph.

B. Oct. 16, 1797;
st. Lord BRUDENELL, 1811–1837;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.P., Marlborough, 1818; 1820; & 1826–1829;
Captain, Northamptonshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 14, 1819;
Cornet, 8th (Royal Irish) Regt. of Hussars, May 6, 1824;
Lieutenant, do., Jan. 13, 1825;
Captain, do., June 9, 1826;
Major, do., Aug. 3, 1830;
M.P., Fowey, 1830; & 1831–1832;
Lieut.-Colonel, 15th ('King's') Regt. of Hussars, Dec. 3, 1830–March 21, 1834;
M.P., North Northamptonshire, 1832–1835; & 1835–1837;
Lieut.-Colonel, 11th Regt. of Light Dragoons, (afterwards 'Prince Albert's Own' Hussars), March 25, 1836–June 20, 1854;
succ. as 7th Earl of CARDIGAN, Aug. 14, 1837;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 9, 1846;
Brigadier-General, (Turkey & the Crimea), Feb. 21, 1854–1855;
Major-General, June 20, 1854;
Inspecting General of Cavalry, Feb. 1, 1855–March 31, 1860;
received the Crimean Medal with 4 clasps, May 18, 1855;
K.C.B., July 5, 1855;
Commander of the Legion of Honour, of France, Aug. 2, 1856;
Knight, Second Class of the Medjidie, of Turkey, March 2, 1858;
Colonel, 5th ('Princess Charlotte of Wales's') Regt. of Dragoon Guards, Aug. 14, 1859;
Colonel, 11th ('Prince Albert's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Aug. 3, 1860;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 13, 1861;

m. (1) *Elizabeth-Jane Henrietta, d. of Rear Adm. John Tollemache,* June 19, 1826; (*d.* July 15, 1858);
m. (2) *Adeline Louisa Maria, d. of Spencer Horsey De Horsey, Esq.,* Sept. 28, 1858; d. March 28, 1868.



1868. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK BRUDENELL BRUCE, cousin of James Thomas: Earl of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton Wyvil, & a Baronet.

B. Nov. 20, 1804;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of AILESBURY, Jan. 4, 1856;
succ. as 8th Earl of CARDIGAN, March 28, 1868;

see *title* AILESBURY.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron gules, between three chapeaus or caps of maintenance, their fronts turned towards the sinister azure.

CREST—A sea-horse argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a stag argent, a cross formée fitchée between the attires & in the mouth a dart point downwards, all gold. *Sinister*, a horse argent, charged on the breast with a cross flory, quarterly, sable & argent.

MOTTO—EN GRACE AFFIE.

VISCOUNT.

CARDWELL.

CARDWELL.

1874. EDWARD CARDWELL, son of John Cardwell, Esq. : Viscount CARDWELL of Ellerbeck.

B. July 24, 1813 ;
educ. Winchester, & Balliol Coll., Oxford ;
st. EDWARD CARDWELL, Esq., 1831–1852 ;
Fellow of Balliol College ;
B.A. of Oxford, May 27, 1835 ;
M.A. do., June 21, 1838 ;
Barrister, Inner Temple, 1838 ;
M.P., Clitheroe, 1842–1847 ;
Joint Secretary to the Treasury, Feb., 1845–July, 1846 ;
M.P., Liverpool, 1847–1852 ;
President of the Board of Trade, Dec. 28, 1852–Feb., 1855 ;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 28, 1852 ;
M.P., Oxford, 1853–1857; 1857; 1859; 1865; & 1868–1874 ;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, June, 1859–July, 1861;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, July 5, 1859 ;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, July 25, 1861–March, 1864 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, 1863 ;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, March, 1864–June, 1866 ;
Secretary of State for the War Department, Dec. 9, 1868–Feb. 21, 1874 ;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum, Dec. 9, 1868–Feb. 21, 1874 ;
cr. Viscount CARDWELL of Ellerbeck, March 6, 1874 ;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, June 27, 1877;
m. Annie, d. of Charles Stewart Parker, Esq., of Fairlie, co. Ayr, Aug. 14, 1838.

↓

ARMS—Argent, a chevron sable, in base a maiden's head erased proper, ducally crowned or, on a chief of the second, 2 maidens' heads, as before.

CREST—A man in complete armour, affronté, holding in the dexter hand a battle-axe, all proper, charged on the breast with a cross pattée gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two men in armour as the crest, each holding a battle-axe raised in the exterior hand.

MOTTO—VAILLANT ET VEILLANT.

CARLISLE.

EARLS.

[1119]. RANULF 'DE BRIQUESART,' nephew of Hugh, Earl of Chester : Lord of CARLISLE.

cr. Lord of CARLISLE & CUMBERLAND, by King Henry I., before 1119 ;
cr. Earl of CHESTER, (*in exchange*), 1120 ;

see *title* CHESTER.

\+ + +

HARTCLA.

1322. ANDREW DE HARTCLA, son of Michael de Hartcla : Earl of CARLISLE, & Baron de Hartcla.

B. before 1289 ;
Knight, (by Thomas, Earl of Lancaster) ; — Leland, Coll. ii. 464.
Captain in the West Marches, [Oct. 26], 1309 ; — R. Scot. m. 4, d.
Sheriff, co. Cumberland, Jan., 1312–1315 ;
'Miles strenuus & famosus.'—*Chron. de Lanercost*, p. 242. M.P., co. Cumberland, 1312 ;
Warden of Carlisle Castle, March 12, 1313 ; — Orig. r. 9.
Warden of Carlisle, & the Parts adjacent, Sept. 18, 1315–June 24, 1316 ; — R. Scot. m. 6.
Commissioner to receive submission of Scots, Aug. 7, 1317 ; — R. Scot. m. 17.
Warden of the town of Carlisle, Sept. 20, 1317 ; — R. pat. 1, m. 24.
Constable of Cockermouth Castle, April 1, 1318 ; — Orig. r. 9.
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Westmoreland, Aug. 24, 1318 ; — R. Scot. m. 13.
Sheriff, co. Cumberland, Jan., 1319–1322 ;
Chief Warden of Carlisle, April 8, 1319 ; — R. pat. 1, m. 17.
Warden of the West Marches towards Scotland ;

Warden of cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, April 9, 1319; — EARLS. R. pat. 1, m. 9.
Conservator of the Peace in cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, June 18, 1320;
ARMS—'De argent a un crois de goules, e un merlot de sable.' MS. COTT. *Caligula*, A. xiij.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron DE HARTCLA, May 15, 1321;
Keeper of the Manor & Liberty of Wark in Tyndale, Feb. 5, 1322; — Orig. r. 8.
cr. Earl of CARLISLE, March 3, 1322;
Captain & Warden, cos. York, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland, & the Bishopric of Durham, March 26, 1322; — R. pat. 2, m. 22.
m. Ermerarde, d. of ——;
beheaded, March 3, 1323.

\+ + +

HAY.

1622. JAMES HAY I., 2nd son of Sir Peter Hay, Knight, of Melginch: Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Doncaster, & Baron Hay of Sawley; Lord Hay, in Scotland.

B. before 1583;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James VI. of Scotland, [1603]; — Carey, 195.
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King James I., (England), May 11, 1603; — Ibid. 192.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James I., 1603; — Ibid. 197.
Knight, before Feb. 28, 1604; — Dom. vi.
naturalised in England, May 14, 1604;
Joint Steward & Lieutenant of the Manor of Woodstock, (*reversion*), Oct. 5, 1604; — Pat. 7.
Joint Keeper of Chichford Walk & New Lodge, Waltham Forest, July 29, 1605; — Grant Bk. p. 13.
cr. Lord HAY, in Scotland, June 1, 1606; — Dom. xxxviii.
Gentleman of the Robes, [Dec. 23, 1608];
Master of the Great Wardrobe, March 20, 1613–Aug., 1618; — Grant Bk.

After C. Jansen.

'A comely, handsome, gentleman.'—Bishop GOODMAN, I., p. 40.

'Il n'étoit pas beau de visage, mais d'une taille fort avantageuse.' — Comte DE TILLIÈRES, *Mémoires*, p. 1.

'Truly he was a most compleat & well-accomplished gentleman, modest & courtlike, & of so faire a demeanour as made him be generally beloved.' — Sir ANT. WELDON, I., p. 332.

cr. Baron HAY of Sawley, June 29, 1615 ; EARL.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, July 12–Oct. 7, 1616;
Privy Councillor, March 20, 1617 ;
cr. Viscount DONCASTER, July 5, 1618 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Germany, May 1, 1619–Jan., 1620 ;
Keeper of Nonsuch House, Gardens, & Park, May 17, 1620 ; Pat. Dom. cxlviii. 59.
Chief Huntsman to King James I. ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, April 22, 1622 ;
cr. Earl of CARLISLE, Sept. 13, 1622 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris & Madrid, Feb. 21, 1623 ;
K.G., Dec. 31, 1624 ;
Member of the permanent Council of War, May 3, 1626 ; Dom. xxvi. 33.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., Aug. 3, 1626 ;
Governor of the Carribee Islands, July 2, 1627 ; Col. iv.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice, April–Oct., 1628 ;
Groom of the Stole, & First Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I., Feb., 1631 ; Dom. clxxxv. 53.
Keeper of Epping Walk in Waltham Forest ;
m. (1) *Honora, d. of Edward, Lord Denny*, Jan. 6, 1604 ;
m. (2) *Lady Lucy Percy, d. of Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland*, Nov. 6, 1617 ;
d. April 25, 1636.

1636. JAMES HAY II., son of James I. (1): Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Doncaster, Baron Denny of Waltham, & Hay of Sawley; Lord Hay, in Scotland.

After Van Dyck.

B. (about) 1604;
st. Viscount DONCASTER, 1622–1636;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, for Germany, Nov., 1624; Dom. clxxiv. 87. Walkley, 128.
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CARLISLE, April 25, 1636; Pat. 1, d.
Justice of the Peace, co. Buckingham, 1636;
succ. (*jure matris*), as 2nd Baron DENNY of Waltham, Sept. 27, 1637;
Warden & Keeper of Epping Walk, & of Chingford & New Lodge Walks, in Waltham Forest, Sept. 27, 1637; Dom. cccv.
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, March 5, 1642; C. H. C., iii 321.
Commissioner of Array, in co. Cambridge, 1642;
Volunteer with the Royal Army, 1642;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Royal Army), Oct., 1643–1646; Warb. ii. 324.
m. Lady Margaret Russell, 3rd d. of Francis, Earl of Bedford;
d. Oct., 1660.

ARMS—Argent, 3 escutcheons, 2 & 1, gules.

CREST—On a wreath, a falcon rousant argent, beaked, membered, & belled or.

SUPPORTERS — Two savage men proper, wreathed, & girdled with laurel, each holding an ox-yoke in the exterior hand.

MOTTO — VIRTUS MILLE SCUTA.

\+ + +

HOWARD.

1661. CHARLES HOWARD, son of Sir William Howard, of Naworth: Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, & Baron Dacre of Gillesland.

B. 1629;
st. CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., 1647–1661;
High Sheriff, co. Cumberland, 1650;
Captain of the Lord Protector's Body Guard;

After S. Blooteling, engr.

1663.—'Besides that he was of a comely & advantageous stature, a majestick mien, & not above four-&-thirty years of age, he had a peculiar grace & vivacity in his discourse, & in his actions a great promptitude & diligence.'—G. M., 1669.

EARL.

Colonel of a Regt. of Horse;
M.P., Westmoreland, 1653; — Willis, iii.
M.P., Cumberland, 1654; & 1656;
a Councillor of State for Scotland, June, 1655;
Major-General, [1656];
summ. to 'House of Lords,' Dec. 10, 1657;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, 1660;
M.P., co. Cumberland, 1660;
Governor of Carlisle, 1660; — Gumble, 265.
Privy Councillor, June 2, 1660;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Essex, July 9–Nov. 24, 1660; — Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, Oct. 1, 1660; — Pat.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Cumberland, 1660; — Pat.
cr. Baron Dacre of Gillesland, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, & Earl of CARLISLE, April 20, 1661;
Vice Admiral, cos. Northumberland, Cumberland, & Durham, June 18, 1661; — Mun. Bk. i.
Joint Commissioner for office of Earl Marshal, May 27, 1662; — Dom. Corr.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Denmark, Sweden, & Russia, July 20, 1663–Dec., 1664;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, June 30, 1666; — Dom. clx.
Captain, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; — Dom. ccv.
Lieutenant General of the Forces, June 20, 1667; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 2.
Joint Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland, & Durham, June 20, 1667; — Ibid.
Ambassador Extraordinary, (with the Garter), to Charles XI., King of Sweden, Nov. 29, 1668–1669;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Durham, April 18, 1672; — Pat. p. 2.
High Forester of Barnard's Castle, Teesdale, & Marwoodshagg, June 24, 1672; — Pat. p. 1.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Jan 22, 1673;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, June, 1673; — Williamson, i. 54.
Captain-General & Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica, Sept. 25, 1677; — Pat.

Governor of Carlisle, March 1, 1678; — EARLS.

m. Anne, d. of Edward, 1st Lord Howard, of Escrick; — Pat. p. 1.

d. Feb. 24, 1685.

1685. EDWARD HOWARD, son of Charles I.: Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, & Baron Dacre of Gillesland.

B. about 1646;
st. Viscount MORPETH, 1661–1685;
M.P., Morpeth, 1666–1679; & 1679;
Captain of Foot, June 13, 1667; — Dom. ccv.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, Dec. 3, 1668–Feb. 24, 1685; — Warrant Bk. 14.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Feb. 23, 1678–1679; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 3.
Deputy Governor of Carlisle Castle, Feb. 25, 1678; — Ibid.
M.P., co. Cumberland, 1679–1681;
M.P., Carlisle, 1681;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CARLISLE, Feb. 24, 1685;
Deputy Chief Butler of England for Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685; — Sandford.
m. Elizabeth, dowager-Lady Berkeley, d. of Sir William Uvedale, Knt.;
d. April 23, 1692.

1692. CHARLES HOWARD II., son of Edward: Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, & Baron Dacre of Gillesland.

B. 1674;
st. Viscount MORPETH, 1685–1692;

After Sir G. Kneller.

1704.—'Of a middle stature, fair complexion. . . . Hath a grave deportment.'—J. MACKY, p. 59.

M.P., Morpeth, 1690–1692 ; — EARL.
succ. as 3rd Earl of CARLISLE, April 23, 1692;
Governor of Carlisle Castle, March 1, 1693 ; — Mil. Bk.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, June 28, 1694–April 29, 1712 ; — Pat.
Vice Admiral, co. Cumberland ;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III, June 23, 1700–March 8, 1702 ; — Vernon, iii. 94.
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, May 8, 1701–Aug. 26, 1706 ; — Warr. Bk. 8.
Privy Councillor, June 19, 1701 ;
First Lord of the Treasury, Dec. 30, 1701–May 6, 1702 ;
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706 ; — Pat.
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714 ;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland & Westmoreland, Oct. 9, 1714 ; — Gaz.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Cumberland, Jan. 15, 1715 ; — Pat.
First Lord of the Treasury, May 23–Oct. 11, 1715 ;
Constable of the Tower of London, Oct. 16, 1715–Dec. 29, 1722 ; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 10.
Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets, July 12, 1717–Dec., 1722 ;
Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forest, June 1, 1723–May, 1730 ; — Pat.
Master of the Foxhounds, May, 1730 ;

m. Lady Anne Capel, d. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Essex, July 5, 1688 ;

d. May 1, 1738.

1738. HENRY HOWARD, son of Charles II.: Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, & Baron Dacre of Gillesland.

B. 1694;
st. Lord MORPETH, 1694–1738;
M.P., Morpeth, 1722; 1727; & 1734–1738;
succ. as 4th Earl of CARLISLE, May 1, 1738;
K.G., Nov. 18, 1756;

m. (1) *Lady Frances Spencer, d. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland,* Nov. 27, 1717;
m. (2) *Hon. Isabella, d. of William, 4th Lord Byron,* June 8, 1743;
d. Sept. 4, 1758.

1758. FREDERICK HOWARD, son of Henry (2): Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, & Baron Dacre of Gillesland.

After J. J. Hoppner.

B May 28, 1748;
st. Lord MORPETH, 1748–1758;
succ. as 5th Earl of CARLISLE, Sept. 4, 1758;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
K.T., Dec. 23, 1767; (invested at Turin, Feb. 27, 1768);
Treasurer of the Household, June 13, 1777–July 16, 1779;
Privy Councillor, June 13, 1777;
First Commissioner to treat with Congress of United States, April 13, 1778;
Lord Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, Feb. 9, 1780–March, 1782;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Sept. 6, 1780;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 13, 1780–April 14, 1782;
Lord Steward of the Household, May 11, 1782–Feb. 5, 1783;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, April 2–Dec. 23, 1783;

1769.—'Possessing a small but elegant figure, in which symmetry was happily blended with agility & strength, he

K.G., June 12, 1793 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, East Riding, co. York, Jan. 26, 1799 ;
m. Lady Margaret Caroline Leveson Gower, d. of Granville, Marquis of Stafford, March 22, 1770 ;
d. Sept. 4, 1825.

shone a meteor of fashion. Elegant in his dress & manners, . . . he was considered one of the chief ornaments of the court.'— *Annual Biography*, 1826.

'Of polished mind & graceful manners.' — HARDY, *Memoirs of Charlemont*, p. 202.

1825. GEORGE HOWARD, son of Frederick : Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, & Baron Dacre of Gillesland.

After J. Jackson.

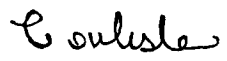
B. Sept. 17, 1773 ;
st. Lord MORPETH, 1773–1825 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 30, 1792 ;
Captain, North Riding Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry, Aug. 5, 1794 ;
M.P., Morpeth, 1795 ; 1796 ; & 1802–1806 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 18, 1799 ;
Lieutenant, North Riding Riflemen, Oct. 27, 1801 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 7, 1806 ;
a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, Feb. 11, 1806–April 4, 1807 ;
M.P., Cumberland, 1806 ; 1807 ; 1812 ; & 1818–1820 ;
Lord Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, Nov. 20, 1824–July, 1847 ;
Prothonotary of the County of Lancaster ;
succ. as 6th Earl of CARLISLE, Sept. 4, 1825 ;
Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests, May 18, 1827 ;
Cabinet Minister, May 18, 1827 ;

Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 16, 1827–Jan. 22, 1828 ;
Cabinet Minister, (without office), 1830–1834;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, June 5–July 30, 1834 ;
K.G., March 17, 1837 ;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1838;
m. Lady Georgiana Dorothy Cavendish, eldest d. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, March 21, 1801 ; (d. Aug. 8, 1858);
d. Oct. 7, 1848.

1848. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK HOWARD, son of George : Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, & Baron Dacre of Gillesland.

B. April 18, 1802 ;
st. GEORGE W. F. HOWARD, Esq., 1820–1825 ;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, May 17, 1823 ;
st. Lord MORPETH, 1825–1848 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, East Riding, co. York, Oct. 23, 1825 ;
M.P., Morpeth, 1826–1830 ;
M.A. of Oxford, June 28, 1827 ;
M.P., co. York, 1830 ; & 1831–1832 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Nov. 18, 1830 ;
M.P., West Riding, co. York, 1832 ; 1835 ; & 1837–1841 ;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April, 1835–Sept. 3, 1841 ;
Privy Councillor, May 20, 1835 ;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Sept. 30, 1835 ;
M.P., West Riding, co. York, 1846–1848 ;

Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests, July 6, 1846–March, 1850;
Councillor of the Duchy of Cornwall;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, East Riding, co. York, (swn.), July 22, 1847;
succ. as 7th Earl of CARLISLE, Oct. 7, 1848;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, March 6, 1850–Feb., 1852;
Lord Rector of the University of Aberdeen, March, 1853;
K.G., Feb. 7, 1855;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Feb. 28, 1855–Feb. 26, 1858;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, 1855–1858;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, June 18, 1859–Oct., 1864;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, 1859–1864;
d. Dec. 5, 1864.



1864. WILLIAM GEORGE HOWARD, brother of George William Frederick: Earl of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, & Baron Dacre of Gillesland.

B. Feb. 23, 1808;
st. Hon. WILLIAM G. HOWARD, 1825;
st. Hon. & Rev. WILLIAM G. HOWARD, [1832]–1864;
Rector of Londesborough, co. York, May 5, 1832;
succ. as 8th Earl of CARLISLE, Dec. 5, 1864.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly of 6. 1, Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent; on the bend an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory, all gules, & above the escutcheon a mullet sable for difference, (HOWARD); 2, Gules, 3 lions passant gardant or, & a label of 3 points argent, (THOMAS of BROTHERTON); 3, Checquy or & azure, (WARENNE); 4, Gules, a lion rampant argent, (MOWBRAY); 5, Gules, 3 escallops argent, (DACRE); 6, Barry of 8 argent & azure, 3 chaplets of roses proper, (GREYSTOCK).

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant, with the tail extended or, ducally gorged argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion argent, charged with a mullet sable for difference. *Sinister*, a bull gules, armed, unguled, ducally gorged & lined or.

MOTTO—VOLO, NON VALEO.

CARNARVON.

EARLS, MARQUISES, EARLS.

DORMER.

1628. ROBERT DORMER, grandson of Robert, 1st Lord Dormer: Earl of CARNARVON, Viscount Ascot, Baron Dormer of Wenge, & a Baronet.

After Van Dyck.

B. about 1607;
succ. as 2nd Baron DORMER, Nov. 18, 1616;
Chief Avenor of the Crown;
cr. Viscount Ascot, & Earl of CARNARVON, Aug. 2, 1628;
Master of the Hawks;
Captain, Household Volunteer Regt. of Horse Guards, March, 1639; S. P. Dom. ccccxiv. 155.
Steward & Lieutenant of the Manor, & Keeper of the Park, of Woodstock;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, June 2, 1641; Pat. 3, m. 4.
Knight, (by King Charles I.), April 18, 1642; Walkley, 1.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Royal Army), 1642; Warb. i. 496.
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Nov. 1, 1642;
Lieutenant-General of the Horse, (Royal Army of the West), 1643; Warb. ii. 257.
m. Lady Anne Sophia Herbert, eldest d. of Philip, Earl of Montgomery, Feb. 27, 1625;
killed at b. of Newbury, Sept. 20, 1643.

EARL.

1643. CHARLES DORMER, son of Robert: Earl of CARNARVON, Viscount Ascot, Baron Dormer of Wenge, & a Baronet.

B. about 1627;
st. Viscount ASCOT, [1630]–1643;
educ. Merton Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CARNARVON, Sept. 20, 1643;
Hereditary Master-Marshal & Surveyor of the Hawks;
Hereditary Chief Avenor of the Crown;
Justice of the Peace, co. Buckingham, 1661;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 8, 1665;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, 2nd d. of Arthur, 1st Lord Capel of Hadham*;
m. (2) *Lady Mary Bertie, 4th d. of Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsey*;
d. Nov. 29, 1709.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, billettée or, on a chief of the second, a demi-lion issuant sable, armed gules, (DORMER); 2, Gules, on a chevron between 3 fishes hauriant argent, 3 martlets sable, on a chief indentée of the second 3 escallops of the field, (DOORE); 3, Argent, 3 fleurs de lys azure, (COULDRICH).

CREST—On a wreath, a falcon with wings extended argent, beaked & belled or, standing on a right glove of the first, garnished of the second.

SUPPORTERS—Two falcons argent, beaked & belled or.

MOTTO—CIO CHE DIO VUOLE, IO VOGLIO.

\+ + +

BRYDGES.

EARL.

1714. JAMES BRYDGES, son of James, 8th Lord Chandos : Earl of CARNARVON, Viscount Wilton, & Baron Chandos of Sudeley, & a Baronet.

B. Jan 6, 1673 ;
st. Hon. JAMES BRYDGES, Esq., 1673–1714 ;
M.P., Hereford, 1698 ; 1701 ; 1701 ; 1702 ; 1705 ; 1708 ; 1710 ; & 1713–1714 ;
Councillor to the Lord High Admiral, March 29, 1703–Feb. 8, 1704 ; Comm. Bk. 5.
Paymaster General of the Forces abroad, May 5, 1705–1713 ;
succ. as 9th Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, Oct. 16, 1714 ;
cr. Viscount Wilton, & Earl of CARNARVON, Oct. 19, 1714 ;
Governor of the Turkey Company ;
cr. Marquis of CARNARVON, & Duke of CHANDOS, April 29, 1719 ;
m. Mary, d. & h. of Sir Thomas Lake, Knt., of Canons, co. Middlesex, Feb. 27, 1697 ; (*d.* Dec., 1712) ;

see *title* CHANDOS.

ARMS—Argent, on a cross sable, a leopard's face or.
CREST—On a wreath, the bust of an old man in profile proper, wreathed about the temples argent & azure, vested paly argent & gules, each semée of roundles counterchanged.
SUPPORTERS—Two beavers argent.
MOTTO—MANTIEN LE DROIT.

HERBERT.

1793. HENRY HERBERT, grandson of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke: Earl of CARNARVON, & Baron Porchester of High Clere.

After T. Gainsborough.

B. Aug. 20, 1741;
st. HENRY HERBERT, Esq., 1759–1780;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Cambridge;
M.P., Wilton, 1768; & 1774–1780;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1769;
Colonel, Wiltshire Regt. of Militia, March 27, 1778;
cr. Baron PORCHESTER of High Clere, Oct. 17, 1780;
cr. Earl of CARNARVON, July 3, 1793;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
Master of the Horse, Feb. 12, 1806–April 4, 1807;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 12, 1806;
m. Lady Elizabeth Alicia Maria Wyndham, eldest d. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Egremont, July 15, 1771;

d. June 3, 1811.

ARMS—Per pale, azure & gules, 3 lions rampant argent; a crescent for difference.

CREST—A wyvern, wings elevated vert; in the mouth a sinister human hand couped at the wrist gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a panther argent incensed proper, spotted with hurts & torteaux alternately. *Sinister*, a lion argent; both ducally gorged per pale azure & gules, with chain reflexed over the backs or, & charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot sable.

MOTTO—UNG JE SERVIRAI.

EARL.

1811. HENRY GEORGE HERBERT, son of Henry: Earl of CARNARVON, & Baron Porchester of High Clere.

After J. Slater.

B. June 3, 1772;
st. Hon. HENRY GEORGE HERBERT, 1780–1793;
Captain, Wiltshire Regt. of Militia, Sept. 1, 1790;
st. Lord PORCHESTER, 1793–1811;
M.P., Cricklade, 1794; 1796; 1802; 1806; & 1807–1811;
Major, West Somerset Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry;
Lieutenant Colonel, dō., Sept. 25, 1798;
Colonel, do., March 24, 1803;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Somerset, Aug. 12, 1803;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CARNARVON, June 3, 1811;
High Steward of Newbury;
m. Elizabeth Kitty, d. of Colonel John Dyke-Acland, April 26, 1796;
d. April 16, 1833.

1833. HENRY JOHN GEORGE HERBERT, son of Henry George: Earl of CARNARVON, & Baron Porchester of High Clere.

After E. Walker.

B. June 8, 1800;
st. Lord PORCHESTER, 1811–1833;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.A. of Oxford;
Lieutenant, West Somersetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept. 12, 1823;
Captain, do., July 16, 1824;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Somerset, March 9, 1831;
Lieutenant-Colonel, West Somersetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 29, 1831;
M.P., Wooton-Basset, 1832–1833;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CARNARVON, April 16, 1833;
High Steward of Newbury;
m. Henrietta Anne, d. of Lord Henry Molyneux-Howard, Aug. 4, 1830;
d. Dec. 10, 1849.

1849. HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX HERBERT, son of Henry John George : Earl of CARNARVON, & Baron Porchester of High Clere.

B. June 24, 1831 ;
st. Lord PORCHESTER, 1833–1849 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
succ. as 4th Earl of CARNARVON, Dec. 10, 1849 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hants, April 2, 1853 ;
Captain, Hants Regt. of Yeomanry, June 6, 1853 ;
Constable of Carnarvon Castle, 1854 ;
Under Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, March, 1858–June 18, 1859 ;
High Steward of the University of Oxford, April 16, 1859 ;
D.C.L. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), June 10, 1859;
Major, Hants Regt. of Yeomanry, March 3, 1862 ;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 3, 1864 ;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, July 6, 1866–March 8, 1867 ;
Privy Councillor, July 6, 1866 ;
a Councillor of King's College, London ;
a Councillor of Keble College, Oxford ;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Feb. 21, 1874–Jan., 1878 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, March 8, 1875 ;
F.S.A., April 6, 1876 ;
President of the Society of Antiquaries, April 23, 1878 ;
m. (1) *Lady Evelyn Stanhope, d. of George, 6th Earl of Chesterfield,* Sept. 5, 1861 ; (d. Jan. 25, 1875) ;
m. (2) *Elizabeth Catherine, eldest d. of Henry Howard, Esq., of Greystock Castle,* Dec. 26, 1878.

↓

CASTLETON.

SAUNDERSON.

1716. JAMES SAUNDERSON, son of George, Viscount Castleton : Earl & Viscount CASTLETON of Sandbeck, & Baron Saunderson of Saxby, & a Baronet; Viscount CASTLETON, & Baron Saunderson of Beautree, in Ireland.

B. before 1680 ;
st. Hon. JAMES SAUNDERSON, Esq., [1698–1710];
M.P., Newark, 1698–1700 ; 1701 ; 1702 ; 1705 ; & 1708–1710 ;
Vice Admiral, co. Lincoln, Jan. 30, 1705 ;
succ. as 5th Viscount CASTLETON, in Ireland, before Oct., 1714 ;
cr. Baron SAUNDERSON of Saxby, Oct. 19, 1714;
cr. Viscount CASTLETON of Sandbeck, July 2, 1716 ;
cr. Earl CASTLETON of Sandbeck, June 18, 1720 ;
d. May 23, 1723.

ARMS—Paly of 6 argent & azure, on a bend sable, 3 annulets or.
CREST—On a wreath, a talbot passant ermine.
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a talbot ermine. *Sinister*, a griffin gules, ducally gorged or.
MOTTO—JE SUIS VEILLANT A PLAIRE.

\+ + +

CATHCART.

CATHCART.

After J. Hoppner.

1807. WILLIAM SCHAW CATHCART, son of Charles, Lord Cathcart: Earl CATHCART, Viscount Cathcart of Cathcart, & Baron Greenock; Baron Cathcart, in Scotland.

B. 1755;
succ. as 10th Baron CATHCART, in Scotland, Aug. 14, 1776;
Lieutenant, 17th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Nov. 14, 1777;
Captain, do., Dec. 10, 1777;
Major, 38th Regt. of Foot, April 13, 1779;
Captain & Lieutenant-Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 2, 1781;
a Representative Peer of Scotland, 1790; 1796; & 1802–1806;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 18, 1790;
Colonel, 29th Regt. of Foot, Dec. 5, 1792;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Clackmannan, March 17, 1794;
Major-General, Oct. 3, 1794;
Vice Admiral of Scotland, Jan. 2, 1795;
Colonel, 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, (& Gold Stick), Aug. 7, 1797;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 28, 1798;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1801;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, Oct. 16, 1803–Oct. 30, 1805;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Nov. 8, 1803;
K.T., Nov. 23, 1805;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, Feb. 25, 1806–Dec., 1814;
Commander-in-Chief of the Army against Denmark, June 9–Oct. 20, 1807;
cr. Baron Greenock, & Viscount CATHCART of CATHCART, Nov. 9, 1807;

General in the Army, Jan. 1, 1812;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, July 17, 1812;
Knight, 4th Class, of St. George, of Russia, Sept. 30, 1813;
Knight of St. Anne, of Russia, Sept. 30, 1813;
Knight of St. Andrew, of Russia, May 6, 1814;
cr. Earl CATHCART, July 16, 1814;
Joint Minister Plenipotentiary to the Congress of Vienna, 1814–1815;
Governor of Hull, Jan. 18, 1830;
m. Elizabeth Elliot, cousin of Gilbert, 1st Earl of Minto, April 10, 1779;
d. June 16, 1843.

1843. CHARLES MURRAY CATHCART, son of William Schaw: Earl & Viscount CATHCART, & Baron Greenock; Baron Cathcart, in Scotland.

B. Dec. 21, 1783;
st. Hon. CHARLES M. CATHCART, 1783–1814;
Ensign, 71st (Highland) Regt. of Foot, May, 1799;
Lieutenant, 40th Regt. of Foot, Aug. 10, 1799;
Cornet, & Sub-Lieutenant, 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, March 2, 1800;
Captain, 6th West India Regt., Feb. 3, 1803;
Captain, 39th Regt. of Foot, July 9, 1803;
Assistant Quarter-Master General, (Naples & Sicily), 1806–1807;
Major in the Army, May 14, 1807;
Assistant Quarter-Master General of the Army, May 16, 1807;

Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, Aug. 30, 1810;
Assistant Quarter-Master General, (Portugal & Spain), 1812–1813;
st. Lord GREENOCK, 1814–1843;
received the Gold War Medal with 2 clasps, 1814;
Assistant Quarter-Master General of the Army, July 28, 1814–June, 1823;
Commandant at Brussels, 1815;
C.B., June 4, 1815;
Knight of St. Wladimir, of Russia, Aug. 21, 1815;
Knight of Wilhelm of the Netherlands, Oct., 1815;
received the Medal for Waterloo, 1816;
Colonel in the Army, Aug. 12, 1819;
Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Staff Corps, June 26, 1823;
Major-General, July 22, 1830;
Governor of Edinburgh Castle, & Commander of the Forces in Scotland, Feb. 17, 1837–April 1, 1842;
K.C.B., Sept. 5, 1839;
Lieutenant-General, Nov. 23, 1841;
Colonel, 11th ('Prince Albert's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Aug. 30, 1842;
succ. as 2nd Earl CATHCART, June 16, 1843;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Canada, June 15, 1845–May 11, 1847;
Captain General, & Governor-in-Chief of Canada, & Governor General of British North America, March 10, 1846;
Colonel, 3rd ('Prince of Wales's') Regt. of Dragoon Guards, Nov. 19, 1847;
Commander of the Northern District of England, March 1, 1849–Sept. 30, 1854;
Colonel, 1st (King's) Regt. of Dragoon Guards, Jan. 9, 1851;
G.C.B., June 29, 1851;
General in the Army, June 20, 1854;
m. Henrietta, d. of Thomas Mather, Esq., Feb. 12, 1819;
d. July 16, 1859.

EARLS.

1859. ALAN FREDERICK CATHCART, son of Charles Murray: Earl CATHCART, Viscount Cathcart of Cathcart, & Baron of Greenock; Baron Cathcart, in Scotland.

B. Nov. 15, 1828;
st. Lord GREENOCK, 1843–1859;
Second Lieutenant, 23rd ('Royal Welsh Fusilier') Regt. of Foot, May 30, 1845;
Adjutant, do., Aug. 25, 1846;
First Lieutenant, do., Dec. 17, 1848–Oct., 1850;
Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General, Earl Cathcart, Feb., 1849–Oct., 1850;
Major, North York Regt. of Militia, March 24, 1853–March 5, 1855;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, 1853;
Chairman of Quarter Sessions, North Riding, co. York, 1858;
succ. as 3rd Earl CATHCART, July 16, 1859;
Lieut.-Colonel, 1st North Riding Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, July 7, 1860;
Hon. Colonel, do., Aug. 17, 1871;
m. Elizabeth Mary, eldest d. & co.-h. of Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart., April 2, 1850.

↓

ARMS—Azure, 3 cross crosslets fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents argent.
CREST—A cubit arm erect proper, holding a crescent argent.
SUPPORTERS—Two parrots, wings inverted, proper.
MOTTO—I HOPE TO SPEED.

CAWDOR.

CAMPBELL.

1796. JOHN CAMPBELL, son of Pryse Campbell, Esq. : Baron CAWDOR of Castlemarten.

B. about 1750 ;
st. JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., 1768–1796 ;
M.P., Cardigan, 1780 ; 1784 ; & 1790–1796 ;
Captain, Pembrokeshire Troops of Gentry & Yeomanry, Aug. 31, 1794 ;
cr. Baron CAWDOR of Castlemarten, June 21, 1796 ;
Colonel, Carmarthenshire Regt. of Militia, Oct. 4, 1798 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), June 25, 1799 ;
Captain, Pembrokeshire Regt. of Volunteers, Oct. 13, 1803 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1810 ;
F.R.S., & F.S.A. ;
m. Lady Isabella Caroline Howard, eldest d. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, July 27, 1789 ;
d. June 1, 1821.

ARMS—Quarterly of 4. 1, Or, a stag's head caboshed sable, (CALDER) ; 2, Gironny of 8 or & sable, (CAMPBELL) ; 3, Argent, a lymphad or ancient galley sable, (CAMPBELL) ; 4, Gules, a cross or, (LORT).

CREST—A swan proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant gules. *Sinister*, a stag proper.

MOTTO—BE MINDFUL.

EARLS.

1821. JOHN FREDERICK CAMPBELL, son of John: Earl CAWDOR, Viscount Emlyn of Emlyn, & Baron Cawdor of Castlemarten.

B. Nov. 8, 1790;
st. Hon. JOHN F. CAMPBELL, 1796–1821;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, March 12, 1812;
M.P., Carmarthen, 1813; & 1818–1821;
succ. as 2nd Baron CAWDOR, June 1, 1821;
cr. Viscount Emlyn of Emlyn, & Earl CAWDOR, Oct. 5, 1827;
Bearer of the Queen's Ivory Rod with the Dove, Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 15, 1841;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Carmarthen, May 15, 1852;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum;
m. Lady Elizabeth Thynne, eldest d. of Thomas, 2nd Marquis of Bath, Sept. 5, 1816;
d. Nov. 7, 1860.

1860. JOHN FREDERICK VAUGHAN CAMPBELL, son of John Frederick: Earl CAWDOR, Viscount Emlyn of Emlyn, & Baron Cawdor of Castlemarten.

B. July 11, 1817;
st. Viscount EMLYN, 1827–1860;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, March 29, 1838;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Carmarthen, Jan. 28, 1841;
M.P., co. Pembroke, 1841; 1847; 1852; & 1857–1860;
Private Secretary to the Lord Privy Seal, 1841–1842;
Précis-Writer to the Earl of Aberdeen, (Foreign Office), 1842;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nairn, June 12, 1852;
Captain, 1st Batt. of Carmarthen Rifle Volunteers, Feb. 28, 1860-May 14, 1861;

succ. as 2nd Earl CAWDOR, Nov. 7, 1860;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Carmarthen, April 30, 1861;
Hon. Colonel, Carmarthen Adm. Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, June 9, 1870–Feb. 11, 1875;
m. Sarah Mary, 2nd d. of Col. Hon. Henry Compton Cavendish, June 28, 1842.

CHANDOS.

BRYDGES.

1554. JOHN BRYDGES, son of Sir Giles Brydges, Knight: Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley.

B. after Aug. 2, 1492;
Knight, (by King Henry VIII.), 1513;
Captain in the English Army, (France), [Jan. 15], 1514; MS. Faust, E. vii.
Knight of the Body to King Henry VIII.;
a Commissioner for a Subsidy in co. Gloucester, Aug. 1, 1524; Pat. 2, d.
Justice of the Peace, co. Gloucester, Dec. 6, 1528; Pat. 1, d.
M.P., co. Gloucester, 1529–1536;
Keeper of Langley Manor & Park, June 10, 1536; Pat. 3.
Ranger of Wichwood Forest, June 10, 1536;
Constable of Sudeley Castle, & Keeper of the Park, March 20, 1538; Pat. 5.
Sheriff, co. Worcester, 1538;
Deputy Lieutenant of Boulogne & the Marches, Sept. 2, 1547; Pat. 4.
Lieutenant of the Tower of London, Aug., 1553–June, 1554;
cr. Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, April 8, 1554;
Chief Special Commissioner to inquire into felonies in co. Gloucester, May 2, 1554; Pat. 1, d.
m. Elizabeth, d. of Edmund, 10th Lord Grey of Wilton; (d. Dec. 29, 1559);
d. April 12, 1556.

BARON.

1557. EDMUND BRYDGES, son of John : Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley.

B. before 1522;

Esquire of the Body to King Henry VIII., [1542]; Pat. 9.

Joint Constable of Sudeley Castle, Oct. 15, 1542; Pat. 9.

Knight Banneret, (by Duke of Somerset), Sept. 27, 1547; MS. Claud. C. iii.

M.P., co. Gloucester, Sept.–Dec., 1553; Returns, 22.

succ. as 2nd Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, April 12, 1556;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, May 10, 1559; Dom. xii. 7. Dom. xviii. 24.

Vice Admiral, co. Gloucester, [1561];

Chief Steward of the Manor of Hailes;

Master of Braydon Forest, June 4, 1563; Pat. 2.

ARMS — Quarterly, 1 & 4, Argent, on a cross sable, a leopard's face or, (BRYDGES); 2, Or, a pile gules, (CHANDOS); 3, Argent, a fess between 3 martlets sable, (BARKLEY, of Coverton).

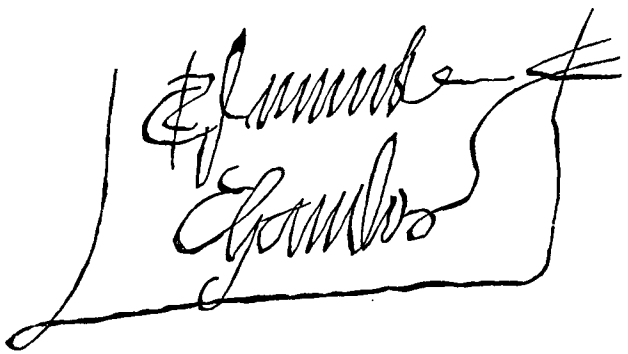
High Steward & Keeper of the Manor & Hundred of Slaughter, co. Gloucester, Oct. 25, 1567; Pat. 4, m. 2.

Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Gloucester, [July 22], 1569; Dom. liv. 15.

K.G., June 17, 1572;

m. Dorothy, 5th d. & co-h. of Edmund, 1st Lord Bray;

d. Sept. 11, 1572.



BARONS.

1572. GILES BRYDGES, son of Edmund: Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley.

After a portrait: 1589

B. 1547;
st. GILES BRYDGES, Esq., 1565–1572;
M.P., Cricklade, 1571; — Willis, iii.
M.P., co. Gloucester, 1572;
succ. as 3rd Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, Sept. 11, 1572;
High Steward of the Hundreds of Kyttesgate Holford, & Gretton, the Manor & Hundred of Slaughter, the Manor of Hailes, & Keeper of Braydon Forest, June 19, 1573; — Pat. 5, m. 8.
Lord Lieutenant, co. & city of Gloucester, Nov. 17, 1586; — Pat. 17.
Councillor, of Wales, Dec. 16, 1590; — S. P. Dom. ccxxxiv.
Member of Gray's Inn, Feb. 2, 1592; — MS. Harl. 1912.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Gloucester & Wilts;
m. Lady Frances Clinton, 5th d. of Edward, 1st Earl of Lincoln, (2);
d. Feb. 21, 1594.

1594. WILLIAM BRYDGES I., brother of Giles: Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley.

B. after 1547;
st. WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq., [1585];
M.P., co. Gloucester, 1585, & 1586–1587; — Willis, iii.
Captain, Gloucestershire Trained Foot, 1588; — Murdin, 596.
succ. as 4th Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, Feb. 21, 1594;
Councillor, of Wales, May, 1594; — Cecil, 804.
Lieutenant & Keeper of Braydon Forest; — Grant Bk. 109. f. 300.
m. Mary, d. of Sir Owen Hopton, Knt.;
d. Nov. 18, 1602.

BARONS.

1602. GREY BRYDGES, son of William I. : Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley.

B. before 1583.
succ. as 5th Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, Nov. 18, 1602 ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Gloucester & Wilts ; 1603 ;
Knight of the Bath, Jan. 5, 1605 ; Walkley, 125.
M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605 ;
Keeper of Ditton House & Park, co. Bucks, July 2, 1609 ; Pat. 37.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, Dec. 23, 1613 ; Pat. 22.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, March, 1614 ; Pat. 11, d.
Member of the Council of Wales, [1617] ;
m. Lady Anne Stanley, eldest d. of Ferdinand, 5th Earl of Derby, before Sept. 1, 1608 ;
d. Aug. 10, 1621.

1621. GEORGE BRYDGES, son of Grey : Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley.

B. Aug. 9, 1620 ;
succ. as 6th Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, Aug. 10, 1621 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, (on nomination of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642 ; Journ. C. 2. 459.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, (Royal Army), [Nov. 26], 1642 ; Warb. ii. 69.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Royal Army), Nov. 29, 1642 ; MS. 18,980
Colonel of a Regt. of Dragoons, (do.), Dec. 17, 1642 ; Ibid.
declined Earldom of Newbury, ('till better times') ;
m. (1) *Lady Susan Montagu, 3rd d. of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester,* (3) ;
m. (2) *Lady Jane Savage, d. of John, Earl of Rivers* ;
d. Feb., 1655.

1655. WILLIAM BRYDGES II., brother of George: Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley. BARONS, DUKE.

B. before Aug. 10, 1621;
succ. as 7th Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, Feb., 1655;
Justice of the Peace, co. Middlesex, 1661;
m. Susan, d. & co-h. of Gerrat Kerr, Esq., of London;
d. Feb., 1677.

Dec. 21, 1662.—'By & by comes in my simple Lord Chandois, . . . who began to sing psalms, but so dully that I was weary of it.'—S. PEPYS, *Diary*, p. 131.

1677. JAMES BRYDGES I., cousin of William II.: Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, & a Baronet.

B. Sept., 1642;
succ. as 3rd Baronet, Feb., 1651;
succ. as 8th Baron CHANDOS of Sudeley, Feb., 1677;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Constantinople, Feb., 1681–1685;
m. Elizabeth, d. & co-h. of Sir Henry Bernard, Knt.;
d. Oct. 16, 1714.

1714. JAMES BRYDGES II. son of James I.: Duke of CHANDOS, Marquis & Earl of Carnarvon, Viscount Wilton, Baron Chandos of Sudeley, & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 6, 1673;
st. Hon. JAMES BRYDGES, Esq., 1677–1714;
M.P., Hereford, 1698; 1701; 1701; 1702; 1705; 1708; 1710; & 1713–1714;
Councillor to the Lord High Admiral, March 29, 1703; Comm. Bk. 5.

After M. Dahl.

'Had parts of understanding & knowledge, & experience of men & business, with a sedateness of mind & a gravity of deportment, which more qualified him for a wise man than what the wisest men have generally been possessed with. . . . A man of more true goodness of nature or gentleness of manners never lived.'—Speaker ONSLOW, in BURNET, *Own Time*, VI., p. 47.

DUKE.

Paymaster-General of the Forces abroad, May 5, 1705–1713;
cr. Viscount Wilton, & Earl of CARNARVON, Oct. 19, 1714;
Joint (Reversionary) Clerk of the Hanaper, in Chancery, Nov., 1714;
cr. Marquis of Carnarvon, & Duke of CHANDOS, April 30, 1719;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, April 3, 1721;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hereford, Aug. 25, 1721;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Radnor, Aug. 25, 1721;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 11, 1721;
Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews;
Ranger of Enfield Chase, March, 1729;
Governor of the Turkey Company;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; Warr. Bk. 21.

m. (1) *Mary, only d. of Sir Thomas Lake, Knt., of Canons, co. Middlesex*, Feb. 27, 1697;
m. (2) *Hon. Cassandra Willoughby, sister of Thomas, Lord Middleton*;
m. (3) *Lydia Catherine Van Hatten, widow of Sir Thomas Davall, Knt.*, April, 1736;
d. Aug. 9, 1744.

Chandos

ARMS—Argent, on a cross sable, a leopard's head or.

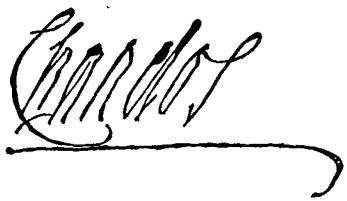
CREST—On a wreath, the bust of an old man in profile proper, wreathed about the temples argent & azure, vested paly, argent & gules, each semée of roundles counterchanged.

SUPPORTERS—Two beavers argent, tusked or.

MOTTO—MAINTIEN LE DROIT.

1744. HENRY BRYDGES, 6th son of James II. (1): Duke of CHANDOS, Marquis & Earl of Carnarvon, Viscount Wilton, Baron Chandos of Sudeley, & a Baronet. DUKE.

B. 1708;
st. Hon. HENRY BRYDGES, 1714–1719;
st. Lord HENRY BRYDGES, 1719–1727;
st. Marquis of CARNARVON, 1727–1744;
M.P., Hereford, 1727–1734;
First Lord of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, Dec., 1728;
K.B., Jan. 12, 1732;
M.P., Steyning, 1734–1741;
Master of the Horse to Frederick, Prince of Wales, Oct., 1735;
M.P., Bishop's Castle, 1741–1744;
Groom of the Stole to Frederick, Prince of Wales, Oct., 1742–March, 1751;
succ. as 2nd Duke of CHANDOS, Aug. 9, 1744;
Clerk of the Hanaper Office, in Chancery;
Ranger of Enfield Chase;
High Steward of Winchester, Sept., 1754;
m. (1) *Mary, d. of Charles, Lord Bruce,* Dec. 21, 1728;
m. (2) *Anne, d. of John Wells, Gent.,* 1744;
m. (3) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir John Major, Bart.,* 1767;
d. Nov. 28, 1771.



1771. JAMES BRYDGES III., son of Henry (1): Duke of CHANDOS, Marquis & Earl of Carnarvon, Viscount Wilton, Baron Chandos of Sudeley, & a Baronet. DUKE.

B. Dec. 27, 1731;
st. Marquis of CARNARVON, 1744–1771;
educ. Cambridge;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Oct. 1, 1755;
M.P., Winchester, 1757–1761;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760–Aug., 1764;
M.P., co. Radnor, 1761–1768;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, June 1, 1763–Aug., 1764;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hants, (swn.), Jan. 23, 1771–Feb., 1780;
succ. as 3rd Duke of CHANDOS, Nov. 28, 1771;
High Steward of Winchester;
Ranger of Enfield Chase;
Colonel, North Hants Regt. of Militia, April 30, 1774;
Privy Councillor, May 12, 1775;
Lord Steward of the Household, Dec. 26, 1783;
m. (1) *Margaret, d. & h. of John Nicholls, Esq., of Hendon,* March 22, 1753;
m. (2) *Anna Eliza, d. of Richard Gamon, Esq.,* 1777;
d. Sept. 29, 1789.

Chandos

\+ + +

GRENVILLE.

see *title* BUCKINGHAM.

CHATHAM.

Baroness, Earls.

PITT.

1761. Hester Pitt, wife of Right Hon. William Pitt : Baroness Chatham of Chatham.

cr. Baroness Chatham of Chatham, Dec. 4, 1761 ;

d. April 3, 1803.

1766. William Pitt, son of Robert Pitt, Esq., of Boconnock : Earl of Chatham, & Viscount Pitt of Burton-Pynsent.

After R. Brompton.

'He was tall in his person, & as genteel as a martyr to the gout could be ; with the eye of a hawk, a little head, thin face, long aquiline nose, & perfectly erect. He was very well bred, & preserved

B. Nov. 15, 1708 ;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Oxford ;
Cornet, 1st ('King's Own') Regt. of Horse, Feb. 9, 1731–1735 ; Comm. Bk.
M.P., Old Sarum, 1735 ; & 1741–1747 ;
Groom of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, 1737–1745 ;
Joint Vice Treasurer of Ireland, Receiver, Paymaster-General, & Treasurer of War, Feb. 22, 1746 ;
Paymaster-General of the Forces, May 28, 1746–Nov. 22, 1755 ;
Privy Councillor, May 28, 1746 ;
M.P., Seaford, 1747–1754 ;
M.P., Aldborough, 1754–1756 ;
M.P., Oakhampton, 1756–1757 ;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, Dec. 4, 1756–April 6, 1757 ;
M.P., Bath, 1757 ; & 1761–1766 ;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, June 29, 1757–Oct. 5, 1761 ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 30, 1766–Feb. 2, 1768 ;

all the manners of the *vieille cour.*'—LORD SHELBURNE, in *Life*, I., p. 77.

'His action' was 'most expressive, his figure genteel & commanding.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. George II.*, I., p. 93.

'His imposing air & person.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Last Journ.*, II., p. 560.

'He has an eye as significant as his words.'—LORD WALDEGRAVE, *Memoirs*, p. 15.

'He had manners & address. . . . His invectives were . . . . uttered with such energy & stern dignity of action & countenance, that he intimidated those who were the most willing & the best able to encounter him.'—LORD CHESTERFIELD, *Letters*, II., p. 468.

cr. Viscount Pitt of Burton-Pynsent, & Earl of CHATHAM, Aug. 4, 1766;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, March 21–Oct., 1768;
Freeman of London, Dublin, Bath, Chester, Norwich, Exeter, Newcastle on Tyne, Worcester, Great Yarmouth, Bedford, & Stirling;
m. Hester, only d. of Richard Grenville, Esq., Oct. 16, 1754; *cr. Baroness Chatham*, Dec. 4, 1761;
d. May 11, 1778.

1778. JOHN PITT, son of William: Earl of CHATHAM, Viscount Pitt of Burton-Pynsent, & Baron Chatham of Chatham.

B. Sept. 10, 1756;
st. Viscount PITT, 1766–1778;
Ensign, 47th Regt. of Foot, March 14, 1774;
Aide-de-Camp to General Carleton, (Canada), [1775];
succ. as 2nd Earl of CHATHAM, May 11, 1778;
Lieutenant, 39th Regt. of Foot, June 20, 1778;
Captain, 86th Regt. of Foot, Sept. 30, 1779;
Captain-Lieutenant, & Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 18, 1782;
First Lord of the Admiralty, July 16, 1788–Dec. 17, 1794;
Privy Councillor, April 3, 1789;
K.G., Dec. 15, 1790;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1792;

EARL.

Colonel in the Army, Oct. 12, 1793;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Dec. 17, 1794;
Major-General, Feb. 26, 1795;
Lord President of the Council, Sept. 21, 1796–July, 1801;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Aug. 14, 1799;
Colonel, 4th ('King's Own') Regt. of Foot, Dec. 5, 1799;
Master General of the Ordnance, June 27, 1801–Feb. 8, 1806;
Lieutenant-General, May 11, 1802;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Baron CHATHAM of CHATHAM, April 3, 1803;
Governor of Plymouth, March 30, 1805;
Master General of the Ordnance, March 31, 1807–April, 1810;
Governor of Jersey, Sept. 22, 1807;
General in the Army, Jan. 1, 1812;
Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar, Jan. 29, 1820;
High Steward of Colchester;
m. Hon. Mary Elizabeth Townshend, 2nd d. of Thomas, Viscount Sydney, July 9, 1783;
d. Sept. 24, 1835.

'Strongly resembles his father in face & person. . . . Rising above the ordinary height, thin, & elegant in his formation, Lord Chatham's air & address announce a person of rank; but his manners seem to prohibit all familiarity, & almost to forbid approach.' —Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.*, III., p. 129.

ARMS—Sable, a fess chequy argent & azure, between 3 bezants.

CREST—A stork proper, resting the right foot on an anchor or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant proper, charged on the breast with a slip of oak fructed vert. *Sinister*, a stag proper attired or, plain collared, & chain reflexed over the back sable.

MOTTO—BENIGNO NUMINE.

LIVERIES—White & blue.

CHESTER.

EARLS.

[1069]. GHERBOD OF FLANDERS, a follower of King William I.: Earl of CHESTER.

High Steward of the Abbey of St. Bertin;
cr. Earl of CHESTER, before 1069; Orderic. l. iv. c. 7.
a prisoner in Flanders, [1070]; Ibid.
deprived of the Earldom, 1070. Ibid.

\+ + +

1070. HUGH D'AVRANCHES, nephew of King William I.: Earl of CHESTER; & Baron of St. Sever, in Normandy.

B. after 1045;
Knight;
Hereditary Viscount of AVRANCHES, in Normandy;
Councillor to the Duke of Normandy, [1065]; Gul. Pictav. 195.
Castellan of Vire, & Viscount of the VAU DE VIRE;
Founder of the Abbey of St. Sever; W. Gemmet. l. vii. c. 22.
Commander in King William's Army, (England), 1067; Monasticon, i. 409.
Lord of Whitby, about 1067;
Lord of Tutbury, [1069]–1070; Orderic. l. iv. c. 7.
cr. Earl of CHESTER, 1070;
Castellan of St. Jacques de Beuvron, in Normandy; W. Gemmet. l. viii. c. 4.
Lord of St. Jacques de Beuvron, after 1100; Ibid.
Founder of St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester: Orderic. l. viii. c. 3.
called Hugh 'the Fat'; An. Cambr. 32.
Councillor to King Henry I., 1100; Orderic. l. x. c. 15.
m. Ermentrude, d. of Hugh, Count of Clermont;
d. July 27, 1101.

'Ventris ingluviei nimis serviebat, unde nimis crassitiei pondere pergravatus, vix ire poterat.'—ORDERICUS VITALIS, lib. iv. c. 7.

EARLS.

1101. RICHARD, son of Hugh: Earl of CHESTER; Baron of St. Sever, & St. Jacques de Beuvron, in Normandy.

B. about 1089;

1101. — 'Pulcherrimus puer . . . . amabilis omnibus.'— ORDERICUS, l. x. c. 18.

succ. (*de jure*), as 2nd Earl of CHESTER, July 27, 1101;

invested with the Earldom, about 1107; Orderic. l. x. c. 18.

Hereditary Viscount of AVRANCHES;

Hereditary Viscount of the VAU DE VIRE;

Knight;

1119. — 'Juvenis adhuc.'— *Ibid.*, l. iv. c. 7.

m. Matilda of Blois, niece of King Henry I.; drowned in the White Ship, Nov. 27, 1119.

\+ + +

1119. RANULF 'DE BRIQUESART,' nephew of Hugh d'Avranches: Earl of CHESTER, & Earl Palatine; Baron of St. Sever, in Normandy.

B. before 1066;

st. RANULF 'LE MESCHIN';

Knight, [1106];

Hereditary Viscount of BAYEUX;

st. RANULF DE BAYEUX, [1106]; Orderic. l. xi. c. 20.

Commander of the First Division of the Royal Army, (Tinchebraye), Sept. 28, 1106; Ibid.

cr. Lord of CARLISLE & CUMBERLAND, (by King Henry I.), before 1119; Testa de Nevill, 379.

st. RANULF 'DE BRICASARD,' [1119], Orderic. l. xii. c. 14.

cr. Earl of CHESTER, & Earl Palatine, (*in exchange*), Dec., 1119, or 1120;

Viscount of AVRANCHES;

Castellan of Evreux, 1123–1124; Orderic. l. xii. c. 37.

Commander of Royal Forces, in Normandy, 1124; Ibid. c. 39.

Founder of Wetheral Abbey;

Founder of Calder Abbey;

m. Lucy, d. of Ivo de Taillebois, widow of Roger Fitz-Gerold de Roumare;

d. 1128 or 1129.

EARLS.

1129. RANULF 'DES GERNONS,' son of Ranulf I. : Earl of CHESTER, & Earl Palatine, Lord of the Honour of Eye ; Count of the Avranchin, & Baron of St. Sever, in Normandy.

B. before 1109 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CHESTER, 1129 ;
Hereditary Viscount of AVRANCHES, St. JACQUES DE BEUVRON, & BAYEUX ;
Witness to King Stephen's 2nd Charter of Liberties, 1136 ; — R. Hagust. 315.
Knight, [1141] ;
Constable of Lincoln Castle, & co. Lincoln ; — Fœd. i. 16.
cr. Count of the AVRANCHIN, (by Henry, Duke of Normandy), 1152 or 1153 ; — Ibid.
Founder of Radmore Priory ;
Founder of Trentham Priory ;
m. Matilde, d. of Robert, Earl of Gloucester, [1141] ;
d. Dec. 16, 1153.

1141.—'Audacissimus.'—ORDERICUS, l. xiii. c. 43.

1141.—'Consul Cestrensis, vir bellicosus, & armis insignibus coruscans.' — HEN. HUNTINGDONIENSIS, *Hist.*, l. viii.

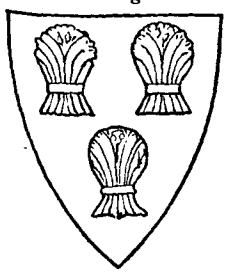
'Vir in rebus bellicis strenuus.' — WILLELMUS GEMMETICENCIS, l. viii., c. 38.

1153. HUGH 'DE KYVELIOC,' son of Ranulf II. : Earl of CHESTER, & Earl Palatine ; Baron of St. Sever, in Normandy.

B. before 1150 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CHESTER, Dec. 16, 1153 ;
Hereditary Viscount of AVRANCHES, St. JACQUES DE BEUVRON, & BAYEUX ;
Knight ;
deprived & imprisoned, 1174 ;
restored to the Earldom, Jan., 1177 ; — Ben. Abb. i. 35.
Assessor in the King's Court, (to arbitrate between the Kings of Castille & Navarre), March, 1177 ; — Ben. Abb. i. 154.
Lieutenant in Ireland, May, 1177 ; — Ibid. 161.
Seneschal of St. Jacques de Beuvron & Avranches, [1180] ; — Mag. R. Scacc. Norm. m. 3, d.
m. Bertrade, d. of Simon de Montfort, 2nd Count of Evreux ;
d. 1181.

1181. RANULF 'DE BLONDEVILLE,' son of Hugh: Earl of CHESTER, RICHMOND, & LINCOLN, & Earl Palatine, Lord of Bolingbroke; Baron of St. Sever, in Normandy. EARL.

'Scutum daz. garbe dor.'



From MS. COTT. *Nero*, D. I.

B. before 1172;
succ. as 4th Earl of CHESTER, 1181;
Hereditary Viscount of AVRANCHES, ST. JACQUES DE BEUVRON, & BAYEUX;
Knight, (by King Henry II.), 1188; Bromton, 1149.
st. Duke of BRETAGNE, 1188–1199;
Earl of RICHMOND, (*jure uxoris*), 1188–1199;
Judge in the King's Court, [1193];
Commander of Forces for King Richard I., 1194; Hoveden, iii. 237.
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' 2nd Coron. of King Richard I., April 17, 1194; Ibid. 248.
Constable of the Castle of Sermilly, (Normandy), 1201–1204;
Constable of the Tower of Avranches, (Normandy), May 31, 1203; R. pat. m. 10.
Warden of the Castle of Newcastle-under-Lyme, May 20, 1214; R. pat. m. 1.
took the Cross, March 4, 1215;
Warden of the Peak Castle & Forest, Aug. 13, 1215; R. pat. m. 17.
Sheriff, co. Lancaster, Jan. 30, 1216–1224; R. pat. m. 9.
Sheriff, cos. Stafford & Salop, Apr., 1216–1224; Ibid. m. 4.
Steward of the Town & Honour of Lancaster, April 13, 1216–Nov. 30, 1223;
Joint Commander of the Royal Army, April, 1217; Wend. iv. 14.
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, May 23, 1217;
Governor of Mount Sorel Castle, May, 1217;
Crusader, May, 1218–July, 1220; An. Dunst. 54.
Constable of Fotheringay Castle, [1221–1222]; Wend. iv. 67.
Steward of the Honour of Leicester, [May 7, 1222]; R. Claus. m. 11.
Privy Councillor, [May 17, 1222]; Ibid. m. 10.
Chief Commander of Royal Troops, (Bretagne, Anjou, & Normandy), Oct. 1230–July, 1231; Wend. iv. 217.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, June, 1231;

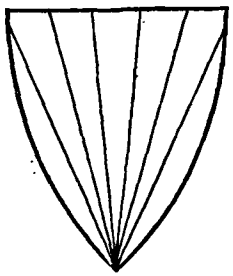
EARLS.

m. (1) *Constance, Duchess of Bretagne,* 1187;
(*divorced,* 1199);
m. (2) *Clemence, d. of William de Feugières, widow of Alan de Dinant,* (*about*) 1200;
d. Oct. 28, 1232.

\+ + +

1232. JOHN 'LE SCOT,' nephew of Ranulf: Earl of CHESTER & Earl Palatine, Earl of CAMBRIDGE & HUNTINGDON.

'Scut. aur. tres pali' gul.



From MS. COTT. *Nero,* D. 1.

B. about 1207;
succ. as 2nd Earl of HUNTINGDON & CAMBRIDGE, June 17, 1219;
Knight, (by Alexander III., King of Scotland), May 30, 1227; — Chr. Mailros, 141.
succ. as Earl of CHESTER, (*jure matris*), Oct. 28, 1232;
cr. Earl of CHESTER, (about) Nov. 11, 1232; — An. Theokesb. i. 87.
Warden of all the Forests of the Honour of Huntingdon, Dec. 7, 1233; — Charter.
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of Queen Eleanor, Jan. 20, 1236; — M. Paris. iii. 337.
took the Cross, (about) June 8, 1236; — Ibid. 369.
m. Helen, d. of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales;
d. June 7, 1237.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

1254. EDWARD 'OF WINCHESTER,' eldest son of King Henry III.: Earl of CHESTER, Lord of Ireland, Guienne, Gascony, the Channel Islands, Bristol, Stamford, & Grantham.

B. June 17, 1239;
Lord & Guardian of Gascony, May, 1252; — An. Dunst. iii. 184.
cr. Lord of the Channel Islands, Feb. 14, 1254;
recd. the Earldom of CHESTER, Feb. 14, 1254;
Knight, (by Alfonso X., King of Castille), 1255;

EARLS.

Constable of Orford Castle, June 17, 1262 ; R. pat. m. 9.
Chief Captain in the Marches of Wales, March [23], 1263 ; R. pat. m. 16, d.
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean ;
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, Nov. 20, 1265–Dec. 5, 1267 ; R. pat. m. 43.
Sheriff, cos. Buckingham & Bedford, 1266–1272 ;
took the Cross, June 24, 1268 ; An. de Osneia. 216.
Constable of Nottingham Castle, Sept. 21, 1268 ; R. pat. m. 5.
Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in cos. Salop, Stafford, Worcester, & Hereford, May 20, 1269 ; R. pat. m. 14.
Crusader, May, 1271–1273 ;
Warden of the City of Rochester, April 10, 1272 ; R. pat. m. 15.

'Erat aspectu pulcher, magnæ staturæ & elegantis formæ, ab humeris enim & supra in populo eminebat.'—WALT. DE HEMINGBURGH, *Chron.*, II., p. 1.

'Magnæ staturæ, & audaciæ & fortitudinis.'—*Opus Chronicorum*, p. 26.

ARMS—'Goules, trois lupards dor, ovecque ung labell dazur.'—ROLL, temp. Hen. III.

m. Eleanor, sister of Alfonso X., King of Castille, 1255 ;
succ. to the Crown, as King EDWARD I., Nov. 20, 1272.

\+ + +

DE MONTFORT.

1264. SIMON DE MONTFORT, Earl of Leicester : Earl of CHESTER.
took the Earldom of CHESTER, 1264 ;

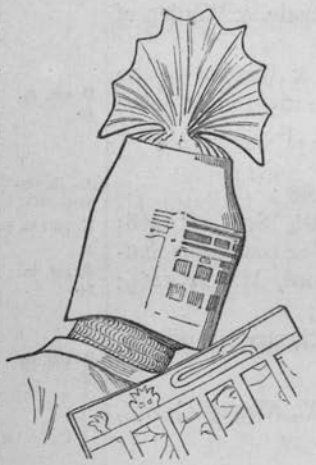
see *title* LEICESTER.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

[1284]. ALFONSE, 3rd son of King Edward I. (1) : Earl of CHESTER.
B. Nov. 24, 1273 ;
st. Earl of CHESTER, [1284] ; MS. Roy. 14 C. 1
d. Aug. 19, 1284.

1302. EDWARD OF CARNARVON, brother of Alfonse : Earl of CHESTER, Ponthieu, & Montreuil ; Prince of WALES, & Duke of Aquitaine. EARL.



From his seal, (1305)

B. April 25, 1284 ;

First Commissioner for Armament of the Kingdom, Feb. 5, 1292 ;

Lieutenant of England, Aug. 27, 1297–March 21, 1298 ; R. pat. 2, m. 7.

Commander of the 4th Division of the English Army, (Scotland), July 1, 1300 ; R. Carlav.

cr. Earl of CHESTER, & Prince of WALES, Feb. 7, 1302 ;

summ. to Parlt. as Earl of CHESTER, June 2, 1302 ;

cr. Earl of PONTHIEU & MONTREUIL ;

Procurator for his father, to do homage to the King of France, Sept. 27, 1304 ; R. pat. m. 4.

Knight, (by King Edward I.), May 22, 1306 ; Murimuth, p. 7.

cr. Duke of AQUITAINE, May, 1306 ;

succ. to the Crown, as King EDWARD II., July 8, 1307.

'Vir corpore elegans, viribus præstans.'—H. KNYGHTON, 2530.

1300.—'De corps fu beaus & aligniez,
De cuer courtois & ensiegniez.
. . . . .
Si chevauchoit merveilles bel.'
La Siege de Carlaverock, p. 42.

From his seal, (1305).

'Et portoit o un bleu labell
Les armes le bon roy son pere.'
La Sirge de Carlaverock, p. 42.

EARLS.

1320. EDWARD 'OF WINDSOR,' son of King Edward II. : Earl of CHESTER, Ponthieu, & Montreuil, & Duke of Aquitaine.

B. Nov. 13, 1312;
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of CHESTER, Aug. 5, 1320;
cr. Earl of PONTHIEU & MONTREUIL, Sept. 2, 1325;
cr. Duke of AQUITAINE, Sept. 10, 1325;
Guardian of England, Oct. 26, 1326;
succ. to the Crown, as King EDWARD III., Jan. 25, 1327.

1333. EDWARD 'OF WOODSTOCK,' eldest son of King Edward III. : Earl of CHESTER.

ARMS—'Les armes dangleterre a un bordure dazure.' MS. ASHM. 15 (A).

B. June 15, 1330;
cr. Earl of CHESTER, May 18, 1333;
cr. Duke of CORNWALL, March 17, 1337;

see *title* CORNWALL.

1376. RICHARD 'OF BORDEAUX,' 2nd son of Edward : Earl of CHESTER & Angoulesme.

B. Jan. 6, 1367;
cr. Earl of CHESTER, Duke of Cornwall, & Prince of WALES, Nov. 20, 1376;
succ. to the Crown, as King RICHARD II., June 21, 1377;
took the title of Prince of CHESTER, 1397.

\+ + +

see *titles* CORNWALL & EDINBURGH.

CHESTERFIELD.

EARLS.

STANHOPE.

1628. PHILIP STANHOPE I., son of Sir John Stanhope, Knt. : Earl of CHESTERFIELD, & Baron Stanhope of Shelford.

B. 1584 ;
Knight, (by King James I.), Dec. 16, 1605 ;
cr. Baron STANHOPE of Shelford, Nov. 7, 1616;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Derby & Nottingham;
cr. Earl of CHESTERFIELD, Aug. 4, 1628 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Dragoons, (Royal Army), Nov. 24, 1642; MS. 18,980.
Governor of Lichfield, 1643 ;
imprisoned, 1643–1656 ;
m. (1) *Catharine, d. of Francis, Lord Hastings,* 1605 ;
m. (2) *Anne, d. of Sir John Packington, K.B.* ;
d. Sept. 12, 1656.

ARMS—Quarterly, ermine & gules.

CREST—A tower azure, issuant therefrom a demi-lion rampant or, ducally crowned gules, & holding between the paws a bomb fired proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a wolf ducally crowned or. *Sinister*, a talbot ermine.

MOTTO—A DEO ET REGE.

EARLS.

1656. PHILIP STANHOPE II., grandson of Philip I. (1). : Earl of CHESTERFIELD, & Baron Stanhope of Shelford.

B. 1633 ;
st. Lord STANHOPE, 1634–1656 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CHESTERFIELD, Sept. 12, 1656 ;
Assistant Lord Sewer, Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661 ; — Walker, 124.
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Katharine of Braganza), Feb. 24, 1662–July, 1665 ; — Establ. Bk. 98.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, June 13, 1667 ; — Dom. ccv.
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 15, 1669 ;
Councillor to the Queen, (Katharine of Braganza), 1670 ; — Angl. Not.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests South of Trent, Dec. 2, 1679 ; — Gaz.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 26, 1681 ;
Colonel, 3rd (or 'Holland') Regt. of Foot, Nov. 6, 1682–Jan. 6, 1685 ; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 69.
Lord Sewer, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685 ; — Sandford.

'Il avait le visage fort agréable, la tête assez belle, peu de taille, & moins d'air.' — ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Grammont*, I., p. 228.

m. (1) *Lady Anne Percy, eldest d. of Algernon, 10th Earl of Northumberland* ;
m. (2) *Lady Elizabeth Butler, d. of James, 1st Duke of Ormond* ; (*d.* July, 1665) ;
m. (3) *Lady Elizabeth Dormer, eldest d. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon* ;

d. Jan. 28, 1713.

1713. PHILIP STANHOPE III., son of Philip II. (3) : Earl of CHESTERFIELD, & Baron Stanhope of Shelford.

B. after 1665 ;
st. Lord STANHOPE, [1671]–1713 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CHESTERFIELD, Jan. 28, 1713 ;

ARMS — Quarterly, 1 & 4, (STANHOPE) ; 2 & 3 Azure, 10 billets, 4, 3, 2, & 1, or, on a chief of the second, a demi-lion issuant sable. (DORMER).

MOTTO—EXITUS ACTA PROBAT.

m. Lady Elizabeth Saville, d. of George, Marquis of Halifax, Dec., 1691 ;

d. Jan. 27, 1726.

1726. PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE, son of Philip III. : Earl of CHESTERFIELD, & Baron Stanhope of Shelford. EARL.

After T. Gainsborough.

B. Sept. 22, 1694 ;
st. Lord STANHOPE, 1713–1726 ;
educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge ;
M.P., St. Germans, 1715–1722 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, 1715–1723 ;
M.P., Lostwithiel, 1722–1726 ;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, May 26, 1723–May, 1725 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of CHESTERFIELD, Jan. 27, 1726 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., July 24, 1727 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 26, 1728 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the Hague, April, 1728–Feb. 26, 1732 ;
K.G., May 18, 1730 ;
Lord Steward of the Household, June 19, 1730–April 13, 1733 ;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Jan. 3, 1745–Oct. 29, 1746 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the Hague, Jan. 12, 1745 ;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 4, 1745 ;
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Oct. 29, 1746–Feb. 6, 1748 ;
Foreign Member of the French Academy, July, 1755 ;
m. Melosina de Schulemburg, Countess of Walsingham, Sept. 5, 1733 ;
d. March 24, 1773.

1720. — 'Little Lord Stanhope.' — LADY COWPER, *Diary*, p. 136.

'Very short, disproportioned, thick, & clumsily made ; had a broad, rough-featured, ugly face, with black teeth, & a head big enough for a Polyphemus.'—LORD HERVEY, *Mem.*, I., p. 96.

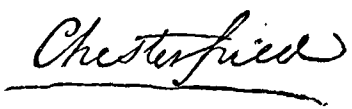
'Like a stunted giant.'—BENJ. ASHURST, *Ibid.*

'His manner was exquisitely elegant.'—Dr. JOHNSON, in Boswell, *Life*, III., p. 105.

EARL.

1773. PHILIP STANHOPE IV., cousin of Philip Dormer: Earl of CHESTERFIELD, & Baron Stanhope of Shelford.

B. Nov. 10, 1755;
st. PHILIP STANHOPE, Esq., of Mansfield-Woodhouse, co. Notts, 1773;
educ. University of Leipsic;
succ. as 5th Earl of CHESTERFIELD, March 24, 1773;
Captain, 85th Regt. of Foot, Sept. 14, 1779;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Buckinghamshire Regt. of Militia;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham, (swn.), Dec. 14, 1781–April 10, 1782;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Madrid, Jan. 1, 1784;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 7, 1784;
Master of the Mint, Sept. 12, 1789–Jan. 20, 1790;
Joint Postmaster-General, March 12, 1790;
Master of the Horse, Feb. 14, 1798–July 21, 1804;
Colonel, St. George's Battalion of London Volunteers, April 28, 1798;
a Vice President of St. George's Hospital;
K.G., Jan. 17, 1805;
an Hereditary Governor of Repton Hospital & School;
m. (1) *Anne, d. of Thomas Thistlethwaite, D.D., of Norman Court*, Sept. 16, 1777;
m. (2) *Lady Henrietta Thynne, 3rd d. of Thomas, 1st Marquis of Bath*, May 2, 1799;
d. Aug. 29, 1815.



1815. GEORGE STANHOPE, son of Philip IV. (2) : Earl of CHESTERFIELD, & Baron Stanhope of Shelford.

After Count D'Orsay, (1840).

B. May 23, 1805 ;
st. Lord STANHOPE, 1805–1815 ;
succ. as 6th Earl of CHESTERFIELD, Aug. 29, 1815 ;
a Governor of Repton Hospital & School ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George IV., Aug. 11, 1828–July, 1830 ;
Captain, Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Nov. 29, 1828 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King William IV., July 24–Nov. 22, 1830 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, Middlesex, Sept. 13, 1831 ;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 29, 1834 ;
Master of the Buckhounds, Dec. 30, 1834–April, 1835 ;
m. Hon. Anne Elizabeth, d. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forrester, Nov., 1830 ;
d. June 1, 1866.

1866. GEORGE PHILIP CECIL ARTHUR STANHOPE, son of George : Earl of CHESTERFIELD, & Baron Stanhope of Shelford.

B. Sept. 6, 1831 ;
st. Lord STANHOPE, 1831–1866 ;
educ. Eton ;
Cornet, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Aug. 21, 1849 ;
Lieutenant, do., Sept. 2, 1853–1860 ;
M.P., South Nottinghamshire, 1860–1866 ;
Lieutenant, South Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 26, 1863 ;
Captain, do., March 3, 1865 ;
succ. as 7th Earl of CHESTERFIELD, June 1, 1866 ;
an Hereditary Governor of Etwall & Repton Hospital & Free School ;
d. Dec. 1, 1871.

EARL.

1871. GEORGE PHILIP STANHOPE, cousin of George Philip Cecil Arthur : Earl of CHESTERFIELD, & Baron Stanhope of Shelford.

B. Nov. 29, 1822 ;
st. GEORGE PHILIP STANHOPE, Esq., 1840–1873;
Ensign, 29th, ('Worcestershire') Regt. of Foot, March 19, 1841 ;
Lieutenant, do., April 15–July 22, 1842 ;
succ. (*de jure*), as 8th Earl of CHESTERFIELD, Dec. 1, 1871;
his claim admitted by House of Lords, July 7, 1873 ;
an Hereditary Governor of Etwall & Repton Hospital & Free School ;
m. Marianne, d. of William Roche, Esq., April 8, 1856 ; (*d.* Dec., 1875).

d. Oct. 19. 1883.

1883. HENRY EDWYN CHANDOS SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE, kinsman of George Philip : Earl of CHESTERFIELD, Baron Stanhope of Shelford, & a Baronet.

B. April 8, 1821 ;
educ. Balliol Coll., Oxford ;
st. HENRY EDWYN STANHOPE, Esq., 1839–1874 ;
B.A. of Oxford, Nov. 18, 1841 ;
succ. as 3rd Baronet, Feb. 8, 1874;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hereford ;
succ. as 9th Earl of CHESTERFIELD, Oct. 19, 1883 ;
m. Dorothea, eldest d. of Sir Adam Hay, Bart., Aug. 6, 1851.

↓

ARMS— See p. 370.

CHICHESTER.

EARLS.

ALBINEY.

see *title* ARUNDEL.

\+ + +

LEIGH.

1644. FRANCIS LEIGH, son of Sir Francis Leigh, K.B.: Earl of CHICHESTER, Baron Dunsmore of Dunsmore, & a Baronet.

B. before 1594;
Knight, (by King James I.), Jan., 1613; — MS. Claud. C. iii. 252.
M.P., Leicester, 1614;
cr. a Baronet, Dec. 24, 1618;
M.P., Warwick, 1625; & 1626; — Willis. iii.
cr. Baron DUNSMORE of DUNSMORE, July 31, 1628;
Keeper of the King's Game in the Hundred of Knightlow;
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (Ripon), Sept., 1640; — Balfour, ii. 411.
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (London), Nov. 23, 1640; — Ibid., 419.
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, March 14, 1641;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 8, 1641; — P.C. Reg.
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Warwick, June, 1642;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Royal Army), Feb. 10, 1643; — 'A man of a rough & tempestuous nature.' — LORD CLARENDON, *History*, III., p. 520.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, Jan. 21, 1644–1646; — Dugdale, Diary, 59.

EARLS.

cr. Earl of CHICHESTER, June 3, 1644;
Joint Commissioner for King Charles I., Conference of Uxbridge, Jan. 28, 1645;
m. Audrey, d. of John, Lord Butler of Bramfield;
d. Dec. 21, 1653.

MS. Dugd. M. 1.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Gules, a cross engrailed & in the first quarter a lozenge or; 2 & 3, Azure, 2 bars, & in chief a wolf's head between 2 mullets argent.

CREST—On a wreath argent & gules, a unicorn's head or, plain-collared of the second.

SUPPORTERS—Two wolves ermine.

MOTTO—VANUS NISI VERUS HONOS.

\+ + +

WRIOTHESLEY.

1653 THOMAS WRIOTHESLEY II., 4th Earl of Southampton: Earl of CHICHESTER;
succ. as 4th Earl of SOUTHAMPTON, Nov. 10, 1624;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CHICHESTER, Dec. 21, 1653;
m. (2) *Elizabeth Leigh, eldest d. & h. of Francis, Earl of Chichester*;

see *title* SOUTHAMPTON.

\+ + +

FITZ-ROY.

1675. CHARLES FITZ-ROY, nat. son of King Charles II.: Duke of SOUTHAMPTON, & Earl of CHICHESTER.
B. June, 1662;
cr. Baron of Newbury, Earl of CHICHESTER, & Duke of SOUTHAMPTON, Sept. 10, 1675;

see *titles* CLEVELAND & SOUTHAMPTON.

PELHAM.

1801. THOMAS PELHAM I., cousin of Thomas, 1st Duke of Newcastle: Earl of CHICHESTER, Baron Pelham of Stanmer, & a Baronet.

B. Feb. 28, 1728;
st. THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., 1746–1768;
M.P., co. Sussex, 1754; 1761; & 1768;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, April 6, 1754;
a Lord of the Admiralty, March 19, 1761–Jan. 1, 1763;
Comptroller of the Household, July 17, 1765–1774;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 6, 1765;
succ. as 6th Baronet, & 2nd Baron PELHAM of Stanmer, Nov. 10, 1768;
Surveyor-General of the Customs in the Port of London, July 27, 1773;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests North of Trent, March 12, 1774–Nov. 10, 1775;
Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, Nov. 10, 1775–1782;
cr. Earl of CHICHESTER, June 23, 1801;
m. Anne, d. & h. of Frederick Meinhardt Frankland, Esq., May 11, 1754;
d. Jan. 8, 1805.

1751. — 'Seems very good-humoured, but he is nothing but complexion.'—H. WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., p. 241.

1805. THOMAS PELHAM II., son of Thomas I.: Earl of CHICHESTER, Baron Pelham of Stanmer, & a Baronet.

B. April 8, 1756;
st. Hon. THOMAS PELHAM, 1768–1801;
educ. Clare Hall, Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1775;
Captain, Sussex Regt. of Militia, June 5, 1778;
Major, do., Oct. 1, 1779;

EARL.

M.P., co. Sussex, 1780; 1784; 1790; & 1796–1801;
Surveyor-General of the Ordnance, April 23, 1782;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Aug. 20, 1783–1784;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, 1783;
M.P., Carrick, (Irish Parlt.), 1783;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Sussex Regt. of Militia, March 5, 1794;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 11, 1795–Nov. 2, 1798;
Privy Councillor, March 11, 1795;
M.P., Armagh, (Irish Parlt.), 1795;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron PELHAM of Stanmer, June 20, 1801;
Secretary of State for the Home Department, July 30, 1801–Oct., 1803;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Nov. 9, 1803;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, June 5, 1804;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CHICHESTER, Jan. 8, 1805;
Joint Postmaster-General, May 5, 1807–June 13, 1823;
Assistant Lord Carver, Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
Postmaster General, Nov. 23, 1823;
m. Lady Mary Osborne, d. of Francis, 5th Duke of Leeds, July 16, 1801;
d. July 4, 1826.

EARL.

1826. HENRY THOMAS PELHAM, son of Thomas II. : Earl of CHICHESTER, Baron Pelham of Stanmer, & a Baronet.

B. Aug. 23, 1804 ;
st. Lord PELHAM, 1805–1826 ;
Cornet, 6th ('Inniskilling') Regt. of Dragoons, June 24, 1824 ;
Cornet, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Oct. 14, 1824 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CHICHESTER, July 4, 1826 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, April 5, 1827 ;
Lieutenant, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, April 28, 1827 ;
Captain of Infantry, (unattached), Jan. 3, 1828;
an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, Feb. 22, 1841 ;
Major in the Army, Nov. 23, 1841 ;
Joint Commissioner to consider the state of the several Bishoprics in England & Wales, Jan. 30, 1847 ;
Chief Commissioner for management of Ecclesiastical Estates, Aug. 24, 1850–1878 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, Nov. 21, 1860 ;
m. Lady Mary Brudenell, 5th d. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, Aug. 18, 1828 ; (d. May 22, 1867) ;

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, 3 pelicans vulning themselves argent ; 2 & 3, Gules, 2 pieces of belts with buckles erect in pale, the buckles upwards argent.

CREST—A peacock in pride argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a horse of a mouse dun colour ; & *Sinister*, a bear proper, each collared with a belt argent, buckle & pendent or.

MOTTO—VINCIT AMOR PATRIÆ.

CHOLMONDELEY.

CHOLMONDELEY.

1645. ROBERT CHOLMONDELEY, son of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knt. : Baron CHOLMONDELEY of Nantwich, & a Baronet; Earl of Leinster, & Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells, in Ireland.

B. before 1581 ;
cr. a Baronet, June 29, 1611 ;
cr. Viscount CHOLMONDELEY of Kells, (in Ireland), July 2, 1628 ;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Chester, 1642 ;
cr. Baron CHOLMONDELEY of Nantwich, Sept. 1, 1645 ;
cr. Earl of LEINSTER, (in Ireland), March 5, 1646 ;
m. Catherine, d. of John, Lord Stanhope of Harrington ;
d. Oct. 2, 1659.

1689. HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, greatnephew of Robert : Earl of CHOLMONDELEY, Viscount Malpas, & Baron Cholmondeley of Nantwich ; Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells, in Ireland, & a Baronet.

B. about 1663 ;
succ. as 3rd Viscount CHOLMONDELEY of Kells, May, 1681 ;
cr. Baron CHOLMONDELEY of Nantwich, March 9, 1689 ;
Lord Lieutenant of North Wales, Dec. 2, 1702–1713 ; Pat. 13.

Vice Admiral, cos. Chester & Lancaster, July 29, 1703; — EARLS. Mun. Bk. v.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. & city of Chester, June 21, 1704–Apr., 1713; — Pat. 13.
Privy Councillor, March 29, 1706;
cr. Viscount Malpas, & Earl of CHOLMONDELEY, Dec. 29, 1706;
Comptroller of the Household, April 22, 1708;
Treasurer of the Household, Oct. 6, 1708–April, 1713;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. & city of Chester, Oct. 9, 1714; — Gaz.
Treasurer of the Household, Oct. 11, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 12, 1714;
Governor of Chester, Oct. 18, 1714;
Lord Lieutenant of North Wales, Oct. 21, 1714; d. Jan. 18, 1725.

1704.—'Handsome in his person.'—J. MACKY, p. 107.

1725. GEORGE CHOLMONDELEY I., brother of Hugh: Earl of CHOLMONDELEY, Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley of Nantwich, & Baron of Newburgh; Viscount of Kells, & Baron Newborough, in Ireland; & a Baronet.

B. before 1670;
st. Hon. GEORGE CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., 1670–1715;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Captain, ('Queen Consort's') Regt. of Horse, June 1, 1686; — Mil. Ent. Bk. I.
Lieutenant, & Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, 1689;
M.P., Newton, 1690–1695;
Groom of the Bedchamber to King William III., April 29, 1691; — Establ. Bk 214.
Captain & Colonel, Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards;
Brigadier General of Horse, June 17, 1697;
Major General, July 9, 1702;

Governor of Gravesend & Tilbury Fort, July 9, 1702; — EARLS.
Lieutenant-General of the Horse, Jan. 1, 1704;
Captain & Colonel, 3rd Troop of Horse Guards, Feb. 11, 1715;
cr. Baron NEWBOROUGH, in Ireland, March 15, 1715;
cr. Baron NEWBURGH, co. Anglesea, July 2, 1716;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CHOLMONDELEY, Jan. 18, 1725;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Chester, March 9, 1725;
Lord Lieutenant of North Wales, March 9, 1725;
Vice Admiral, co. Chester, March 18, 1725; — Mun. Bk. vii.
Governor of Hull, March 20, 1725;
General of the Horse, March 1, 1727;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728; — C. H. C. iv. 196.
Governor of Guernsey, Oct. 9, 1732;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Baron Ruytenburgh, [1702]; d. May 7, 1733.

1733. GEORGE CHOLMONDELEY II., son of George I.: Earl of CHOLMONDELEY, Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley of Nantwich, & Baron of Newburgh; Viscount of Kells, & Baron Newborough, in Ireland; & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 2, 1703;
st. Hon. GEORGE CHOLMONDELEY, 1715–1725;
M.P., East Looe, 1722–1727;
st. Viscount MALPAS, 1725–1733;
Governor of Chester, Feb. 28, 1725; — Mil. Bk. 14.
Knight of the Bath, May 27, 1725;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Chester, Aug. 5, 1725;
Gentleman & Master of the Robes to King George I., May 13–June, 1727;
a Lord of the Admiralty, July 29, 1727;

After J. Highmore: (in Pine's *Knights of the Bath*).

M.P., Windsor, 1727–1733; EARL.
a Governor of Greenwich Hospital;
Master of the Horse to Frederick, Prince of Wales, Dec. 5, 1728–1735;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CHOLMONDELEY, May 7, 1733;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Chester, May 29, 1733; Gaz.
Vice Admiral, co. Chester, May 29, 1733; Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant of North Wales, May 29, 1733; Ibid.
a Lord of the Treasury, May 19, 1735–May 17, 1736;
Chamberlain of Chester, March 1, 1736;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, May 17, 1736; Lanc. Index.
Privy Councillor, May 21, 1736;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Montgomery, June 14, 1737–June, 1761; Pat.
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Dec. 9, 1743–Dec. 26, 1744;
Joint Vice Treasurer of Ireland, Dec. 27, 1744;
High Steward of the Royal Manor of Shene;
Colonel in the Army, Oct. 4, 1745;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Oct., 1753;
Major-General, March 5, 1755;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 6, 1759;
m. Mary, d. of the Right Hon. Robert Walpole, Sept. 14, 1723;
d. June 10, 1770.

MOTTO – FERAR UNUS ET IDEM.

MARQUIS.

1770. GEORGE JAMES CHOLMONDELEY, grandson of George II. : Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY, Earl of Cholmondeley & Rocksavage, Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley of Nantwich & Newburgh ; Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells, & Baron Newborough, in Ireland ; & a Baronet.

After J. S. Copley.

B. May 11, 1749 ;
st. Viscount MALPAS, 1764–1770 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of CHOLMONDELEY, June 10, 1770;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Chester, July 16, 1770–May, 1783 ;
Chamberlain of Chester, July 19, 1770 ;
Colonel, Chester Regt. of Militia, Jan. 25, 1771 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), July 2, 1779 ;
Envoy Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Berlin, June 14, 1782 ;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, April 12, 1783–Jan. 2, 1784 ;
Privy Councillor, April 14, 1783 ;
Chamberlain to the Prince of Wales, & Intendant of his Houses, Jan. 17, 1795 ;
Lord Steward of the Household, March 5, 1812–Dec. 11, 1821 ;
cr. Earl of Rocksavage, & Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY, Nov. 22, 1815 ;
G.C.H., 1816 ;
K.G., June 22, 1822 ;
m. Lady Georgiana Charlotte Bertie, 2nd d. & co-h. of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster, April 25, 1791 ;

d. April 10, 1827.

MARQUISES.

1827. GEORGE HORATIO CHOLMONDELEY, son of George James: Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY, Earl of Cholmondeley & Rocksavage, Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley of Nantwich, & Newburgh of Newburgh; Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells, & Baron Newborough, in Ireland; & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 16, 1792;
st. Viscount MALPAS, 1792–1815;
st. Earl of ROCKSAVAGE, 1815–1827;
M.P., Castle Rising, 1817; 1818; & 1820–1821;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron NEWBURGH of NEWBURGH, Dec. 24, 1821;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY, April 10, 1827;
Deputy Great Chamberlain of England;
Privy Councillor, July 19, 1830;
a Governor of King's College, London;
m. (1) *Caroline, d. of Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell,* Oct. 20, 1812;
m. (2) *Lady Susan Somerset, d. of Henry C. 6th Duke of Beaufort,* May 11, 1830;
d. May 8, 1870.

1870. WILLIAM HENRY HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, brother of George Horatio, Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY, Earl of Cholmondeley & Rocksavage, Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley of Nantwich, & Newburgh of Newburgh; Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells, & Baron Newborough, in Ireland; & a Baronet.

B. Aug. 31, 1800;
st. Lord W. HENRY H. CHOLMONDELEY, 1815–1870;
Captain, Cheshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 15, 1820;
M.P., Castle Rising, 1822; 1826; 1830; & 1831–1832;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hants, Feb. 17, 1846;

MARQUIS.

M.P. South Hants, 1852–1857;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY, May 8, 1870;
Joint Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England;
m. Marcia Emma Georgiana, d. of Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, Feb. 28, 1825.

↓

ARMS—Gules, in chief 2 esquires' helmets argent, & in base a garb or.

CREST—A demi-griffin sable, wings elevated or, holding between the paws an esquire's helmet argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a griffin sable, beak, claws, & wings elevated or. *Sinister*, a wolf or, collared vaire.

MOTTO—CASSIS TUTISSIMA VIRTUS.

CLANCARTY.

TRENCH.

1823. RICHARD LE POER TRENCH, son of William, Earl of Clancarty: Viscount CLANCARTY, & Baron Trench of Garbally; Earl of Clancarty, Viscount Dunlo of Dunlo, & Ballinasloe, & Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, in Ireland; Marquis of Heusden, in the Netherlands.

B. May 18, 1767;
st. Hon. RICHARD TRENCH, 1797–1803;
M.P., co. Galway, 1801; & 1802–1805;
st. Viscount DUNLO, 1803–1805;
Colonel, Galway Regt. of Militia, March 31, 1804;
a Commissioner for the affairs of India, May 21, 1804–Feb. 12, 1806;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CLANCARTY, April 27, 1805;
Governor, co. Galway, May 9, 1805;
Privy Councillor, May 13, 1807;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Galway, Nov. 7, 1808;
a Representative Peer of Ireland, Dec. 16, 1808;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Dec. 26, 1808;
Master of the Mint, Sept. 29, 1813–Sept. 28, 1814;
President of the Board of Trade, Sept. 29, 1813–Jan. 24, 1818;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the Hague, Dec. 11, 1813;
Joint Postmaster-General, June 21, 1814–April 16, 1816;
Joint Plenipotentiary to the Congress of Vienna, Aug. 11, 1814;
cr. Baron TRENCH of Garbally, Aug. 4, 1815;
G.C.B., April 1, 1815;

Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the Hague & Brussels, May 23, 1816;
cr. Marquis of HEUSDEN, in the Netherlands, July 18, 1818;
G.C.H., 1821;
Vice Admiral of Connaught, Feb. 1, 1822;
cr. Viscount CLANCARTY, Nov. 17, 1823;
m. Henrietta Margaret, 2nd d. of the Right Hon. John Staples, Feb. 9, 1796; (d. 1847);
d. Nov. 24, 1837.

1837. WILLIAM THOMAS LE POER TRENCH, son of Richard: Viscount CLANCARTY, & Baron Trench of Garbally; Earl of Clancarty, Viscount Dunlo of Dunlo & Ballinasloe, & Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, in Ireland; Marquis of Heusden, in the Netherlands.

B. Sept. 21, 1803;
st. Viscount DUNLO, 1805–1837;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1823;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Galway Regt. of Militia, Dec. 20, 1830;
succ. as 2nd Viscount CLANCARTY, Nov. 24, 1837;
3rd Earl of CLANCARTY, (in Ireland);
Justice of the Peace, co. Galway;
m. Lady Sarah Juliana Butler, eldest d. of Somerset Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, Dec. 8, 1832;
d. April 26, 1872.

1872. RICHARD SOMERSET LE POER TRENCH, son of William Thomas: Viscount CLANCARTY, & Baron Trench of Garbally; Earl of Clancarty, Viscount Dunlo of Dunlo & Ballinasloe, & Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, in Ireland; Marquis of Heusden, in the Netherlands.

B. Jan. 13, 1834;
st. Viscount DUNLO, 1837–1872;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Captain, Galway Regt. of Militia, June, 1853;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, do., Nov. 14, 1865;
succ. as 3rd Viscount CLANCARTY, April 26, 1872;
4th Earl of CLANCARTY, (in Ireland);
Hon. Colonel, 4th (Militia) Batt. 'Connaught Rangers' Regt. of Foot, Jan. 31, 1877;
m. Lady Adeliza Georgiana Hervey, d. of Frederick William, 2nd Marquis of Bristol, Nov. 29, 1866.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a lion passant gules between 3 fleur de lys azure, on a chief azure, a sun in splendour, (TRENCH); II. & III., Argent, a chief indented sable, (LE POER). Over all (being an augmentation granted by the King of the Netherlands, 1824) an escocheon or, ensigned with the coronet of a marquess of the Netherlands, & charged with a wheel of 6 spokes gules.

CRESTS—1, A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a scymetar proper, (TRENCH).
2, Of augmentation (granted as above) a lion rampant or, imperially crowned, holding in the dexter forepaw a naked sword argent, pomel & hilt gold; & in the sinister a sheaf of arrows also or. On a scroll above, the words—'HEUSDEN HEUSDEN.'
3, A stag's head caboshed argent, attired or, & between the attires a crucifix, (LE POER).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gules, semé of fleurs de lys or. *Sinister*, a stag gardant proper, attired or, between the attires a crucifix, & supporting with the sinister forepaw a lance resting bendwise over the shoulder proper, & thereon a banner of the arms of LE POER.

MOTTO—CONSILIO ET PRUDENTIA.

CLARE.

LORDS, EARLS.

[1085]. RICHARD FITZ-GILBERT, cousin of King William I. : 'Earl' of CLARE, & Lord of Tunbridge ; Lord of Bienfaite & Orbec, in Normandy.

B. before 1035 ;
restored as Lord of BIENFAITE & ORBEC, 1053;
Knight ;
st. RICHARD 'FITZ-GILBERT' ;
st. RICHARD 'DE BIENFAITE' ;
Councillor in Normandy, [1066] ; — Orderic, l. iii. c. 11.
Commander in the Norman Army, 1066 ; — Wace, ii. 254.
received 176 Lordships in England ; — Domesday Bk.
Joint Chief Justiciar of England, [1074] ; — Orderic, l. iv. c. 14.
Lord of CLARE & TUNBRIDGE ;
st. RICHARD DE TUNBRIDGE, [1086] ; — Domesday Bk. i. 14.
perhaps called 'Earl' of CLARE ;
Founder of Tunbridge Priory ;
m. Rohais, d. of Walter Giffard I., Earl of Buckingham ;
d. before 1090.

[1090]. GILBERT II. DE CLARE, 2nd son of Richard I. : 'Earl' of CLARE, Lord of Tunbridge, & Cardigan.

B. before 1066 ;
st. GILBERT FITZ-RICHARD, [1088] ; — Orderic, l. x. c. 3.
succ. as 2nd Lord, or 'Earl,' of CLARE, [1090] ;
Founder of Clare Priory, 1090 ;
Knight, [1095] ; — Orderic, l. viii. c. 23.
st. GILBERT DE TUNBRIDGE, [1095] ; — Ibid.
Commander of Forces against the Welsh, 1107 ; — Brut y Tywysogion, p. 105.
cr. Lord of Cardigan, (by King Henry I.) ; — Ibid.
m. Adeliza, d. of Hugh, Count of Clermont ;
d. 1116.

1095. — 'Miles potens et dives.' — ORDERICUS VITALIS, l. viii., c. 23.
'Baro.'—Ibid.

1116. RICHARD DE CLARE II., son of Gilbert II. : 'Earl' of CLARE, Lord of Tunbridge, & Cardigan.
Knight;
succ. as 3rd 'Earl' of CLARE, 1116;
cr. Earl of HERTFORD, (about) 1136;
m. Alice, elder sister of Ranulf 'de Kyvelioc,' Earl of Chester;
killed in Wales, April 15, 1136.

'Nobilis atque amabilis.'—FLORENTII WIGORN. CONT., II., p. 47.

'Nobilis & magnificus vir.'—GIRALDUS, *Itin. Cambriæ*, Op., VI., p. 97.

1139. GILBERT DE CLARE III., son of Richard: Earl of HERTFORD & CLARE.
cr. Earl of HERTFORD, 1139;
called commonly, 'Earl' of CLARE;
d. 1152.

1152. ROGER DE CLARE, brother of Gilbert III.: Earl of HERTFORD & CLARE.
succ. as 3rd Earl of HERTFORD & CLARE, 1152;
d. 1173.

1173. RICHARD DE CLARE III., son of Roger: Earl of HERTFORD & CLARE.
succ. as 4th Earl of HERTFORD & CLARE, 1173;
d. Nov., 1217.

1217. GILBERT DE CLARE IV., son of Richard III.: Earl of GLOUCESTER, HERTFORD, & CLARE.
succ. as 5th Earl of HERTFORD & CLARE, Nov., 1217;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Earl of GLOUCESTER, 1226;

see *titles* HERTFORD & GLOUCESTER.

\+ \+ \+

HOLLES.

EARLS.

1624. JOHN HOLLES I., son of Denzil Holles, Esq. : Earl of CLARE, & Baron Haughton of Haughton.

B. (about) 1559 ;
educ. Cambridge, & Gray's Inn ;
Volunteer in the Royal Navy, 1588 ;
Volunteer under Sir Francis Vere ;
Captain in Ireland, [1589];
Knight, (by the Lord Deputy Fitzwilliam), about 1590 ; MS. Soc. Ant
One of the Gentlemen Pensioners ;
M.P., co. Nottingham, 1604–1611 ; & 1614 ;
Comptroller of the Household to Henry, Prince of Wales, Dec. 1610–Dec. 7, 1612 ;
cr. Baron HAUGHTON of HAUGHTON, July 9, 1616 ;
cr. Earl of CLARE, Nov. 2, 1624 ;
Justice of the Peace, for cos. Nottingham & Middlesex, & Liberty of Westminster ;
m. Anne, d. of Sir Thomas Stanhope, of Shelford, May, 1591 ;
d. Oct. 4, 1637.

'He was of a gallant presence, full six feet high ; straight, & of a strong limb. In his youth, he was somewhat lean ; but in his latter days he grew well in flesh, though not corpulent. His hair was of a light brown, something towards an auburn ; his eyes grey, his skin white, & his cheeks rosy. In his face there was a strong mixture of severity & sweetness ; & his motion was stately, befitting so great a person.'—GERVASE HOLLES.

1637. JOHN HOLLES II., son of John I. : Earl of CLARE, & Baron Haughton of Haughton.

B. June 13, 1595 ;
st. JOHN HOLLES, Esq., 1613–1624 ;
M.P., East Retford, 1624–1625 ; Willis, iii.
st. Lord HAUGHTON, 1624–1637 ;

From an engraving.

succ. as 2nd Earl of CLARE, Oct. 4, 1637;
Recorder of Nottingham;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, (on nomination of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642;
Custos Rotulorum, city of Westminster, 1660;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Middlesex & Nottingham, 1660;
Councillor for the Colonies, Dec. 1, 1660;
m. Elizabeth, eldest d. & co-h. of Horace, Lord Vere of Tilbury;
d. Jan. 1, 1666.

EARLS.

Journ. C. ii. 459.

S. P. Colon. xiv. 59.

1666. GILBERT HOLLES, son of John II.: Earl of CLARE, & Baron Haughton of Haughton.

B. April 24, 1633;
st. Lord HAUGHTON, 1637–1666;
M.P., co. Nottingham, 1660;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Nottingham & Lincoln, 1661;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, 1662;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CLARE, Jan. 1, 1666;
m. Grace, 4th d. of Hon. William Pierrepont, Esq., 2nd son of Robert, 1st Earl of Kingston;
d. Jan. 16, 1689.

Pat. Dom. lx. 66

EARL, MARQUIS, EARL.

1689. JOHN HOLLES III., son of Gilbert: Earl of CLARE, & Baron Haughton of Haughton.

B. Jan. 9, 1663;
st. Lord HAUGHTON, 1666–1689;
M.P., co. Nottingham, 1689;
succ. as 4th Earl of CLARE, Jan. 16, 1689;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., Feb. 14, 1689;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, March 28, 1689;
cr. Marquis of CLARE, & Duke of NEWCASTLE, May 14, 1692;
m. Lady Margaret Cavendish, d. & h. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, Feb., 1690;

see *title* NEWCASTLE.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Ermine, 2 piles in point sable; 2 & 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules. II., Sable, a crescent, surmounted by a mullet argent. III., Argent, 3 chevrons sable.

CREST—On a wreath argent & sable, a negro's head in profile, couped proper, bound about the temples with a fillet argent & azure.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion tenné; *Sinister*, an heraldic tiger or.

MOTTO—SPES AUDACES ADJUVAT.

\+ + +

PELHAM.

1714. THOMAS PELHAM-HOLLES, son of Thomas, 1st Lord Pelham: Earl of CLARE, Viscount Haughton, Baron Pelham of Laughton, & a Baronet.

B. July 21, 1694;
cr. Viscount Pelham of Haughton, & Earl of CLARE, Oct. 26, 1714;

see *title* NEWCASTLE.

\+ + +

CLARENCE.

DUKE.

PLANTAGENET.

1362. LIONEL 'OF ANTWERP,' 3rd son of King Edward III.: Duke of CLARENCE, Earl of Ulster, Lord of Connaught & Usk.

From his seal, (1368).

Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, semée of fleurs de lys or, (FRANCE); 2 & 3, Gules, 3 lions passant or, (ENGLAND), a label of 3 points argent, each charged with a canton gules.

CREST—A lion statant, gorged with a label as above.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion. *Sinister*, an eagle.

B. Nov. 29, 1338;

Guardian & Lieutenant of England, July 1, 1345; R. Pat. 1, m. 2.

Guardian & Lieutenant of England, June 25, 1346; R. Pat. 2, m. 9.

cr. Earl of Ulster, before Jan. 26, 1347;

Knight, 1355; Froissart, iii. 73.

Steward of the Manor of Westraddon, co. Devon, May 8, 1359; R. Pat. 1, m. 9.

K.G., (probably April), 1361;

Lieutenant of Ireland, July 1, 1361; R. Pat 2, m. 10.

cr. Duke of CLARENCE, Nov. 13, 1362;

m. (1) *Elizabeth de Burgh, d. & h. of William, Earl of Ulster*, 1352;

m. (2) *Violanta Visconti, d. of Gian Galeazzo, Duke of Milan*, May 28, 1368;

d. in Piedmont, Oct. 7, 1368.

'In all the world was then no prince hym like,
Of hie stature & all semelynesse,
Above all men within his hole kingrike
By the shulders he might be seen doutlesse.'
JOHN HARDYNG, *Chronicle*, p. 334.

1412. THOMAS 'OF LANCASTER,' 2nd son of King Henry IV. : Duke of CLARENCE, Earl of Albemarle, Lord of Holderness, Somerton, Hawarden, Montalt, & Mohantesdale. DUKE.

From his effigy : after Schnebbelie, in GOUGH, II., pt. 2, p. 127.

'Ille decus & decor militiæ.' —*Gesta Henrici Quinti regis*, p. 150.

'Chault & fier chevalier.'—G. CHASTELLAIN, *Chron.*, p. 74.

'Of Pryncehode he may bere a floure,
Though alle pryncys were i mete,
Nexte the beste he myght be sette.'
JOHN PAGE, *Siege of Rouen*, p. 7.

B. Sept. 29, 1387 ;
Steward of England, Oct., 1399 ;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 12, 1399 ;
Patron of Meaux Abbey, co. York, & Thornton Abbey, co. Lincoln, Nov. 2, 1399 ; R. Pat. 4, m. 9.
K.G., 1400 ;
Lieutenant of Ireland, June 27, 1401–1413 ; R. Pat. 3, m. 5.
st. THOMAS OF LANCASTER, June 27, 1401 ; Ibid.
Admiral of England, Feb. 20, 1405–April 28, 1406 ;
Lieutenant & special Captain on sea & land, (for an expedition), March 7, 1405 ; R. Franc. m. 9.
Captain of the Castle of Guisnes, Dec. 8, 1406: R. Franc. m 19.
Commissioner to treat with France, Dec. 26, 1407 ; R. Franc. m. 20.
President of the Council, 1411 ;
cr. Earl of Albemarle, & Duke of CLARENCE, July 9, 1412 ;
Lieutenant of Aquitaine, July 11, 1412–July 22, 1413 ; R. Vasc. m. 4.
Justice of the Peace, East Riding, co. York ;
Joint Keeper of the Castles, Manors, & Lands of the Earldom of Somerset, July 16, 1412; R. Pat. 2, m. 6.
Chief Captain of the Forces for Guienne, Aug. 1412 ; Wals. ii. 288.
Captain of the Castle of Hammes, [Jan. 29, 1413] ; R. Franc. m. 2.
High Steward of Chester, April 27, 1415 ; R. Pat. 1, m. 27.
Captain of the Vanguard, (France), 1415 ; Livius, 8.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, Sept. 4, 1416 ; R. Pat. m. 13.
Captain-General of Forces to relieve Harfleur, 1416 ;
Constable of the Army, (France), Aug. 1, 1417 ; R. Norm. m. 2.
Captain of the Town & Castle of Caen, 1417 ;
Captain of the Castle of Falaise, Feb. 16, 1418 ; Ibid.
Captain of 240 Lances & 720 Archers, 1418 ; Livius, 31.

From his seal, (1413).

Warden & Governor of Auge, Orbec, & Pont audemer, Feb. 27, 1418; — DUKES. R. Norm. m. 11.
Captain of Louviers, (after June 22), 1418;
Captain of Pont-de-l'Arche (after July 20), 1418; — R. Norm. m. 17.
Captain of Pontoise, (after Aug. 1), 1419;
Captain of Honfleur;
Captain of Paris, July–Dec. 1420;
Lieutenant in France & Normandy, Jan. 18, 1421; — R. Norm. 3. m. 17, d.

m. Margaret de Holand, widow of John Beaufort, 1st Earl of Somerset, 1411;
killed at Beaugy, March 22, 1421.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, 3 fleurs de lys or, 2 & 1, (FRANCE modern); 2 & 3, Gules, 3 lions or, (ENGLAND), a label of 3 points ermine.

CREST—On a chapeau turned up with ermine, a lion statant gardant, crowned or, gorged with a label as the shield.

SUPPORTERS—

BADGES—1. A greyhound, gorged with a plain collar.
2. An ostrich feather charged with 13 ermine-spots, & having a small scroll in front of the lower part of the quill.

\+ + +

1461. GEORGE PLANTAGENET, 6th son of Richard, Duke of York: Duke of CLARENCE, Earl of Warwick & Salisbury, & Lord of Richmond.

B. Oct. 21, 1449;
st. Lord GEORGE, [1460];
Knight of the Bath, June 27, 1461;
cr. Duke of CLARENCE, June, 1461;
K.G., 1461;
Lieutenant of Ireland, Feb. 28, 1462–March 23, 1470; — Pat. 5, m. 16.

'A goodly & well-featured Prince.'—MORE, (*Grafton's text*), p. 468.

Lord of the Honour of Richmond, Sept. 20, 1462; — Pat. 2, m. 21.

'A goodly noble Prince.'—MORE, (*Rastall's text*), p. 7.

Privy Councillor, [Nov. 2, 1462]; — Ibid. m. 3. Cott. Chart. xvii. 11.
Joint Lieutenant for King Henry VI., 1470;
Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, & Hertford, Dec. 28, 1470; — Pat. m. 1, d.

From MS. HARL., 521.

Quarterly, FRANCE modern, & ENGLAND, a label of 3 points argent, each charged with a canton gules.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, lined ermine, a lion statant crowned or, gorged with a label as above.

SUPPORTERS — Two bulls sable, armed, unguled, & tufted or.

BADGE—A bull passant sable, armed, unguled, & membered or, gorged with a label as the shield.
2. A gorget of chain extended argent, edges & 3 clasps or, lined gules.

Chief Commissioner of Array in South Wales, & the Marches, Jan. 30, 1471 ;
a Commissioner to treat with France, Feb. 13, 1471 ;
Lieutenant of Ireland, Feb. 28, 1471 ;
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Hereford, March 25, 1471 ;
succ. (*jure uxoris*), as Earl of WARWICK & SALISBURY, April 15, 1471 ;
Councillor to the Prince of Wales, July 8, 1471 ;
cr. Earl of WARWICK, March 25, 1472 ;
cr. Earl of SALISBURY, March 25, 1472 ;
Great Chamberlain of England, May 20, 1472;
Joint Administrator, Guardian, & Special Councillor to the Prince of Wales, Feb. 20, 1473;
Commander of 120 Men at Arms & 1,000 Archers, (King's Army in France), June–Aug., 1475 ;
Constable of Queenborough Castle ;
Justice of the Peace for cos. Cumberland, York, Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Buckingham, Berks, Oxford, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Essex, Devon, Hants, Herts, Surrey, Derby, Nottingham, Stafford, Warwick, Hereford, Salop, & Worcester ;
m. Lady Isabel Neville, eldest d. of Richard, Earl of Warwick & Salisbury, July 11, 1469 ;
executed in the Tower, Feb. 18, 1478.

DUKE.
Pat. m. 1, d.
R. Franc. m. 4.
Ibid. m. 8, d.
MS. Sloane, 3479.
Pat.
Pat. 1, m. 5.
Pat. 2, m. 21.
Dugd. ii. 164.

+ + +

1789. WILLIAM HENRY, 3rd son of King George III. : Duke of CLARENCE & ST. ANDREWS, & Earl of Munster. DUKE.

After J. Hoppner, (1792).

B. Aug. 21, 1765;
st. PRINCE WILLIAM HENRY, 1765–1789;
K.T., April 5, 1770;
Midshipman, R.N., May, 1779;
K.G., April 19, 1782;
Lieutenant, R.N., June 17, 1785;
First Lieutenant, March 17, 1786;
Post Captain, April 10, 1786;
cr. Earl of Munster, & Duke of CLARENCE & ST. ANDREWS, May 20, 1789;
Privy Councillor, June 23, 1789;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, Dec. 3, 1790;
Rear Admiral of the Red, Feb. 1, 1793;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, April 12, 1794;
Vice Admiral of the White, April 12, 1794;
Vice Admiral of the Red, June 1, 1795;
Ranger of Bushey Park;
Admiral of the Blue, Feb. 14, 1799;
Admiral of the White, Jan. 1, 1801;
Colonel, Royal Spelthorne Legion of Volunteers, Aug. 31, 1803;
Admiral of the Red, Nov. 9, 1805;
Captain-Commandant, Royal Spelthorne Troop of Yeomanry, Dec. 8, 1806;
Admiral of the Fleet, Dec. 24, 1811;
Knight of the Holy Ghost of France, April 24, 1814;
G.C.B., April 12, 1815;
G.C.H., Aug. 12, 1815;
Ranger of Greenwich Park;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), Oct. 18, 1816;
General of Marines, March 17, 1823;
Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, May 10, 1827–Sept. 19, 1828;
Acting Great Master of the Order of the Bath, Nov. 14, 1827;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1828;

Knight of St. Andrew, of Russia;
Knight of the Black Eagle, of Prussia;
a Vice President of St. George's Hospital;
a Vice Patron of the Royal Asiatic Society;
succ. to the Crown as King WILLIAM IV., June 26, 1830;

m. *H.S.H. Princess Amelia Adelaide Louisa Theresa Caroline, eldest d. of George Frederick Charles, Duke of Saxe Meiningen,* July 11, 1818;

d. June 20, 1837.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., ENGLAND; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND. In the centre, an escutcheon gules, 2 lions passant gardant or, (BRUNSWICK); impaling or, semée of hearts gules a lion rampant azure, (LUNENBURG); having grafted in base, gules, a horse coursant argent, (OLD SAXONY). Over all, a label of 3 points argent, the dexter & sinister thereof charged with an anchor azure, & the centre one with a Greek cross gules.

CREST—A lion statant gardant or, crowned with a coronet, & charged on the breast with a label as above.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion crowned or, charged on the breast with a label as above. *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, maned, crined, & unguled or, gorged with a collar & chain reflexed of the last, & charged on the breast with a label as above.

MOTTO—QUO PAX ET GLORIA DUCUNT.

+ + +

CLARENDON.

EARLS.

HYDE.

1661. EDWARD HYDE I., son of Henry Hyde, Esq. : Earl of CLARENDON, Viscount Cornbury, & Baron Hyde of Hindon.

After Sir P. Lely.

B. Feb. 18, 1609 ;
educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford ;
B.A., of Oxford, 1625 ;
student, Middle Temple, 1625 ;
Barrister, (Middle Temple), Nov. 22, 1633 ;
Keeper of the Writs & Rolls of the Common Pleas, Dec., 1634 ;
M.P., Wotton Basset, 1640 ;
M.P., Saltash, 1640–1649 ;
Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer, July 19, 1642 ;
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Feb. 22, 1643–May 13, 1660 ; Walkley, p. 4
Knight, (by King Charles I.), Feb. 22, 1643 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 22, 1643 ;
Councillor to the Prince of Wales, 1644–1649;
Joint Commissioner for King Charles I., (Conference of Uxbridge), Jan. 28, 1645 ;
Joint Ambassador Extraordinary to Madrid, Sept. 1649–March, 1651 ;
Secretary of State, 1653–1657 ;
Lord High Chancellor of England, Dec., 1657–Aug. 30, 1667 ;
First Commissioner of the Treasury, June 19–Sept. 8, 1660 ; Pat.
a Commissioner of Trade, June 19, 1660;
High Steward of Cambridge, June 19, 1660 ; Dom. xix. 45.
a Councillor for the Colonies, Oct. 25, 1660 ;
cr. Baron HYDE of Hindon, Nov. 3, 1660 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 22, 1661;

Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Jan. 1661–Dec. 7, 1667 ; — EARLS.

cr. Viscount Cornbury, & Earl of CLARENDON, April 20, 1661 ;

Ranger of Wichwood Forest, Aug. 17, 1661 ; — Pat. 12.

First Commissioner to treat for sale of Dunkirk, Sept. 1, 1662 ; — Dom. lix. 1.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Oxford, June 19, 1663 ; — Pat. 18, d.

Lord High Steward of England, for trial of Lord Morley & Monteagle, April 12, 1666; — Pat. 3.

1666.—'I am mad in love with my Lord Chancellor, for he do comprehend, & speak out well, & with the greatest easiness & authority that ever I saw man in my life.'—S. PEPYS, *Diary*, pp. 330–331.

High Steward of the Manor of Woodstock, Aug. 30, 1666 ; — Pat. 7.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Wilts, June 18–Sept., 1667 ; — Pat. 2, d.

m. (1) *Anne, d. of Sir George Ayliffe, Knt.*, (*about*) 1630 ;

m. (2) *Frances, d. & h. of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, Knt. & Bart.*, July 10, 1634 ;

d. at Rouen, Dec. 9, 1674.

1674. HENRY HYDE I., son of Edward I. (2) : Earl of CLARENDON, Viscount Cornbury, & Baron Hyde of Hindon.

B. June 2, 1638 ;

st. Hon. HENRY HYDE, 1660–1661 ;

Keeper of two Walks in Cranborne Chace, Windsor Forest, Keeper of the Lodge & Woods, & Steward & Bailiff of Clewer, Nov. 26, 1660 ; — Pat. 38.

M.A. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), Feb. 14, 1661 ;

M.P., co. Wilts, 1661–1674;

Knight of the Bath, April 19, 1661 ; — Walker, 47.

After Sir P. Lely.

st. Viscount CORNBURY, 1661–1674; — EARL.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Oxford, Middlesex, & Wilts, 1661;
Private Secretary to the Queen, (Katharine of Braganza), 1662; — Dom. xlvii. 116.
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, July 26, 1665; — Establ. Bk. 98.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Oxford, 1666;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CLARENDON, Dec. 9, 1674;
Hereditary Ranger of Wichwood Forest;
High Steward of Reading, 1674;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 8, 1680;
Keeper of Denmark *alias* Somerset House, Jan. 14, 1680; — Pat.
Treasurer & Receiver-General of the Queen's Revenues, Jan. 23, 1680–1685;
Joint Searcher of the Customs at Gravesend, Aug. 8, 1681; — Pat. 2.
F.R.S., Dec. 1, 1684;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Feb. 17, 1685–March 11, 1687;
High Steward of Salisbury, Feb. 27, 1685;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, July 21, 1685;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 1, 1685–Feb. 12, 1687;
High Steward of the University of Oxford, Jan. 5, 1686; — Wood, i. F. 186.
Councillor to the Queen, (Mary of Modena), [1687]; — Angl. Not.
m. (1) *Theodosia, 3rd d. of Arthur, Lord Capel*, Jan., 1661;
m. (2) *Flower (Backhouse), dowager-Lady Backhouse, before* 1676;

d. Oct. 22, 1709.

1709. EDWARD HYDE II., son of Henry I. (1): Earl of CLARENDON, Viscount Cornbury, & Baron Hyde of Hindon. — EARL.

After a drawing in the Sutherland Coll. (Bodl. Lib.).

B. Dec., 1661;

st. Lord CORNBURY, 1674–1709;

Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Royal' Regt. of Dragoons, Nov. 19, 1683; — Mil. Ent. Bk.

M.P., co. Wilts, 1685; 1689; & 1690–1695;

Master of the Horse to Prince George of Denmark, 1685–June 2, 1690;

Page of Honour to King James II. at his Coronation, April 23, 1685; — Sandford.

Colonel, 'Royal' Regt. of Dragoons, Aug. 1, 1685–Nov. 24, 1688;

Colonel, 'Royal' Regt. of Dragoons, Dec. 31, 1688–June, 1689;

M.P., Christchurch, 1695; 1698; & 1701;

Captain-General & Governor-in-Chief of New York, & New Jersey, Sept. 9, 1701–1708; — Pat. 2, d.

Commander-in-Chief of the Militia & Forces of Connecticut, & East & West Jersey, Sept. 9, 1701; — Ibid.

Vice Admiral of New York & East & West Jersey, Oct. 3, 1701–1708; — Mun. Bk. v. 41.

succ. as 3rd Earl of CLARENDON, Oct. 22, 1709;

Privy Councillor, Dec. 13, 1711;

Envoy Extraordinary to Hanover, May 30, 1714;

m. Catharine, d. of Henry, Lord O'Brien, son of Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond, July 10, 1688;

d. March 31, 1724.

1724. HENRY HYDE II., cousin of Edward II.: Earl of CLARENDON & ROCHESTER, Viscount Cornbury, & Hyde of Kenilworth, Baron Hyde of Hindon & Wotton-Basset. EARL.

B. 1672;
educ. Eton, & Oxford;
st. Lord HYDE, 1682–1711;
Guidon, & Major, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, March [19], 1692; Luttrell, ii. 394.
M.P., Launceston, 1692; 1695; 1698; 1701; 1701; 1702; 1705; 1708; & 1710–1711;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Oct. 7, 1700;
Joint Vice-Treasurer, Receiver, & Paymaster-General for Ireland, Sept. 29, 1710;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 19, 1710–Sept., 1714;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ROCHESTER, May 2, 1711;
Ranger of Richmond Park, May, 1711–Oct. 3, 1727;
High Steward of the University of Oxford, June 14, 1711;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Oct. 25, 1711–Sept., 1714;
succ. as 4th Earl of CLARENDON, March 31, 1724;
Hereditary Ranger of Wichwood Forest;
m. Jane, sister of John Leveson, 1st Lord Gower, 1693;
d. Dec. 10, 1753.

1693.—'My niece assures me that my Lord Hyde & his Lady make the finest couple she ever saw.'—J. KENDALL, *Hyde Corresp.*, II., p. 341.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, a chevron between 3 lozenges or, (HYDE); II., Paly of 6, or & gules, a bend azure, (LANGFORD); III., Azure, a cross argent, (AYLESBURY).

CREST—On a wreath or & azure, an eagle with wings expanded sable.

SUPPORTERS—Two eagles as in the crest, ducally crowned or, & ensigned each on the breast with a plain cross argent.

MOTTO—DEUS NOBIS HÆC OTIA FECIT.

\+ + +

EARL.

VILLIERS.

1776. THOMAS VILLIERS I., 2nd son of William, Earl of Jersey: Earl of CLARENDON, & Baron Hyde of Hindon; Count of the Kingdom of Prussia.

After T. Hudson.

B. 1709;
st. Hon. THOMAS VILLIERS, 1711–1756;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Envoy Extraordinary to Warsaw, Oct. 14, 1737; Gaz.
Minister Plenipotentiary to Dresden, 1740–1747;
Minister Plenipotentiary to Vienna, Dec. 20, 1742–March, 1743;
Minister Plenipotentiary to Cologne & Mentz, 1743;
Minister Plenipotentiary to Berlin, Jan. 3, 1746–Feb., 1748;
M.P., Tamworth, 1747; & 1754–1756;
a Lord of the Admiralty, Dec. 24, 1748;
cr. Baron HYDE of Hindon, June 3, 1756;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, July 6, 1758;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 2, 1763;
Joint Postmaster-General, Sept. 10, 1763;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, June 14, 1771–April, 1782;
cr. Earl of CLARENDON, June 14, 1776;
cr. COUNT of the Kingdom of PRUSSIA, 1782;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Dec. 31, 1783;
a Lord of Trade & Plantations, March 5, 1784–Aug. 23, 1786;
m. Lady Charlotte Capel, gr.-d. of Henry, last Earl of Clarendon, March 30, 1752;
d. Dec. 11, 1786.

Clarendon

1786. THOMAS VILLIERS II., son of Thomas I. : Earl of CLARENDON, & Baron Hyde of Hindon ; Count of the Kingdom of Prussia.

B. Dec. 25, 1753 ;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge ;
st. Lord HYDE, 1776–1786 ;
M.P., Helston, 1781 ; & 1784–1786 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CLARENDON, Dec. 11, 1786 ;
Captain, Western Troop of Hertfordshire Yeomanry, Oct. 15, 1803 ;
d. March 7, 1824.

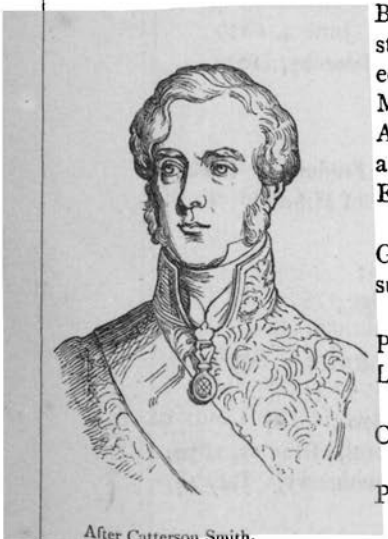
1824. JOHN CHARLES VILLIERS, brother of Thomas II. : Earl of CLARENDON, & Baron Hyde of Hindon ; a Count of the Kingdom of Prussia.

B. Nov. 14, 1757 ;
st. Hon. JOHN C. VILLIERS, 1757–1824 ;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1776 ;
M.P., Old Sarum, 1784–1790 ;
Joint King's Counsel in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, Nov. 30, 1785 ;
Comptroller of the Household, Feb. 17, 1787–Feb. 1, 1790 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 19, 1787 ;
Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, &c., North of Trent, Oct. 16, 1790 ;
Prothonotary of the County Palatine of Lancaster ;
M.P., Dartmouth, 1790 ; 1796 ; & 1801–1802 ;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Fencible Cavalry, March 14, 1794 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794 ;
M.P., Wick Boroughs, 1802–1805 ;
M.P., Quinborough, 1807–1812 ; & 1820–1824 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CLARENDON, March 7, 1824 ;

1788.—'His figure was tall & elegant, his features noble, & set off with a profusion of light hair.'—Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.*, III., p. 79.

cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 30, 1833 ;
m. *Maria Eleanor, d. of Admiral Hon. John Forbes,* Jan. 5, 1791 ;
d. Dec. 22, 1838.

1838. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK VILLIERS, nephew of John Charles : Earl of CLARENDON, & Baron Hyde of Hindon.



After Catterson Smith.

B. Jan. 26, 1800 ;
st. GEORGE W. F. VILLIERS, Esq., 1818–1837 ;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1820 ;
Attaché of Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1820 ;
a Commissioner of the Excise, 1823–1833 ;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Madrid, Aug. 16, 1833–Oct. 18, 1839 ;
G.C.B., Oct. 19, 1837 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of CLARENDON, Dec. 22, 1838 ;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 3, 1840 ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Jan. 15, 1840–Sept. 3, 1841 ;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Oct. 31, 1840–June 23, 1841 ;
President of the Board of Trade, July 6, 1846–July 22, 1847 ;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, May 20, 1847–March 2, 1852 ;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, May 26, 1847–1852 ;
K.G., March 23, 1849 ;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Feb. 21, 1853–Feb. 26, 1858 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Congress of Paris, Feb. 15–April, 1856 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 4, 1856 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Prussia, for Coron. of King William I., Oct. 2, 1861 ;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, April 8, 1864 ;

Chancellor of the Queen's University of Ireland, Oct. 8, 1864;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Nov. 3, 1865–July 5, 1866;
a Governor of Wellington College;
a Governor of Harrow School;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Dec. 9, 1868;
m. Lady Catherine Grimston, eldest d. of James Walter, Earl of Verulam, (widow of John Forster Barham, Esq.), June 4, 1839;
d. June 27, 1870.

1870. EDWARD HYDE VILLIERS, son of George William Frederick: Earl of CLARENDON, & Baron Hyde of Hindon.

B. Feb. 11, 1846;
st. Lord HYDE, 1846–1870;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
B.A. of Cambridge, 1867;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Warwick, April 27, 1867;
M.P., Brecknock, 1869–1870;
succ. as 5th Earl of CLARENDON, June 27, 1870;
Captain, Herts Regt. of Yeomanry, July 17, 1872;
Lieut.-Colonel, do., July 19, 1879;
m. Lady Caroline Elizabeth Agar, eldest d. of James Charles Herbert, 3rd Earl of Normanton, Sept. 6, 1876.

↓

ARMS—Argent, a cross gules charged with 5 escallops or; a crescent for difference.
CREST—A lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or.
SUPPORTERS—Two eagles, wings expanded & inverted sable, beaked, membered, & ducally crowned or, & charged on the breast with a plain cross, argent.
MOTTO—FIDEI COTICULA CRUX.

CLEVELAND.

EARL, DUCHESS, DUKES.

WENTWORTH.

1626. THOMAS WENTWORTH, son of Henry, 3rd Lord Wentworth: Earl of CLEVELAND, & Baron Wentworth of Nettlestead.

After Van Dyck.

B. 1592;
succ. as 4th Baron WENTWORTH of Nettlestead, 1593;
Knight of the Bath, June 3, 1610; — Walkley, 124.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford. Jan. 8. 1619; — Pat. 10, d.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, May 5, 1625; — Pat. 3, d.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Bedford & Middlesex;
cr. Earl of CLEVELAND, Feb. 7, 1626;
Commander under Duke of Buckingham, (Coast of France), 1627;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, (?) 1642–1643; — Dugdale, ii. 310.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Royal Army), 1642;
Brigadier of Horse, (Royal Army), [1643]–Oct. 27, 1644;
Privy Councillor, [Feb., 1650]; — Clarendon, S. Prs. iii. 14.
Captain of a Troop of Horse for King Charles II., 1660; — Walker.
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, June [20], 1660; — S. P. Dom. iv. 108.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Bedford, July 26, 1660; — Pat.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford, 1660; — Pat.
Member of the Society of the Inner Temple, Nov. 4, 1661;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, Sept. 1, 1662–Sept., 1666; — Ent. Bk. 4.

EARL, DUCHESS.

m. (1) *Anne, d. of Sir John Crofts, Knt., of Saxham, co. Suffolk*; (*d.* 1638);
m. (2) *Catherine, d. & co-h. of Sir John Wentworth, Bart., of Gosfield*;
d. March 25, 1667.

ARMS—Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, a crescent gules for difference.
CREST—On a wreath or & sable, a griffin with wings elevated argent, membered & beaked gules, collared of the first & third.
SUPPORTERS—Two griffins, as the crest.
MOTTO—PENSEZ À BIEN.

\+ + +

VILLIERS.

1679. BARBARA VILLIERS, daughter of William, 1st Viscount Grandison: Duchess of CLEVELAND, Countess of Southampton, & Baroness Nonsuch; Countess of Castlemaine, in Ireland.
B. before 1643;
st. Countess of CASTLEMAINE, 1661–1679;
Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Catharine of Braganza, 1662;
cr. Baroness Nonsuch, Countess of Southampton, & Duchess of CLEVELAND, Aug. 3, 1679;
m. Roger Palmer, Esq., (cr. Earl of Castlemaine, 1661);
d. Oct. 9, 1709.

ARMS—Or, 2 bars gules, each charged with 3 trefoils slipped of the field; impaling argent, on a cross gules 5 escallops or.

DUKES.

1709. CHARLES FITZ-ROY, nat. son of King Charles II.: Duke of CLEVELAND & SOUTHAMPTON, Earl of Chichester & Southampton, Baron of Nonsuch & Newbury.

B. June, 1662;
st. Lord LIMERICK, 1662–1670;
st. Earl of SOUTHAMPTON, Aug. 3, 1670–1675;
K.G., April 1, 1673;
cr. Baron of Newbury, Earl of Chichester, & Duke of SOUTHAMPTON, Sept. 10, 1675;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, May 18, 1678;
succ. as Duke of CLEVELAND, Oct. 9, 1709;
succ. as Chief Butler of England, June 28, 1716;
m. (1) *Mary, d. & h. of Sir Henry Wood, Knt.*; (*d.* 1680);
m. (2) *Anne, d. of Sir William Pultney, Knt., of Misterton,* 1694;
d. Sept. 9, 1730.

1730. WILLIAM FITZ-ROY, son of Charles (2): Duke of CLEVELAND & SOUTHAMPTON, Earl of Chichester & Southampton, Baron of Nonsuch & Newbury.

B. Feb. 19, 1698;
st. Earl of CHICHESTER, 1698–1730;
succ. as 2nd Duke of CLEVELAND, Sept. 9, 1730;
Chief Butler of England;
Receiver-General of Profits of the Seals in the King's Bench & Common Pleas;
Comptroller of the Seal & Green Wax Offices;
m. Lady Henrietta Finch, d. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea & Nottingham, 1731; (*d.* April, 1742);
d. May 18, 1774.

ARMS—The Royal arms of King CHARLES II.: Quarterly, 1 & 4 grand quarters quarterly, FRANCE & ENGLAND; 2, SCOTLAND; & 3, IRELAND; over all a baston sinister, counter-componé, ermine & azure.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion passant gardant or, crowned with a ducal coronet azure, & gorged with a collar counter-componé, ermine & azure.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant or, crowned with a ducal coronet azure, & gorged with a collar, counter-componé, ermine & azure. *Sinister*, a greyhound argent, collared as the dexter.

\+ + +

VANE.

1827. WILLIAM HENRY VANE, son of Henry, Earl of Darlington : Duke & Marquis of CLEVELAND, Earl of Darlington, Viscount & Baron Barnard of Barnard's Castle, & Baron Raby of Raby Castle.

B. July 27, 1766 ;
st. Viscount BARNARD, 1766–1792 ;
Lieutenant, Durham Regt. of Militia, May 24, 1779 ;
Captain, do., May 3, 1782;
Major, do., Oct. 10, 1786 ;
M.P., Winchelsea, 1790–1792 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DARLINGTON, Sept. 8, 1792 ;
Colonel, Durham Regt. of Militia, Dec. 23, 1792 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Vice-Admiral, co. Durham, (swn.), May 9, 1793 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Durham Regt. of Fencible Cavalry, May 23, 1794 ;
cr. Marquis of CLEVELAND, Oct. 5, 1827 ;
Bearer of the Third Sword, Coron. of King William IV., Sept. 8, 1831 ;
cr. Baron Raby of Raby Castle, & Duke of CLEVELAND, Jan. 29, 1833 ;
K.G., April 17, 1839 ;
m. (1) *Lady Katherine Paulet, 2nd d. & co-h. of Harry, last Duke of Bolton*, Sept. 19, 1787 ; (d. June 17, 1807);
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Robert Russell*, July 27, 1813 ;
d. Jan. 29, 1842.

DUKES.

1842. HENRY VANE, son of William Henry (1): Duke & Marquis of CLEVELAND, Earl of Darlington, Viscount & Baron Barnard of Barnard Castle, & Baron Raby of Raby Castle.

After Sir G. Hayter.

B. Aug. 16, 1788;
st. Viscount BARNARD, 1792–1827;
M.P., co. Durham, 1812–1816;
Cornet, 7th 'Queen's Own' Regt. of Hussars, July 6, 1815;
Lieutenant, do., May 22, 1817;
Lieutenant, 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, July 12, 1817;
M.P., Tregony, 1818; & 1820–1826;
Captain, 60th Regt. of Foot, Oct. 22, 1818;
Captain, 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, Dec. 12, 1818;
Major, 2nd Ceylon Regt., July 3, 1823;
Major, 75th Regt. of Foot, Dec. 11, 1823;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Sept. 23, 1824;
M.P., Totnes, 1826–1830;
st. Earl of DARLINGTON, 1827–1842;
M.P., Saltash, 1830–1831;
M.P., South Salop, 1832; 1835; 1837; & 1841–1842;
Colonel in the Army, June 28, 1838;
succ. as 2nd Duke of CLEVELAND, Jan. 29, 1842;
K.G., April 11, 1842;
Colonel, Durham Regt. of Militia, May 16, 1842;
Major-General, Nov. 11, 1851;
Lieutenant-General, Sept. 8, 1857;
General in the Army, Oct. 23, 1863;
m. Lady Sophia Poulett, d. of John, 4th Earl Poulett, Nov. 16, 1809;
d. Jan. 18, 1864.

1864. WILLIAM JOHN FREDERICK POWLETT, brother of Henry: Duke & Marquis of CLEVELAND, Earl of Darlington, Viscount & Baron Barnard of Barnard Castle, & Baron Raby of Raby Castle.

B. April 3, 1792 ;
educ. Brasenose Coll., Oxford ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 10, 1812 ;
M.P., Winchelsea, 1812–1815 ;
took the name of POWLETT ;
st. Hon. WILLIAM J. F. VANE-POWLETT, 1815–1827 ;
M.P., co. Durham, 1816 ; 1818 ; 1820 ; 1826 ; & 1830–1831 ;
st. Lord WILLIAM VANE-POWLETT, 1827–1864 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Durham, June 4, 1831;
M.P., St. Ives, 1846 ; & 1847–1852 ;
M.P., Ludlow, 1852–1857 ;
succ. as 3rd Duke of CLEVELAND, Jan. 18, 1864 ;
m. Lady Caroline Lowther, 5th d. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, July 3, 1815 ;
d. Sept. 6, 1864.

1864. HARRY GEORGE POWLETT, brother of William John Frederick : Duke & Marquis of CLEVELAND, Earl of Darlington, Viscount & Baron Barnard of Barnard Castle, & Baron Raby of Raby Castle.

B. April 19, 1803 ;
educ. Oriel Coll., Oxford ;
st. Lord HARRY VANE, 1827–1864 ;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 19, 1829 ;
Attaché of Embassy at Paris, Feb. 26, 1829 ;
Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, July 3, 1839;
M.P., South Durham, 1841 ; 1847 ; 1852 ; & 1857–1859 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Durham, Nov. 8, 1852;
M.P., Hastings, 1859–1864 ;
succ. as 4th Duke of CLEVELAND, Sept. 6, 1864 ;
took the name of POWLETT, Nov., 1864 ;
Hon. Colonel, 4th Durham Battalion of Rifle Volunteers, Nov. 5, 1864 ;

DUKE.

K.G., April 10, 1865;
First Commissioner to inquire into property held by Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, Jan. 6, 1872;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 21, 1876;
cr. D.C.L. of Durham, June 27, 1882;
m. *Catherine Lucy Wilhelmina* (*Stanhope*), *dowager-Lady Dalmeny*, Aug. 2, 1854.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, 3 left-hand gauntlets or, (VANE); 2 & 3, The Royal arms of King CHARLES II., debruised by a baton sinister ermine, (FITZ-ROY, Duke of CLEVELAND).

CRESTS—1, A hand erect in armour, grasping a dagger proper, pomel & hilt gold, (VANE).
2, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant or, ducally crowned azure, & gorged with a collar, counter compony ermine & azure, (FITZ-ROY).

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant or, collared & crowned as the crest. *Sinister*, a greyhound argent, collared as the dexter, (FITZ-ROY, Duke of CLEVELAND), granted 1827.

MOTTO—NEC TEMERÈ, NEC TIMIDÈ.

CLINTON.

EARL.

1722. HUGH FORTESCUE, son of Hugh Fortescue, Esq.: Earl CLINTON, Baron Clinton, & Fortescue of Castlehill.

B. 1696;
st. HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., 1714–1721;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CLINTON, March 15, 1721;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Devon, Aug. 9, 1721–April 13, 1733; Pat. 1.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, Aug. 10, 1721–April 13, 1733; Ibid.
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, [1725];
K.B., May 27, 1725;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., July 24, 1727–April 13, 1733;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728;
cr. Baron Fortescue of Castlehill, & Earl CLINTON, July 5, 1746;
d. May 2, 1751.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cottised or, (FORTESCUE); 2 & 3, Argent, 6 cross crosslets, 3, 2, & 1, sable, on a chief azure, 2 mullets pierced or, (CLINTON).

CREST—On a wreath, a plain escutcheon argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two greyhounds argent, ducally gorged or, with lines gules.

MOTTO—FORTE SCUTUM SALUS DUCUM.

+ + +

COBHAM.

Viscount, Viscountess.

TEMPLE.

1714. RICHARD TEMPLE, son of Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.B. : Viscount & Baron COBHAM of COBHAM, & a Baronet.

After Vanloo. (N. P. Gall.)

'For nature, bountiful, in thee has joined
A person pleasing, with a worthy mind,
Nor given thee form alone....'

'Graceful in form, & winning in address.'
W. CONGREVE, *A Letter to . . . Viscount Cobham*, 1729.

B. about 1669 ;
Ensign, 'Prince George of Denmark's' Regt. of Foot, June 30, 1685 ; Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
succ. as 4th Baronet, May, 1697 ;
High Steward of Buckingham ;
M.P., Buckingham, 1697 ; 1698 ; 1701 ; & 1701–1702 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, [1701] ;
Colonel, Regt. of Marines, Feb. 12, 1702 ;
M.P., co. Buckingham, 1704 ; & 1705–1708 ;
Brigadier-General, June 1, 1706 ;
Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, Town of Buckingham, April 12, 1703 ;
M.P., Buckingham, 1708 ; & 1710–1714 ;
Major-General, Jan. 1, 1709 ;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1710 ;
Colonel, 4th Regt. of Dragoons, April 24, 1710 ;
Envoy Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Vienna, Oct. 15, 1714–May 30, 1715 ; Warr. Bk. 13.
cr. Baron COBHAM of COBHAM, Oct. 19, 1714 ;
Colonel, 'Royal' Regt. of Dragoons, June 26, 1715–1721 ;
Constable of Windsor Castle, & Keeper of the Forest, Parks, & Warrens, July 6, 1716–June 1, 1723 ; Ibid.
Privy Councillor, July 6, 1716 ;
cr. Viscount COBHAM, May 23, 1718 ;
Commander of the Land Forces against Spain, Sept. 21–Oct. 27, 1719 ;
Colonel, (1st) 'King's Own' Regt. of Horse, April 10, 1721–1733 ;

VISCOUNT, VISCOUNTESS.

Governor & Captain of Jersey, June 1, 1723;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George II., Aug. 12, 1727;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Buckingham, Jan. 30, 1728;
General in the Army, Oct. 27, 1735;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, [1737];
Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, Dec. 25, 1741–Aug., 1744;
Field Marshal, July 10, 1742;
Colonel, 5th Regt. of Horse, (now Dragoon Guards), Aug. 5, 1744;
Colonel, 10th Regt. of Dragoons, June 1, 1745;
m. Anne, d. of Edmund Halsey, Esq., of Southwark;
d. Sept. 13, 1749.

1739.—'That thin decaying carcase of his contains a spirit that is surprising.'—Mrs. DELANEY, *Autobiog. &c.*, II., p. 43.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Or, an eagle displayed sable, (TEMPLE); 2 & 3, Argent, 2 bars sable, each charged with 3 martlets or, (TEMPLE).

CREST—On a ducal coronet, a martlet close or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion parti per fess or & gules. *Sinister*, a horse argent, semé of eagles displayed sable.

MOTTO—TEMPLA QUAM DILECTA.

1749. HESTER GRENVILLE, sister of Richard: Viscountess & Baroness COBHAM of COBHAM.

B. before 1695;
succ. as Viscountess COBHAM, Sept. 13, 1749;
cr. Countess TEMPLE, Oct. 18, 1749;
m. Richard Grenville, Esq., of Wootton, 1710;
d. Oct. 7, 1752;

see *title* TEMPLE.

COMBERMERE.

COTTON.

1814. STAPLETON COTTON, son of Sir Robert Salisbury Cotton, Bart. : Viscount COMBERMERE of Bhurtpore & COMBERMERE, Baron Combermere of Combermere, & a Baronet.

After Mrs. C. Pearson.

B. Nov. 14, 1773;
educ. Westminster;
Second Lieutenant, 23rd (Royal Welsh) Regt. of Fusiliers, May 26, 1790;
Captain, 6th Regt. of Dragoon Guards, (Carabiniers), Feb. 28, 1793;
Major, 59th Regt. of Foot, April 28, 1794;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 25th Regt. of Light Dragoons, (*dated*) March 9, 1794;
Colonel in the Army, Jan. 1, 1800;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 16th ('The Queen's') Regt. of Light Dragoons, Feb. 14, 1800;
Brigadier-General, Feb. 11, 1804;
Major-General, Oct. 30, 1805;
M.P., Newark, 1806; 1807; & 1812–1814;
succ. as 6th Baronet, Aug. 24, 1809;
Commander of the Cavalry, British Army in the Peninsula, April 22, 1811–April, 1814;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1812;
K.B., Aug. 18, 1812;
Colonel, 20th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Jan. 27, 1813;
Knight Grand Cross of the Tower & Sword, of Portugal, March 11, 1813;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Ferdinand, of Spain;
Knight Grand Cross of Charles III., of Spain;
cr. Baron COMBERMERE of COMBERMERE, May 17, 1814;
Commander of the Cavalry, British Army in France, July, 1815–1816;

VISCOUNT.

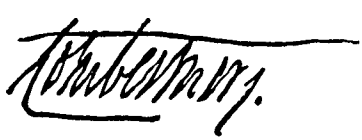
Governor of Barbadoes, & Commander-in-Chief in the West Indies, Dec. 21, 1816;
G.C.H., 1817;
Colonel, 3rd ('King's Own') Regt. of Light Dragoons, Jan. 25, 1821;
Governor of Sheerness, Jan. 25, 1821;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, Oct 25, 1822–March 24, 1825;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Nov. 21, 1822;
Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, March 14, 1825–1829;
General in the Army, May 27, 1825;
cr. Viscount COMBERMERE of Bhurtpore & COMBERMERE, Feb. 8, 1827;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, & Gold Stick, Sept. 16, 1829;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 23, 1830;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 15, 1834;
rec. the Silver War Medal, with 3 clasps, 1849;
Constable of the Tower of London, Oct. 11, 1852;
Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets, Oct., 1852;
Field Marshal, Oct. 2, 1855;
Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India, Aug. 19, 1861;

m. (1) *Lady Anna Maria Pelham-Clinton, eldest d. of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle,* Jan. 1, 1801; (*d.* May 31, 1807);

m. (2) *Caroline, 2nd d. of William Fulke Greville, Esq.,* June 22, 1814;

m. (3) *Mary, d. & h. of Thomas Gibbins, Esq., M.D.,* Oct. 2, 1838;

d. Feb. 21, 1865.



1865. WELLINGTON HENRY STAPLETON-COTTON, son of Stapleton (2) : Viscount COMBERMERE of Bhurtpore & COMBERMERE, Baron Combermere of Combermere, & a Baronet. VISCOUNT.

B. Nov. 24, 1818;
st. Hon. WELLINGTON H. STAPLETON-COTTON, 1818–1865;
educ. Eton;
Cornet, 7th ('Queen's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Oct. 21, 1837;
Cornet & Sub-Lieutenant, 1st Regt. of Life Guards, Oct. 21, 1837;
Lieutenant, do., May 18, 1841;
Captain, do., Dec. 29, 1846;
M.P., Carrickfergus, 1847; & 1852–1857;
Major, (unattached), Feb. 22, 1850;
Secretary to the Master-General of the Ordnance, 1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Chester, Oct. 1, 1852;
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, May 16, 1857;
Colonel in the Army, Dec. 15, 1861;
succ. as 2nd Viscount COMBERMERE, Feb. 21, 1865;
m. Susan Alice, eldest d. of Sir George Sitwell, Bart., July 29, 1844.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, a chevron between 3 hanks of cotton argent, & pendent from a ribbon a representation of the War-cross & clasps of service, (COTTON); 2 & 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, (STAPLETON).

CRESTS—1, A falcon, wings expanded & inverted proper, beaked, membered, & belled or, holding in the dexter claw part of a belt proper, buckle gold, (COTTON).
2, (Of augmentation), On a mount vert, a dragoon of the 20th regiment mounted on a black horse, & in the act of charging. Above him, the word SALAMANCA.
3, Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders affronté, wreathed round the temples argent & sable, (STAPLETON).

SUPPORTERS—Two falcons, wings expanded & inverted proper, beaked, membered & belled or, murally gorged gules.

MOTTO—IN UTRAQUE FORTUNA PARATUS.

CONINGSBY.

EARL, COUNTESS.

CONINGSBY.

1716. THOMAS CONINGSBY, son of Humphrey Coningsby, Esq. : Earl of CONINGSBY, & Baron Coningsby of Coningsby ; Baron Coningsby of Clanbrassil, in Ireland.

B. before 1659 ;
st. THOMAS CONINGSBY, Esq., [1679]–1692 ;
M.P., Leominster, 1679 ; 1681 ; 1685 ; 1689; 1690 ; 1695 ; 1698 ; & 1701 ;
Joint Receiver & Paymaster-General of the Forces for reduction of Ireland, June, 1690 ; Signet Bk.
One of the Lords Justices of Ireland, Sept. 4, 1690–March 18, 1692 ;
cr. Baron CONINGSBY of Clanbrassil, in Ireland, April 17, 1692 ;
Privy Councillor, April 13, 1693 ;
M.P., Leominster, 1701 ; 1702 ; 1705 ; 1708; 1710 ; 1713 ; & 1715–1716 ;
Vice Treasurer, & Paymaster-General of the Forces in Ireland, 1704 ;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Oct. 7, 1714 ;
Steward of Mellenith & the Royal Manors in co. Hereford, Nov. 3, 1714 ; Pat. 3.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hereford, Nov. 5, 1714–Aug., 1721 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Hereford, Nov. 27, 1714;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Radnor, Dec. 16, 1714–Aug., 1721; Pat.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Radnor, Dec. 18, 1714;
cr. Baron CONINGSBY of CONINGSBY, June 18, 1716 ;
cr. Earl of CONINGSBY, April 30, 1719 ;
High Steward of Hereford ;
m. (1) *Barbara, d. of Ferdinando Gorges, Esq.*;

EARL, COUNTESS.

m. (2) *Lady Frances Jones, d. of Richard, Earl of Ranelagh,* 1697; (*d.* Feb. 19, 1715);

d. May 1, 1729.

ARMS—Gules, 3 conies sejant argent.

CREST—In a ducal coronet or, 5 ostrich feathers, & on the plume thereof a cony sejant, all argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions gules, each charged on the shoulder with 3 billets, & ducally crowned or.

MOTTO—VESTIGIA NULLA RETRORSUM.

1717. MARGARET CONINGSBY, daughter of Thomas (2): Countess of CONINGSBY, Viscountess & Baroness Coningsby of Hampton Court.

B. after 1697;

st. Hon. MARGARET CONINGSBY, [1717];

cr. Baroness & Viscountess CONINGSBY of Hampton Court, (co. Hereford), Jan. 26, 1717;

succ. as Countess of CONINGSBY, May 1, 1729;

m. Sir Michael Newton, K.B., April 11, 1730;

d. June 11, 1761.

+ + +

CONNAUGHT.

1874. ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, 3rd son of Queen Victoria: Duke of CONNAUGHT & STRATHEARN, & Earl of Sussex; Prince of the United Kingdom, Duke of Saxony, & Prince of Coburg & Gotha.

B. May 1, 1850;
st. H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR, 1850–1874;
K.G., May, 1867;
Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, June 19, 1868;
Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Nov. 2, 1868;
K.P., March 30, 1869;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, April 16, 1870;
Captain, 'Prince Consort's Own' Rifle Brigade, May 1, 1871;
Privy Councillor, May 16, 1871;
Hon. Colonel, London Irish Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, June 30, 1871;
Knight of the Black Eagle, of Prussia, Jan. 18, 1872;
Hon. Colonel, Royal East Kent Regt. of Yeomanry, April 26, 1873;
Captain, 7th 'Queen's Own' Regt. of Hussars, May 1, 1874;
cr. Earl of Sussex, & Duke of CONNAUGHT & STRATHEARN, May 28, 1874;
Major of Brigade to Cavalry, (Aldershot Camp), 1875;
Hon. Colonel, Isle of Wight Regt. of Artillery Militia, July 24, 1875;
Major, 7th 'Queen's Own' Regt. of Hussars, Aug. 7, 1875;
Knight Grand Cross of Charles III., of Spain, May, 1876;

DUKE.

Personal Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, May 26, 1876;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Battalion, 'Prince Consort's Own' Rifle Brigade, Sept. 27, 1876;
Extra Grand Commander of the Star of India, Jan. 1, 1877;
Hon. Colonel, 3rd Brandenburg, ('Ziethen') Regt. of Hussars, (Prussian Army), Dec. 9, 1878;
Ranger of Epping Forest, March 31, 1879;
Grand Cross of the Redeemer, of Grecce, May 5, 1879;
Colonel in the Army, May 29, 1880;
Major General, May 29, 1880;
Colonel in Chief, 'Prince Consort's Own' Rifle Brigade, May 29, 1880;
Hon. Major-General in the German Army, June, 1880;
a Bencher of Gray's Inn, July 4, 1881;
Major-General, Commanding Brigade of Guards, (Egypt), Aug.,-Sept., 1882;
Hon. Colonel, 13th Regt. of Bengal Lancers, Oct. 6, 1882;
C.B., Nov. 17, 1882;
Knight, Second Class of the Medjidie, (of Turkey), Nov. 17, 1882;
Knight of the Order of Merit, of Prussia, Nov., 1882;
received the Egyptian War-Medal, Nov. 21, 1882;
Colonel, 'Scots' Regt. of Foot Guards, June 24, 1883;
Hon. Colonel, 7th Regt. of Bengal Native Infantry, Sept. 1, 1883;
Hon. Colonel, 29th ('2nd Biluch') Regt. of Bombay Native Infantry, Sept. 1, 1883;
m. the Princess Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes, 3rd d. of H.R.H. Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, March 13, 1879;

ARMS—I. & IV., ENGLAND; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND. In the centre, an escutcheon barry of 10 or & sable, a crown of rue in bend vert, (SAXONY). Over all, a label argent, the dexter & sinister points charged with a heart, & the centre, with a Greek cross, all gules.

CREST—On a coronet, composed of crosses patée & fleurs de lys, a lion statant gardant, crowned with a like coronet, or, & charged on the breast with a label as the shield.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion crowned or; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, maned, crined, & unguled or, gorged with a collar & chain reflexed of the last; both charged on the breast with a label as above.

CONWAY.

VISCOUNTS, EARL, BARONS.

CONWAY.

1624. EDWARD CONWAY, son of Sir John Conway, Knt.: Viscount CONWAY of Conway Castle, & Baron Conway of Ragley; Viscount Conway of Killutagh, in Ireland.

B. before 1576;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, April, 1596;
Knight, (by Earl of Essex), June 27, 1596;
Lieutenant-Governor of the Brill, [July 12, 1599] –Nov., 1609, — S. P. Dom. cclxxi. 86.
Joint Constable & Keeper of Calshot Castle, July 21, 1603; — Pat. 6.
Commander of the English Forces in the Netherlands; — Dom. 1628, xci. 85.
Joint Commissioner to inspect the fortresses, stores, & troops in Jersey, March 21, 1617; — Dom. xli. 3.
Joint Ambassador Extraordinary to Prague, June, 1620; — Signet Bk.
Privy Councillor, June 28, 1622; — Dom. cxxxi.
Joint Treasurer of War;
Secretary of State, Jan. 16, 1623; — S. P. Dom. cxxxvi. 27. Willis, iii.
M.P., Evesham, 1624;
cr. Baron CONWAY of Ragley, March 24, 1624;
a Commissioner of the Council of War, May, 1624; — Signet Bk.
Captain & Governor of the Isle of Wight, & Carisbroke Castle, Dec. 18, 1624; — Pat. 15.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hants, May 9, 1625; — Pat. 3, d.
Vice Admiral, co. Hants;
cr. Viscount CONWAY of Killultagh, (in Ireland), March 15, 1626;
Member of the permanent Council of War, May 3, 1626; — Dom. xxvi. 33.
cr. Viscount CONWAY of Conway Castle, June 6, 1627;

Lord President of the Council, Dec. 14, 1628;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Warwick & Middlesex;
m. (1) *Dorothy, (Mrs. Bray), d. of Sir John Tracy, Knt.*;
m. (2) *Katherine, (Mrs. Fusse), d. of Giles Hueriblock, of Ghent,* before Dec. 30, 1619;
d. Jan. 3, 1631.

1628. EDWARD CONWAY II., son of Edward I. (1): Viscount CONWAY of Conway Castle, & Baron Conway of Ragley; Viscount Conway of Killultagh, in Ireland.

After Van Dyck.

B. before 1593;
st. EDWARD CONWAY, Esq., [1618];
Knight, (by King James I.), March 25, 1618; MS. Wood, B. 9. Strafford, i. 17. Willis, iii.
Captain of Foot, (Holland), [June 16, 1623];
M.P., Warwick, 1624–1625;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Lord Willoughby's Regt. of Foot, (Holland), June, 1624; Dom. clxviii.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, [Aug. 14], 1625; P. C. Reg.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CONWAY of Ragley, April 23, 1628;
succ. as 2nd Viscount CONWAY, Jan. 3, 1631;
Captain, with the Fleet, June–Oct., 1635; Dom. ccxc. 25.
Captain of Foot, (Ireland), [1638];
Captain, Troop of Carabiniers, (Ireland), Oct., 1638; Strafford, ii. 226.
Privy Councillor of Ireland, [1639];
Marshal of the Army in Ireland, Dec. 6, 1639;
Captain, 'Ormond's' Regt. of Horse, (Ireland), April, 1640;

General of the Horse, (against the Scots), April, 1640; — VISCOUNTS.
Member of the Assembly of Divines, June 7, 1643; — C. Journ. iii. 119.
m. Frances, d. of Sir Francis Popham, Knt., of Littlecote, co. Somerset, about Oct., 1621;
d. (at Paris), 1655.

1655. EDWARD CONWAY III., son of Edward II.: Earl of CONWAY, Viscount Conway of Conway Castle & Killultagh, & Baron Conway of Ragley. — EARL.
B. about 1623;
succ. as 3rd Viscount CONWAY, 1655;
Captain of a Troop of Horse, (Ireland), Dec. 12, 1660; — Carte MSS. xli. 165.
Justice of the Peace, co. Warwick, 1661; — Pat. 31, d.
Joint Commissioner to examine the War Accounts, Dec. 22, 1661;
Constable & Governor of Charlemont Fort, April 19, 1672; — Pat. 2.
Governor, cos. Armagh, Tyrone, Monaghan, & part of Down, April 19, 1672;
Joint Commissioner of Customs & Subsidies, (Ireland), Oct. 18, 1673–Dec. 7, 1675; — Lascelles, ii. 132.
Lieutenant-General of the Horse, (Ireland), March 20, 1674; — Ibid. 111.
cr. Earl of CONWAY, Dec. 3, 1679;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Jan. 23, 1681; — Pat. 6.
Secretary of State for the Northern Department, Jan. 31, 1681–Jan. 29, 1683;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 2, 1681;

EARL, BARON.

m. (1) *Anne, 2nd d. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt.*;
m. (2) *Elizabeth Booth, eldest d. of George, Lord Delamer*;
m. (3) *Ursula, d. of Colonel John Stawell*;
d. Aug. 11, 1683.

ARMS—Sable, on a bend cottised argent, a rose gules, seeded vert, between 2 annulets of the field.

CREST—Out of a wreath, a Moor's head & bust in profile couped proper, wreathed about the temples argent & azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two Moors proper, wreathed about the temples or & sable, habited in a tunic or, with green & red feathers hanging round the waists & shoulders, their buskins gilded; & each resting the exterior hand on a curved shield azure, the *Dexter* one charged with a sun in splendour or, the *Sinister*, with a crescent argent.

MOTTO—FIDE ET AMORE.

\+ \+ \+

SEYMOUR.

1703. EDWARD SEYMOUR-CONWAY, 2nd son of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.: Baron CONWAY of Ragley; Baron Conway of Killultagh, in Ireland.

B. May 28, 1679;
heir to Edward, Earl of CONWAY, 1683;
took the name of CONWAY, after SEYMOUR;
cr. Baron CONWAY of Ragley, March 17, 1703;
cr. Baron CONWAY of Killultagh, (in Ireland), June 28, 1703;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Oct. 17, 1727;
Governor of Carrickfergus, Aug., 1728;

m. (1) *Lady Mary Hyde, d. of Laurence, Earl of Rochester*, Feb. 9, 1704;
m. (2) *Jane Bowden, of Drogheda*; (*d.* Feb. 13, 1714);
m. (3) *Charlotte, d. of Sir John Shorter, Knt.*, July, 1718;
d. Feb. 3, 1732.

1732. FRANCIS SEYMOUR CONWAY, son of Edward, (3): Baron CONWAY of Ragley; Baron Conway of Killultagh, in Ireland.
B. 1719;
educ. Eton;
succ. as 2nd Baron CONWAY of Ragley, Feb. 3, 1732;
cr. Viscount Beauchamp, & Earl of HERTFORD, Aug. 3, 1750;

see *title* HERTFORD.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Sable, on a bend cottised argent, a rose gules, seeded vert, between 2 annulets of the field, (CONWAY); II. & III., Gules, 2 wings conjoined in lure or, (SEYMOUR).

CREST. } As above.
SUPPORTERS. }
MOTTO. }

CORNWALL.

EARLS, DUKES.

1068. ROBERT, half-brother of King William I.: Earl of CORNWALL; Count of Mortain, in Normandy.

From the Bayeux Tapestry.

'Crassi & hebetis ingenii homo.'—W. MALMESBIRIENSIS, *Gesta Regum*, p. 456.

B. after 1030;
Knight, [1051];
cr. Count of MORTAIN, in Normandy, 1051;
Commander in the Ducal Army, 1054;
Councillor to William, Duke of Normandy, [1065]; Gul. Pictav. 195.
Commander in the Norman Army, (Hastings), Oct., 1066;
cr. Lord of 248 Manors in CORNWALL;
cr. Earl of CORNWALL, 1068;
st. always Count of MORTAIN;
Commander in Lindsey & the Eastern Counties, 1069; Ord. l. iv. c. 5.
m. Matilde de Montgomery, d. of Roger, Earl of Shrewsbury & Arundel;
d. after 1087.

[1100]. WILLIAM FITZ-ROBERT, son of Robert: Earl of CORNWALL; Count of Mortain, in Normandy.

B. before 1084;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CORNWALL, after 1087;
st. always Count of MORTAIN;
Knight;
'Vivacitate mentis & alacritate juventutis nonnihil laudandus.'—W. MALMESBIRIENSIS, *Gesta Regum*, p. 626.
deprived, 1106; W. Malmes. l. v. 624.
prisoner, Sept. 28, 1106–1140;
took the Cluniac habit at Bermondsey, 1140; An. Berm. 436.
d. 11...

\+ \+ \+

EARLS.

DUNSTANVILLE.

1140. REGINALD DE DUNSTANVILLE, nat. son of King Henry I. : Earl of CORNWALL, & Lord of Melburne.

B. before 1120 ;
Knight ;
st. REGINALD DE DUNSTANVILLE, [1138]; Orderic. l. xiii. c 36.
cr. Earl of CORNWALL, (by Empress Maud), 1140 ; W. Malmes. p. 732.
Witness to the Compromise between King Stephen, & Henry, Duke of Normandy, 1153 ; Fœd. i. 18.
cr. Lord of MELBURNE, 1156 ;
Sheriff, co. Devon, 1173–1175 ;
Joint Commander of the Royal Army, Oct., 1173 ; Hoveden, ii. 54.
m. —— *d. of William Fitz-Richard* ;
d. at Chertsey, Dec., 1175.

\+ + +

1140. ALAIN OF BRETAGNE, son of Stephen, Earl of Richmond : Earl of CORNWALL & RICHMOND ; Count in Bretagne.

cr. Earl of CORNWALL, (by King Stephen) ; Gesta, p. 65.
surrendered the earldom, 1141 ; Ibid. p. 74.

see *title* RICHMOND.

\+ + +

1175. BALDWIN, *perhaps* son of Reginald : Earl of CORNWALL.

st. Earl of CORNWALL, [1188]; An. Waverl. ii. 245.
d. 1188.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET. EARLS.

1189. JOHN 'LACKLAND,' 5th son of King Henry II. : Earl of CORNWALL.

received the Earldom of CORNWALL, 1189; Hoveden, iii. 6.
but did not use the title;

see *title* GLOUCESTER.

\+ + +

1217. HENRY 'FITZ COUNT,' nat. son of Reginald : Earl of CORNWALL.

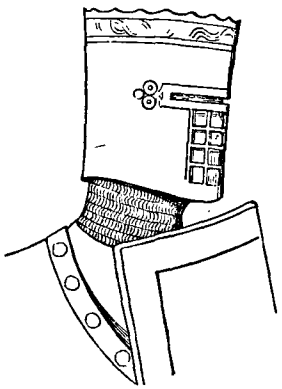
B. before 1175;
Knight;
Constable of Totnes Castle, Feb. 20, 1209; R. pat. m. 2.
Governor of Porchester Castle, [May 16, 1211]; R. Claus. m. 9.
Joint Ambassador to Flanders, May 15, 1213; R. pat. m. 12.
Captain in Royal Forces at Rochelle, [March], 1214; R. pat. m. 3.
Royal Commissioner to cos. Cornwall & Devon, Feb. 10, 1215; R. pat. m. 7.
Sheriff, co. Cornwall, Sept. 18, 1215;
Constable of Launceston Castle, Sept. 18, 1215;
Warden of the Stannaries in co. Cornwall, Nov. 18, 1215; R. Claus. m. 16.
cr. Earl of CORNWALL, Feb. 7, 1217;
resigned, 1220;
took the Cross, 1220; An. Dunstapl. 60.
Crusader, [1222];
d. 1222.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

EARL.

1225. RICHARD (PLANTAGENET), 2nd son of King John: Earl of CORNWALL & POITOU, Lord of the Honours of Wallingford, Berkhamstead, Knaresborough, & Bergavenny; KING of the ROMANS.



From his seal.

B. Jan. 5, 1209;
Constable of Wallingford Castle, [June 3], 1216; — R. pat. m. 8. R. Wend. iv. 100.
Knight, (by King Henry III.), Feb. 2, 1225; — R. Claus. m. 12.
cr. Earl of CORNWALL, Feb. 13, 1225;
cr. Earl of POITOU, 1225;
Lieutenant of Guienne, March 23, 1226–Oct., 1227;
Chief Commissioner to make a Truce with France, Sept. 6, 1230; — R. pat. 1, m. 3.
Keeper of the Castle & Honour of Wallingford, Nov. 3, 1230–May 12, 1231; — R. pat. 2, m. 8.
cr. Lord of the Manor, Castle, & Honour of Knaresborough, Jan. 31, 1235; — R. pat. m. 15.
took the Cross, about June 8, 1236; — M. Paris, iii. 368.
Joint Ambassador to the Emperor, (Frederick), about May, 1237; — Ibid.
Lord of the Castle & Manor of Lideford, & the Forest of Dartmoor, Oct. 10, 1239; — Orig. r. 6, sched. M. Paris, iv. 44.
Crusader, about June 4, 1240–Jan. 21, 1242;
Commander-in-Chief of the Crusaders, Oct., 1240–May 3, 1241; — Ibid.
Joint Plenipotentiary to France, March 5, 1250; — Pat. m. 6.
Ambassador to the Pope, (Innocent IV.), April–May 15, 1250; — M. Paris.
Founder of Hales Abbey, 1251;
Privy Councillor, [June 22, 1253]; — Pat. m. 18.
Joint Guardian of England, July 21, 1253–Dec. 27, 1254; — Pat. m. 4.
elected KING of the ROMANS, Dec., 1256;
st. KING of the ROMANS, Jan., 1257–1271;
crowned, May 27, 1257;
Ambassador to the Pope, (Alexander IV.), Oct. 29, 1259; — Pat. m. 28.

'Scuī. albū. leo guī. bord. nīg. bes. dor.'

From MS. COTT., *Nero*, D. 1.

EARLS.

Founder of Rewley Abbey, Oxford;

m. (1) *Isabel (Marshal), Countess of Gloucester,* March 30, 1231; (*d.* Jan. 19, 1240);

. . . . Sapiens, conviva, modestus
Alloquio, gestu, dum vixit semper honestus.'
—EPITAPH.

m. (2) *Sanchia, 3rd d. & co-h. of Raymond, Count of Provence,* Nov. 23, 1243;

m. (3) *Beatrice, d. of Theodoric von Falkestein,* June 16, 1269;

d. April 2, 1272.

1272. EDMUND 'OF ALMAINE,' 5th son of Richard (2): Earl of CORNWALL, Lord of the Honours of Eye, Knaresborough, Wallingford, Okeham, & Berkhamstead.

From his seal, (1275).

'Argent, ung lion de goulz coronne or, ung borde de sable besante dor.'—ROLL *temp.* HEN. III.

B. Dec., 1250;

succ. as 2nd Earl of CORNWALL, April 2, 1272;

invested with the Earldom, Oct. 13, 1272; — Wykes 25.

Knight, (by King Henry III.), Oct. 13, 1272; — Ibid.

Joint Guardian of England, Nov., 1272–Jan., 1273;

Warden of the Stannaries, in co. Devon, Jan. 18, 1278; — Orig. r. 4.

Sheriff, co. Cornwall, 1278–1300;

Joint Lieutenant of England, April 27, 1279–1280; — R. pat. m. 15.

Conservator of the Peace in London, & cos. Middlesex, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, Surrey, Oxford, Berks, Buckingham, Bedford, Northampton, Rutland, & Lincoln, April 30, 1282; — R. Walliæ, m. 9.

Founder of Ashridge College, Bucks, 1283;

Guardian & Lieutenant of England, June 24, 1286–Aug. 12, 1289;

Sheriff, co. Rutland, 1288–1300;

Councillor to the Prince of Wales, Aug. 27, 1297–March 21, 1298;

m. Margaret de Clare, d. of Richard, Earl of Gloucester, Oct. 6, 1272;

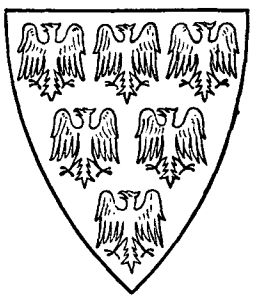
d. Oct. 1, 1300.

+ + +

GAVESTON.

EARL.

1307. PIERS DE GAVESTON, son of Sir Arnold de Gaveston : Earl of CORNWALL ; Lord of Gaura & Oleron, in Gascony.



From MS. HARL. 6137.

'De Vert, a vj egles de Or.'—MS. COTT., *Calig.* A., xviii.

B. about 1284 ;

Attendant on Edward, Prince of Wales, [1294]–Feb. 26, 1307 ;

Steward of the lands of Edmund de Mortimer, July 29, 1304 ; — R. pat. m. 10.

Knight, (by Edward, Prince of Wales), May 22, 1306 ;

Privy Councillor, Aug. 1, 1307 ;

Chamberlain of the Household, Aug., 1307–June, 1308 ;

cr. Earl of CORNWALL, Aug. 6, 1307 ;

Sheriff, co. Cornwall, 1307 ;

Guardian & Lieutenant of England, Dec. 26, 1307–Feb. 6, 1308 ; — R. pat. 1, m. 2.

Bearer of the Crown, Coron. of King Edward II., Feb. 25, 1308 ; — Fœd. ii. 36.

Constable of Berkhamstead Castle, March 16, 1308 ; — Orig. r. 11.

Provost of le Comptal & City of Bayonne, June 7, 1308 ; — R. pat. 2, m. 5.

Lieutenant of Ireland, June 16, 1308–Sept., 1309 ; — R. pat. 2, m. 3.

'Un ioen hom nee de Gascoyn.' . . . . . .

'Tresnoblis, largis, & gentil de maner, mais orguillous & sourqidrous en party.'—SCALACRONICA, p. 139.

'Erat iste Petrus . . . corpore elegans & agilis, ingenio acer, moribus curiosus, in re militari satis exercitatus.' — GALFRIDUS LE BAKER, p. 50.

Keeper of the Castles & Honours of Knaresborough & Wallingford, Aug. 5, 1309 ; — Pat. m. 37.

Constable of Nottingham Castle, Oct. 1, 1310 ; — Orig. r. 5.

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, North of Trent, Oct. 1, 1310 ; — R. Fin. m. 14.

Keeper of Carlisle Castle, March 31, 1312 ; — Orig. r. 15.

Constable of Nottingham Castle, April 3, 1312 ; — Orig. r. 15.*

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, North of Trent, April 3, 1312 ; — R. pat. 2, m. 11.

Constable of Scarborough Castle, April 6, 1312 ; — Ibid. m. 9.

m. The Lady Margaret de Clare, niece of King Edward II., 1309 ;

beheaded, June 19. 1312.

PLANTAGENET. EARL.

1330. JOHN 'OF ELTHAM,' 2nd son of King Edward II.: Earl of CORNWALL.

From his effigy. (After C. Stothard.)

From his effigy.

'Les armes d'angleterre a un bordure des armes le Roy de ffrance.' — MS. ASHMOLE, 15. (A.)

B. Aug. 15, 1316;
st. the Lord JOHN OF ELTHAM;
Warden of the City of London, Oct. 15, 1326; Knyghton.
Warden of the Tower of London, Oct., 1326;
cr. Earl of CORNWALL, about Sept. 29, 1328; Ypod. Neust. 269.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, May 25–June 11, 1329; R. pat. 1, m. 16.
Privy Councillor;
First Commissioner, to reform the state of the Duchy of Aquitaine, April 27, 1330; R. Vasc. m. 10, d.
cr. Earl of CORNWALL, Dec. 1, 1330;
Knight;
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, April 4, 1331;
Warden of the Marches of Northumberland, Feb. 2, 1335; R. Scot. m. 46.
Commissioner to receive submission of Scots, Feb. 2, 1335; Ibid.
Joint Commissioner to hold a Parliament, June 20, 1336; Fœd. ii. 940.
Commander in the English Army, (Scotland), 1336;
d. (at Perth), Oct., 1336.

\+ \+ \+

1337. EDWARD 'OF WOODSTOCK,' eldest son of King Edward III. : Duke of CORNWALL, Earl of Chester, Lord of Denglefield, Hoop, Marlorsessenek, & Morhaut; Prince of AQUITAINE & WALES; Lord of Biscay & Castro de Ordiales, in Spain. — DUKE.

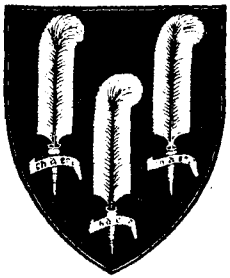
From MS. COTT., *Nero*, D. 6. f. 31.

From his tomb.

Quarterly, 1 & 4, Azure, semée of fleurs de lys or, (FRANCE ancient); 2 & 3, Gules, 3 lions passant or, (ENGLAND); a label argent.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant or.

B. June 15, 1330;
educ. Queen's Coll., Oxford;
cr. Earl of CHESTER, May 18, 1333;
cr. Duke of CORNWALL, March 17, 1337;
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, July 11, 1338; — Pat. 2, m. 17.
Warden of the Castle & Priory of St. Michael's Mount, July 16, 1339; — Orig. r. 9.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, May 27, 1340; — Pat. 2, m. 23.
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, Oct. 4, 1342; — Pat. m. 6.
cr. Prince of WALES, May 12, 1343;
Chief Commissioner to inspect the Array of Wales, Sept. 29, 1345; — R. Franc. 2, m. 5.
Chief Commissioner to treat with the Papal Nuncio, Nov. 8, 1345;
Knight, (by King Edward III.), July 13, 1346; — Le Baker, 159-60.
K.G., (Founder), 1348;
Sheriff, co. Cornwall, 1351–1376;
Lieutenant of the Duchy of Aquitaine, July 10, 1355–Oct., 1372; — R. Vasc. m. 6.
Procurator, Special Ambassador, & Plenipotentiary to treat with France, Aug. 1, 1356; — R. Franc. m. 2.
Warden of the Castle & Cantred of Builth, July 14, 1360; — Pat. 5, m. 19.
Plenipotentiary to treat with France, Aug. 24, 1360; — R. Cales. 2, m. 6.
Lord of the Honour of Berkhamstead, Jan. 27, 1361; — Pat. 1, m. 34.
cr. Prince of AQUITAINE, July 19, 1362; (resigned, Oct. 5, 1372);
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, May 27, 1363; — Pat. 2, m. 23.
cr. Lord of BISCAY, & CASTRO DE ORDIALES, (by Pedro, King of Castille), Sept. 23, 1366; — Fœd. iii. 803.



From his tomb.

SHIELD OF PEACE—Sable, 3 ostrich feathers with scrolls argent.

Adelantado of Castille, (against the Moors), Sept. 23, 1366; DUKES.

m. *Joan* (*Plantagenet*), *d. & h. of Edmund, Earl of Kent, (widow of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent)*, Oct. 10, 1361;

d. June 8, 1376.

ARMS, 1333-1337—'Les armes dangletere a un bordure dazure.'—MS. ASHMOLE, 15. (A.)

1376. RICHARD 'OF BORDEAUX,' 2nd son of Edward: Duke of CORNWALL, Earl of Chester & Angoulesme; Prince of WALES.

From his seal, (1377).

Quarterly, I. & IV., FRANCE ancient; II. & III., ENGLAND; a label argent.

LABEL—Before June 8, 1376, charged on the centre point with a plain cross gules.

B. Jan. 6, 1367;

st. 'RICHARD OF BORDEAUX';

Guardian & Lieutenant of England, Aug. 31, 1372; R. pat. m. 2.

cr. Earl of Chester, Duke of CORNWALL, & Prince of WALES, Nov. 20, 1376;

Lieutenant of the King, to hold a Parliament, Jan. 36, 1377; Pat. m. 41.

K.G., 1377;

Knight, (by King Edward III.), April 23, 1377; Wals. i. 326.

succ. to the Crown, as King RICHARD II., June 21, 1377.

1399. HENRY 'OF MONMOUTH,' son of King Henry IV. : Duke of CORNWALL, LANCASTER, & AQUITAINE, Earl of Chester ; Prince of WALES. — DUKE.

B. Sept. 16, 1386 ;
educ. Queen's College, Oxford ; — Rous, 207.
Knight, (by King Richard II.), 1399 ;
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of King Henry IV., Oct. 13, 1399 ;
cr. Earl of Chester, Duke of CORNWALL, & Prince of WALES, Oct. 15, 1399 ;
declared Duke of LANCASTER, Nov. 10, 1399 ;
K.G., 1399 ;
Captain of Carmarthen Castle, Nov., 1401 ; — Acts P. C. i. 174.
Lieutenant of Wales & the Marches, March 7, 1403 ;
Lieutenant of North Wales, April 23, 1405 ; — R. pat. 2, m. 28.
Warden of Lampeder Castle, [1405] ; — Acts P.C. i. 252.
Lieutenant of South & North Wales, Feb. 12, 1406 ; — R. pat. 1, m. 6.
Privy Councillor, [Dec. 8, 1406–1411] ; — Acts P. C. i. 295.
Lieutenant of North & South Wales & the Marches, Dec. 28, 1407 ; — Pat. 2, m. 19.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, Feb. 28, 1409 ; — R. pat. 1, m. 3.
Justice of the Peace, co. Kent ;
Steward of the Manors of Cranborne, Pympne, & Mershwodvale, July 3, 1409 ; — R. pat. 2, m. 11.
Captain of the Castle & Town of Calais, March 18, 1410 ;
succ. to the Crown, as King HENRY V. March 20, 1413.

1399.—'Bel & jeune bacheler.'—*Contemp. Poem.*

'Hic erat princeps ultra mediam staturam, facie decorâ, oblongo collo, corpore gracili, membris subtilibus, miris tamen viribus, cursu velocissimus.'—TITUS LIVIUS, *Vita Henrici Quinti*, p. 4.

ARMS, (1405)—Quarterly, 1 & 4, azure, 3 fleurs de lys or, (FRANCE modern) ; 2 & 3, ENGLAND ; a label argent.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant.

SUPPORTERS—Two swans, ducally collared & chained, each holding upright in his bill an ostrich feather with small scroll.

DUKES.

1453. EDWARD 'OF WESTMINSTER,' son of King Henry VI. : Duke of CORNWALL, Earl of Chester & Flint ; Prince of WALES.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an antelope argent, armed, ducally collared, & chained or ; *Sinister*, a swan with wings expanded argent, collared & chained as the dexter.

LIVERY, 1461.—'A bende of crymesyn & blacke, with esteryge is fetherys.'—GREGORY, *Chronicle*, p. 212.

B. Oct. 14, 1453 ;
Duke of CORNWALL, Oct. 14, 1453 ;
cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, March, 1454 ;
K.G., 1459 ; MS. Harl. 304, f. 113. W. Wyrc. 776.
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), Feb. 17, 1461 ; R. pat. m. 8, d.
Lieutenant of all England, March 27, 1471 ;
affianced to Lady Anne Neville, 2nd d. of Richard, Earl of Warwick, Aug., 1470 ;
killed at Tewkesbury, May 6, 1471.

\+ + +

1471. EDWARD PLANTAGENET, son of King Edward IV. : Duke of CORNWALL, Earl of Chester, March, & Pembroke ; Prince of WALES.

From MS. in Lambeth Library.

B. Nov. 2, 1470 ;
cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, June 26, 1471 ;
cr. Duke of CORNWALL, July 17, 1471 ;
Knight, (by King Edward IV.), April 18, 1475;
K.G., May 15, 1475 ;
Guardian & Lieutenant of England, June 20, 1475 ; R. pat. 2, m. 18.
Justice 'to inquire' in cos. Salop, Hereford, Gloucester, & Worcester, & the Marches, Jan. 2, 1476 ; R. pat. 3, m. 4, d.
Chief Commissioner 'to inquire' in Wales, the cos. Salop, Hereford, Gloucester, & Worcester, & the Marches, Dec. 29, 1476 ;
cr. Earl of MARCH & PEMBROKE, July 8, 1478;
succ. to the Crown, as King EDWARD V., April 9, 1483.

\+ + +

DUKES.

1483. EDWARD PLANTAGENET, son of King Richard III. : Duke of CORNWALL, Earl of Chester & Salisbury ; Prince of WALES.

B. before Sept., 1476 ;
cr. Earl of SALISBURY, Feb. 15, 1478 ;
became Duke of CORNWALL, June 27, 1483 ;
Lieutenant of Ireland, July 19, 1483–Aug. 21, 1484 ; Pat. 1, m. 1.
cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, Aug. 24, 1483 ;
Knight, (by King Richard III.), Sept. 8, 1483; Rous, 217.

d. March 31, 1485.

\+ + +

TUDOR.

1486. ARTHUR (TUDOR), son of King Henry VII. : Duke of CORNWALL, Earl of Chester & Flint ; Prince of WALES.

From a painted window in Great Malvern Abbey Church : after J. Carter, (1788).

B. Sept. 20, 1486 ;
Duke of CORNWALL, Sept. 20, 1486 ;
Knight of the Bath, (by King Henry VII.), Nov. 30, 1489 ;
cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, Dec. 1, 1489 ;
Governor & Warden of the East & Middle Marches towards Scotland, [May 20], 1490 ; Pat. m. 28.
K.G., May 8, 1491 ;
Chief Guardian of England, Oct. 2, 1492 ; Pat. 1, m. 14.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Worcester, Hereford, Gloucester, Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Hants, Surrey, Kent, Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Norfolk, Suffolk, & the East Riding, co. York ;
m. Katharine of Aragon, d. of Ferdinand, King of Aragon, Nov. 14, 1501 ;

d. April 2, 1502.

DUKE.

ARMS—FRANCE modern & ENGLAND quarterly, a label argent.

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a lion statant crowned or, gorged with a label, as the arms.

SUPPORTERS—Two antelopes.

MOTTO—Ich dien.

BADGES—1. A rose.
2. A fleur de lys.
3. A fetterlock.
4. Five arrows tied in the middle, starwise.
5. A portcullis.
6. A rose in rays.
7. A pomegranate.

1502. HENRY (TUDOR), brother of Arthur: Duke of CORNWALL, Earl of Chester, & Earl Marshal; Prince of WALES.

B. June 28, 1491;

Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, April 5, 1492; Pat. 2, m. 14.

Lord Lieutenant General of Ireland, Sept. 12, 1494; Pat. m. 22.

Knight of the Bath, Oct. 31, 1494;

cr. Duke of YORK, Oct. 31, 1494; (*patent cancelled*, 1502);

Earl Marshal & Marshal of England;

Warden General of the Marches towards Scotland, Dec. 10, 1494; R. Scot. m. 4.

K.G., May 17, 1495;

succ. as Duke of CORNWALL, April 2, 1502;

Warden & Chief Justice of the Forest of Gualtres, June 22, 1502; Pat. 1, m. 7.

1501.—'A goodly younge prince.'—HALL, p. 494.

cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, Feb. 18, 1503;

Knight of the Golden Fleece, Feb. 9, 1506;

succ. to the Crown, as King HENRY VIII., April 22, 1509.

Henry Prynce de galles

1510. HENRY (TUDOR), son of King Henry VIII. (1): Duke of CORNWALL.
B. Jan., 1510;
Duke of CORNWALL;
d. Feb. 22, 1510.

1514. HENRY (TUDOR), son of King Henry VIII. (1): Duke of CORNWALL.
B. Nov., 1514;
Duke of CORNWALL;
d. Nov., 1514.

1537. EDWARD (TUDOR), son of King Henry VIII. (3): Duke of CORNWALL.
B. Oct. 12, 1537;
Duke of CORNWALL, Oct. 12, 1537;
proclaimed Earl of Chester, Duke of CORNWALL, & Prince of WALES, Oct. 18, 1537; Wrioth. i. 68. King's Will, Fœd. vi. 112
st. Prince EDWARD, Dec. 30, 1546;
his patent as Prince of WALES *was being prepared when he*
succ. to the Crown, as King EDWARD VI., Jan. 28, 1547.

After H. Holbein.

Edward

+ + +

STUART.

DUKE.

1603. HENRY FREDERICK, son of King James I. : Duke of CORNWALL, & ROTHSAY, Earl of Chester & Carrick, & Baron of Renfrew ; Prince of WALES & SCOTLAND.

After Mytens.

B. Feb. 19, 1594 ;
cr. Knight, & Baron of Renfrew, Earl of Carrick, Duke of ROTHSAY, Great Steward & Prince of SCOTLAND, Aug. 30, 1594 ;
became Duke of CORNWALL, March 24, 1603 ;
K.G., June 14, 1603 ;
matric., Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Aug., 1605 ; Wood, ii. F. 316.
Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, Sept. 7, 1605 ; MS. Ashm. 1,110, v. 5.
Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, April 25, 1606 ; Ibid. v. 4.
cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, June 4, 1610 ;
d. Nov. 6, 1612.

'He was of a comely, tall, middle stature, about five feet & eight inches high ; of a strong, straight, well-made body, (as if nature in him had showed all her cunning); with somewhat broad shoulders & a small waist, of an amiable majestic countenance ; his hair of an auburn colour ; long faced & broad forehead ; a piercing grey eye ; a most gracious smile, with a terrible frown.' —SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS, *Somers Tracts*, II., p. 249.

1611.—'Ha bella presenza, & assai robusta complessione, negli esercizii del corpo non lascia che desiderar di grazia, & di prontessa.'—MARCANTONIO CORRER, *Relazione*, p. 117.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., FRANCE modern & ENGLAND quarterly ; II., Or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counterflory gules, (SCOTLAND) ; III., Azure, a harp or, stringed argent, (IRELAND) ; over all a label of the last.

CREST—A lion statant gardant, crowned with a coronet or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion rampant gardant royally crowned or ; *Sinister*, a unicorn rampant argent, royally gorged & chained or.

MOTTOES – 1. ICH DIEN.
2. FAX MENTIS HONESTÆ GLORIA.

1612. CHARLES STUART, brother of Henry Frederick : Duke of CORNWALL, YORK, ROTHSAY, & ALBANY, Marquis of Ormond, Earl of Chester, Carrick, & Ross, Baron of Renfrew & Ardmannoch ; Prince of WALES, & Prince of Great Britain & Ireland. DUKE.

After B. Gerbier, 1616.

1611. — 'E di gentilissimo aspetto.'—M. A. CORRER, *Relazione*, p. 119.

B. Nov. 19, 1600 ;

cr. Baron of Ardmannoch, Earl of Ross, Marquis of Ormond, & Duke of ALBANY, (in Scotland), Dec. 23, 1603 ;

Knight of the Bath, Jan. 5, 1605 ;

cr. Duke of YORK, Jan. 6, 1605 ;

Captain of the Company of Scottish Gendarmes, (France), [1606] ; Boderie, i. 9.

K.G., April 24, 1611 ;

Great Admiral of England, Ireland, Wales, Calais, & the Marches, Normandy, & Aquitaine, (*in reversion*), Jan. 27, 1612 ; Pat. 9.

Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forest, (*in reversion*), May 20, 1612 ; Pat. 11.

succ. as Duke of CORNWALL, & ROTHSAY, Nov. 6, 1612 ;

Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, April 23, 1616 ; MS. Ashm. 1109.

cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, Nov. 4, 1616 ;

Steward of Scotland ;

1615.—'In behaviour, sober, grave, swete.'—Dr. GEO. CARLETON to Sir Dudley Carleton, Feb. 10.

S.P. DOM., LXXX. 27.

Privy Councillor, April 10, 1620 ;

Deputy of the Order of the Garter, April 23, 1621 ;

succ. to the Crown, as King CHARLES I., March 27, 1625.

1635.—'Ben proporzionato e disposto, di statura non eccedente, anzi inferiore al mediocre. Ha il sembiante, (se ben con l' aria proclive più al melancolico che al gioviale, misto però di venustà), non men grata che grave.'—V. GUSSONI, *Relazione*, p, 304.

1630. CHARLES STUART II., son of King Charles I. : Duke of CORNWALL & ROTHSAY, Earl of Chester & Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, & Lord of the Isles ; Prince of WALES & SCOTLAND. — DUKE.

After Van Dyck.

B. May 29, 1630 ;

Duke of CORNWALL & ROTHSAY, May 29, 1630;

Steward of Scotland ;

Knight of the Bath, May 21, 1638 ; — Anstis, App. 81.

K.G., May 24, 1638 ;

M.A. of Cambridge, March 12, 1642 ; — C. H. C. iii. 321.

Captain, Troop of Yorkshire Gentlemen, May 21, 1642 ;

First Commissioner of Array in co. Worcester, June 22, 1642 ;

M.A. of Oxford, Nov. 1, 1642 ;

Captain-General of the Forces in cos. Worcester, Hereford, Salop, & Monmouth, & North & South Wales, March 8, 1643 ; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.

First Commissioner of Array in co. Flint, May, 1643 ; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.

Captain-General of the Forces in cos. Worcester, Salop, Lancaster, Chester, & in North Wales, Jan. 3, 1644 ;

First Commissioner for government of the city & co. of Oxford, & cos. Berks & Buckingham, July 19, 1644 ; — Ibid.

Captain-General of the Associated Counties of Dorset, Somerset, Devon, & Cornwall, Jan. 26, 1645 ; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.

Generalissimo of the Royal Forces in England, 1645 ;

declared Prince of WALES, before April 4, 1646 ;

succ. to the Crown, as King CHARLES II., Jan. 30, 1649.

'Ce Prince étoit bien fait ; son teint brun s'accommodoit avec ses beaux yeux noirs : sa bouche parut grande & laide ; mais il étoit de belle taille.'—Mme. DE MOTTEVILLE, *Mémoires*, I., p. 284.

1647.—'Il parut avoir beaucoup augmenté en bonne mine.'—*Ibid.* p. 389.

'Charles . . . avoit des grands yeux noirs, les sourcils fort epais & qui se joignoient, le teint brun, le nez bien fait, la forme du visage longue, les cheveux noirs & frisés. Il étoit grand, & avoit la taille belle.'—COMTE DE BUSSY-RABUTIN, *Histoire Amoureuse &c.*, I., p. 107.

1649.—'A trimme person, & of a manlie carriage.'—ROBERT BAILLIE, *Letters, &c.*, p. 88.

1688. JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD STUART, son of King James II. (2) Duke of CORNWALL & ROTHSAY, Earl of Chester & Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, & Lord of the Isles; Prince of WALES & SCOTLAND. DUKE.

From a picture belonging to Lord ARUNDELL of WARDOUR.

B. June 10, 1688;
Duke of CORNWALL, June 10, 1688;
Prince & Steward of SCOTLAND;
st. Prince of WALES, July 4, 1688; Gazette.
K.G., (by King James II.), after 1688;
st. KING JAMES III., (by the Jacobites), after Sept. 17, 1701;
attainted, March 2, 1702; L. Journ. xvii., 53.
st. 'the CHEVALIER DE ST. GEORGE';
st. 'the Old Pretender,' 1745–1766;

m. *Maria Clementina, d. of Prince James Sobieski, & grand-d. of John III., King of Poland,* 1719; (d. Jan. 18, 1735);

d. Jan. 1, 1766.

1716.—'He is really the finest gentleman I ever knew. He has a very good presence, & resembles King Charles a good deal.'—Earl of MAR, *Circular*, Jan. 5, 1716.

1721—He returned my salute 'with a smile which changed the sedateness of his first aspect into a very graceful countenance. As he passed by, I observed him to be a well-sized, clean-limbed man.'—*Hanmer Correspondence*, pp. 197–198.

1741.—'Tall, meagre, melancholy in his aspect. Enthusiasm & disappointment have stamped a solemnity on his person, which rather creates pity than respect.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., p. 285.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., FRANCE modern & ENGLAND, quarterly; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND; over all, a label argent.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant, crowned with a coronet, or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion rampant gardant, royally crowned or; *Sinister*, an unicorn rampant argent, royally gorged & chained or.

\+ + +

DUKE.

1714. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, son of King George I. : Duke of CORNWALL & ROTHSAY, Duke & Marquis of CAMBRIDGE, Earl of Chester, Milford-Haven & Carrick, Viscount Northallerton, Baron of Tewkesbury & Renfrew, & Lord of the Isles ; Prince of WALES, & Prince Electoral of Brunswick-Lunenburg.

After Van der Gucht.

B. Oct. 30, 1683 ;
PRINCE ELECTORAL OF HANOVER, 1699–1714;
K.G., June 13, 1706 ;
cr. Baron of Tewkesbury, Viscount Northallerton, Earl of Milford-Haven, & Marquis & Duke of CAMBRIDGE, Nov. 9, 1706 ;
Commander of the Hanoverian Forces under the Duke of Marlborough, (Flanders), May, 1708 ;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 22, 1714 ;
cr. Prince of WALES, Sept. 27, 1714 ;
Steward of Scotland ;
Captain-General of the Artillery Company of London, May 5, 1715 ;
High Steward of Exeter, Nov. 8, 1715 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 31, 1716;
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, Feb. 16, 1716 ;
Guardian & Lieutenant of the Kingdom of Great Britain, July 6, 1716–Jan. 18, 1717;
m. Wilhelmina Carolina, d. of John Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, Sept. 2, 1705 ;
succ. to the Crown, as King GEORGE II., June 11, 1727.

1710.—'The fire of his temper appeared in every look & gesture.'—Lady MARY W. MONTAGU, *Letters, &c.*, I., 121.

ARMS—As on p. 653, without the cross on the label.

1727. FREDERICK LEWIS, son of King George II.: Duke of CORNWALL, ROTHSAY, GLOUCESTER, & EDINBURGH, Marquis of the Isle of Ely, Earl of Chester, Carrick, & Eltham, Viscount of Launceston, Baron of Renfrew & Snowdon, & Lord of the Isles; Prince of WALES, & Duke of BRUNSWICK-LUNENBURG. DUKE.

After B. Dandridge.

B. Jan. 20, 1707;
st. Prince of BRUNSWICK, [1716];
K.G., Dec. 24, 1717;
st. Duke of GLOUCESTER, Jan. 10, 1718;
cr. Baron of Snowdon, Viscount of Launceston, Earl of Eltham, Marquis of the Isle of Ely, & Duke of EDINBURGH, July 15, 1726;
st. 'Duke of CORNWALL & EDINBURGH,' Nov. 28, 1727; Gaz.
Chief Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Nov. 28, 1727;
F.R.S., Dec. 17, 1728;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 28, 1728;
cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, Jan. 9, 1729;
Steward of Scotland;
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, June 18, 1729;
President of St. George's Hospital, Sept. 23, 1734;
m. Augusta, youngest d. of Frederick, 2nd Duke of Saxe-Gotha, April 27, 1736;
d. March 20, 1751.

1729.—'The most agreeable young man it is possible to imagine, without being the least handsome; his person little, but very well made, & genteel; a liveliness in his eyes that is indescribable, & the most obliging address that can be conceived.' COUNTESS OF BRISTOL, in LORD HERVEY'S *Memoirs*, I., xxxii.

1745.—'The Prince of Wales had on a light blue velvet coat, laced with silver, & the sleeves (cuffs) of it brocade, as was also his waistcoat.'—*Malmesbury Letters*, I., p. 13.

ARMS—As on p. 653, but without the cross on the label.

1762. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, son of King George III.: Duke of CORNWALL & ROTHSAY, Earl of Chester & Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, & Lord of the Isles; Prince of WALES. DUKE.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. Aug. 12, 1762;
Duke of CORNWALL, Aug. 12, 1762;
cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, Aug. 19, 1762;
Steward of Scotland;
K.G., Dec. 26, 1765;
Captain-General of the Hon. Artillery Company, March 4, 1766;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 19, 1782;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 21, 1783;
Colonel, 10th Regt. of Light Dragoons, July 18, 1796;
High Steward of Plymouth;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), May 2, 1810;
Regent of Great Britain & Ireland, Feb. 6, 1811;
Knight of St. Andrew, of Russia, Nov. 25, 1813;
Knight of St. Alexander Newski, of Russia;
Knight of the Holy Ghost, of France, April 20, 1814;
Colonel in Chief, 5th Regt. of Hussars, of Austria, 1814;
Knight of the Golden Fleece, of Austria, July, 1815;
m. Caroline Elizabeth, 2nd d. of Charles William, Duke of Brunswick, April 8, 1795;
succ. to the Crown, as King GEORGE IV., Jan. 29, 1820.

1779.—'A fine youth, with a great deal of civility & address.'—MRS. DELANY, V., p. 480.

1805.—'A merry, good-humoured man, tall, though somewhat portly in stature, in the prime of life, with laughing eyes, pouting lips, & nose which, very slightly turned up, gave a peculiar poignancy to the expression of his face.'—GEORGE T., EARL OF ALBEMARLE, *Fifty Years of my Life*, I., p. 242.

1814.—'Looking, in health & beauty, better than I have seen him for years. He wears a certain new sort of darkish coloured wig without powder, that particularly becomes him.'—*Memoirs of Regency*, II., p. 94.

DUKE.

1841. ALBERT EDWARD, son of Queen Victoria: Duke of CORNWALL & ROTHSAY, Earl of Chester, Carrick, & Dublin, Baron of Renfrew, & Lord of the Isles; Prince of WALES; Prince of Coburg & Gotha.

B. Nov. 9, 1841;
Duke of CORNWALL, Nov. 9, 1841;
Steward of Scotland;
cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, Dec. 8, 1841;
cr. Earl of DUBLIN, Sept. 10, 1849;
Knight of the Golden Fleece, May, 1852;
K.G., Nov. 9, 1858;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 9, 1858;
Knight Grand Cross of the Tower & Sword, of Portugal, March, 1859;
Hon. Colonel, Oxford University Corps of Rifle Volunteers, March 2, 1860;
Hon. Colonel, Civil Service Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, May 28, 1860;
Hon. Colonel, Cambridge University Corps of Rifle Volunteers, March 8, 1861;
Extra Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India, June 25, 1861;
General in the Army, Nov. 9, 1862;
Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, of France, March, 1863;
Colonel, 10th 'Prince of Wales's Own Royal' Regt. of Hussars, April 18, 1863;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June, 1863;
Captain-General & Colonel of the Hon. Artillery Company, July 24, 1863;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 8, 1863;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 3, 1864;
G.C.B., Feb. 10, 1865;
K.P., April 18, 1868;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, April 22, 1868;
cr. LL.D. of Dublin, April, 1868;
Colonel-in-Chief, 'Prince Consort's Own' Rifle Brigade, Aug. 3, 1868;
Knight of the Black Eagle, of Prussia, 1869;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1869;

DUKE.

Hon. Colonel, 'Prince of Wales's Own' Norfolk Regt. of Artillery Militia, Oct. 28, 1871;
Hon. Colonel, 'Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders' Regt. of Militia, Nov. 20, 1872;
President of the Society of Arts;
Knight of St. Andrew, of Russia, Jan., 1874;
President of St. Bartholomew's Hospital;
Hon. Colonel, 'Royal Cornwall' Regt. of Militia Rangers, April 28, 1875;
Field-Marshal, May 29, 1875;
Hon. Colonel, 2nd ('Queen's Own') Native Light Infantry, March 10, 1876;
Hon. Colonel, 2nd ('Prince of Wales's') Goorka Infantry, March 10, 1876;
Hon. Colonel, 'Queen's Own' Corps of Guides, March 10, 1876;
Hon. Colonel, 4th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. Madras Light Cavalry, March 10, 1876;
Knight Grand Cross of Charles III., of Spain, May, 1876;
Personal Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, May 26, 1876;
Hon. Captain of the Royal Naval Reserve, March 21, 1877;
Extra Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, May 30, 1877;
Colonel in Chief, Household Brigade of Cavalry, May 29, 1880;
a Trustee of the British Museum, May 6, 1881;
Knight Grand Cross of St. John of Jerusalem, 1881;
Hon. Colonel, 5th Pomeranian ('Blucher)' Regt. of Hussars, (Prussian Army), Feb. 5, 1883;
Hon. Colonel, 6th ('Prince of Wales's') Regt. of Bengal Cavalry, Sept. 1, 1883;

(*See* APPENDIX.)

m. Princess Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, d. of Christian IX., King of Denmark, March 10, 1863.

↓

CORNWALLIS.

CORNWALLIS.

1661. FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, son of Sir William Cornwallis, Knt. : Baron CORNWALLIS of Eye, & a Baronet.

From a drawing in the Sutherland Collection. (Bodl. Lib.)

'Of a comely & goodly personage.'—D. LLOYD, *Memoirs*, p. 663.

Fresh complexion, light golden hair, & blue eyes.

B. Nov., 1610 ;
st. FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, Esq., 1627 ;
cr. a Baronet, May 4, 1627 ; Walkley, 145.
Knight, (by King Charles I), Dec. 2, 1630 ;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Charles I., 1633 ;
M.P., Eye, 1640 ; & 1640–1646 ; Willis, iii.
M.P., Ipswich, 1660 ;
Treasurer of the Household, May 30, 1660 ;
Privy Councillor, July 6, 1660 ;
a Commissioner to order Ceremony of Coron. of King Charles II., Sept. 26, 1660 ; Walker, p. 28.
cr. Baron CORNWALLIS of Eye, April 20, 1661;
Justice of the Peace, co. Suffolk ;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Sir John Ashburnham, Knt., [1634] ;

d. Jan. 31, 1662.

BARONS.

1662. CHARLES CORNWALLIS, son of Frederick : Baron CORNWALLIS of Eye, & a Baronet.

B. before 1635 ;
st. CHARLES CORNWALLIS, Esq., 1654–1661 ;
M.P., Eye, 1660 ; & 1661–1662 ;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Charles II., 1660 ; Carlisle.
Surveyor of the Customs for England, (except London), April 8, 1661 ; Pat.
Collector of the Subsidy of Tonnage & Poundage in Port of London, April 8, 1661 ; Pat.
Knight of the Bath, April 18, 1661 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron CORNWALLIS of Eye, Jan. 31, 1662 ;
m. Margaret, d. of —— Playsted, Esq. ;
d. April 13, 1673.

ARMS—Sable, gutté d'eau, on a fess argent, 3 Cornish choughs of the first, beaked & membered gules.

CREST—On a wreath argent & sable, a mount proper, & thereon a stag lodged of the first, attired or, & gorged with a garland of laurel vert.

SUPPORTERS—Two stags argent, attired or, & gorged as the crest.

MOTTO—VIRTUS VINCIT INVIDIAM.

1673. CHARLES CORNWALLIS II., 3rd son of Charles I. : Baron CORNWALLIS of Eye, & a Baronet.

B. Dec., 1655 ;
succ. as 3rd Baron CORNWALLIS of Eye, April 13, 1673 ;
Guidon, (1st) 'King's' Troop of Horse Guards, July 26, 1673 ; Mil. Bk.
Joint Registrar of the Court of Chancery, Sept. 8, 1676 ; Pat. 1.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Suffolk, March 28, 1689 ;
Privy Councillor, March 1, 1692 ;
First Lord of the Admiralty, March 10, 1692–April 15, 1693 ;
High Steward of Ipswich, Sept. 8, 1692 ;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, 1694 ; King's War. Bk.
Colonel, Suffolk Regt. of Militia Horse, [1697] ;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, eldest d. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knight*, 1673 ;
m. (2) *Anne (Scott), dowager-Duchess of Monmouth & Buccleugh*, May, 1688 ;
d. April 29, 1698.

'Un petit hanneton.'—ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Gramont*, II., p. 61.

BARONS.

1698. CHARLES CORNWALLIS III., son of Charles II. (1): Baron CORNWALLIS of Eye, & a Baronet.

After Sir G. Kneller.

1704.—'Inclining to fat; fair complexion.'—J. MACKY, p. 105.

B. 1674;
st. Hon. CHARLES CORNWALLIS, Esq., 1674–1693;
M.P., Eye, 1695–1698;
succ. as 4th Baron CORNWALLIS of Eye, April 29, 1698;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Suffolk, June 8, 1698–June 16, 1703; Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Suffolk, June 14, 1698–June 16, 1703; Ibid.
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital;
Joint Postmaster-General, March 4, 1715–April, 1721; Pat. p. 1.
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, Oct. 16, 1717;
Paymaster-General of the Forces, & of Chelsea Hospital, April 8, 1721;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 11, 1721;
Recorder of Eye;
m. Lady Charlotte Butler, d. & sole h. of Richard, Earl of Arran, June 6, 1699;
d. Jan. 19, 1722.

1722. CHARLES CORNWALLIS IV., son of Charles III.: Earl CORNWALLIS, Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis of Eye, & a Baronet.

B. March 29, 1701;
st. Hon. CHARLES CORNWALLIS, 1701–1722;
Groom of the Bedchamber to King George I., Aug. 19, 1721; Gaz.

succ. as 5th Baron CORNWALLIS of Eye, Jan. 19, 1722;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, & Warrens, South of Trent, June, 1722–1740;
Constable of the Tower of London, May 12, 1740;
Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets, May 12, 1740;
Privy Councillor, May 12, 1740;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Tower Hamlets Militia, 1740;
cr. Viscount Brome, & Earl CORNWALLIS, June 30, 1753;
m. Elizabeth, eldest d. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, Nov., 1722; (d. Dec. 1, 1785);
d. June 23, 1762.

MARQUISES.

Signet.

ARMS—I. & IV., (CORNWALLIS); II. & III., Or, a chief indented azure, a crescent for difference, (BUTLER of Arran).

1762. CHARLES CORNWALLIS V., son of Charles IV.: Marquis & Earl CORNWALLIS, Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis of Eye, & a Baronet.

B. Dec. 31, 1738;
st. Hon. CHARLES CORNWALLIS, 1738–1753;
educ. Eton, & Military Academy, Turin;
st. Lord BROME, 1753–1762;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Dec. 8, 1756;
Aide-de-Camp to John, Marquis of Granby, (Germany), Aug., 1758–Aug., 1759;
Captain, 85th Regt. of Foot, Aug 5, 1759;
M.P., Eye, 1760; & 1761–1762;
Lieut.-Colonel, 11th Regt. of Foot, May 1, 1761;
succ. as 2nd Earl CORNWALLIS, June 23, 1762;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., July 12, 1765;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George III.), & Colonel, Aug. 2, 1765;
Colonel, 33rd Regt. of Foot, March 21, 1766;

After T. Gainsborough : 1783.

Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, & Warrens, South of Trent, Dec. 23, 1766–Feb. 19, 1769 ;
Vice Treasurer of Ireland, Feb., 1769–May 5, 1771 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 21, 1770 ;
Constable of the Tower of London, Jan. 23, 1771–Feb. 10, 1784 ;
Lord Lieutenant, Tower Hamlets, Jan. 23, 1771–Feb. 10, 1784 ;
Major-General, Sept. 29, 1775 ;
General, in America, March 26, 1776 ;
Lieutenant-General, Aug. 29, 1777 ;
Constable of the Tower of London, Nov. 16, 1784 ;
Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets, Nov. 27, 1784 ;
Envoy Extraordinary to Potsdam, Aug.,–Sept. 24, 1785 ;
Governor-General of Bengal, Feb. 24, 1786–Aug., 1793 ;
K.G., June 2, 1786 ;
Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, Sept. 12, 1786–Oct. 28, 1793 ;
cr. Marquis CORNWALLIS, Aug. 15, 1792 ;
General in the Army, Oct. 12, 1793 ;
Special Commissioner to the Allied Armies in Flanders, June 2, 1794 ;
Master-General of the Ordnance, Feb. 23, 1795–June 16, 1801 ;
General on the Staff, Essex District, March 25, 1795 ;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, June 13, 1798–May 25, 1801 ;
Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, June 13, 1798–1801 ;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, June 20, 1798–1801 ;
General on the Staff, Eastern District of England, July 23, 1801 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Amiens, Sept., 1801–April, 1802 ;

Governor-General of Bengal, Jan. 9, 1805 ;
Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, March 20, 1805 ;
m. Jemima Tullikins, d. of James Jones, Esq., July 14, 1768 ;
d. at Gazepore, Oct. 5, 1805.

1805. CHARLES CORNWALLIS VI., son of Charles V. : Marquis & Earl CORNWALLIS, Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis of Eye, & a Baronet.

B. Oct. 19, 1774 ;
st. Lord BROME, 1774–1805 ;
educ. Eton, & St. John's Coll., Cambridge ;
Captain, Suffolk Troop of Gentlemen & Yeomanry, Jan. 27, 1795 ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1795 ;
M.P., Eye, 1795 ;
M.P., co. Suffolk, 1796 ; & 1802–1806 ;
Colonel, West Suffolk Regt. of Militia, Dec. 31, 1802–May 25, 1803 ;
Colonel, East Suffolk Regt. of Militia, May 25, 1803 ;
succ. as 2nd Marquis CORNWALLIS, Oct. 5, 1805 ;
Master of the Buckhounds, April, 1807 ;
Ranger or Keeper of Swinley Lodge & Walk in Windsor Forest, April, 1807 ;
m. Lady Louisa Gordon, 4th d. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, April 17, 1797 ;
d. Aug. 9, 1823.

1823. JAMES CORNWALLIS, uncle of Charles VI. : Earl CORNWALLIS, Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis of Eye, & a Baronet.

After H. W. Pickersgill.

B. Feb. 23, 1743 ;
st. Hon. JAMES CORNWALLIS, 1743–1766 ;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church & Merton Colls. Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, June 1, 1763 ;
M.A. of Oxford, May 15, 1766 ;
Fellow of Merton Coll. ;
Chaplain to Viscount Townshend, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1767–1772 ;
Prebendary of Westminster, Oct. 27, 1770 ;
Rector of Wrotham & Woodland, co. Kent, Feb., 1771 ;
Rector of Newington, co. Oxford ;
D.C.L. of Oxford, Jan. 15, 1775 ;
Dean of Canterbury, April 22, 1775 ;
Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield, July 14, 1781 ;
Dean of Windsor & Wolverhampton, & Registrar of the Order of the Garter, June 12, 1793–Feb., 1794 ;
Dean of Durham, Feb. 8, 1794 ;
succ. as 4th Earl CORNWALLIS, Aug. 9, 1823 ;
m. Catherine, d. of Galfridus Mann, Esq., April 30, 1771 ;
d. Jan. 20, 1824.

1824. JAMES MANN, son of James : Earl CORNWALLIS, Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis of Eye, & a Baronet.

B. Sept. 20, 1778 ;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge ;
st. JAMES CORNWALLIS, Esq., 1796–1804 ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1798 ;
M.P., Eye, 1799 ; & 1802–1806 ;
took the name of MANN only, April 9, 1814 ;

succ. as 5th Earl CORNWALLIS, Jan. 20, 1824; EARL.

m. (1) *Maria Isabella, only d. of Francis Dickens, Esq.*, Dec. 12, 1804;

m. (2) *Laura, d. of William Hayes, Esq.*, Jan. 22, 1829;

m. (3) *Julia, 4th d. of Thomas Bacon, Esq., of Redlands, co. Berks*, Aug. 4, 1842;

d. May 21, 1852.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Sable, on a fess embattled counter embattled between 3 goats passant argent, a: many pellets, (MANN); 2 & 3, Sable, gutté d'eau, on a fess argent 3 Cornish choughs of the first, beaked, & membered gules, (CORNWALLIS).

CRESTS—1, A demi-dragon, wings elevated sable, gutté d'eau, (MANN).
2, On a mount vert, a hart lodged & regardant argent, attired or, & wreathed round the neck with laurel vert, (CORNWALLIS).

SUPPORTERS—Two stags argent, attired or, & wreathed round the neck with laurel vert.

MOTTO—VIRTUS VINCIT INVIDIAM.

\+ *+ +

COTTENHAM.

PEPYS.

1836. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER PEPYS, 2nd son of Sir William Weller Pepys, Bart.: Earl of COTTENHAM, Viscount Crowhurst, Baron Cottenham of Cottenham, & a Baronet.

After Sir G. Hayter.

B. April 29, 1781;
educ. Harrow, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
LL.B. of Cambridge. 1803;
Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, Nov., 1804;
King's Counsel, Aug. 24, 1826;
Solicitor-General to the Queen, (Adelaide), Nov., 1830;
M.P., Higham Ferrers, 1831;
M.P., Malton, 1831; 1832; & 1835–1836;
Solicitor-General, Feb. 22, 1834;
Knight, (by King William IV.), Feb. 26, 1834;
Master of the Rolls, Sept. 29, 1834;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 1, 1834;
First Commissioner of the Great Seal, April 23, 1835;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, Jan. 16, 1836–Sept. 3, 1841;
cr. Baron COTTENHAM of COTTENHAM, Jan. 20, 1836;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 17, 1838;
succ. as 3rd Baronet, Oct. 15, 1845;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, July 6, 1846–June 19, 1850;
succ. as 4th Baronet, (of Box-Hill), Dec. 9, 1849;
cr. Viscount Crowhurst, & Earl of COTTENHAM, June 11, 1850;
m. Caroline Elizabeth, d. of William Wingfield, Esq., June 30, 1821;
d. April 29, 1851.

Had 'dark searching eyes, a massive forehead, & expressive lips.'—LE MARCHANT, *Memoir of Earl Spencer*, p. 60.

EARLS.

1851. CHARLES EDWARD PEPYS, son of Charles Christopher: Earl of COTTENHAM, Viscount Crowhurst, Baron Cottenham of Cottenham, & a Baronet.

B. April 30, 1824;
st. Hon. CHARLES E. PEPYS, 1836–1850;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1846;
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, March 14, 1848–1851;
st. Viscount CROWHURST, 1850–1851;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Surrey, March, 1851;
succ. as 2nd Earl of COTTENHAM, April 29, 1851;
d. Feb. 18, 1863.

1863. WILLIAM JOHN PEPYS, brother of Charles Edward: Earl of COTTENHAM, Viscount Crowhurst, Baron Cottenham of Cottenham, & a Baronet.

B. Aug. 15, 1825;
st. Hon. WILLIAM JOHN PEPYS, 1836–1863;
educ. Magdalene Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1848;
succ. as 3rd Earl of COTTENHAM, Feb. 18, 1863;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Surrey, Feb. 20, 1864;
m. Theodosia Selina, d. of Sir Robert Charles Dallas, Bart., Oct. 11, 1870;
d. Jan. 20, 1881.

(*See* APPENDIX.)

ARMS—Sable, a bend or charged with 3 fleur de lys of the field, between 2 horses' heads erased argent.

CREST—On a wreath, a camel's head erased or, bridled & ducally gorged sable.

SUPPORTERS—Two horses argent, each bridled & gorged with a ducal coronet sable, & pendent therefrom an escutcheon or, charged with a fleur de lys of the second.

MOTTO—MENS CUJUSQUE IS EST QUISQUE.

COURTENAY.

COURTENAY.

1762. WILLIAM COURTENAY I., son of Sir William Courtenay, Bart. : Viscount COURTENAY of Powderham Castle, & a Baronet of Ireland.

B. Feb. 11, 1710 ;
educ. Magdalen Coll., Oxford ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Jan. 28, 1730 ;
succ. as 3rd Baronet, 1736 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, May 16, 1739 ;
M.P., co. Devon, 1741 ; 1747 ; 1754 ; & 1761–1762 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, June 27, 1757 ;
cr. Viscount COURTENAY of Powderham Castle, May 6, 1762 ;
m. Lady Frances Finch, 4th d. of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Aylesford, April 2, 1741 ;
d. May 16, 1762.

1762. WILLIAM COURTENAY II., son of William I. : Viscount COURTENAY of Powderham Castle, & a Baronet of Ireland.

B. Oct. 30, 1742 ;
st. Hon. WILLIAM COURTENAY, May 6–16, 1762 ;
succ. as 2nd Viscount COURTENAY, May 16, 1762 ;
m. Frances, d. of Mr. Thomas Clack, of Wallingford, May 7, 1762 ;
d. Dec. 14, 1788.

VISCOUNT.

1788. WILLIAM COURTENAY III., son of William II. : Viscount COURTENAY of Powderham Castle, & a Baronet of Ireland.

B. July 30, 1768 ;
st. Hon. WILLIAM COURTENAY, 1768–1788 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
succ. as 3rd Viscount COURTENAY, Dec. 14, 1788 ;
B.A. of Oxford, April 27, 1798 ;
M.A., June 3, 1801 ;
declared by House of Lords, Earl of DEVON, March 15, 1831 ;

see *title* DEVON.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Or, 3 torteaux, (COURTENAY) ; 2 & 3, Or, a lion rampant azure, (REVIERS).

CREST—A dolphin embowed proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two boars argent, bristled, armed, & unguled or.

MOTTO—UBI LAPSUS? QUID FECI?

+ + +

COVENTRY.

COVENTRY.

1628. THOMAS COVENTRY I., son of Sir Thomas Coventry, Knt. : Baron COVENTRY of Aylesborough.

After H. Stone.

'Hee was of middle stature ; somewhat broad & round-faced ; of hayre black ; & upright in his comportment & gesture ; of complection sanguine, & of a comely aspect & presence.'—MS. SLOANE, 3075.

B. 1578 ;
educ. Balliol Coll., Oxford ;
Barrister, Inner Temple, Nov., 1603 ;
Recorder of London, Nov. 17, 1616 ;
Solicitor-General, March 14, 1617–1621 ; Pat. 3.
Knight, (by King James I.), March 16, 1617 ; Philipot, 62.
M.P., Droitwich, 1620–1621 ;
Attorney-General, Jan. 28, 1621 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Oct. 31, 1621 ;
Joint Keeper of Houghton Park, co. Bedford, June 20, 1623 ; Pat. 2.
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Oct. 30, 1625 ; P. C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, Oct. 30, 1625 ; Ibid.
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Charles I., Jan. 24, 1626 ;
High Steward of Cambridge, April 19, 1626 ; C. H. C. iii. 185.
cr. Baron COVENTRY of Aylesborough, April 10, 1628 ;
Lord High Steward of England, for trial of the Earl of Castlehaven, April 25, 1631 ; Pat.
Councillor, of Wales, May 12, 1633 ; Pat. 27.
High Steward of Kingston-on-Hull, 1633 ;
Recorder of Boston. 1633 ;
High Steward of St. Alban's ;
Councillor for the Colonies, April 28, 1634 ; Col. vii. 12.
Councillor to the Queen, May 22, 1634 ; Pat. 9.
a Commissioner of Regency, March 26, 1639 ;
m. (1) *Sarah, sister of Sir Edward Sebright, Bart.* ;

m. (2) *Elizabeth* (*Aldersey*), *widow of William Pitchford, Esq.*;

d. Jan. 14, 1640.

1640. THOMAS COVENTRY II., son of Thomas I. (1): Baron COVENTRY of Aylesborough.

B. 1606;
st. THOMAS COVENTRY, Esq., [1633];
Councillor of Wales, May 12, 1633;
succ. as 2nd Baron COVENTRY, Jan. 14, 1640;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Worcester, 1642;
m. Mary, sister to William, Earl of Craven;
d. Oct. 27, 1661.

1661. GEORGE COVENTRY, son of Thomas II.: Baron COVENTRY of Aylesborough.

B. 1628;
st. Hon. GEORGE COVENTRY, Esq., 1640–1661;
succ. as 3rd Baron COVENTRY, Oct. 27, 1661;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester;
m. Lady Margaret Tufton, d. of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet, July 18, 1653;
d. Dec. 15, 1680.

1680. JOHN COVENTRY, son of George: Baron COVENTRY of Aylesborough.

B. Sept. 2, 1654;
st. Hon. JOHN COVENTRY, Esq., 1661–1680;
succ. as 4th Baron COVENTRY, Dec. 15, 1680;

EARLS.

Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester;
d. July 25, 1685.

1685. THOMAS COVENTRY III., uncle of John: Earl of COVENTRY, Viscount Deerhurst, & Baron Coventry of Aylesborough.

B. 1629;
st. Hon. THOMAS COVENTRY, Esq., 1640–1685;
M.P., Droitwich, 1660; & 1661–1679;
M.P., Warwick, 1681; & 1685;
succ. as 5th Baron COVENTRY, July 25, 1685;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester, June 22, 1689; Pat. 4.
cr. Viscount Deerhurst, & Earl of COVENTRY, April 26, 1697;
High Steward of Worcester;
High Steward of Evesham;
m. (1) *Winifred, d. of Pierce Edgecumbe, Esq., of Mount Edgecumbe*; (*d.* June 11, 1694);
• *m.* (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Richard Graham, Esq., of Norfolk*, July 16, 1695;
d. July 15, 1699.

1699. THOMAS COVENTRY IV., son of Thomas III. (1): Earl of COVENTRY, Viscount Deerhurst, & Baron Coventry of Aylesborough.

B. before 1670;
st. THOMAS COVENTRY, Esq., [1685];
st. Hon. THOMAS COVENTRY, Esq., 1685–1697;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, Nov. 17, 1690–July 23, 1696;
st. Viscount DEERHURST, 1697–1699;
succ. as 2nd Earl of COVENTRY, July 15, 1699;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester, Sept. 22, 1699;
Recorder of Coventry;
m. Lady Anne Somerset, d. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, May 4, 1691;
d. Aug., 1710.

EARLS.

1710. THOMAS COVENTRY V., son of Thomas IV. : Earl of COVENTRY, Viscount Deerhurst, & Baron Coventry of Aylesborough.

B. April 7, 1702 ;
st. Viscount DEERHURST, 1702–1710 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of COVENTRY, Aug., 1710 ;
d. (at Eton), Jan. 28, 1712.

1712. GILBERT COVENTRY, uncle of Thomas V. : Earl of COVENTRY, Viscount Deerhurst, & Baron Coventry of Aylesborough.

B. before 1670 ;
st. Hon. GILBERT COVENTRY, 1685–1712 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, [April, 1701] ;
succ. as 4th Earl of COVENTRY, Jan. 28, 1712 ;
m. (1) *Dorothy, d. of Sir William Keyt, Bart., of Ebrington, co. Gloucester* ;
m. (2) *Anne, d. of Sir Streynsham Masters, Knt.*, June 25, 1715 ;
d. Oct. 27, 1719.

1719. WILLIAM COVENTRY, cousin of Gilbert : Earl of COVENTRY & Viscount Deerhurst.

B. before 1688 ;
st. WILLIAM COVENTRY, Esq., [1705]–1719 ;
M.P., Bridport, 1708 ; 1710 ; 1713 ; & 1715–1719 ;
Joint Clerk Comptroller of the Board of Green Cloth, April 15, 1717 ;
succ. as 5th Earl of COVENTRY, Oct. 27, 1719 ;
Privy Councillor, March 22, 1720 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester, March 22, 1720 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, May 14, 1740 ;
m. Elizabeth, d. of John Allen, Esq. ;
d. March 18, 1751.

EARLS.

1751. GEORGE WILLIAM COVENTRY, 2nd son of William: Earl of COVENTRY, & Viscount Deerhurst.

After J. S. Copley.

B. April 26, 1722;
educ. Winchester, & University Coll., Oxford;
st. Hon. GEORGE WILLIAM COVENTRY, 1722–1744;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Nov. 20, 1731;
st. Viscount DEERHURST, 1744–1751;
M.P., Bridport, 1744–1747;
M.P., co. Worcester, 1747–1751;
succ. as 6th Earl of COVENTRY, March 18, 1751;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester, June 12, 1751;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Nov. 22, 1752; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Nov. 25, 1760–Jan. 30, 1770; Do. vol. 98.
Recorder of Coventry, 1774;

1752.—'A grave young lord.' —HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., p. 279.

m. (1) *Maria, eldest d. of John Gunning, Esq.*, March 5, 1752; (*d.* Sept. 30, 1760);
m. (2) *Barbara St. John, d. of John, 10th Lord St. John of Bletso*, Sept. 27, 1764;
d. Sept. 3, 1809.

1809. GEORGE WILLIAM COVENTRY II., son of George William I. (1): Earl of COVENTRY, & Viscount Deerhurst.

B. April 28, 1758;
st. Lord DEERHURST, 1758–1809;
Ensign, 64th Regt. of Foot, May 7, 1776;
Lieutenant, 17th Regt. of Light Dragoons, Jan. 21, 1777;
Lieut.-Colonel, Worcestershire Regt. of Militia, Nov. 10, 1806;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Worcester, Nov. 23, 1808;
succ. as 7th Earl of COVENTRY, Sept. 3, 1809;
Recorder of Worcester;
High Steward of Tewkesbury;

m. (1) *Lady Catherine Henley, d. of Robert, Earl of Northington,* March 18, 1777;
m. (2) *Peggy, 2nd d. & co.-h. of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt.,* Jan. 10, 1783;
d. March 26, 1831.

1831. GEORGE WILLIAM COVENTRY III., son of George William II. (2): Earl of COVENTRY, & Viscount Deerhurst.

B. Oct. 16, 1784;
st. Hon. GEORGE W. COVENTRY, 1784–1809;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, Dec. 14, 1803;
st. Lord DEERHURST, 1809–1831;
M.P., Worcester, 1817; 1818; & 1820–1826;
Vice-Lieutenant, co. Worcester, May 23, 1826;
succ. as 8th Earl of COVENTRY, March 26, 1831;
Colonel, Worcestershire Regt. of Militia, Dec. 21, 1838;
m. (1) *Hon. Emma Susannah Lygon, d. of William, Earl Beauchamp,* Jan. 16, 1808;
m. (2) *Lady Mary Beauclerk, d. of Aubrey, 6th Duke of St. Albans,* Nov. 6, 1811;
d. May 15, 1843.

1843. GEORGE WILLIAM COVENTRY IV., grandson of George William III. (1): Earl of COVENTRY, & Viscount Deerhurst.

B. May 9, 1838;
st. Viscount DEERHURST, 1838–1843;
succ. as 9th Earl of COVENTRY, May 15, 1843;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, July 5, 1859;
Captain, Worcestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 16, 1859;
Major, (Supernumerary), Worcestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 12, 1861;

Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, May 28, 1877–April 28, 1880;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 13, 1877;
m. Lady Blanche Craven, 3rd d. of William, 2nd Earl of Craven, Jan. 25, 1865.

EARL.

↓

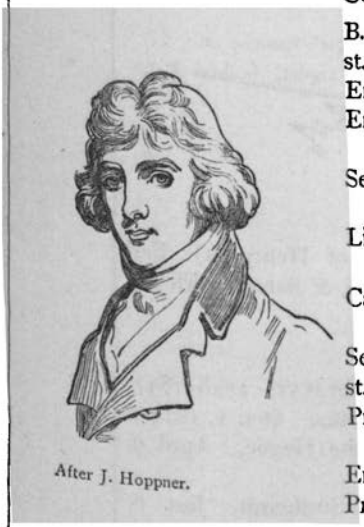
ARMS—Sable, a fess ermine, between 3 crescents or.
CREST—A cock gules, comb, wattles, & legs or, standing on a garb fesswise or.
SUPPORTERS—Two eagles, wings expanded & inverted argent, beaked & membered or.
MOTTO—CANDIDE ET CONSTANTER.

COWLEY.

BARON, EARL.

WELLESLEY.

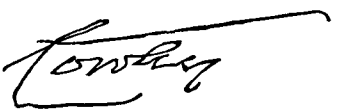
1828. HENRY WELLESLEY, 6th son of Garret, Earl of Mornington : Baron COWLEY of Wellesley.



After J. Hoppner.

B. Jan. 20, 1773 ;
st. Hon. HENRY WESLEY, 1773–1797 ;
Ensign, 40th Regt. of Foot, Aug. 31, 1790;
Ensign, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, April 13, 1791 ;
Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, Jan. 7, 1792 ;
Lieutenant & Captain, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 6, 1793 ;
Captain, Independent Company of Foot, March 1, 1794 ;
Secretary of Mission to Lille, July 1, 1797;
st. Hon. HENRY WELLESLEY, 1797–1809 ;
Private Secretary to Earl of Mornington, Governor-General of India, 1798–1805;
Envoy to Lucknow, July 5, 1801;
Provisional Governor of Ceded Districts of Oude, Nov. 14, 1801–Dec., 1802;
a Lord of the Treasury, May 15–Aug. 15, 1804;
M.P., Eye, 1807–1809 ;
Secretary to the Treasury, 1807–1809;
Secretary of Embassy to Spain, May, 1809;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain, Dec. 15, 1809;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 20, 1809 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain, Oct. 1, 1811–1820 ;
K.B., March 10, 1812 ;
G.C.B., Jan. 2, 1815 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Vienna, Feb. 1, 1823–July, 1831 ;

cr. Baron COWLEY of Wellesley, Jan. 21, 1828;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, Oct. 19, 1841–July, 1845;
m. (1) *Lady Charlotte Cadogan, 2nd d. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan,* Sept. 20, 1803; (*divorced,* 1810);
m. (2) *Lady Charlotte Georgiana Augusta Cecil, d. of James, Marquis of Salisbury,* Feb. 27, 1816;
d. April 27, 1847.



1847. HENRY RICHARD CHARLES WELLESLEY, son of Henry (1): Earl COWLEY, Viscount Dangan, & Baron Cowley of Wellesley.

B. July 17, 1804;
st. Hon. HENRY R. C. WELLESLEY, 1828–1847;
Attaché of Embassy at Vienna, Oct. 1, 1824;
Attaché of Legation at the Hague, April 9, 1829;
Secretary of Legation at Stuttgardt, Jan. 6, 1832;
Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, Nov. 24, 1843;
Minister Plenipotentiary, (*ad interim*), at Constantinople, July 27, 1846–Feb. 28, 1848;
succ. as 2nd Baron COWLEY of Wellesley, April 27, 1847;
Minister Plenipotentiary to Berne, Feb. 29, 1848;
C.B., April 27, 1848;
Envoy Extraordinary to Frankfort, July, 1848;
K.C.B., March 1, 1851;
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to Frankfort, June 7, 1851;

EARL.

Privy Councillor, Feb. 2, 1852;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, Feb. 5, 1852–July, 1867;
G.C.B., Feb. 21, 1853;
Joint Minister Plenipotentiary at Conference of Paris, Feb.–March, 1856;
cr. Viscount Dangan, & Earl COWLEY, April 4, 1857;
K.G., Feb. 3, 1866;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1870;

(*See* APPENDIX.)

m. Olivia Cecilia, d. of Charlotte, Baroness de Ros, Oct. 23, 1833.

d. July 15, 1884.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Gules, a cross argent, between 20 plates, 5 in each quarter, saltirewise, (WELLESLEY); 2 & 3, Or, a lion rampant gules, ducally gorged gold, (COWLEY).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding a spear erect proper, & thereon flowing a pennon argent, charged with the cross of St. George.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions gules, ducally gorged & chained or, & charged on the shoulder with an annulet for difference.

MOTTO—PORRÒ UNUM EST NECESSARIUM.

COWPER.

COWPER.

1706. WILLIAM COWPER, eldest son of Sir William Cowper, Bart. : Earl COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper of Wingham, & a Baronet.

After J. Richardson.

'He had a graceful person, winning aspect.'—ARTHUR COLLINS, *Peerage*, 1735, II., p. 714.

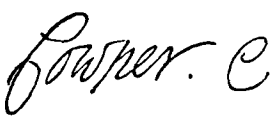
'Of an engaging deportment.' BURNET, *Own Time*, V., p. 224.

B. about 1665 ;
educ. St. Alban's School ;
Barrister, Middle Temple, May 25, 1688 ;
Recorder of Colchester ;
King's Counsel, Aug. 1, 1689 ;
M.P., Hertford, 1695 ; & 1698–1700 ;
M.P., Beeralston, 1701 ; 1701 ; 1702 ; & 1705–1706 ;
Queen's Counsel, June 24, 1702 ;
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Oct. 11, 1705 ;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 11, 1705 ;
F.R.S., April 3, 1706 ;
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706 ;
succ. as 3rd Baronet, Nov. 26, 1706 ;
cr. Baron COWPER of Wingham, Dec. 14, 1706 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, April 25, 1707 ;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, May 4, 1707–Sept. 23, 1710 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hertford, Aug. 11, 1710–June 26, 1712 ;
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714 ;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, Sept. 21, 1714–April 15, 1718 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hertford, Oct. 18, 1714 ;

EARLS.

Lord High Steward of Great Britain, (to sentence Earls of Derwentwater, Nithisdale, Carnwath, & others), Feb. 9, 1716;
Lord High Steward of Great Britain, (to sentence Earl of Winton), March 15, 1716;
cr. Viscount Fordwich, & Earl COWPER, March 18, 1718;
m. (1) *Judith, d. & h. of Sir Robert Booth, Knight, of London, (about)* 1686;
m. (2) *Mary, d. of John Clavering, Esq., of Chopwell, co. Durham,* 1706;
d. Oct. 10, 1723.

'In his person & countenance there was plainly to be seen a fine exterior figure of that inward worth which everybody experienced, &c.'—TRUE BRITON, 1723.



1723. WILLIAM COWPER II., son of William I. (2): Earl COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper of Wingham, & a Baronet.

B. 1709;
st. Viscount FORDWICH, 1718–1723;
succ. as 2nd Earl COWPER, Oct. 10, 1723;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 28, 1728;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., April 13, 1733–April, 1747; Appmt. Bk. 285
Mayor of Fordwich, Dec., 1734;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hertford, March 23, 1744;
m. (1) *Lady Henrietta D'Auverquerque, d. of Henry, Earl of Grantham,* June 29, 1732; (d. Oct. 13, 1747);
m. (2) *Lady Georgiana Caroline (Carteret), widow of John Spencer, Esq.,* May 1, 1750;
d. Sept. 18, 1764.

EARLS.

1764. GEORGE NASSAU COWPER, son of William II. (1): Earl COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper of Wingham, & a Baronet; Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

After J. Zoffany.

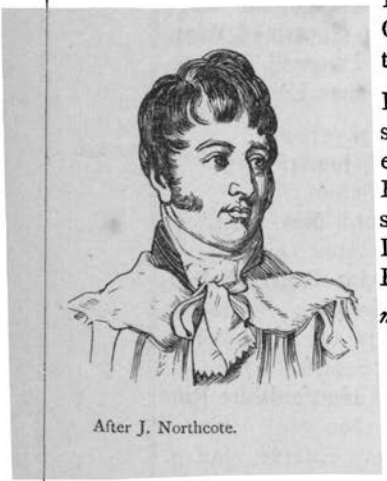
B. Aug. 26, 1738;
st. Viscount FORDWICH, 1738–1764;
Brevet-Ensign in the Army, Jan. 4, 1757; Mil. Ent. Bk. 22.
M.P., Hertford, 1759–1761;
Captain-Lieutenant, Hertfordshire Regt. of Militia, [1762];
Captain, do., June 12, 1762;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hertford, June 27, 1764;
succ. as 3rd Earl COWPER, Sept. 18, 1764;
Knight of St. Hubert, of Bavaria;
F.R.S., Feb. 13, 1777;
cr. Count of the HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, Jan. 3, 1778;
m. Anne, d. of Francis Gore, Esq., of Southampton, June 2, 1775;
d. Dec. 22, 1789.

1789. GEORGE AUGUSTUS COWPER, son of George Nassau: Earl COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper of Wingham, & a Baronet; Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

B. Aug. 21, 1776;
st. Viscount FORDWICH, 1776–1789;
succ. as 4th Earl COWPER, Dec. 22, 1789;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1795;
Ensign, Hertfordshire Regt. of Militia, Jan. 7, 1797;
Lieutenant, do., Feb. 22, 1797;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hertford, Dec. 26, 1797;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, Jan. 30, 1798;

d. Feb. 12, 1799.

1799. PETER LEOPOLD LOUIS FRANCIS COWPER, brother of George Augustus : Earl COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper of Wingham, & a Baronet ; Count of the Holy Roman Empire.



After J. Northcote.

B. May 6, 1778 ;
st. Hon. PETER COWPER, 1778–1799 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, March 17, 1797 ;
succ. as 5th Earl COWPER, Feb. 12, 1799 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, May 5, 1803 ;
F.R.S., May 11, 1809 ;
m. Hon. Emily Mary Lamb, eldest d. of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne, July 21, 1805 ;
d. June 21, 1837.

1837. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK COWPER, son of Peter Leopold : Earl COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper of Wingham, & a Baronet ; Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

B. June 26, 1806 ;
st. Viscount FORDWICH, 1806–1837 ;
Cornet, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, April 28, 1827 ;
Lieutenant, do., Feb. 27, 1830 ;
M.P., Canterbury, 1830 ; 1831 ; & 1832–1835 ;
Under Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Nov. 13–Dec. 17, 1834 ;
Lieutenant, 31st Regt. of Foot, Feb. 13–March 6, 1835 ;
succ. as 6th Earl COWPER, June 21, 1837 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, April 21, 1843 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Kent, April 21, 1849 ;
m. Lady Anne Florence, eldest d. & co-h. of Thomas, Earl De Grey, Oct. 7, 1833 ;
d. April 15, 1856.

1856. FRANCIS THOMAS DE GREY COWPER, son of George Augustus Frederick; Earl COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Butler of Moore Park, Baron Cowper of Wingham, & a Baronet; Baron Dingwall, in Scotland; Count of the Holy Roman Empire. EARL.

B. June 11, 1834;
st. Viscount FORDWICH, 1837–1856;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, Nov. 22, 1855;
succ. as 7th Earl COWPER, April 15, 1856;
Lieutenant, Yorkshire Hussar Regt. of Yeomanry, June 14, 1856–1861;
Captain, 1st Hertford Corps of Rifle Volunteers, Nov. 22, 1859;
Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Batt. of Hertfordshire Rifle Volunteers, Oct. 24, 1860;
M.A. of Oxford, 1861;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford, (swn.), Nov. 20, 1861;
Envoy Extraordinary, (with the Garter), to Christian IX., King of Denmark, April, 1865;
Knight Grand Cross of the Dannebrog, of Denmark, 1865;
K.G., Aug. 5, 1865;
a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, March 24, 1869;
Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, April 20, 1871–Jan. 10, 1874;
Privy Councillor, May 16, 1871;
declared by House of Lords, Baron BUTLER of Moore Park, & Baron DINGWALL, Aug., 1871;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, March 8, 1875;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, May 3, 1880–May 4, 1882;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, May, 1880–May 4, 1882;
High Steward of Colchester, May, 1883;

m. Katrine Cecilia, eldest d. of William 4th EARL.
Marquis of Northampton, Oct. 25, 1870.

ARMS—Argent, 3 martlets gules; on a chief engrailed of the last 3 annulets or.

CREST—A lion's jamb erased or, holding a cherry branch vert, fructed gules.

SUPPORTERS—Two dun horses close cropped (except a tuft on the withers), & docked, a large blaze down the face, a black list down the back, & 3 white feet, viz. both hind and the near fore foot.

MOTTO—TUUM EST.

CRAVEN.

CRAVEN.

1627. WILLIAM CRAVEN I., son of Sir William Craven, Knt. : Earl of CRAVEN, Viscount Craven of Uffington, & Baron Craven of Hamsted-Marshal.

After G. Honthorst.

B. 1606 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Oxford ;
Knight, (by King Charles I.), March 4, 1627 ; Walkley, 136.
cr. Baron CRAVEN of Hamsted-Marshal, March 12, 1627 ;
Member of the Permanent Council of War ;
Commander of English Forces in Germany, 1631 ;
Councillor, of Wales, May 12, 1633 ; Pat. 27.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 31, 1636 ; Wood, ii. F. 491.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Berks, June 30, 1660 ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Berks, Warwick, Salop, & Middlesex, 1661 ; Pat. d. Dom. xxxiii. 107.
Major of a Regt. of Horse, 1661 ; Mil. Ent. Bk. 4.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Sept. 1, 1662 ;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, [June 15, 1663] ; Pepys, 160.

1637.—'We heare much of a great navie, but more of my little lord Craven.'—*Verney Letters*, p. 90.

cr. Viscount Craven of Uffington, & Earl of CRAVEN, March 16, 1664 ;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 11, 1666 ;
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, May, 1667 ; C. H. C. iii. 524.
Lieutenant-General, June, 1667 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 2, 1668;
Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Jan. 6, 1670–May 1, 1689 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, & Southwark, Jan. 7, 1670–March, 1689 ; Warrant Bk. 14.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Middlesex, 1670–1689 ;

Master of the Trinity House, [1670]–June, 1671 ; — EARL, BARON.
a Commissioner for the Government of Tangier, Aug. 6, 1673 ;
Colonel, 'Blue Regt.' of Middlesex Militia, [1678] ; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 44.
Colonel, 'Red Regt.' of Middlesex Militia ;
Colonel, 'County Middlesex' Regt. of Militia ;
Captain, Troop of Middlesex Horse Militia ;
Lieutenant-General of the Forces, Jan., 1681 ;
Privy Councillor, March 9, 1681 ;
Lieutenant-General of the Forces, June 18, 1685 ; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
Assistant of the Trinity House, July 8, 1685 ; — Charter.
m. (*it is supposed*) *Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, eldest d. of King James I.* ;
d. April 9, 1697.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a fess between 6 cross crosslets fitchée gules ; II. & III., Or, 5 fleurs de lys sable, 1, 3, & 1, a chief wavy azure.

CREST, &c.—See p. 489.

1697. WILLIAM CRAVEN II., cousin of William I. : Baron CRAVEN of Hamsted-Marshal ; & Lord Palatine of Carolina.

B. Oct. 4, 1668 ;
st. WILLIAM CRAVEN, Esq., 1686–1697 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron CRAVEN of Hamsted-Marshal, April 9, 1697 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Berks, June 11, 1702 ; — Pat.
Lord Palatine of the Province of Carolina ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 26, 1706 ;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Humberstone Skipworth, Esq. ;
d. Oct. 9, 1711.

1704. — 'Very fat & fair.'—J. MACKY, p. 106.

1711. WILLIAM CRAVEN III., son of William II. : Baron CRAVEN of Hamstead-Marshal.

B. 1700 ;
st. Hon. WILLIAM CRAVEN, 1700–1711 ;
succ. as 3rd Baron CRAVEN, Oct. 9, 1711 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 16, 1722 ;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739 ; Warr. Bk. 21.
m. Anne, d. of Frederick Tilney, Esq., 1721 ;
d. Aug. 10, 1739.

1739 FULWAR CRAVEN, brother of William III. : Baron CRAVEN of Hamstead-Marshal.

B. after 1700 ;
st. Hon. FULWAR CRAVEN, [1711]–1739 ;
succ. as 4th Baron CRAVEN, Aug. 10, 1739 ;
d. Nov. 10, 1764.

1764. WILLIAM CRAVEN IV., cousin of Fulwar: Baron CRAVEN of Hamstead-Marshal.

B. before 1717 ;
st. WILLIAM CRAVEN, Esq., [1737]–1764 ;
M.P., co. Warwick, 1746 ; 1747 ; 1754 ; & 1761–1764 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, July 6, 1758 ;
succ. as 5th Baron CRAVEN, Nov. 10, 1764 ;
High Steward of Newbury ;
m. Jane, d. of Roland Berkeley, Esq. ;
d. March 18, 1769.

1769 WILLIAM CRAVEN V., nephew of William IV. : Baron CRAVEN of Hamstead-Marshal.

B. Sept. 22, 1737 ;
st. WILLIAM CRAVEN, Esq., 1755–1769 ;

educ. All Souls' Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 19, 1762;
M.A. of Oxford, Dec. 17, 1766;
succ. as 6th Baron CRAVEN, March. 18, 1769;
a Trustee of Rugby School, 1769;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 7, 1773;
Colonel, Berkshire Regt. of Militia;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Berks, Feb. 25, 1786;

m. Lady Elizabeth, 2nd d. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, May 18, 1767; (d. Jan., 1828);

d. Sept. 26, 1791.

1791. WILLIAM CRAVEN VI., son of William V.: Earl of CRAVEN, Viscount Uffington, & Baron Craven of Hamstead-Marshal.

B. Sept. 1, 1770;
st. Hon. WILLIAM CRAVEN, 1770–1791;
Ensign, Berkshire Regt. of Militia, April 24, 1786;
Lieutenant, do., March 20, 1787;
Major, do., April 30, 1787–Oct., 1793;
succ. as 7th Baron CRAVEN, Sept. 26, 1791;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, May 13, 1792;
Ensign, 43rd ('Monmouthshire') Regt. of Foot, Sept. 7, 1793;
Lieutenant, Independent Company of Foot, Sept. 17, 1793;
Captain, 80th Regt. of Foot, Sept. 18, 1793;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 84th Regt. of Foot, Nov. 3, 1793;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot, ('The Buffs'), Sept. 2, 1794;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George III.), & Colonel, Jan. 1, 1798;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 40th ('Second Somersetshire') Regt. of Foot, Aug. 13, 1799;

EARLS.

cr. Viscount Uffington, & Earl of CRAVEN, June 18, 1801 ;
Colonel, 9th Battalion of Reserve, July 9, 1803–1814 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, July 30, 1803;
Major-General, Jan. 1, 1805 ;
a Trustee of Rugby School ;
Lieutenant-General, June 4, 1811 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Berks, Nov. 12, 1819 ;
Recorder of Coventry, Nov., 1823;
General in the Army, May 27, 1825 ;
m. Louisa, d. of John Brunton, Gent., of Norwich, Dec. 12, 1807 ;
d. July 30, 1825.

1825. WILLIAM CRAVEN VII., son of William VI. : Earl of CRAVEN, Viscount Uffington, & Baron Craven of Hamstead-Marshal.

B. July 18, 1809 ;
st. Viscount UFFINGTON, 1809–1825 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CRAVEN, July 30, 1825 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Captain, Berkshire Regt. of Militia, Feb. 14, 1829 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Jan. 11, 1831 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, Oct. 20, 1831 ;
Recorder of Coventry ;
High Steward of Newbury ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, March 29, 1854 ;
m. Lady Emily Mary Grimston, 2nd d. of James Walter, 1st Earl of Verulam. Sept. 5, 1835 ;
d. Aug. 25, 1866.

EARL.

1866. GEORGE GRIMSTON CRAVEN, 2nd son of William VII. : Earl of CRAVEN, Viscount Uffington, & Baron Craven of Hamstead-Marshal.

B. March 16, 1841 ;
st. Hon. GEORGE GRIMSTON CRAVEN, 1841–1865 ;
Ensign & Lieutenant, Scots Fusilier Regt. of Foot Guards, June 12, 1860 ;
Cornet, Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 27, 1863 ;
Lieutenant & Captain, Scots Fusilier Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 22, 1864–June, 1866 ;
st. Viscount UFFINGTON, 1865–1866 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CRAVEN, Aug. 25, 1866 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, Feb. 14, 1867 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, Feb. 23, 1867 ;
Captain, Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept. 19, 1867 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Berks, Aug. 11, 1881 ;
m. Hon. Evelyn Laura, 2nd d. of George William, 7th Viscount Barrington, Jan. 17, 1867 ;
d. Dec. 7, 1883.

1883. WILLIAM GEORGE ROBERT CRAVEN, son of George Grimston : Earl of CRAVEN, Viscount Uffington, & Baron Craven of Hamstead-Marshal.

B. Dec. 16, 1868 ;
st. Viscount UFFINGTON, 1868–1883 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of CRAVEN, Dec. 7, 1883.

↓

ARMS—Argent, a fess between 6 cross crosslets fitchée gules.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a griffin statant, wings elevated ermine, beaked & membered or.

SUPPORTERS—Two griffins, wings elevated ermine, beaked, & membered or.

MOTTO—VIRTUS IN ACTIONE CONSISTIT.

CUMBERLAND.

EARLS.

[1120]. RANULF 'DE BRIQUESART,' son of Ranulf, Viscount of Bayeux: Lord of CUMBERLAND.

B. before 1086;
cr. Lord of CUMBERLAND, (by King Henry I.), before 1119; Testa de Nevill, 379.
cr. Earl of CHESTER, (*in exchange*), Dec., 1119, or 1120;

see *title* CHESTER.

\+ + +

CLIFFORD.

1525. HENRY CLIFFORD II., son of Henry I., Lord Clifford: Earl of CUMBERLAND, Baron Clifford & of Craven, Lord of Westmoreland, Vipont, Bromflete, & Vescy.

B. 1493;
Knight of the Bath, June 23, 1509; MS. Claud. C. iii. f. 68.
Captain of a Troop of Horse, (against Scotland), Sept. 9–15, 1522; S. P. 2545.
Sheriff, co. York, Nov. 12, 1522; Do. 2667.
Captain, (against Scotland), March, 1523; Do. 2955.
succ. as 11th Lord CLIFFORD, April 23, 1523;
Hereditary Sheriff of Westmoreland;
cr. Earl of CUMBERLAND, June 18, 1525;
Captain of Carlisle, & Deputy-Warden of the West Marches, Oct. [29], 1525–1528; S. P. 1762.
Constable & Steward of the Castle & Honour of Knaresborough, & Master of the Forest, June 7, 1533; Lanc. Div. xii. B. 10,

1803—'His lead coffin exhibited the skeleton of a short & very stout man, with a long head of flaxen hair gathered in a knot behind the scull.'—WHITAKER, *History of Craven*, p. 313.

EARLS.

Warden-General of the West Marches, & Captain of Carlisle, Sept. 18, 1534; Pat. 2, m. m. 31 & 16.
Steward of the Honour of Penrith, Sept. 18, 1534; Ibid. m. 16.
K.G., April 23, 1537;
m. (1) *Lady Margaret Talbot, eldest d. of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury*;
m. (2) *Lady Margaret Percy, d. of Henry, 5th Earl of Northumberland*;
d. April 22, 1542.

BANNER — Party per fess, argent * & or, semée of annulets counterchanged, a dragon with wings elevated gules.—MS. HARL., 4632.

* ? Azure.

1542. HENRY CLIFFORD III., son of Henry II. (2): Earl of CUMBERLAND, Baron Clifford & Craven, Lord of Westmoreland, Vipont, Bromflete, & Vescy.

B. 1517;
st. Lord CLIFFORD, 1525–1542;
Knight of the Bath, May 30, 1533;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CUMBERLAND, April 22, 1542;
Hereditary Sheriff of Westmoreland;
Constable & Steward of the Castle and Honour of Knaresborough, & Master of the Forest, May 21, 1542; Lanc. Div. xii. B. 9.
Councillor, of the North, Nov., 1542; Haynes.
Captain in the West Marches, April, 1544; P. S. P. v. 375.
Bearer of the Third Sword, Coron. of Queen Mary, Oct. 1, 1553;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Westmoreland, May 24, 1553–Dec. 25, 1559; P. C. Reg.
Justice of the Peace, Cumberland, Westmoreland, & Northumberland, Feb. 18, 1554; Pat. 1.
High Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. York, [1557]; Lanc. Bk. ii.

EARLS.

Captain of the Rear Guard, (Army in the North), May 30, 1557 ; P. C. Reg.
High Steward of Ripon ;

1803—'A very tall & rather slender man.' . . . 'a long prominent nose was very conspicuous.'—WHITAKER, *ut supra*, p. 313.

m. (1) *Lady Eleanor Brandon, eldest d. of Charles, Duke of Suffolk* (3) ;
m. (2) *Anne, d. of William, 3rd Lord Dacre of Gillesland* ;
d. Jan. 8, 1570.

1570. GEORGE CLIFFORD, son of Henry II. (2) : Earl of CUMBERLAND, Baron Clifford & Skipton, Lord of Vipont, Westmoreland, Bromflete, & Vescy.

From 'Herœologia.'

B. Aug. 8, 1558 ;
st. Lord CLIFFORD, 1558–1570 ;
educ. Peter House, Cambridge ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of CUMBERLAND, Jan. 8, 1570;
Hereditary Sheriff of Westmoreland ;
Councillor, of the North, Nov. 21, 1582 ; MS. Calig. C. iii.
Joint Commissioner for execution of Mary, Queen of Scotland, Feb., 1587 ; Camden, 489.
Captain of a Man-of-War, 1588 ;
Commander of a Naval Squadron against the West Indies, 1589 ;
Champion to Queen Elizabeth, Nov. 17, 1590;
Commander of a Naval Squadron, March 5, 1591 ; Pat. 8.
K.G., April 23, 1592 ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 27, 1592 ; Wood, ii. F. 260.
Captain by sea & land against Spain, May 28, 1593 ; Pat. 3, d.
Commander of a Naval Squadron, Oct. 7, 1597 ; Egerton Prs. 266.
High Steward of the Manor of Knaresborough, [Nov. 25, 1597]; Lanc. Bk. iv.

'He was endowed with many perfections of nature . . . a strong body, full of agility.'—ANNE, COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE, in WHITAKER'S *Hist. of Craven*, p. 241.

1803—'The cerecloth being removed, exhibited the face so entire, (only turned to copper colour), as plainly to resemble his portraits. All his painters, however, had the complaisance to omit three large warts on the left cheek.'—WHITAKER, *Craven*, p. 314.

EARLS.

Admiral of a Fleet, Feb., 1598;
Lieutenant-General in London & the Vicinity, Aug., 1599;
Colonel of the London Trained Bands, Aug., 1599; — Chamberlain, p. 59.
Joint Commissioner to suppress Schism in the Province of York, Nov. 24, 1599;
Lieutenant-General in London, Feb. 8, 1601;
High Steward of the Honour of Grafton, May 29, 1602; — Pat. 2.
Ranger of Salcey Forest, May 29, 1602; — Ibid.
Privy Councillor, [May 10], 1603; — Dom. i. 73.
Warden & Governor-Gen. of the West & Middle Marches; Gov. & Capt.-Gen. of the Town & Castle of Carlisle; High Steward of all the Royal Domains, Manors, &c., within the Marches; & Governor of Harbottle Castle, June 8, 1603; — Pat. 3.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Cumberland, 1603; — Pat. 14, d.

m. Lady Margaret Russell, 3rd d. of Francis, Earl of Bedford, June 24, 1577;
d. Oct. 30, 1605.

1605. FRANCIS CLIFFORD, brother of George: Earl of CUMBERLAND, & Lord of the Honour of Skipton-in-Craven.

B. 1559;
st. FRANCIS CLIFFORD, Esq., 1577–1605;
M.P., Westmoreland, 1585; & 1586–1587; — Willis, iii.
High Sheriff, co. York, 1600;
M.P. co. York, 1604–1605;
Joint Constable & Steward of the Castle & Honour of Knaresborough, 1604; — Ind. Lanc. Pats.

EARLS.

Knight of the Bath, Jan. 6, 1605 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of CUMBERLAND, Oct. 30, 1605 ;
Joint Keeper of Carlisle Castle, (*in reversion*), Nov. 20, 1605 ; — Ind. Wt. Bk. p. 43.
Hereditary Sheriff of Westmoreland ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Cumberland, [July], 1606 ; — Pat. 8, d.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland, & Northumberland, Oct. 21, 1607 ;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmoreland, & Town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, July 1, 1611–Aug. 31, 1639 ; — Pat. 17.

1803.—'Nothing appeared but the ordinary skeleton of a tall man.'—WHITAKER, *Hist. of Craven*, p. 241.

Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Westmoreland, Aug. 31, 1639 ; — Pat. 1, d.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Cumberland & York ;
m. *Griseld, dowager-Baroness • Abergavenny, after* March, 1589 ;
d. Jan. 28, 1641.

1641. HENRY CLIFFORD IV., son of Francis : Earl of CUMBERLAND, Baron Clifford, & Lord of the Honour of Skipton-in-Craven.

B. Feb. 28 or 29, 1591 ;
st. Lord CLIFFORD, 1605–1641 ;
Joint Keeper of Carlisle Castle, (*in reversion*), Nov. 20, 1605 ; — Ind. Wt. Bk. p. 43.
Bailiff of Wapentake of Staincliffe, 1606 ;
Knight of the Bath, June 3, 1610 ;
M.P., co. Westmoreland, 1614 ; & 1621–1622 ; — Willis, iii.
Joint Constable & Steward of the Castle & Honour of Knaresborough, 1615 ; — Ind. Lanc. Pat.
Councillor, of the North, July 10, 1619 ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Westmoreland, York, & Northumberland ;

'A tall & proper man.'—ANNE, COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE, *ut supra*, p. 252.

Joint Lord Lieutenant, cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland, & Northumberland, March 14, 1626–Aug. 31, 1639 ; — Pat. 5, d.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CLIFFOFD, Feb. 17, 1628 ;

EARL.

Captain of a Troop of Horse, (Army in the North), 1639; Dom. ccccxiii. 136.

Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Westmoreland, Aug. 31, 1639; Pat. 1, d.

succ. as 5th Earl of CUMBERLAND, Jan. 28, 1641;

1642.—'Of great honour & integrity . . . but he was not in any degree active, or of a martial temper.'—LORD CLARENDON, *Hist.*, III., p. 175.

'Of a peaceable nature, & affable disposition.'—LORD FAIRFAX, *Mem.*, p. 17.

Hereditary Sheriff of Westmoreland;

Governor of Newcastle;

Bailiff, High Steward, & Chief Forester of Richmond, co. York, July 30, 1641; Pat. 1.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Westmoreland, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642; Journ. C. ii. 459.

Lord Lieutenant, co. York, July, 1642;

Colonel of 'The Prince's' Regt. of Yorkshire Gentry, 1642;

General of the Royal Forces in the North, 1642;

m. Lady Frances Cecil, only d. of Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury, 1611;

d. Dec. 11, 1643.

ARMS—Chequy or & azure, a fess gules.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet, a griffin with wings elevated gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a wyvern with wings elevated gules; *Sinister*, an ape proper, & round his loins a broad ring, with line & clog or.

MOTTO—DESORMAIS.

LABEL—Gules.

\+ + +

1644. PRINCE RUPERT, nephew of King Charles I. : Duke of CUMBERLAND, & Earl of Holderness ; Count Palatine of the Rhine, & Duke of Bavaria. — DUKE.

After Van Dyck.

B. (at Prague), Dec. 27, 1619 ;
educ. University of Leyden ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1636 ; — S. P. Dom. cccxxxi. 1.
K.G., April 20, 1642 ;
General of the Horse, (Royal Army), Aug. 21, 1642 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, [Dec. 9], 1642 ; — MS. Harl. 6851. Warburton, ii. 492.
Captain General of the King's Horse Guards ;
Lieutenant General of the Forces in cos. Hertford, Bedford, Northampton, Rutland, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, Oct. 27, 1643 ; — MS. Dugd. M. 1.
Captain-General in cos. Worcester, Salop, Chester, & Lancaster, & in North Wales, Jan. 6, 1644 ; — Ibid.
naturalised in England, Jan. 19, 1644 ;
cr. Earl of Holderness, & Duke of CUMBERLAND, Jan. 24, 1644 ;
President of the Council of Wales, Feb. 5, 1644–Sept. 14, 1645 ; — Dugdale, Diary, 60.
Master of the Horse, Nov. 6, 1644–Sept. 14, 1645 ; — Diary in Warb. iii. 31.
Commander-in-Chief of the Royal Army, Nov. 6, 1644–Sept. 14, 1645 ; — Ibid.
Mareschal de Camp, Colonel of Foot, & Commander in Chief of the English in France, [April 10], 1647 ; — Warb. iii. 237. Clar. S.P. ii. 1154.
Master of the Horse, May, 1653–April, 1655 ;
Envoy Extraordinary to Vienna, June, 1654 ;
Member of the Society of the Inner Temple, Nov. 4, 1661 ;
Privy Councillor, April 28, 1662 ;
a Commissioner for the government of Tangier, Oct. [27], 1662 ; — Pepys, 122.
F.R.S., Dec., 1662 ;
Admiral of the White, March, 1665 ;
Joint Admiral of the Fleet, May, 1666 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667 ; — Mil. Ent. Bk.

1645.—'The Prince was clad in scarlet, very richly laid in silver lace, & mounted on a very gallant black Barbary horse.'—*King's Pamphlet*, 226, No. 3.

'He was the greatest hero as well as the greatest beau, whom all the leading men strove to imitate as well in his dress as in his bravery. The Prince was always very sparkish in his dress.'—SIR EDWARD SOUTHCOTE, Narrative, in F. MORRIS, *Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers*, I., p. 392.

Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forest, Sept. 29, 1668;	DUKE.
Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, May 2, 1670;	
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Aug., 1670;	
Lord Lieutenant, co. Berks, Oct., 1670;	Mil. Bk.
Colonel, 'Barbadoes' Regt. of Dragoons, March 30, 1672;	Ibid.
Vice Admiral of England, Aug. 15, 1672;	Warr. Bk. 12.
Colonel of the 'Marine' Regt., Aug. 29, 1672;	Ibid.
General at Sea & Land, April 26, 1673;	Mil. Bk.
Admiral of the Fleet, June 16, 1673;	
First Lord of the Admiralty, July 9, 1673–May 14, 1679;	
First Commissioner for government of Tangier, Sept. 20, 1673–July, 1679;	Pat. 10.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, June 24, 1675;	Pat. 7.
Keeper of the South Gardens at Windsor, Oct., 1678;	Signet Bk.
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;	P.C. Reg.
d. Nov. 29, 1682.	

'Il étoit grand, & n'avoit que trop mauvais air. Son visage étoit sec & dur, lors même qu'il vouloit le radoucir.'—ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Grammont*, I., p. 157.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Sable, a lion rampant or, crowned gules; II. & III., Paly bendy, argent & azure.

CREST—Out of a coronet, a lion sejant gardant or, crowned gules, between 2 horns paly bendy argent & azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions gardant gules.

\+ + +

1689. PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK, brother of Christian V., King of Denmark; Duke of CUMBERLAND, Earl of Kendal & Baron of Ockingham; Hereditary Prince of Denmark & Norway, & of the Goths & Vandals, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein, Stormar, & Ditmarsh, Count of Oldenburg, & Delmenhorst.

DUKE.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. April 21, 1653;
st. Prince GEORGE of DENMARK, 1653–1708;
Knight of the Elephant, of Denmark;
naturalised in England, Sept. 20, 1683;
K.G., Jan. 1, 1684;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 9, 1685;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;
cr. Baron of Ockingham, Earl of Kendal, & Duke of CUMBERLAND, April 9, 1689;
Chief Commissioner of Appeal for Prizes, Aug. 16, 1690;
Chief Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, March 12, 1695;
Generalissimo of all the Queen's Forces, April 17, 1702;
Lord High Admiral of England, Ireland, & all the Queen's Dominions, & Foreign Plantations, May 21, 1702;
Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, & Constable of Dover Castle, June 14, 1702;
Captain-General of the Hon. Artillery Company of London, June 26, 1702;
High Steward of Colchester, May, 1703; Luttrell, v. 303.
F.R.S., Nov. 30, 1704;
m. the Princess ANNE (*afterwards* QUEEN), *d. of James, Duke of York*, July 28, 1683;
d. Oct. 28, 1708.

1664.—'A handsome young Prince, of great hopes.'—G. M.—*Relation of Three Embassies, &c.*, p. 398.

1683.—'Is a handsome fine gentleman.'—Sir C. LYTTELTON, *Hatton Correspondence*, II., p. 32.

1683.—'He was a person of a good mien.'—SIR R. BULSTRODE, *Memoirs*, p. 349.

1683.—'He had the Danish countenance, blonde, of few words . . . seem'd somewhat heavy, but reported to be valiant.'—J. EVELYN, *Diary*, p. 447.

1704.—'Is very fat.'—J. MACKY, p. 3.

1708.—'Of a comely & erect aspect.'—R. STEELE, *Tatler*, No. VIII.

DUKE.

ARMS—A cross gules, surmounted by another, argent. In *dexter canton*, or, semée of hearts proper, 3 lions passant gardant in pale azure, crowned of the field, (DENMARK); in *sinister canton*, gules, a lion rampant, crowned or, holding a battleaxe argent, (NORWAY); in *dexter base*, azure, 3 crowns proper, 2 & 1, (SWEDEN); in *sinister base*, or, 10 hearts proper, 4, 4, & 2, in chief a lion passant gardant azure, (GOTHS); in the *base point* of the shield, gules, a wyvern, the tail nowed & wings expanded or, (VANDALS). In the centre, an escutcheon, quarterly, 1, Or, 2 lions passant gardant azure, (SCHLESWIG); 2, Gules, an escutcheon surrounded by 3 nails in triangle between 3 holly-leaves, all argent, (HOLSTEIN); 3, Gules, a swan close, argent, ducally gorged or, (STORMER); 4, Azure, a mounted knight brandishing his sword above his head, argent, garnished & trapped or, (DITMARSH). Over all, an inescutcheon, per pale, 1, Or, 2 bars gules, (OLDENBURG); 2, Azure, a cross formée fitchée or, (DELMENHORST).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion gardant azure, crowned gold.

SUPPORTERS—Two savage men proper, wreathed & girdled with oak-leaves, each holding in the exterior hand a club which rests on the shoulder.

MOTTO—REGNA FIRMAT PIETAS.

\+ + +

1726. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 3rd son of King George II.; Duke of CUMBERLAND, Marquis of Berkhamstead, Earl of Kennington, Viscount Trematon, & Baron of Alderney; Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburg.

After Sir J. Reynolds: 1760.

B. April 15, 1721;
st. Prince WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1721–1726;
First & Principal Knight of the Bath, May 27, 1725;
cr. Baron of Alderney, Viscount Trematon, Earl of Kennington, Marquis of Berkhamstead, & Duke of CUMBERLAND, July 15, 1726;
K.G., May 18, 1730;
Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, April 23, 1740;
Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 20, 1742–Oct. 15, 1757;
Privy Councillor, May 17, 1742;
Major-General, Dec. 31, 1742;
Lieutenant-General, June 28, 1743;
Captain-General of the Army, March 7, 1745–Oct. 15, 1757;

Commander in Chief of the Forces in the Netherlands, April 4, 1745; — DUKE. Mil. Bk. 20.

Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, March, 1746;

Ranger of Windsor Forest & Great Park, July 12, 1746;

Colonel, 15th Regt. of Dragoons, Sept. 6, 1746;

Chancellor of the University of Dublin, May 18, 1751;

Ranger of Cranborne Chace, in Windsor Forest, Oct. 29, 1751;

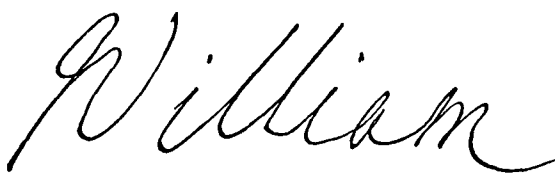
First Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 28–Sept. 16, 1755; — Warr. Bk. 27.

d. Oct. 31, 1765.

1745.—'The Duke was in scarlet & gold, and it seemed to be pretty much the same as his ordinary regimentals, only with rather more gold.'—*Malmesbury Letters*, I., p. 13.

1749.—'The Duke . . . was so immensely corpulent that he looked like Cacofogo.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., p. 152.

1754.—'The Duke was in a lead-coloured cloth, richly laced with silver.'—*Malmesbury Letters*, I., p. 80.



ARMS—Quarterly, I., ENGLAND, impaling SCOTLAND; II., FRANCE; III., IRELAND; IV., Gules, 2 lions passant gardant or, (BRUNSWICK); impaling, or, semée of hearts proper, a lion rampant azure, (LUNENBURG), & having grafted in base, gules, a horse courant argent, (OLD SAXONY); over all, a label of 3 points argent, the middle one charged with a plain cross azure.

CREST—On a helmet, a lion of England crowned or, gorged with a label as above.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant imperially crowned or; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, crested, & gorged with a coronet of crosses pattée & fleurs de lys, with chain affixed & reflexed over the back, all or; each charged on the breast with a label as the crest.

\+ + +

1766. HENRY FREDERICK, 3rd brother of King George III. : Duke of CUMBERLAND & STRATHERN, & Earl of Dublin. DUKE.

After J. S. Copley.

'Though not tall, did not want beauty.'— HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. III.*, III., p. 105.

B. Oct., 1745 ;
st. Prince HENRY FREDERICK, 1745–1766 ;
Ranger of Windsor Great Park, July 8, 1766 ;
cr. Earl of Dublin, & Duke of CUMBERLAND & STRATHERN, Oct. 18, 1766 ;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 3, 1766 ;
K.G., Dec. 21, 1767 ;
Midshipman, R.N., June 25, 1768 ;
Captain, R.N., Oct. 28, 1768 ;
Rear Admiral of the Blue, March 10, 1769 ;
Commander in Chief of a Squadron, in the Channel, June 14, 1769 ;
Rear Admiral of the White, Oct. 18, 1770 ;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, Oct. 24, 1770 ;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Nov. 15, 1775 ;
Vice Admiral of the White, Dec. 7, 1775 ;
Vice Admiral of the Red, April 2, 1776 ;
Admiral of the Blue, Jan. 29, 1778 ;
Admiral of the White, April 8, 1782 ;
F.R.S., Jan. 26, 1789 ;
m. Anne (Lutterell), Mrs. Horton, d. of Simon, 1st Earl of Carhampton, Oct. 2, 1771 ;
d. Sept. 18, 1790.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1, ENGLAND, impaling SCOTLAND ; 2, FRANCE ; 3, IRELAND ; 4, BRUNSWICK, impaling LUNENBURG, & having grafted in base OLD SAXONY : a label of 5 points argent, charged in the centre one with a fleur de lys azure, & in the others with Greek crosses gules.

CREST—On a helmet, a lion of England crowned or, gorged with a label as above.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant imperially crowned or ; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, crested, & gorged with a collar with chain affixed & reflexed over the back, all or ; each charged on the breast with a label as the crest.

\+ + +

1799. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, 5th son of King George III. : Duke of CUMBERLAND & TIVIOTDALE, Earl of Armagh. DUKE.

After G. Dawe.

'A tall, powerful man.' — Baron STOCKMAR, *Memoirs*, I., p. 51.

1834.—'Looking, whilst his martial figure was set off by a splendid hussar uniform, grimly defiant.' — JOHN, Lord TEIGNMOUTH, *Reminiscences*, II., p. 143.

B. June 5, 1771 ;
st. Prince ERNEST, 1771–1799 ;
educ. Göttingen ;
K.G., June 2, 1786 ;
Colonel, 9th Regt. of Light Dragoons, (Hanoverian Army), 1793 ;
Lieutenant-General, May 18, 1798 ;
cr. Earl of Armagh, & Duke of CUMBERLAND & TIVIOTDALE, April 23, 1799 ;
Privy Councillor, June 5, 1799 ;
Colonel, 15th ('The King's') Regt. of Light Dragoons, March 28, 1801 ;
Lieutenant-General on the Staff, South West District of England, July 7, 1803–1807 ; W.O. Letter.
General in the Army, Sept. 25, 1803 ;
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, Oct. 19, 1805 ;
Field Marshal, Nov. 26, 1813 ;
G.C.B., Jan. 2, 1815 ;
G.C.H., Aug. 12, 1815 ;
Knight of the Black Eagle, of Prussia ;
Knight of the Red Eagle, of Prussia ;
K.P., Aug. 20, 1821 ;
Hon. Colonel, 3rd Brandenburg ('Ziethen') Regt. of Hussars, (Prussian Army), 1823:
Colonel, Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, Jan. 23, 1827–Nov., 1830 ;
succ. as King of HANOVER, June 20, 1837 ;
m. Princess Frederica Caroline Sophia Alexandrina, 3rd d. of Charles Louis Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, May 29, (& Aug. 29), 1815 ;
d. Nov. 18, 1851.

1851. GEORGE FREDERICK ALEXANDER CHARLES ERNEST AUGUSTUS, son of Ernest: Duke of CUMBERLAND & TIVIOTDALE, & Earl of Armagh; Prince of Great Britain & Ireland, Duke of Brunswick & Lunenburg. DUKE.

B. May 27, 1819;
st. Prince GEORGE of CUMBERLAND, 1819–1837;
G.C.H., [1830];
K.G., Aug. 15, 1835;
Crown-Prince of HANOVER, June 20, 1837;
Colonel in Chief, 4th Regt. of Dragoons, (Hanoverian Army);
succ. as 2nd Duke of CUMBERLAND, Nov. 18, 1851;
succ. to the Crown of HANOVER, as King GEORGE V., Nov. 18, 1851;
(*deposed by Prussian decree*, Sept. 20, 1866);
Colonel, 42nd Regt. of Infantry, (Austrian Army), 1852;
Colonel-in-Chief, 3rd Brandenburg ('Ziethen') Regt. of Hussars, (Prussian Army);
Knight of the Golden Fleece, of Spain;
Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, of France, 1860;
Commander of Maria Theresa, of Austria, 1866;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Stephen, of Hungary;
General in the British Army, May 26, 1876;
m. Alexandrina Maria Wilhelmina Catherine Charlotte Theresa Henrietta Louisa Paulina Elisabeth Frederica Georgiana, d. of Joseph, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, Feb. 18, 1843.

(*See* APPENDIX.)

d. June 12, 1878.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., ENGLAND; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND; on an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of HANOVER; over all, a label of 3 points argent, the centre one charged with a fleur de lys azure, & each of the others with a St. George's cross.

CREST & SUPPORTERS—As the Duke of CAMBRIDGE'S, differenced by labels, as above.

CURZON.

CURZON.

1794. ASSHETON CURZON, brother of Nathaniel, 1st Lord Scarsdale: Viscount CURZON, & Baron Curzon of Penn.

B. Feb. 2, 1733;
st. ASSHETON CURZON, Esq., 1751–1794;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 2, 1754;
M.P., Clitheroe, 1754; 1761; 1768; 1774–1780; & 1790–1794;
cr. Baron CURZON of Penn, Aug. 13, 1794;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Nov. 22, 1796;
cr. Viscount CURZON of Penn, Feb. 27, 1802;
Captain, Leicestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, May 21, 1818;
m. (1) *Esther, only d. & h. of William Hanmer, Esq., of the Fenn, co. Flint,* 1756;
m. (2) *Dorothy, sister of Richard, 1st Earl Grosvenor,* Feb. 6, 1766;
m. (3) *Anna Margaretta, widow of Alderman Barlow Trecothick,* April 17, 1777;
d. March 21, 1820.

1820. RICHARD WILLIAM PENN CURZON, grandson of Assheton (1): Viscount & Baron CURZON of Penn.

B. Dec. 9, 1796;
st. RICHARD W. PENN-CURZON, Esq., 1814–1820;
succ. as 2nd Viscount CURZON of Penn, March 21, 1820;
cr. Earl HOWE, July 15, 1821;

see *title* HOWE.

ARMS—Argent, on a bend sable, 3 popinjays or, collared gules.

CREST—A popinjay, wings displayed & inverted or, collared gules.

SUPPORTERS — Two cockatrices, wings elevated, the tails nowed & ending in a serpent's head or, combed, wattled, & legged gules.

MOTTO—LET CURZON HOLD WHAT CURZON HELD.

DALHOUSIE.

RAMSAY.

1815. GEORGE RAMSAY, son of George, Earl of Dalhousie: Baron DALHOUSIE of Dalhousie Castle; Earl of DALHOUSIE, Baron Ramsay of Dalhousie, & Lord Ramsay of Kerrington, in Scotland.

B. Oct. 22, 1770;
st. Lord RAMSAY, 1770–1787;
succ. as 9th Earl of DALHOUSIE, in Scotland, Nov. 4, 1787;
Cornet, 3rd ('Prince of Wales's') Regt. of Dragoon Guards, July 2, 1788;
Captain, Independent Company of Foot, Jan. 27, 1791;
Captain, 1st ('Royal') Regt. of Foot, May 4, 1791;
Major, 2nd ('Queen's') Regt. of Foot, June 27, 1792;
Lieutenant-Colonel, do., Aug. 22, 1794;
a Representative Peer of Scotland, 1796; 1802; 1806; 1807; & 1812–1814;
Colonel in the Army, Jan. 1, 1800;
Brigadier-General, in Scotland, 1803–1806;
Major-General, April 25, 1808;
Colonel, 6th Garrison Battalion, Aug. 31, 1809;
Commander of the 7th Division of the British Army, (Peninsula & France), Oct., 1812–June, 1814;
Colonel, 26th ('Cameronian') Regt. of Foot, May 21, 1813;
Lieutenant-General, June 4, 1813;
G.C.B., Sept. 27, 1813;

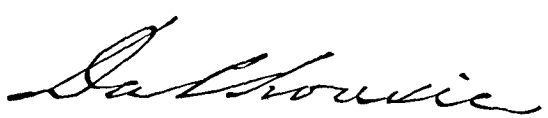
received the War Medal & 1 Clasp, 1814;
cr. Baron DALHOUSIE of DALHOUSIE CASTLE, Aug. 11, 1815;
Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, July 29, 1816;
Captain-General & Governor-in-Chief of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, & the Islands of Prince Edward, & Cape Breton, Oct. 20, 1819–1828;
Vice Admiral of Canada & New Brunswick, April 22, 1820–1828;
Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, Feb. 28, 1829–Jan. 10, 1832;
General in the Army, July 22, 1830;
Captain-General, Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers;
m. Christian, d. & h. of Charles Brown, Esq., May 14, 1805;
d. March 21, 1838.

ARMS—Argent, an eagle displayed sable.
CREST — A unicorn's head couped at the neck argent, armed, maned, & tufted or.
SUPPORTERS — Two griffins proper.
MOTTO—ORA ET LABORA.

1838. JAMES ANDREW RAMSAY, 2nd son of George: Marquis of DALHOUSIE, of DALHOUSIE CASTLE, & of the PUNJAUB, & Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle; Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Ramsay of Dalhousie, & Lord Ramsay of Kerrington, in Scotland.

B. April 22, 1812;
st. Hon. JAMES ANDREW RAMSAY, 1812–1832;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
st. Lord RAMSAY, 1832–1838;
B.A. of Oxford, Nov. 14, 1833;
M.P., East Lothian, 1837–1838;
succ. as 2nd Baron DALHOUSIE of DALHOUSIE CASTLE, March 21, 1838;
10th Earl of DALHOUSIE, in Scotland;

M.A. of Oxford, June 21, 1838;
Vice President of the Board of Trade, June 10, 1843;
Privy Councillor, June 10, 1843;
Captain, North Mid-Lothian Regt. of Yeomanry, June 13, 1843;
President of the Board of Trade, Feb. 5, 1845–July 6, 1846;
Captain of Deal Castle, March, 1845;
Colonel, 'King's Own' Light Infantry Regt. of Militia, April 8, 1845;
Lord Clerk Registrar in Scotland, Dec. 12, 1845;
Deputy Lieutenant, Mid-Lothian, Dec. 16, 1845;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Haddington, April, 1846;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1846;
Governor General of India, Aug. 4, 1847–March 6, 1856;
K.T., May 12, 1848;
cr. Marquis of DALHOUSIE, of DALHOUSIE CASTLE, & of the PUNJAUB, Aug. 25, 1849;
Constable of Dover Castle, & Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Jan. 13, 1853;
a Major-General, Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers;
m. Lady Susan Georgiana Hay, d. of George, 8th Marquis of Tweeddale, Jan. 21, 1836; (*d.* May 4, 1853);
d. Dec. 19, 1860.



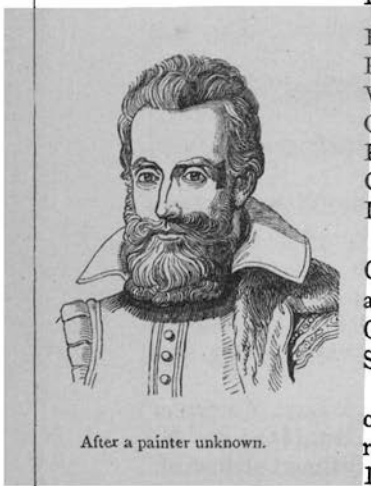
\+ \+ \+

DANBY.

EARLS.

DANVERS.

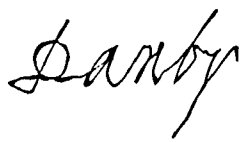
1626. HENRY DANVERS, 2nd son of Sir John Danvers, Knight: Earl of DANBY, & Baron Danvers of Dantsey.



After a painter unknown.

B. June 28, 1573;
Page to Sir Philip Sidney;
Volunteer under Prince Maurice of Orange;
Captain of English Foot, (Holland), 1591;
Knight, (by Earl of Essex), Oct. 8, 1591; MSS. Harl. 288 & 6063.
Captain of a Man-of-War, 1597;
Lieutenant-General of the Horse, (Ireland), Sept., 1599; Moryson, i. p. 97.
Captain of Horse, (Ireland), 1599; Ibid. p. 100.
attainted, 1601;
Governor of Armagh, [July], 1601; Ibid. p. 290.
Serjeant-Major General of the Army, (Ireland), July–Oct., 1602; Ibid. ii. 165.
cr. Baron DANVERS of Dantsey, July 21, 1603; Journ. L. ii. 445.
restored in blood, May 27, 1605;
Lord President of Munster, Nov. 14, 1607–April, 1615; Lascelles, ii. 184.
Keeper of St. James's House, (in reversion), June 15, 1613; Pat. 14.
Ranger & Launder of Wichwood Forest, Oct. 21, 1615; Pat. 6.
Captain, Warden, & Governor of Guernsey, & Castle Cornet, March 23, 1620;
Keeper of St. James's House, July 1, 1621;
cr. Earl of DANBY, Feb. 7, 1626; D'Ewes, ii. 202.
Privy Councillor, July 20, 1628;
Steward & Receiver of the Honour of Pickeringleigh, Constable of Pickering Castle, & Master of the Game, Nov. 22, 1628; Docquet.
Councillor of Wales, May 12, 1633;

K.G., Nov. 7, 1633; EARLS.
a Commissioner of Regency, Aug. 9–Nov. 25, 1641; Pat. 6. m. 10, d.
Justice of the Peace, co. Wilts;
d. Jan. 20, 1644.



ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Gules, a chevron between 3 mullets pierced or, (DANVERS); II. & III., Parti per pale, or & argent, 3 bars nebulé gules, (DAUNTSEY).

CREST—On a wreath, a wyvern with wing elevated or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a griffin with wings elevated or.
Sinister, a leopard proper.

MOTTO—FORT EN LOYAULTÉ.

\+ + +

OSBORNE.

1674. THOMAS OSBORNE, son of Sir Edward Osborne, Bart. (2): Earl of DANBY, Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & a Baronet.

B. 1631;
succ. as 2nd Baronet, before 1660;
High Sheriff, co. York, Nov., 1661;
M.P., York, 1664–1673;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York; Reresby.
Colonel, West Riding Regt. of Militia;
Joint Commissioner of the Public Accounts, April, 1667;
1668.—'A comely gentleman.' —S. PEPYS, *Diary*, p. 544. Joint Treasurer of the Navy, Nov. 5, 1668;
Treasurer of the Navy, Sept. 24, 1671; Warr. Bk.
cr. Viscount OSBORNE of Dunblaine, in Scotland, Feb. 2, 1673; (*surrendered patent*, Aug., 1673); Warr. Bk. Scotl. 2.

Privy Councillor, May 3, 1673; — EARL.
Lord High Treasurer of England, June 19, 1673–Feb., 1679;
cr. Baron Osborne of Kiveton, & Viscount LATIMER, Aug. 15, 1673;
Lord Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Feb. 24, 1674–1679; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 3, f. 98. Warr. Bk. Scotl. 2.
Privy Councillor of Scotland, May 18, 1674;
cr. Earl of DANBY, June 27, 1674;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, March 6, 1675;
Recorder of Lichfield, 1675;
K.G., April 21, 1677;
[Prisoner in the Tower, April 16, 1679–Feb. 12, 1684];
High Steward of the City of York, Dec. 4, 1688;
Lord President of the Council, Feb. 14, 1689; — Gaz.
Governor of Kingston-upon-Hull, April 1, 1689; — Mil. Bk. 2.
cr. Marquis of CARMARTHEN, April 20, 1689;
Lord Lieutenant, West Riding, & City of York, May 10, 1689; — Pat.
cr. Duke of LEEDS, May 4, 1694;
m. Lady Bridget Bertie, 2nd d. of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey;

see *title* LEEDS.

ARMS—Quarterly, ermine & azure, a cross or, in the centre, an escutcheon argent, charged with a hand gules.

CREST—On a wreath, a tiger passant argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a griffin or. *Sinister*, a tiger argent, each gorged with a ducal coronet azure.

MOTTO—PAX IN BELLO.

DARLINGTON.

COUNTESS, EARLS.

KIELMANSEGGE.

1722. SOPHIA CHARLOTTE KIELMANSEGGE, d. of Countess Platen : Countess of DARLINGTON & LEINSTER, Baroness of Brentford.

B. about 1673 ;
st. Countess PLATEN ;
cr. Countess of LEINSTER, in Ireland, 1721 ;
cr. Baroness of Brentford, & Countess of DARLINGTON, April 6, 1722 ;
m. Baron von Kielmansegge ; (d. 1721) ;
d. 1730.

\+ + +

VANE.

1754. HENRY VANE, son of Gilbert, Lord Barnard : Earl of DARLINGTON, Viscount & Baron Barnard of Barnard's Castle.

B. before 1706 ;
st. Hon. HENRY VANE, [1726]–1753 ;
M.P., Launceston, 1726–1727 ;
M.P., St. Mawes, 1727 ; & 1734–1741 ;
M.P., Ripon, 1741–1747 ;
Joint Vice Treasurer, Receiver, & Paymaster-General of Ireland, July 13, 1742–Dec. 24, 1744 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co.. York, March 5, 1744 ;
M.P., co. Durham, 1747–1753 ;
a Lord of the Treasury, April 29, 1749–Dec. 16, 1755 ;
Lieutenant, co. Durham, March 20, 1753 ;
succ. as 3rd Baron BARNARD, April 26, 1753 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Vice Admiral, co. Durham, April 26, 1753 ;

cr. Viscount Barnard, & Earl of DARLINGTON, April 3, 1754;
Vice Admiral, co. Durham, Feb. 20, 1755;
Joint Paymaster-General of the Forces, Dec. 16, 1755;
m. Lady Grace Fitz-Roy, d. & co-h. of Charles, 1st Duke of Cleveland, Sept. 2, 1725; (d. Sept. 29, 1763);
d. March 6, 1758.

1758. HENRY VANE II., son of Henry I.: Earl of DARLINGTON, Viscount & Baron Barnard of Barnard's Castle.

B. 1726;
st. HENRY VANE, Esq., 1744–1753;
Lieutenant & Captain, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 22, 1747;
M.P., Downton, 1749–1753;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, July 3, 1749;
Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, 'Coldstream' Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 6, 1750;
st. Hon. HENRY VANE, 1753–1754;
M.P., co. Durham, 1753; & 1754–1758;
st. Viscount BARNARD, 1754–1758;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DARLINGTON, March 6, 1758;
Lord Lieutenant, & Vice Admiral, co. Durham, June 3, 1758;
Colonel, Durham Regt. of Militia, Oct. 26, 1759;
Master of the Jewel Office, Jan. 29, 1763;
Governor of Carlisle, Aug., 1763;
Alderman of Carlisle;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), July 2, 1779;
m. Margaret Lowther, sister of James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, March 10, 1757; (d. Sept. 11, 1800);
d. Sept. 8, 1792.

EARL

1792. WILLIAM HENRY VANE, son of Henry II.: Earl of DARLINGTON, Viscount & Baron Barnard of Barnard's Castle.

B. July 27, 1766;
st. Viscount BARNARD, 1766–1792;
Lieutenant, Durham Regt. of Militia, May 24, 1779;
Captain, do., May 3, 1782;
Major, do., Oct. 10, 1786;
M.P., Winchelsea, 1790–1792;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DARLINGTON, Sept. 8, 1792;
Colonel, Durham Regt. of Militia, Dec. 23, 1792;
Lord Lieutenant, & Vice Admiral, co. Durham, (swn.), May 9, 1793;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), March 14, 1794;
Colonel, 'Princess of Wales's' Regt. of Fencible Cavalry, April 14, 1795–May 11, 1799;
cr. Marquis of CLEVELAND, Oct. 5, 1827;

m. (1) *Lady Catherine Paulet, 2nd d. & co-h. of Harry, last Duke of Bolton,* Sept. 19, 1787; (d. June 17, 1807);
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Robert Russell,* July 27, 1813;

see *title* CLEVELAND.

ARMS—Azure, 3 left-hand gauntlets or.

CREST—A hand erect in armour, grasping a dagger proper, pommel & hilt or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a griffin, wings elevated argent, gorged with a plain collar azure, charged with 3 left-hand gauntlets or; *Sinister*, an antelope or, with a like collar, charged with 3 martlets gold.

MOTTO—NEC TEMERÈ, NEC TIMIDÈ.

DARTMOUTH.

BARON, EARLS.

LEGGE.

1682. GEORGE LEGGE, son of William Legge, Esq. : Baron DARTMOUTH of DARTMOUTH.

After P. van Banc.

B. 1647 ;
st. GEORGE LEGGE, Esq., [1667]–1682 ;
Captain, Royal Navy, 1667 ;
M.P., Ludgershal, 1668–1679 ;
Groom of the Bedchamber to James, Duke of York ;
Captain of Foot, (Tower of London), Oct. 11, 1669 ; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 11.
Lieutenant Governor of Portsmouth, Nov. 20, 1670 ; — Mil. Bk.
Member of the Board of Ordnance, Sept. 10, 1671 ; — Ibid.
Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, Dec. 7, 1672 ; — Pat.
Warden & Captain of the Town & Isle of Portsmouth, Aug. 11, 1673–Feb. 4, 1682 ; — Pat.
Master of the Horse to the Duke of York, 1673 ;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York, 1673 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Feb. 18, 1678–1679 ; — Mil. Bk. 3.
General of the Artillery, (Flanders), May 1, 1678 ; — Ibid.
Brigadier of Foot, (Flanders), 1678 ;
M.P., Portsmouth, 1679 ; 1679 ; & 1681–1682 ;
Master General of the Ordnance, Jan. 28, 1682 ;
Privy Councillor, March 3, 1682 ;
cr. Baron DARTMOUTH of DARTMOUTH, Dec. 2, 1682 ;
Master of the Trinity House, June 11, 1683 ;

Admiral of a Fleet, Captain-General in Africa, & Governor of Tangiers, Aug. 10, 1683–March 30, 1684; — EARL.
Master of the Horse, April 10, 1685–Dec. 23, 1688; — Pat. Mil. Ent. Bk. I.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hants, May 2, 1685;
Colonel, 'Royal' Regt. of Fusiliers, June 11, 1685–1689; — Ibid.
Lord Lieutenant, Tower Hamlets, June 22, 1685–1688; — Ibid.
Governor of the Tower of London, June 24, 1685–1688; — Ibid.
Assistant of the Trinity House, July 8, 1685; — Charter.
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, Oct. 28, 1685–1689;
Recorder of Lichfield, 1686–1688;
High Steward of Dartmouth;
High Steward of King's College, Cambridge;
Admiral of the Fleet, Oct. 2, 1688–Jan. 14, 1689;

m. Barbara, d. of Sir Henry Archbold, of Abbots Bromley, co. Stafford;
d. Oct. 25, 1691.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, a buck's head caboshed argent, (LEGGE); II., Argent, 2 bars, & in chief, 3 mullets gules, (WASHINGTON); III., Argent, a lion rampant between 3 fleurs de lys sable, (ARCHBOLD).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of 6 ostrich feathers argent & azure alternately.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion argent, semé of fleurs-de-lis sable, ducally crowned or, & issuing from the coronet a plume of 6 ostrich feathers argent & azure alternately. *Sinister*, a stag argent, unguled or, & semé of mullets gules.

MOTTO—GAUDET TENTAMINE VIRTUS.

1691. WILLIAM LEGGE I., son of George I. : Earl of DARTMOUTH, Viscount Lewisham, & Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth. EARL.

After a painter unknown.

1704.—'A short, thick man, of a fair complexion.'—J. MACKY, p. 89.

'Little Dartmouth.'—Duke of ORMOND, in *Stuart Papers*, MACPHERSON, II., 532.

B. 1672 ;
succ. as 2nd Baron DARTMOUTH, Oct. 25, 1691 ;
Lieutenant of Aliceholt & Woolmer Forests, Oct. 25, 1691–Jan. 15, 1707 ;
a Lord of Trade & Foreign Plantations, June 12, 1702 ;
Privy Councillor, June 18, 1702 ;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, June 14, 1710–Aug., 1713 ;
Joint Keeper of the Signet for Scotland, Nov. 2, 1710–1713 ; Warr. Bk.
cr. Viscount Lewisham, & Earl of DARTMOUTH, Sept. 5, 1711 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 1, 1711 ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Aug. 17, 1713–Sept. 22, 1714 ;
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714 ;
High Steward of Clifton-Dartmouth & Hardnes;
m. Anne Finch, d. of Heneage, afterwards Earl of Aylesford, July, 1700 ;
d. Dec. 15, 1750.

ARMS—Quarterly I. & IV., Azure, a buck's head caboshed argent, (LEGGE) ; II., Argent, 2 bars, & in chief 3 mullets, gules, (WASHINGTON) ; III., Argent, a lion rampant between 3 fleurs-de-lys sable, (ARCHBOLD).

CREST—
SUPPORTERS— See p. 515.
MOTTO—

1750. WILLIAM LEGGE II., grandson of William I. : Earl of DARTMOUTH, Viscount Lewisham, & Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth. EARL.

After T. Gainsborough.

B. June 20, 1731 ;
st. Viscount LEWISHAM, 1732–1750 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Oxford ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, March 21, 1750 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DARTMOUTH, Dec. 15, 1750;
F.R.S., Nov. 7, 1754;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 28, 1756 ;
Recorder of Lichfield, 1757 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 4, 1757;
Privy Councillor, July 26, 1765 ;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, Aug., 1765–Aug., 1766 ;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Aug. 14, 1772–Nov. 10, 1775 ;
Acting Lieutenant of Aliceholt & Woolmer Forests, March 11, 1773;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Nov. 10, 1775–March 27, 1782 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 23, 1781;
Councillor of Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1782;
Lord Steward of the Household, April 9–Dec. 26, 1783 ;
High Steward of the University of Oxford, July 6, 1786 ;
m. Frances Catherine, only d. & h. of Sir Charles Gunter Nicholl, K.B., Jan. 11, 1755 ;

d. July 15, 1801.

EARL.

1801. GEORGE LEGGE II., son of William II. : Earl of DARTMOUTH, Viscount Lewisham, & Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth.

After T. Phillips.

1777.—'A very fat, fair young man.'—*Malmesbury Letters*, I., p. 359.

B. Oct. 3, 1755 ;
st. Viscount LEWISHAM, 1755–1801 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, July 3, 1775 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Oct. 26, 1778 ;
M.P., Plymouth, 1778–1780 ;
M.P., co. Stafford, 1780–1784 ;
Colonel, Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, March 8, 1781–July, 1788 ;
F.R.S., May 3, 1781 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, May, 1782 ;
Lord Warden of the Stannaries, & High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, Nov. 20, 1783;
F.S.A., April 28, 1784 ;
Privy Councillor, March 17, 1801 ;
President of the Board of Control for Affairs of India, April 25, 1801 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron DARTMOUTH, June 16, 1801 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DARTMOUTH, July 15, 1801 ;
Lord Steward of the Household, Aug. 15, 1802–May 14, 1804 ;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum, 1802–1810 ;
Colonel, 1st, 2nd, & 3rd 'Loyal Birmingham' Regts. of Volunteers, Sept. 9, 1803–1807 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Oct. 1, 1803;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, May 14, 1804 ;
K.G., May 27, 1805 ;
m. Lady Frances Finch, 2nd d. of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, Sept. 24, 1782 ;
d. Nov. 10, 1810.

EARLS.

1810. WILLIAM LEGGE III., son of George II. : Earl of DARTMOUTH, Viscount Lewisham, & Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth.

B. Nov. 29, 1784;
st. Viscount LEWISHAM, 1801–1810;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Batt. 'Loyal Birmingham' Regt. of Volunteers, Sept. 20, 1803;
B.A. of Oxford, April 2, 1805;
Major, 2nd ('King's Own') Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, Oct. 25, 1805;
succ. as 4th Earl of DARTMOUTH, Nov. 10, 1810;
Colonel, 1st ('King's Own') Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, April 15, 1812;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Stafford, May 28, 1819;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 13, 1834;
a Councillor of King's College, London;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Stafford, June 11, 1842;
m. (1) *Lady Frances-Charlotte Talbot, eldest d. of Charles, 2nd Earl Talbot,* April 5, 1821; (d. Oct. 4, 1823);
m. (2) *Hon. Frances Barrington, 2nd d. of George, Viscount Barrington,* Oct. 25, 1828; (d. Aug. 11, 1849);
d. Nov. 22, 1853.

1853. WILLIAM WALTER LEGGE, son of William III. (1) : Earl of DARTMOUTH, Viscount Lewisham, & Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth.

B. Aug. 12, 1823;
st. Viscount LEWISHAM, 1823–1853;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Captain, 1st Staffordshire Regt. of Militia, June 10, 1843–1854;
B.A. of Oxford, June 6, 1844;
M.A. of Oxford, May 6, 1847;
M.P., South Staffordshire, 1849; & 1852–1853;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Oct. 9, 1852;

succ. as 5th Earl of DARTMOUTH, Nov. 22, 1853; Captain, Patshull corps of Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers, Aug. 1, 1860;

m. Lady Augusta Finch, eldest d. of Heneage, 5th Earl of Aylesford, June 9, 1846.

↓

DARTREY.

EARL.

DAWSON.

1847. RICHARD DAWSON, son of Richard Thomas, Lord Cremorne : Earl of DARTREY, & Baron Dartrey of Dartrey ; Baron Cremorne of Castle Dawson, in Ireland.

B. Sept. 7, 1817 ;
st. Hon. RICHARD DAWSON, 1817–1827 ;
succ. as 3rd Baron CREMORNE, March 21, 1827;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Monaghan, March 20, 1838 ;
cr. Baron DARTREY of DARTREY, Sept. 20, 1847 ;
K.P., Feb. 22, 1855 ;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, Feb. 22, 1857–March, 1858 ;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, June 23, 1859–July, 1866 ;
cr. Earl of DARTREY, July 12, 1866 ;
Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Monaghan, Oct. 18, 1871 ;
m. Augusta, 2nd d. of Richard Stanley, Esq., July 12, 1841.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, on a bend engrailed or, 3 martlets gules, (DAWSON) ; II. & III., Azure, 3 torches argent, inflamed proper.

CREST—An estoile or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, an Irish wolf dog proper, plain collared & chained or. *Sinister*, an elk proper, plain collared & chained or.

MOTTO—TOUJOURS PROPICE.

DE GREY.

MARQUIS, MARCHIONESS, COUNTESS, EARLS.

GREY.

1740. HENRY DE GREY, Duke of Kent: Marquis DE GREY, & Baron Lucas of Crudwell.

B. about 1664;
succ. (*jure matris*) as Baron LUCAS of Crudwell, Nov. 1, 1700;
succ. as 11th Earl of KENT, Aug. 19, 1702;
cr. Duke of KENT, April 28, 1710;
cr. Marquis DE GREY, May 19, 1740;

see *title* KENT.

CAMPBELL.

1740. JEMIMA CAMPBELL, grand-d. of Henry (1): Marchioness DE GREY, & Baroness Lucas of Crudwell; Countess of Hardwicke.

B. Oct. 9, 1722;
st. Hon. JEMIMA CAMPBELL, 1722–1740;
st. Hon. Mrs. YORKE, May 22–June 5, 1740;
succ. as Marchioness DE GREY, June 5, 1740;
m. Hon. Philip Yorke, (afterwards 2nd Earl of Hardwicke), May 22, 1740;

d. Jan. 10, 1797.

1816. AMABEL HUME CAMPBELL, d. & co-h. of Jemima: Countess DE GREY, Baroness Lucas of Crudwell, & Hume of Berwick.

B. Jan. 22, 1751;

COUNTESS, EARL.

st. Baroness POLWARTH, 1772–1776;
st. Baroness HUME, 1776–1797;
succ. (*jure matris*) as Baroness LUCAS of Crudwell, Jan. 10, 1797;
cr. Countess DE GREY of Wrest, Oct. 25, 1816;
m. Alexander Hume, Lord Polwarth, (s. of Hugh, 4th Earl of Marchmont), July 16, 1772;
He was cr. Baron HUME of Berwick, May 20, 1776;
d. May 4, 1833.

ROBINSON.

1833. THOMAS PHILIP DE GREY, nephew of Amabel: Earl DE GREY, Baron Lucas of Crudwell, & Grantham of Grantham, & a Baronet.

After W. Robinson.

B. Dec. 8, 1781;
succ. as 3rd Baron GRANTHAM of GRANTHAM, July 20, 1786;
took the name of WEDDELL, before 1795;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1801;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding co. York, July 9, 1803;
Major, North Yorkshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 6, 1803;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Bedford, Feb. 13, 1818;
Colonel, Yorkshire Hussar Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 22, 1819;
Yeomanry Aide-de-Camp to the King, (William IV.), & Colonel, March 24, 1831;
succ. as Earl DE GREY, May 4, 1833;
took the name of DE GREY, 1833;
First Lord of the Admiralty, Dec. 22, 1834–April, 1835;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 29, 1834;
Yeomanry Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, 1837;

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Sept. 3, 1841–Sept., 1844;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, 1841–1844;
K.G., Dec. 12, 1844;
President, Royal Institute of British Architects;
m. Lady Henrietta Cole, d. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, July 20, 1805; (d. July 2, 1848);

d. Nov. 14, 1859.

1859. GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, nephew of Thomas Philip: Earl DE GREY & RIPON, Viscount Goderich, of Nocton, Baron Grantham of Grantham, & a Baronet.

B. Oct. 24, 1827;
succ. as 2nd Earl of RIPON, Jan. 28, 1859;
succ. as 2nd Earl DE GREY, Nov. 14, 1859;
cr. Marquis of RIPON, June 23, 1871;

see *title* RIPON.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Barry of 6 argent & azure, (GREY); II. & III., Vert, a chevron between 3 stags at gaze or, (ROBINSON).

CRESTS—1. On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a cockatrice, wings erect or, (GREY).
2. Out of a coronet adorned with fleurs de lis or, a mount vert, & thereon a stag at gaze of the first, (ROBINSON).

SUPPORTERS—Two greyhounds regardant sable.

MOTTO—QUALIS AB INCEPTO.

DE LA WARR.

LA WARR.

BARONS.

1299. ROGER LA WARR, son of Jordan La Warr, Lord of Isefield: Baron LA WARR, Lord of Isefeld.

B. 12 . . ;
Knight;
Captain of Forces, (for Gascony), [Oct. 9], 1295; — Pat. m. 4.
Captain of the Fort of Bourg-sur-Mer, (Gascony), 1298; — R. Claus. m. 8.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron LA WARR, Feb. 6, 1299;
Guardian of the Peace in co. Sussex, Dec. 24, 1307; — Pat. 1.

'Ung chivaller sage & preus.' *Siege of Carlaverock*, p. 16.

m. Clarice, eldest d. & co.-h. of John, 4th Baron Tregoz;
d. before June 26, 1320.

ARMS, 1300—'Ki les armes ot vermelletis O blonc lyoun e croissellettes.' *Ibid.*

1307. JOHN LA WARR I., son of Roger I.: Baron LA WARR, Lord of Isefeld, Wakerley, & Haralds-Ewyas.

B. 1280;
Page, (*Valettus*), to King Edward I., [1301]; — Pat. m. 24.
Knight, (by Edward, Prince of Wales), May 22, 1306;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron LA WARR, Aug. 26, 1307;
succ. as 2nd Baron LA WARR, (of Isefeld), before June 26, 1320;
Captain of 20 Men at Arms, & 20 Archers, (Army in France), Dec. 20, 1342; — R Franc. m 11.
m. Joan, d. of Robert, 6th Lord de Gresley.
d. 1362.

ARMS, (1308)—'Gules, crusilly & a lion rampant argent, a label azure.'—MS. HARL., 6589.

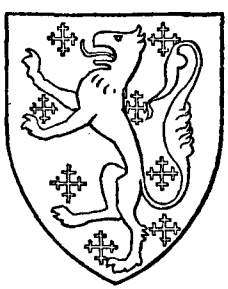
ARMS, 1320—'De goules, a un leon rampant dargent cruselee dargent.' — MS. HARL., 6589.

BARONS.

1362. ROGER LA WARR II., grandson of John I. : Baron DE LA WARR.

B. about 1340;
Knight, (by King Edward III.), April, 1360; Froissart, iv. 47.
succ. as 3rd Baron DE LA WARR, 1362;
summ. to Parlt., Aug. 14, 1362; R. Claus. m. 16, d.
Knight of the Household to the Prince of Wales, [1366]; Froissart, iv. 319. Fœd. iii. 804.
Councillor, of Aquitaine, [Sept. 23, 1366];
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Adam, Lord Welles*;
m. (2) *Alianor, d. of John, Lord Mowbray*;
d. (Gascony), Aug. 27, 1370.

1372. JOHN LA WARR II., son of Roger II. (1) : Baron DE LA WARR, Lord of Wakerley, & Haralds-Ewyas.



From MS. Ashm. 804, iv.

Gules, crusilee & a lion rampant argent.

B. 1345;
Knight;
succ. as 4th Baron DE LA WARR, Aug. 27, 1370;
Justice of the Peace, co. Northampton, [1375];
Commissioner of Array in co. Northampton, Jan. 2, 1376; R. Franc. m. 8.
Captain to oppose rebels in co. Lincoln, June 24, 1381; R. pat. 1, d.
Captain to oppose rebels in co. Northampton, July 3, 1381; Ibid.
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Northampton, March 1, 1392; Pat. 2, d.
d. July 27, 1398.

1402. THOMAS LA WARR, brother of John II. : Baron DE LA WARR, Lord of Manchester.

B. 1358;
ordained Priest;
Rector of the Church of Manchester; Dugd. ii. 17.
summ. to Parlt. as 5th Baron DE LA WARR, Aug. 19, 1399;
Justice of the Peace, co. Sussex, Feb. 3, 1400;

a Commissioner to collect a Subsidy in cos. Lincoln & Leicester, 1410; Acts, Pr. C. i. 34.

d. May 7, 1426.

WEST.

1427. REGINALD WEST, nephew of Thomas: Baron DELAWARR & WEST.

B. before 1396;
Knight, before 1417;
succ. as 5th Baron WEST, 1416;
Captain of the Castle of St. Lo, in Normandy, [March 22, 1418]; R. Norm. 1, m. 37.
Captain of the Fort of La Motte, Dec. 5, 1419; R. Norm. 1, m. 2.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron DELAWARR, July 5; 1427;
Joint Commissioner to repress felonies, & administer oaths, in co. Hants, May 1, 1434; R. pat. 2, m. 21.
Justice of the Peace, co. Sussex, Oct. 22, 1435; R. pat. 1, d.
Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Surrey & Sussex, Feb. 28, 1437; R. pat. dors.
Chief Commissioner to inspect the Earl of Warwick's Forces, (going to France), Aug. 10, 1437; Ibid.
m. Margaret, d. of Robert Thorley;

d. Aug. 27, 1451.

1450. RICHARD WEST, son of Reginald: Baron DELAWARR & WEST.

B. 1432;
succ. as 7th Baron DELAWARR, Aug. 27, 1451;
Justice of the Peace, co. Sussex;
Joint Commissioner to raise a Loan in co. Sussex, May 14, 1455; Acts, Pr. C. vi. 240.
Commissioner of Array, co. Hants, Sept. 10, 1458; Pat. 1, d.
Commissioner of Array in co. Sussex, & Captain in the King's Army, Jan. 28, 1461; MS. Vesp. C. xiv.
m. Catherine, d. of Robert Hungerford;

d. March 10, 1476.

BARONS.

1476. THOMAS WEST I., son of Richard : Baron DELAWARR & WEST.

B. 1463 ;
succ. as 8th Baron DELAWARR, March 10, 1476 ;
Knight of the Bath, Jan. 18, 1478 ;
a Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in the City of London, July 5, 1486 ; — Pat. 3, m. 17, d.
K.G., April 23, 1510 ;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Sussex, Feb. 20, 1512 ; — S. P. 3024.
a Commissioner to review the Army going to Spain, May 2, 1512 ; — S. P. 3173.
Lord Attendant on the Princess Mary, to France, Sept., 1514 ; — Leland, *Col* ii. 701.
Joint Commissioner to inquire into Demolitions & Enclosures in co. Sussex, May 28, 1517 ; — Pat. 2, m. 6, d.
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Hugh Mortimer, Esq., of Mortimer Hall, Hants* ;
m. (2) *Alianor, d. of Sir Roger Copley, Knt.* ;
d. Oct. 11, 1525.

1525. THOMAS WEST II., son of Thomas I. (1) : Baron DELAWARR & WEST.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Argent, a fess dancettée sable, (WEST); II. & III., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Gules, semée of cross-crosslets & a lion rampant argent, (LAWARR); 2 & 3, Azure, 3 leopards' heads reversed, jessant fleurs de lys, (CANTALUPE); IV., Barry of 6, or & azure, an escocheon argent, on a chief of the second, 2 pallets between as many girons of the first, (MORTIMER).

COLOURS.—Red & blue.
MS. College of Arms, I., 2.

B. before 1484 ;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 29, 1489 ; — MS. Julius, B. xii.
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Sussex, Feb. 20, 1512 ; — S. P. 3824.
Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Oct., 1513 ; — S. P. 4306.
Knight-Banneret ;
Carver to the King, [Dec., 1521] ; — S. P. 1899.
Sheriff, cos. Surrey & Sussex, Nov. 10, 1524–1525 ; — S. P. 819.
succ. as 9th Baron DELAWARR, Oct. 11, 1525 ;
Member of Gray's Inn, after 1520 ; — Dom. Eliz. xxiii., 49.
K.G., Dec. 1, 1549 ;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 17, 1553 ; — MS. Harl 643.
Justice of the Peace, co. Sussex, Feb. 18, 1554 ; — Pat. 1 d.

BARONS.

Joint Special Commissioner to inquire into felonies in co. Sussex, May 8, 1554; Ibid.

m. Elizabeth, d. & co.-h. of Sir John Bamvile, Knt.;

d. Oct., 1554.

1570. WILLIAM WEST, nephew of Thomas II. : Baron DELAWARR.

B. before 1520;
Knight, 1536–1549;
disabled from all honours, Feb. 1, 1549; MS. Claud. C. iii. Journ. Lds. i. 389. Holinshed, ii. 1133.
Captain in the Army (Picardy), July, 1557;
restored in blood, April 10, 1563;
st. WILLIAM WEST, Esquire, [1569];
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Nov. 23, 1569; Dom. lix. 57.
Knight, (by Earl of Leicester), Feb. 5, 1570; MS. Wood, F. 11.
cr. Baron DELAWARR, Feb. 5, 1570;
First Commissioner to Mary, Queen of Scotland, (Sheffield), June, 1572; Camden, p. 229.
Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Hants, [Feb. 1, 1574]; Dom. xcv. 18.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Sussex & Hants;

m. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Strange, Esq., of Chesterton;

d. 1595.

After a painter unknown.

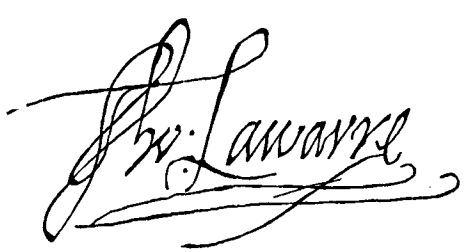
BARONS.

1595. THOMAS WEST III., son of William : Baron DELAWARR & WEST.

B. before 1565 ;
High Sheriff, co. Hants, 1585 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hants, [1585] ;
Knight, [March 2, 1589] ; Pat. 21.
succ. as 11th Baron DELAWARR, 1595 ;
Joint Commissioner to exercise Ecclesiastical jurisdiction in Diocese of Winchester, June 16, 1596 ; Pat. 7, d.
restored to ancient precedence, Nov. 14, 1597;
m. Anne, d. of Sir Francis Knollys, Knt. ;
d. April, 1602.

1602. THOMAS WEST IV., 2nd son of Thomas III. : Baron DELAWARR & WEST.

B. before 1581 ;
Knight, (by Earl of Essex), July 12, 1599 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hants, [1601] ;
succ. as 12th Baron DELAWARR, April, 1602 ;
Privy Councillor Extraordinary, March–May, 1603 ; MS. Galba. E. 1.
Joint Commissioner to exercise Ecclesiastical jurisdiction in Diocese of Winchester, Aug. 26, 1603 ; Pat. 13, d.
M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605 ;
Governor & Captain-General of Virginia, Feb. 28, 1610–1618 ; MS. Ashm. 1147.
m. Cecile, d. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Knt., 1596 ;
d. June 7, 1618.



BARONS.

1618. HENRY WEST, son of Thomas IV. : Baron DELAWARR & WEST.

B. Oct. 3, 1603;
succ. as 13th Baron DELAWARR, June 7, 1618;
Captain, Earl of Oxford's Regt. of Foot, 1624; Dom. clxviii.
Colonel of a Hampshire Regt. of Foot, [1628]; Dom. cxi. 26.

'Henry, the brave young lord LaWare,
Minerva's & the Muses' care!'
B. JONSON, *Epitaph.*

m. Isabel, d. of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Knt., March, 1625;
d. June 1, 1628.

1628. CHARLES WEST, son of Henry : Baron DELAWARR & WEST.

B. Feb., 1626;
succ. as 14th Baron DELAWARR, June 1, 1628;
Joint Commissioner (for the Parlt.), to treat with the Scots, July, 1646;
Joint Commissioner from the Parlt., to the Army, June 7, 1647; Journ. H. of C., v. 202.
a Commissioner of the Admiralty & Cinque Ports, March 4, 1648; Ibid. 479.
Keeper of Finchley Chace, co. Hants, Aug. 12, 1648; Ibid. 669.
a Commissioner of the Militia for co. Middlesex, March 8, 1660; Journ. H. of C., vii. 867.
Justice of the Peace for co. Hants, 1661;
m. Anne, d. of John Wild, Esq., of Droitwich, co. Worcester;
d. Dec. 22, 1687.

1687. JOHN WEST I., son of Charles : Baron DELAWARR & WEST.

B. about 1663;
st. Hon. JOHN WEST, Esq., 1681–1687;
succ. as 15th Baron DELAWARR, Dec. 22, 1687;
Groom of the Stole, & First Gentleman of the Bedchamber, to Prince George of Denmark, March [9], 1697–Oct. 28, 1708; Luttrell, iv. 193.
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Aug. 27, 1702;
Treasurer of the Chamber, Sept. 14, 1712–1714; Establ. Bk. 20.
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, Nov. 4, 1714; Pat. 2.

'A free jolly gentleman.'
J. MACKY, p. 100.

'Formal.'—SWIFT, MS. *note.*

Treasurer of the Excise ;

m. Margaret, d. & h. of John Freeman, merchant of London ;

d. May 26, 1723.

BARONS.

Delawarr

1723. JOHN WEST II., son of John I. : Earl DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr & West, 'Lord Cantalupe, Ewyas, Tregoz, & Gresley.'

After J. Highmore, 1725: (in Pine's *Knights of the Bath*).

'Long, lank, awkward.' — Lord HERVEY, II., 113.

B. April 4, 1693 ;

st. Hon. JOHN WEST, Esq., 1711–1723 ;

Standard-Bearer of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, March 31, 1712 ; Warr. Bk. 12.

Clerk Extraordinary of the Privy Council, Aug. 18, 1712 ; P. C. Reg.

M.P., Grampound, 1715–1722 ;

Guidon, & First Major, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, April 11, 1715 ; Mil. Ent. Bk. 11.

Lieutenant, & Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, Dec. 24, 1717 ;

Verderer of Windsor Park, April, 1718; Pol. State, p. 441.

succ. as 16th Baron DELAWARR, May 26, 1723;

K.B., May 27, 1725 ;

Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., June 3, 1725–June, 1727 ; Appmt. Bk 261.

Captain, & Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Jan. 24, 1730 ; Comm. Bk.

Treasurer of the Household, June 11, 1731–June, 1737 ;

Privy Councillor, June 12, 1731 ;

Speaker of the House of Lords, April 18, 1733;

Ambassador Extraordinary to Saxe-Gotha, March–April, 1736 ;

EARLS.

Captain-General, & Governor of New York, & New Jersey, July 2, 1737 ; Gaz.
Captain & Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, Aug. 30, 1737 ; Comm. Bk.
Master Forester of the Bailiwick of Frithan, in the New Forest, July 1, 1742 ; Warr. Bk. 23.
Brigadier-General, Feb. 14, 1743; Mil. Bk. 17.
Major-General, March 30, 1745 ;
Lieutenant-General, Sept. 14, 1747 ;
Governor of Tilbury Fort, Dec. 1, 1747 ;
Governor of Guernsey, April 29, 1752 ;
Speaker of the House of Lords, March 19, 1754;
cr. Viscount Cantalupe, & Earl DELAWARR, March 18, 1761 ;
General of Horse, March 26, 1765 ;
Governor of the Turkey Company ;
m. (1) *Lady Charlotte Macarthy, d. of Donough, Earl of Clancarty*, 1721 ;
m. (2) *Anne, dowager-Baroness Abergavenny*, June, 1744 ;
d. March 16, 1766.

1766. JOHN WEST III., son of John II. (1) : Earl DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr & West.

B. 1729 ;
st. Hon. JOHN WEST, 1729–1761 ;
Ensign, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov., 1746 ;
First Lieutenant, & Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, Aug. 8, 1755 ;
Colonel in the Army, May 8, 1758 ;

Major-General, March 8, 1761;
st. Viscount CANTALUPE, 1761–1766;
Vice Chamberlain to the Queen, (Charlotte), Sept., 1761–1766;
Captain & Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, Nov. 21, 1763;
succ. as 2nd Earl DELAWARR, March 16, 1766;
Captain & Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, March 21, 1766;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Charlotte), Dec., 1766;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, Nov., 1768;
Lieutenant-General, April 30, 1770;
m. Mary, d. of Lieut.-Gen. John Wynyard, Aug. 8, 1756;
d. Nov. 22, 1777.

1777. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WEST, son of John III.: Earl DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr & West.

B. April 24, 1757;
st. Viscount CANTALUPE, 1766–1777;
Ensign, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, June 9, 1774;
succ. as 3rd Earl DELAWARR, Nov. 22, 1777;
Lieutenant, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Nov. 25, 1777;
Captain-Lieutenant, do., Dec. 11, 1779;
Captain, & Lieut.-Colonel, do., Jan. 25, 1781;
d. Jan., 1783.

1783. JOHN RICHARD WEST, brother of William Augustus: Earl DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr & West.

B. July 28, 1758;
st. Hon. JOHN RICHARD WEST, 1766–1783;
succ. as 4th Earl DELAWARR, Jan., 1783;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., March 11, 1789;

m. Catherine, d. of Henry Lyell, Esq., of Bourn, co. Cambridge, April 22, 1783 ;
d. July 28, 1795.

1795. GEORGE JOHN WEST, son of John Richard : Earl DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr & West.

After E. D. Smith.

B. Oct. 26, 1791 ;
succ. as 5th Earl DELAWARR, July 28, 1795 ;
educ. Harrow, & Brasenose Coll., Oxford ;
B.A. of Oxford, Dec. 8, 1812 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., July 13, 1813 ;
High Steward of Stratford-upon-Avon ;
M.A. of Oxford, June 23, 1819 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George IV., Jan. 29, 1820–March, 1828 ;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1828 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 10, 1834 ;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Sept. 8, 1841–July 8, 1846 ;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 14, 1841 ;
took the name of SACKVILLE, before WEST, Nov. 1843 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, April 21, 1853;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 26, 1858–June 18, 1859 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cambridge ;
m. Lady Elizabeth Sackville, d. & co-h. of John Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset, June 21, 1813 ;
d. Feb. 24, 1869.

ARMS—Argent, a fess dancette sable.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head azure, beak & ears or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a wolf cowardised argent, plain collared or ; *Sinister*, a cockatrice or, wings elevated azure.

MOTTO—JOUR DE MA VIE.

1869. CHARLES RICHARD SACKVILLE-WEST, 2nd son of George John : Earl DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr & West.

B. Nov. 3, 1815 ;
st. Hon. CHARLES RICHARD WEST, 1815–1850:
educ. Harrow ;
Ensign, 43rd ('Monmouthshire' Light Infantry) Regt. of Foot, July 26, 1833 ;
Second Lieutenant, do., Aug. 30, 1833 ;
Lieutenant, 15th ('East Riding') Regt. of Foot, June 5, 1835 ;
Captain, 21st ('Royal North British Fusilier') Regt. of Foot, April 15, 1842 ;
took the name of SACKVILLE, before WEST, 1843;
Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, (India), 1845–1846 ;
Acting Military Secretary to Sir Hugh Gough, 1845 ;
Brevet-Major, April 3, 1846 ;
received Indian Medal with 3 clasps, 1847 ;
st. Lord WEST, 1850–1869 ;
Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, Aug. 2, 1850;
Major, 21st ('Royal North British Fusilier') Regt. of Foot, April 23, 1852 ;
Colonel in the Army, Nov. 28, 1854 ;
received the Crimean Medal with 4 clasps, 1855 ;
C.B., July 27, 1855 ;
Major-General, (*local rank*), July 24, 1856 ;
Officer of the Legion of Honour, (of France), Aug. 2, 1856 ;
received the Military Medal, of Sardinia ;
Knight of the Medjidie, of Turkey, (3rd Class), March 2, 1858 ;
Major-General, Oct. 29, 1864 ;
succ. as 6th Earl DELAWARR, Feb. 24, 1869 ;
K.C.B., May 20, 1871 ;
a Commissioner to carry out the Abolition of Purchase in the Army, Sept. 30, 1871 ;
d. April 22, 1873.

EARL.

1873. REGINALD WINDSOR SACKVILLE, brother of Charles Richard: Earl DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr, West, & Buckhurst of Buckhurst.

B. Feb. 21, 1817;
educ. Balliol Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, June 2, 1838;
M.A. of Oxford, April 11, 1840;
st. Hon. & Rev. REGINALD WINDSOR WEST, 1840–1870;
Rector of Withyham, co. Sussex, July 1, 1840–1865;
took the name of SACKVILLE, before WEST, 1843;
Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, June 20, 1846;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Baron BUCKHURST, Jan. 9, 1870;
High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon, 1871;
succ. as 7th Earl DELAWARR, April 22, 1873;
took the name of SACKVILLE, alone;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, April 2, 1874;
m. Constance Mary Elizabeth, eldest d. of Alexander D. Baillie Cochrane, of Lamington, co. Lanark, Feb. 7, 1867.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, or & gules, a bend vaire, (SACKVILLE).
CREST—Out of a coronet, adorned with fleurs-de-lys or, an estoile argent.
SUPPORTERS—Two leopards argent, spotted sable.
MOTTO—AUT NUNQUAM TENTES, AUT PERFICE.

DENBIGH.

BARON, EARLS.

DUDLEY.

1564. ROBERT DUDLEY I., 5th son of John, Duke of Northumberland : Earl of LEICESTER, & Baron of Denbigh.

B. Sept. 7, 1534 ;
cr. Baron of DENBIGH, Sept. 28, 1564 ;
cr. Earl of LEICESTER, Sept. 29, 1564 ;

see *title* LEICESTER.

\+ + +

FEILDING.

1622. WILLIAM FEILDING I., son of Basil Feilding, Esq. : Earl of DENBIGH, Viscount Feilding, & Baron Feilding of Newnham-Paddox.

After Van Dyck.

B. before 1582 ;
educ. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge ;
st. WILLIAM FEILDING, Esquire, 1603 ;
Justice of the Peace, co. Warwick, 1603 ;
Knight, (by King James I.), March 4, 1607 ; MS. Wood, B. 9.
Deputy Master of the Great Wardrobe, Jan. [23], 1619 ; Dom. cv. 63.
cr. Baron Feilding of Newnham Paddox, & Viscount FEILDING, Dec. 13, 1620 ;
Master of the Great Wardrobe, Jan. 11, 1622 ; Docquet.
cr. Earl of DENBIGH, Sept. 14, 1622 ;
Vice Admiral of a Fleet, (Western Seas), Aug. 12, 1626 ; Dom. cccl xxxviii. 73.
Captain-General of the Fleet, Oct. 23, 1626 ; Pat. 2. C. H. C., iii. 198.
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, March 3, 1627 ;
Admiral of a Fleet, June 1, 1627 ;
Admiral of a Fleet, Jan. 21, 1628 ; Dom. cccl xxxviii. 73.
Member of the Permanent Council of War, Feb. 15, 1628 ;

Councillor, of Wales, May 12, 1633 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick ;
Volunteer, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, 1642 ;
m. Susan, d. of Sir George Villiers, of Brookesby ;
d. (of wounds), April 8, 1643.

EARLS.

1643. BASIL FEILDING I., son of William I. : Earl of DENBIGH, Viscount Feilding, Baron Feilding of Newnham-Paddox, & Baron St. Liz.

After W. Hollar.

B. before 1608 ;
educ. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge ;
st. Lord FEILDING, 1622–1643 ;
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626 ; Walkley, 128.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron FEILDING of Newnham-Paddox, March 21, 1628 ;
Master of the Wardrobe, [1628] ;
Vice Admiral of a Fleet, May–Aug., 1628 ; Dom. civ. 16.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice, Sept. 14, 1634–March, 1638 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice, Jan.–April, 1639 ;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Denbigh & Flint, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642 ; Journ. H. of C., ii. 459.
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, (Parliamentary Army), 1642 ; Army List.
Major-General in Coventry & its District, 1642 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DENBIGH, April 8, 1643 ;
Major-General, (for Parlt.), cos. Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, & Salop, June 12, 1643–April 2, 1645 ; Journ. H. of C., iii. 123.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, (for Parlt.), June 12, 1643 ;

Member of the Assembly of Divines, Sept. 11, 1643; — EARLS. Journ. C., iii. 236.
First Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, Nov. 14, 1644; — Journ. L., vii. 64.
Joint Commissioner for the Parliament, Conference of Uxbridge, Jan. 14, 1645; — Journ. C., iv. 19.
First Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, Dec. 14, 1647; — Journ. L., ix. 575.
Speaker of the House of Lords, Dec. 14, 1648;
Councillor of State, Feb. 14, 1649; — Journ. C., vi. 141.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, 1660; — Pat.
cr. Baron ST. LIZ, Feb. 2, 1664;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Leicester, 1666;
Captain, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; — Dom. ccv.
m. (1) *Lady Anne Weston, 3rd d. of Richard, 1st Earl of Portland* (2); (*d.* March 10, 1635);
m. (2) *Barbara, d. of Sir John Lamb, Knt., Dean of the Arches*, Aug. 12, 1639;
m. (3) *Lady Elizabeth Bourchier, d. of Edward, 4th Earl of Bath*, [1642];
m. (4) *Dorothy, d. of Francis Lane, Esq.*;
d. Nov. 28, 1675.

1675. WILLIAM FEILDING II., nephew of Basil I.: Earl of DENBIGH & DESMOND, Viscount Feilding & Callan, Baron Feilding of Newnham-Paddox, St. Liz, & Le Caghe.

B. before 1640;
st. Viscount CALLAN, [1640]–1666;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DESMOND, (in Ireland), Jan. 31, 1666;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DENBIGH, Nov. 28, 1675;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Warwick, Feb., 1680; — Sidney Diary, i. 280.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Warwick, (for Earl of Northampton), 1682–1685;
m. (1) *Mary King, sister of John, Lord Kingston*;

EARLS.

m. (2) *Lady Mary Carey, d. & co.-h. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Monmouth*;
d. Aug. 23, 1685.

1685. BASIL FEILDING II., son of William II. (1): Earl of DENBIGH & DESMOND, Viscount Feilding & Callan, Baron Feilding of Newnham-Paddox, St. Liz, & Le Caghe.

B. about 1664;
st. Viscount FEILDING, 1675–1685;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 4th Earl of DENBIGH, Aug. 23, 1685;
Colonel of a Regt. of Dragoons, Feb. 10, 1694–1697; Luttrell, iii. 267.
Master of the Horse to Prince George of Denmark, 1694–1697;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Nov. 9, 1695;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Leicester, March 15, 1703–June, 1706; Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Denbigh;
Master of the Game in Enfield Chace, [1710];
Custos Rotulorum, co. Leicester, July 6, 1711–Sept., 1714; Pat. 4.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Leicester, Sept. 8, 1711–Sept., 1714; Pat.
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, Aug. 27, 1713;
One of the Tellers of the Exchequer, Nov. 4, 1714; Pat. 2
m. Hester, d. of Sir Basil Firebrass, Knt. & Bart., June 22, 1695;
d. March 18, 1717.

1704.—'Tall, fat, very black.' J. MACKY, p. 71.

1717. WILLIAM FEILDING III., son of Basil II.: Earl of DENBIGH & DESMOND, Viscount Feilding & Callan, Baron Feilding of Newnham-Paddox, St. Liz, & Feilding of Lecaghe.

B. Oct. 26, 1697;
st. Lord FEILDING, 1697–1717;

succ. as 5th Earl of DENBIGH, March 18, 1717;
m. Isabella, d. of Peter de Jonge, of Utrecht;
d. Aug. 2, 1755.

1755. BASIL FEILDING III., son of William III. : Earl of DENBIGH & DESMOND, Viscount Feilding & Callan, Baron Feilding of Newnham-Paddox & Lecaghe; Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

After N. Dance.

B. Jan. 3, 1719;
st. Viscount FEILDING, 1719–1755;
Captain, Duke of Bedford's Regt. of Foot, Sept. 27, 1745;
succ. as 6th Earl of DENBIGH, Aug. 2. 1755;
Colonel, Warwickshire Regt. of Militia, July 6, 1759–July 2, 1779;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 9, 1760;
Master of the Foxhounds & Harriers, Jan. 31, 1761–1782;
Lord Cupbearer, Coron. of King George III., Sept. 22, 1761;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., April 22, 1763;
m. (1) *Mary, 3rd d. & co.-h. of Sir John Bruce Cotton, Bart.*, April 12, 1757;
m. (2) *Sarah (Farnham), dowager-Lady Halford*, July 21, 1783;
d. July 14, 1800.

EARLS.

1800. WILLIAM BASIL PERCY FEILDING, grandson of Basil III. : Earl of DENBIGH, Viscount Feilding, Baron Feilding of Newnham-Paddox, & Baron St. Liz ; Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, & Baron Feilding of Lecaghe, in Ireland ; Count of Hapsburg, Rheinfelden, & Lauffenburg, in the Holy Roman Empire.

B. March 25, 1796 ;
succ. as 7th Earl of DENBIGH, July 14, 1800 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Warwick, April 30, 1825 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King William IV., Aug. 4, 1830–Jan. 5, 1833 ;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Adelaide), Jan., 1833 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 4, 1833 ;
G.C.H., 1833 ;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Adelaide), Dec. 15, 1834 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Oct. 19, 1835 ;
Master of the Horse to the Queen-Dowager, (Adelaide), June, 1837–Dec., 1849 ;
a Trustee of Rugby School ;
m. Hon. Mary Elizabeth Kitty Moreton, eldest d. of Thomas, Lord Ducie, May 8, 1822 ; (d. Dec. 16, 1842);
d. June 26, 1865.

1865. RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASIL FEILDING, son of William Basil Percy : Earl of DENBIGH, Viscount Feilding, Baron Feilding of Newnham-Paddox, & Baron St.

Liz; Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, & Baron Feilding of Lecaghe, in Ireland; Count of Hapsburg, Rheinfelder, & Lauffenburg, in the Holy Roman Empire.

B. April 9, 1823;
st. Viscount FEILDING, 1833–1865;
educ. Eton, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
Cornet, Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 27, 1842;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1844;
Captain, Warwickshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Oct. 17, 1849–1852;
High Sheriff, co. Flint, 1850;
Captain, Holywell Corps, Flintshire Rifle Volunteers, June 29, 1860;
Major, 1st Batt. Flintshire Rifle Volunteers, July 15, 1862;
succ. as 8th Earl of DENBIGH, June 26, 1865;
Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Pius IX.;
Hon. Colonel, 1st Batt. Flintshire Rifle Volunteers, July 2, 1873;
m. (1) *Louisa, d. & h. of David Pennant, Esq., of Downing, co. Flint,* June 18, 1846; (d. May 1, 1853);
m. (2) *Mary, d. of Robert Berkeley, Esq., of Spetchley, co. Worcester,* Sept. 29, 1857.

↓

ARMS—Argent, on a fess azure three fusils or.
(*The shield borne on the breast of an Imperial eagle.*)
CREST—A bird called a nuthatch pecking at a hazel branch, all proper.
SUPPORTERS—Two stags proper, attired & unguled or.
MOTTOES—1. CRESCIT SUB PONDERE VIRTUS.
2. VIRTUTIS PRÆMIUM HONOR.

DERBY.

EARLS.

FERRARS.

1138. ROBERT DE FERRARS I., son of Henry de Ferrars : Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, Lord of Tutbury.

B. before 1083 ;
Knight ;
Hereditary Patron of Tutbury Priory ;
succ. as 2nd Lord of TUTBURY, before 1136 ;
Witness to King Stephen's Charter of Liberties, 1136 ; — Ric. Hagust. 315. Orderic, xiii. 37.
st. ROBERT DE TUTBURY, [1138];
Commander of the Forces of Derbyshire, (battle of 'the Standard'), Aug. 22, 1138 ; — Ibid.
cr. Earl of DERBY, Sept., 1138; — Ric. Hagust. 323.
m. Havise de Vitri ;
d. 1139.

'Probus miles.'—ORDERICUS, l. XIII., c. 37.

1139. ROBERT DE FERRARS II., son of Robert I. : Earl of DERBY, NOTTINGHAM, & FERRARS, Baron of Tutbury.

B. before 1101 ;
Knight ;
Founder of Derby Priory, before 1121 ;
cr. Earl of DERBY, 1139;
st. himself 'Earl de FERRARS the Younger';
st. himself Earl of NOTTINGHAM ; — Dugd. i. 259. Monasticon, vi. pt. 1, 96.
Founder of Bredon Priory, co. Leicester, 1144;
Founder of Merevale Abbey, co. Warwick, about 1148 ; — Ibid. v. 481.
Founder of Tiltey Abbey, co. Essex, about 1152 ; — Ibid. v. 624
m. (?) *Margaret, d. & h. of William Peverel, Lord of Nottingham* ;
d. before 1163.

EARLS.

[1163]. WILLIAM DE FERRARS I., son of Robert II. : Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, Baron of Tutbury.

B. before 1140;
Knight;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, before 1163;
Hereditary Patron of Merevale Abbey;
Hereditary Patron of Tiltey Abbey;
Hereditary Patron of Bredon Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Derby Priory;
st. 'Earl De FERRARS,' 1167; Lib. Nig. Scacc. 219.
m. Sybilla;
d. before 1173.

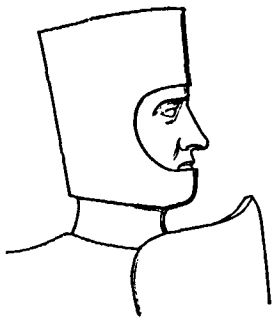
[1173]. ROBERT DE FERRARS III., son of William I. : Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, Baron of Tutbury.

B. before 1155;
succ. as 4th Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, before 1173;
Hereditary Patron of Merevale Abbey;
Hereditary Patron of Tiltey Abbey;
Hereditary Patron of Bredon Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Derby Priory;
Knight, [1173]; Fantosme, 953.
Assessor in the Royal Court, (to arbitrate between the Kings of Castille & Navarre), March, 1177; Ben. Abb. i. 133.
Founder of Woodham-Ferrars Priory, co. Essex;
took the Cross, 1187; Coggeshale, p. 61.
Crusader, 1190;
m. Sybilla, d. of William de Braose, Lord of Brecknock;
d. (before Acre), Oct. 21, 1190.

'Un simple chevalier.' JORDAN FANTOSME, l. 953.

1191. WILLIAM DE FERRARS II., son of Robert III. : Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, Baron of Tutbury.

B. before 1175;
succ. as 5th Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, 1191;

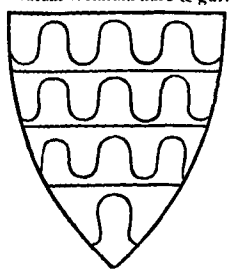


From his seal.

1247.—'Vir pacificus & justus, & annosus, & multo tempore morbo podagrico fatigatus.' —M. PARIS, *Chron. Majora*, IV., p. 654.

1247.—'Ætate fere centenarius.'—M. PARIS, *Abbrev. Chronicorum*, III., 302.

'Scutum variatum auro & gul:'



From MS. COTT. *Nero*, D. I.

EARL.

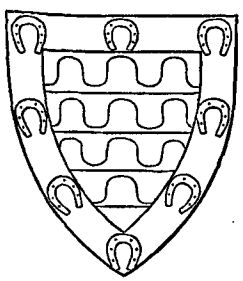
Hereditary Patron of Merevale Abbey;
Knight;
Commander of Forces for King Richard I., 1194; — Hoveden, iii. 237.
a Supporter of the Canopy, 2nd Coron. of King Richard I., April 17, 1194; — Ibid. 248.
cr. Earl of DERBY, (*anew*), June 7, 1199;
st. 'WILLELMUS DE TUTBIRI,' 1199; — Walt. de Covent. ii. 146.
Commander in Royal Army, (Ireland), June–Aug., 1210;
Lord Sewer to the King, June 27, 1212; — R. Claus. m. 1, d.
Surety for King John, (Convention with the Church), May, 1213; — R. pat. m. 12, d.
Witness to the Charter granting England & Ireland to the Popes, May 15, 1213; — Fœd. i. 112.
Privy Councillor, [May 15, 1214];
Steward of the Manor of Melburne, Nov. 14, 1214; — R. pat. m. 25.
took the Cross, 1215;
Warden of Harestan Castle, May 16, 1215; — R. pat. m. 2
Commander in the Royal Army, 1216–1217;
Warden of the Peak Castle, & Bolsover Castle, Aug. 13, 1216–June, 1222;
Steward of the Manor of Melburne, Jan. 16, 1217; — R. pat. m. 13.
Crusader, May, 1218–July, 1220; — An. Dunst. 54.
Warden of Lancaster Castle, & of the Castles in West Derby, & co. Lancaster, Nov. 30, 1223; — R. pat. m. 12.
Warden of the Honour of Lancaster, Nov. 30, 1223; — Ibid.
Sheriff, co. Lancaster, 1224–1227;
Warden of the Royal Forests in co. Lancaster, Aug. 5, 1225; — R. Claus. m. 6.
Privy Councillor, Jan., 1237; — M. Paris, iii. 383.
Hereditary Patron of Tiltey Abbey;
Hereditary Patron of Tutbury Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Bredon Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Derby Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Woodham-Ferrars Priory;

EARLS.

m. Agnes, sister & co.-h. of Ranulf de Blondeville, Earl of Chester, 1192; (d. Sept. or Oct., 1247);

d. Sept. 22, 1247.

1247. WILLIAM DE FERRARS III., son of William II.: Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, Lord of Tutbury & Chartley.



From a drawing of his seal: MS. COTT. *Julius*, C. vii.

Vairy or & gules, a bordure argent, charged with 8 horse-shoes sable.

B. before 1200;
Knight;
Envoy to France, June [4], 1225; R. Claus. m. 10.
Warden of Bolsover Castle, Feb. 28, 1234; Pat. m. 13.
succ. as 6th Earl of DERBY, Sept. 22, 1247;
Hereditary Lord Sewer to the King;
Hereditary Patron of Merevale Abbey;
Hereditary Patron of Tiltey Abbey;
Hereditary Patron of Tutbury Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Bredon Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Derby Priory;
Hereditary Patron of Woodham-Ferrars Priory;
invested with the Earldom, Feb. 2, 1248; An. Monast. i. 285.

m. (1) *Sybilla Marshal, 4th d. of William, 1st Earl of Pembroke*;

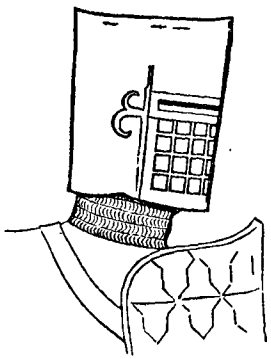
m. (2) *Margaret de Quinci, d. & co.-h. of Roger, 2nd Earl of Winchester*; (*d.* 1294);

d. March 24, 1254.

'Vir discretus & legum terræ peritus. Hic pedum infirmitate diuturnâ, quæ podagra dicitur, a primis annis, sicut ejus pater, velut hæreditariè laboraret.' — M. PARIS, *Chron. Majora*, V. p. 431.

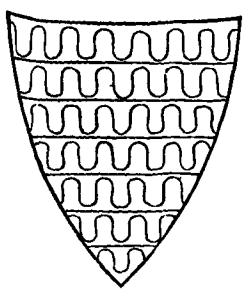
EARL.

1254. ROBERT DE FERRARS IV., son of William III. (2) : Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, Lord of Tutbury & Chartley.



From his seal.

B. 1241 ;
succ. as 7th Earl of DERBY & FERRARS, March 24, 1254 ;
Hereditary Lord Sewer to the King ;
Hereditary Patron of Merevale Abbey ;
Hereditary Patron of Tiltey Abbey ;
Hereditary Patron of Tutbury Priory ;
Hereditary Patron of Bredon Priory ;
Hereditary Patron of Derby Priory ;
Hereditary Patron of Woodham-Ferrars Priory ;
Ward of William de Valence ;
Knight ;
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of DERBY, Dec. 24, 1264 ; R. Claus. m. 11, d.
deprived of the Earldom, 1265 ;
m. (1) *Marie, d. of Hugh le Brun, Count of the March of Angoulême, niece of King Henry III.*, before Feb. 6, 1253 ;
m. (2) *Eleanor, d. of Ralph, 3rd Lord Basset of Drayton* ;
d. before 1279.



From his seal, (1261).

'Verree de or et de goules.'—ROLL, *temp.* Hen. III.

\+ \+ \+

PLANTAGENET.

EARLS.

1266. EDMUND 'CROUCHBACK,' 2nd son of King Henry III. : Earl of LANCASTER, LEICESTER, & DERBY.

recd. the Honour of Derby, July 12, 1266; Dugd. i. 778.
st. himself Earl FERRARS, (or of DERBY);

see *title* LANCASTER.

1296. THOMAS OF LANCASTER, son of Edmund (2) : Earl of LANCASTER, LEICESTER, & DERBY.

1326. HENRY OF LANCASTER, brother of Thomas : Earl of LANCASTER, LEICESTER, & DERBY.

1337. HENRY 'OF GROSMONT,' son of Henry : Earl of DERBY, & Baron de Lancaster.

From the Hastings Brass.

B. about 1299;
Knight;
Crusader in Prussia, Rhodes, Cyprus, & Granada, before 1332; Capgrave, 161.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Leicester & Rutland, Feb. 12, 1332; Pat. 1.
Warden of the Castle & District of Bergavenny, May 1, 1334; Orig. r. 7.
summ. to Parlt. as HENRY DE LANCASTER, Feb. 3, 1335;
Captain-General, English Army in Scotland, April 7, 1336; R. Scot. m. 28.
Knight Banneret, [May, 1336]; Ibid. m. 26.
cr. Earl of DERBY, March 16, 1337;
Chief Captain of English Forces, (Flanders), Nov., 1337; Froissart, i. 218.
Joint Ambassador to 'the Lord Philip de Valois,' Jan. 2, 1340; R. Vasc. m. 3.
Lieutenant in the North, Oct. 7, 1341; R. Scot. m. 4.
Captain & Leader of the Army, (against Scotland), Oct. 7, 1341; Ibid.

EARLS.

Commissioner to treat with Scotland, Oct. 10, 1341 ; — R. Scot. m. 5.

Warden of the Castle, Town, & Co. of Carmarthen, & Lordship of Cantremaur with the Forests, Feb. 17, 1342 ; — Orig. r. 9.

Joint Commissioner to treat with Scotland, April 3, 1342 ; — R. Scot. m. 14.

Commander of 5 Bannerets, 50 Knights, 144 Esquires, & 200 Horse Archers, (France), 1342 ; — R. Franc. m. 11.

Chief Commissioner to make Truce with France, Jan. 10, 1343 ;

Chief Ambassador to the Pope, (Clement VI.), May 24, 1343 ; — Murimuth, 147.

'Les armes d'Engleterre a une baston dasure.'—ROLL, *temp.* Edw. III.

Joint Ambassador to treat at Avignon, Aug. 29, 1343 ; — R. Franc. m. 12.

CREST—On a chapeau turned up with ermine, a lion statant crowned.

His seal, (1358).

Joint Commissioner to treat with Castille, Sept. 2, 1343 ; — Ibid.

Joint Lieutenant of Aquitaine, March 24, 1344; — R. Vasc. m. 9.

Joint Ambassador to Castille, March 24, 1344;

Joint Commissioner to treat with Portugal & Aragon, March 25, 1344 ; — Ibid.

Lieutenant & Captain of Aquitaine, May 10, 1345 ;

'Li gentils contes.'
'Tres bon chevalier.'
FROISSART, *Croniques*, I., pp. 218 & 220.

Sheriff, co. Stafford, (for life), June 5, 1345 ; — R. Fin. m. 20.

succ. as 4th Earl of LANCASTER, Sept. 22, 1345;

'Sage, glorious, & prus.'—SCALACRONICA, p. 200.

m. Isabel, d. of Henry, 1st Lord Beaumont, before 1337 ;

'Valente signore.'—G. VILLANI, lib. XII., p. 252.

see *title* LANCASTER.

1361. JOHN OF GHENT, 4th son of King Edward III. : Earl of RICHMOND, LANCASTER, & DERBY.

B. March, 1340 ;

st. himself Earl of DERBY, (*jure uxoris*), after March, 1361 ;

succ. (*jure uxoris*), as Earl of LANCASTER, March 13, 1361 ;

cr. Duke of LANCASTER, Nov. 13, 1362 ;

EARLS.

m. the Lady Blanche, d. & h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, May 19, 1359;

see *title* LANCASTER.

1381. HENRY 'OF BOLINGBROKE,' son of John (1): Earl of DERBY & NORTHAMPTON, & Lord of Brecknock.

B. about 1366;
st. Earl of DERBY, 1377;
Knight, (by King Edward III.), April 23, 1377;
K.G., 1377;
Bearer of the Principal Sword, Coron. of King Richard II., July 16, 1377; Fœd. iv. 9.
Custos of the Regality of the County Palatine of Lancaster, [July 11], 1378; Lanc. xxv.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Flanders, Nov. 4, 1383; R. Franc. m. 15.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Nov. 4, 1383; R. Franc. m. 17.
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of DERBY, Feb. 2, 1388; R. Claus, m. 45.
Warden of the Duchy of Lancaster, [Sept. 1, 1388]; Lanc. xxv.
1386.—'Beau chevalier.'—FROISSART, *Chroniques*, X., 123.
Privy Councillor, [Sept. 13, 1389]; Acts Pr. C. i. 11.
Crusader in Prussia, 1390; Wals. ii. 197.
succ. (*jure uxoris*), as Earl of NORTHAMPTON, Sept. 8, 1397;
cr. Duke of HEREFORD, Sept. 29, 1397;
m. Lady Mary de Bohun, 2nd d. & co.-h. of Humphrey V., Earl of Hereford, Essex, & Northampton, 1380;

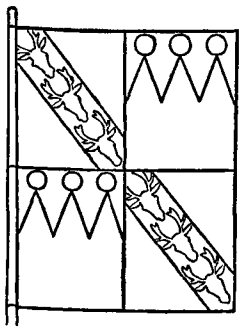
ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Azure, semée of fleurs de lys or; II. & III. Gules, 3 lions passant gardant or; over all, a label of 5 points, per pale 2 ermine, & 3 azure, each charged with as many fleurs de lys or.

see *titles* HEREFORD & LANCASTER.

\+ + +

STANLEY.

1485. THOMAS STANLEY I., son of Thomas, Lord Stanley: Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley, & Lord of the Isle of Man.



From a drawing of his seal: MS. COTT., *Julius*, C. vii.

Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, on a bend azure, 3 bucks' heads caboshed or, (STANLEY); II. & III., Or, on a chief indented azure 3 besants, (LATHOM).

SUPPORTERS—Two lions.

BADGE, [1475]– 'Gryppe' (a griffin's) 'lege, rasyd gold.' MS. 2nd M. 16: College of Arms.

EARLS.

B. 1435;
Esquire of the Body to King Henry VI., [1454]; Acts P. C. vi. 223.
succ. as 2nd Baron STANLEY, Feb. 20, 1459;
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), July 9, 1460; MS. Wood, F. 11.
Chief Justice of Chester & Flint, Jan. 1, 1461; C. R. R.
Master Forester, Surveyor, & Rider of the Forests of Macclesfield & Mara, Jan. 11, 1462; C. R. R.
Steward of Blackburnshire, 1463–1480;
Lord Steward of the Household, 1471–1483;
Privy Councillor, [1471];
Commander in English Army, (France), 1475;
Receiver of the County Palatine of Lancaster;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Lancaster, June 26, 1480; Lanc. Reg. 19.
Commander of a Division against Scotland, 1482; P. Vergil, 538.
K.G., (after June 13), 1483;
Constable of England, Dec. 16, 1483; Pat. 1. m. 3.
Steward & Master Forester of Blackburnshire, 1483–1504;
Lord Steward of the Household, 1484–1485;
Joint Special Commissary, Deputy, & Envoy to treat with Scotland, Sept. 20, 1484; R. Scot. m. 7.
Privy Councillor, 1485; Hall, 424.
High Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster, North of Trent, Oct. 1, 1485; Lanc. Reg. 21.
High Forester of England, North of Trent, Oct. 7, 1485;
Joint Commissioner for office of Lord High Steward of England, Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct. 13, 1485; Pat. 2, m. 17.
cr. Earl of DERBY, Oct. 27, 1485;
Constable of England, March 5, 1486; Pat. 3, m. 18.
a Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in the City of London, July 5, 1486; Pat. 3, m. 17, d.
Joint Commissioner for office of Lord High Steward of England, Coron. of Queen Elizabeth of York, Nov. 10, 1487; Pat. 1, m. 17.
Steward of Halton & Congleton;

Now 10, 1487.—'In a rich gowne, furred with sables, a marveolous riche cheyne of golde many fowldes abowte his necke.'—LELAND, *Coll.*, IV., 225.

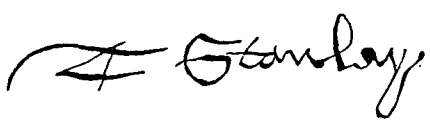
Constable of Halton Castle ;
Steward of Macclesfield, & Master of the Forest;
Master of Sutton Chace ;
Receiver of the County Palatine of Lancaster ;
Master of Mirescough Park & Chace ;
Joint Commissioner to recover property for King's & Eton Colleges, 1489 ;
Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Derby & Stafford, April 23, 1496 ;
m. (1) *Lady Eleanor Neville, sister of Richard, Earl of Warwick & Salisbury* ;
m. (2) *the Lady Margaret Beaufort, dowager-Countess of Richmond, after* 1456 ;
d. July 29, 1504.

EARLS.

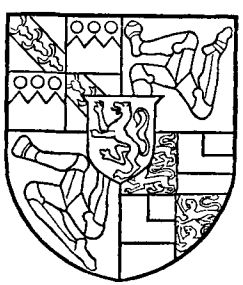
R. Parl. vi. 373.

R. Parl. vi. 436.

Pat. 2, m. 14, d.



1504. THOMAS STANLEY II., grandson of Thomas I. : Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley & Strange, Lord of Knockyn, Mohun, Basset, Burnel, & Lucy, Lord of Man & the Isles.



From MS. Ashmole, 7073.

B. before 1485 ;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 31, 1494 ;
succ. as Baron STRANGE, Dec. 5, 1503 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DERBY, July 29, 1504 ;
Master Forester of Bleasdale, Blackburnshire, & Amounderness, March 4, 1505 ;
Captain in the King's Army, (France), May–Oct, 1513 ;
Privy Councillor, [May, 1520] ;
m. Anne, d. of Edward, Lord Hastings, 1507 ;
d. May 24, 1521.

MS. Julius, B. 12.

Lanc. Reg. 21.

S. P. 4070. MS. Tit. B. I. 123.

Quarterly, I. STANLEY & LATHOM, quarterly ; II. & III. Gules, 3 legs conjoined in the fess-point in armour proper, garnished & spurred or, (Isle of MAN) ; IV. Quarterly, 1 & 4, Gules, 2 lions passant argent, (STRANGE) ; 2 & 3, Argent, a fess & canton gules, (WYDEVILLE).

1521. EDWARD STANLEY I., son of Thomas H. r Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley & Strange of Knockyn, Lord of the Isle of Man. EARLS.

After a painter unknown.

'He was observed to wear the plainest clothes, but always in the fashion, not too much or too little.'—James, Earl of DERBY, *Hist. of Man*, p. 17.

MOTTOES—1. DIEU ET MA FOY.
2. SAUNS CHANGER MA VERITÉ.

COLOURS.—Tawney & Green.
MS. Coll. Arms, I., 2.

B. 1508;
st. Lord STRANGE, 1508–1521;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DERBY, May 24, 1521;
Great Forester of Amounderness & Bleasdale, & Keeper of Mirescough Woods & Park, Feb. 6, 1533; — Lanc. Div. xii. 10.
K.B., May 30, 1533;
Lord Cupbearer for Coron. of Queen Anne Boleyne, June 1, 1533; — Wrioth. i. 21.
K.G., Feb. 17, 1547;
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of King Edward VI., Feb. 20, 1547;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, May 16, 1552; — P. C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, Aug. 17, 1553; — MS. Harl. 643.
Lord High Steward of England, for Coron. of Queen Mary, Oct. 1, 1553; — Pat, p. 2.
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of Queen Mary, Oct. 1, 1553;
a Special Commissioner for Trial of Lady Jane Grey & others, Nov. 11, 1553; — Baga de Secretis, xxiii.
Captain of the Vanguard, (Borders), May 30, 1557; — P. C. Reg.
Member of Gray's Inn, [1558]; — Dom. Eliz. xxiii. 49.
Privy Councillor, Nov. 24, 1558;
Steward of the Lordship of Cartemell;
Chamberlain of Chester, April 16, 1559; — Pat. 9.
Joint Visitor of Churches in Province of York, June 24, 1559;
Vice Admiral, cos. Chester & Lancaster, [1561]; — Dom. xviii. 24.
Joint Commissioner for Ecclesiastical Causes in Diocese of Chester, July 20, 1562; — Dom. xxiii.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Chester & Lancaster, Nov. 18, 1569; — Dom. lix. 57.

m. (1) *Lady Dorothy Howard, 4th d. of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk*, [Feb. 21], 1530;
m. (2) *Margaret, d. of Ellis Barlowe, Esq.*;
m. (3) *Mary, d. of George Cotton, Esq., of Combermere*;

d. Oct. 26, 1572.

1572. HENRY STANLEY, son of Edward (1): Earl of DERBY, Viscount Kynton, Baron Stanley & Strange of Knockyn, Lord of Man & the Isles.

After a painter unknown.

B. 1531;
st. Lord STRANGE, 1531–1572;
Knight, (by King Edward VI.), Feb. 20, 1547;
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Edward VI.;
High Steward of Ormskirk, Dec. 6, 1550; Lanc. Div. xii. 13.
Gentleman of the Chamber to King Philip, July, 1554; Noailles, iii. 284–5.
summ to Parlt. as Baron STRANGE, Jan., 1559;
Member of Gray's Inn, [1562]; Dom. xxiii. 49.
M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 6, 1566;
Joint Commissioner of Musters in co. Lancaster, 1569; Dom. li. 3.
succ. as 4th Earl of DERBY, Oct. 26, 1572;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Lancaster & Chester;
K.G., April 24, 1574;
Master Forester of Amounderness & Bleasdale, & Keeper of Mirescough Park & Woods, May 7, 1574; Lanc. Div. xii. 18.
Vice Admiral, cos. Lancaster & Chester, May, 1574; Dom. xcvi.
a Commissioner for Ecclesiastical Causes in the Province of York, June 17, 1577; Pat. 12.
Ambassador Extraordinary, (with the Garter), to Henry III., King of France, Jan. 20–March 12, 1585;
Privy Councillor, [May 20, 1585]; Journ. L. ii. 109.
One of the Commissioners appointed to try Mary, Queen of Scotland, Oct. 6, 1586;

EARLS.

Joint Commissioner for execution of the Queen of Scotland, Feb., 1587 ; Camden, 489.

Chief Commissioner to treat at Ostend, Jan., 1588 ; Cecil, 787.

Chamberlain of Chester, Nov. 5, 1588 ; Pat. 4.

LABEL (1531-1572)—Argent.

MOTTO—SAUNS CHANGIER.

Lord Steward of the Household, [March 23, 1589] ; Journ. L. ii. 142.

Lord High Steward of England, for trial of Philip, Earl of Arundel, April 14, 1589 ;

m. Lady Margaret Clifford, d. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, Feb. 12, 1555 ;

d. Sept. 25, 1593.

1593. FERDINAND STANLEY, son of Henry : Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley & Strange of Knockyn, Lord of Man & the Isles.

After a painter unknown.

B. 1559 ;

st. Lord STRANGE, 1572-1593 ;

Vice Lieutenant, cos. Lancaster & Chester, Dec. 31, 1585-1586 ; Dom. clxxxv. 36.

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, [1587] ;

Vice Lieutenant, cos. Lancaster & Chester, 1587-1588 ;

summ. to Parlt. as Baron STRANGE of Knockyn, Jan. 28, 1589 ;

M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 17, 1590 ;

succ. as 5th Earl of DERBY, Sept. 25, 1593 ;

Lord Lieutenant, cos. Lancaster & Chester, [March 6, 1594] ;

m. Alice, d. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe, Knt., about 1580 ;

d. April 16, 1594.

EARLS.

1594. WILLIAM STANLEY, brother of Ferdinand : Earl of DERBY, Lord of Man & the Isles.

From a drawing in the Sutherland Collection : (Bodl. Lib.).

B. 1562 ;
st. WILLIAM STANLEY, Esq., 1580–1594 ;
succ. as 6th Earl of DERBY, April 16, 1594 ;
K.G., April 23, 1601 ;
Privy Councillor Extraordinary, March–May, 1603 ; MS. Galba, E. 1.
Chamberlain of Chester, Oct. 30, 1603 ; Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Lancaster & Chester, Dec. 22, 1607 ; Pat. 18, d.
confirmed Lord of the Isle of MAN, July 7, 1609 ;
Admiral of the Isle of Man ;
Councillor, of Wales, [1617] ;
Joint Steward of Furness, Nov. 30, 1627 ; Lanc. Div. xii. 32.
High Forester of Macclesfield Forest, Nov. 2, 1640 ; Pat.
m. Lady Elizabeth de Vere, eldest d. of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, June 26, 1594 ;
d. Sept. 29, 1642.

1642. JAMES STANLEY I., son of William : Earl of DERBY, Baron Strange of Knockyn, & Mohun, Lord of the Isle of Man.

B. Jan. 31, 1607 ;
st. Lord STRANGE, 1607–1642 ;
M.P., Liverpool, 1625 ;
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626 ;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, cos. Lancaster & Chester, Sept. 27, 1626 ; Dom. xxxvi. 68.
Joint Chamberlain of Chester, Oct. 23, 1626 ; Dom. xxxviii. 47.

After Van Dyck.

EARLS.

Joint Steward of Furness, Nov. 30, 1627 ; Lanc. Div. xii. 32.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron STRANGE, March 7, 1628 ;
a Commissioner for Ecclesiastical Causes in the North, 1629 ;
Joint High Steward of Blackburnshire, Toddington, Rochdale, & Hidenowe, June 8, 1636 ; Lanc. Div. xii. 32.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Chester, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28–Aug., 1642 ; Journ. C. ii. 459.
Lord Lieutenant of North Wales, 1642 ;
Chief Commissioner of Array, co. Lancaster, June 11, 1642 ; Lanc. Ltcy. ii. 280.
succ. as 7th Earl of DERBY, Sept. 29, 1642 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, Sept. 29, 1642;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster;
Chamberlain of Chester, Sept., 1642 ;
Alderman of Chester, –Oct. 27, 1646 ; Whitelocke, 226.
K.G., Jan. 12, 1650 ;
Captain-General of the cos. Lancaster, Chester, Stafford, Worcester, & North Wales, Aug., 1651 ;

ARMS—Quarterly : 1, STANLEY; 2, MAN; 3, BRANDON; 4, VERE; impaling quarterly, 1, Or, a chevron between 3 eagles, displayed, beaked, & membered gules, (TREMOUILLE) ; 2, Azure, 3 fleur-de-lys or, (FRANCE) ; 3, Azure, 3 fleur-de-lys or, a baton sinister gules, (BOURBON) ; 4, Argent, a serpent erect swallowing a child, (MILAN).

m. Charlotte de la Tremouille, d. of Claude, Duke of Thouars, June 26, 1626 ;
beheaded, Oct. 15, 1651.

1651. CHARLES STANLEY, son of James I.: Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley, Strange of Knockyn, & Mohun, Lord of Man.

B. Jan. 19, 1628 ;
st. Lord STANLEY, 1628–1651 ;
succ. as 8th Earl of DERBY, Oct. 15, 1651 ;
Hereditary Admiral of the Isle of Man ;

After a painter unknown.

Lord Lieutenant, cos. Lancaster & Chester, July 30, 1660 ; — EARLS. Pat.
Chamberlain of Chester, Aug. 5, 1660 ; — Pat.
Bearer of the Third Sword, Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661 ; — Walker, p. 9c.
Vice Admiral, cos. Lancaster & Chester, June 8, 1661 ; — Mun. Bk. i.
Great Forester of the Forest of Macclesfield, & Steward of Macclesfield, Aug. 20, 1661 ; — Pat. 23.
Justice of the Peace, co. Chester ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, July 17, 1662 ; — Pat. 28, d.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Chester, July 19, 1662 ;
Mayor of Chester, 1668 ;

m. Dorothea Helena, d. of John Kirkhoven, Baron Rupa, 1650 ;

d. Dec. 21, 1672.

1672. WILLIAM GEORGE RICHARD STANLEY, son of Charles : Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley, & Strange of Knockyn, Lord of Man.

From Sandford's Coronation of King James II., 1685.

B. about 1655 ;
st. Lord STRANGE, [1660]–1672 ;
Joint Chamberlain, co. Chester, Aug. 15, 1660;
succ. as 9th Earl of DERBY, Dec. 21, 1672 ;
Admiral of the Isle of Man ;
Vice Admiral, cos. Lancaster & Chester, Feb. 1, 1673 ; — Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Chester & Lancaster, May 3, 1676–Aug. 8, 1687 ; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 3.
Chamberlain of Chester, March 2, 1677 ; — Pat. 1.
Alderman of Chester, 1684 ;
Bearer of the Second Sword, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685 ; — Sandford.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Lancaster & Chester, Oct. 17–Dec. 23, 1688 ; — Gaz.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, June 8, 1702; — Mil. Bk.
Lord Lieutenant of North Wales, (except co. Denbigh), June 8, 1702 ;

EARLS.

Steward, Master Forester, & Ranger of Quernmore & Mirescough Forests, & Master Forester of Amounderness & Bleasdale, June 30, 1702 ; — Lanc. Div. xii. 43.

Mayor of Chester, 1702 ;

m. Lady Elizabeth Butler, d. of James, 1st Duke of Ormond, July 10, 1673 ;

d. Nov. 5, 1702.

1702. JAMES STANLEY II., brother of William George Richard Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley, Strange of Knockyn, & Mohun, Lord of Man.

After H. Winstanley, 1726.

1704.—'A fair complexioned man, taller than the ordinary size,' (turned 40). — J. MACKY, p. 63.

B. July 3, 1664 ;

st. Hon. JAMES STANLEY, 1664–1702 ;

M.P., Clitheroe, 1685–1687 ;

M.P., Preston, 1689–1690 ;

Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, Foot Guards ;

Groom of the Bedchamber to King William III., June 6, 1689–1702 ; — Establ. Bk. 211.

Colonel, (16th) Regt. of Foot, Aug. 18, 1692–May, 1705 ;

Steward, Master Forester, & Ranger of Quernmore & Mirescough Forests, & Master Forester of Amounderness & Bleasdale, March 2, 1694–June 30, 1702 ; — Lanc. Div. xii. 43.

M.P. co. Lancaster, 1695 ; 1698 ; 1701 ; 1701 ; & 1702 ;

Brigadier-General of Foot, March 9, 1702 ;

succ. as 10th Earl of DERBY, Nov. 5, 1702 ;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, Dec. 19, 1702–Nov. 23, 1710 ; — Pat. 13.

Chamberlain of Chester, Dec. 19, 1702 ; — Pat. 14.

Major-General, Jan. 1, 1703 ;

Vice Admiral, co. Lancaster, 1703 ;

Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, May 15, 1706–Sept. 14, 1710 ; — Lanc. Div. xii. 43.

Privy Councillor, June 10, 1706 ;

Mayor of Liverpool, 1708 ;

Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster, Aug. 19, 1714;

EARLS.

Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of King George I., Oct. 20, 1714;
Steward, Master Forester, & Chief Ranger of Quernmore & Mirescough Forests, & the Forests of Amounderness & Bleasdale, Dec. 17, 1714; Lanc. Div. xii. 43.
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Sept. 26, 1715–May, 1723; Appmt. Bk. 257.
Privy Councillor, Oct. 26, 1715;
Admiral of the Isle of Man;
m. Mary, d. & h. of Sir William Morley, K.B., Feb., 1705;
d. Feb. 1, 1736.

1736. EDWARD STANLEY II., cousin of James II.: Earl of DERBY, & a Baronet.

Alter H. Winstanley.

B. Sept. 11, 1689;
st. EDWARD STANLEY, Esq., 1707–1713;
succ. as 5th Baronet, 1713;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, July 12, 1715;
High Sheriff, co. Lancaster, Dec. 28, 1722;
M.P., co. Lancaster, 1727; & 1734–1736;
succ. as 11th Earl of DERBY, Feb. 1, 1736;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; W. Bk. 21.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster, March 13, 1742–July 22, 1757;
Vice Admiral, co. Lancaster, March 13, 1742;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, July 16, 1771;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Robert Hesketh, Esq., of Rufford, co. Lanc., Sept., 1714;
d. Feb. 22, 1776.

1776. EDWARD SMITH-STANLEY I., grandson of Edward : Earl of DERBY, & a Baronet.

After T. Gainsborough : 1785.

B. Sept. 12, 1752 ;
st. Lord STANLEY, 1771–1776 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
Colonel, Lancaster Regt. of Militia, Feb. 2, 1772 ;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, 1773 ;
M.P., co. Lancaster, 1774–1776 ;
succ. as 12th Earl of DERBY, Feb. 22, 1776 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster, March 14, 1776 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), July 2, 1779 ;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Aug. 29–Dec. 31, 1783 ;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 29, 1783 ;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Feb. 12, 1806–March 25, 1807 ;
m. (1) *Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, d. of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton,* June 23, 1774 ;
m. (2) *Eliza, d. of George Farren, Esq.,* May 1, 1797 ;
d. Oct. 21, 1834.

1834. EDWARD SMITH-STANLEY II., son of Edward Smith I. (1) : Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, & a Baronet.

B. April 21, 1775 ;
st. Lord STANLEY, 1776–1834 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1795 ;

Colonel, 2nd Royal Lancashire Regt. of Militia, March 1, 1797 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), Oct. 2, 1798 ;
M.P., Preston, 1802 ; 1806 ; & 1807–1812 ;
M.P., co. Lancaster, 1812 ; 1818 ; 1820 ; 1826 ; 1830 ; & 1831 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 23, 1819 ;
Vice Admiral, co. Lancaster, Oct. 12, 1831 ;
cr. Baron STANLEY of Bickerstaffe, Dec. 22, 1831 ;
succ. as 13th Earl of DERBY, Oct. 21, 1834 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster, Nov. 20, 1834 ;
K.G., April 2, 1839 ;
President of the Zoological Society ;
President of the Linnean Society ;
a Trustee of the British Museum ;
m. Charlotte Margaret, d. of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, June 30, 1798 ;
d. June 30, 1851.

1851. EDWARD GEOFFREY SMITH-STANLEY, son of Edward : Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, & a Baronet.

B. March 29, 1799 ;
st. EDWARD GEOFFREY SMITH-STANLEY, Esq., 1817–1832 ;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
M.P., Stockbridge, 1820–1826 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, Oct. 2, 1820 ;
M.P., Preston, 1826–1830 ;
Under Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, April, 1827–Jan., 1828 ;
M.P., Windsor, 1830 ; & 1831–1832 ;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Nov., 1830–March, 1833 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 22, 1830 ;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Jan. 10, 1831 ;

EARL.

Cabinet Minister, June, 1831 ;
M.P., North Lancashire, 1832 ; 1835 ; 1837 ; & 1841–1844 ;
st. Hon. EDWARD G. S. STANLEY, 1832–1834;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, March 28, 1833–June 5, 1834 ;
st. Lord STANLEY, Oct., 1834–1851 ;
Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, Nov. 15, 1834–1836;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1835;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Sept. 3, 1841–Dec., 1845 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron STANLEY of Bickerstaffe, Nov. 4, 1844 ;
succ. as 14th Earl of DERBY, June 30, 1851 ;
First Lord of the Treasury, Feb. 27–Dec. 28, 1852 ;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1852 ;
Acting Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, & Constable of Dover Castle, Oct., 1852–Jan. 13, 1853 ;
Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Oct. 12, 1852 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 4, 1852;
First Lord of the Treasury, March 1, 1858–June 18, 1859 ;
K.G. June 28, 1859 ;
Hon. Colonel, 1st Lancashire Adm. Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, Sept. 10, 1862 ;
First Lord of the Treasury, June 13, 1866–Feb. 25, 1868 ;

m. Hon. Emma Caroline Wilbraham, 2nd d. of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale, May 31, 1825;

d. Oct. 23, 1869.

1869. EDWARD HENRY STANLEY, son of Edward Geoffrey : Earl of DERBY, Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, & a Baronet.

B. July 21, 1826 ;
st. Hon. EDWARD H. STANLEY, 1844–1851 ;
educ. Rugby, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
M.P., King's Lynn, 1848; 1852 ; 1857; 1859; 1865 ; & 1868–1869 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, March 17, 1848 ;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1849;
st. Lord STANLEY, 1851–1869 ;
Under Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, May 18–Dec. 28, 1852 ;
Captain, 3rd Regt. of Lancashire Militia, March 11, 1853 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 7, 1853 ;
Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Feb. 26, 1858 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 26, 1858 ;
President of the Board of Control for Affairs of India, June 5, 1858 ;
Secretary of State for India, Aug., 1858–June 18, 1859 ;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1862 ;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, July 6, 1866–Dec. 9, 1868 ;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum ;
a Senator of the London University ;
succ. as 15th Earl of DERBY, Oct. 23, 1869 ;
a Governor of the Wellington College ;
a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery ;
Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, 1869 ;
Hon. Colonel, 1st Lancashire Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, Sept. 21, 1870 ;
High Steward of King's Lynn ;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, Feb. 21, 1874–April 2, 1878 ;
Lord Rector of the University of Edinburgh, 1875–1877 ;

EARL.

Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, Dec. 16, 1882;
K.G., July 15, 1884;
m. Mary Catherine (West), dowager-Marchioness of Salisbury, July 5, 1870.

↓

ARMS—Argent, on a bend azure, 3 bucks' heads caboshed or.
CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an eagle, wings extended or, preying on a child proper, swaddled gules in a cradle, laced or.
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a griffin, wings elevated or, ducally collared, & line reflexed over the back azure. *Sinister*, a stag or, collared & lined as the dexter.
MOTTO—SANS CHANGER.

DERWENTWATER.

RADCLIFFE.

EARLS.

1688. FRANCIS RADCLIFFE I., son of Sir Edward Radcliffe, Bart. : Earl of DERWENTWATER, Viscount Radcliffe & Langley, Baron Radcliffe of Tyndale, & a Baronet.

B. before 1648 ;
st. FRANCIS RADCLIFFE, Esq., [1667] ;
Captain, Sir Walter Vane's Regt. of Foot, June 13, 1667 ; Ent. Bk. 20.
succ. as 2nd Baronet, before 1678 ;
cr. Baron Radcliffe of Tyndale, Viscount Radcliffe & Langley, & Earl of DERWENTWATER, March 7, 1688 ;

'No man of the sword, & finical.'—King JAMES II., *Memoirs*, I., p. 119.

m. Catherine, d. & h. of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, co. Northumberland ;
d. April, 1697.

1697. FRANCIS RADCLIFFE II., son of Francis I. : Earl of DERWENTWATER, Viscount Radcliffe & Langley, Baron Radcliffe of Tyndale, & a Baronet.

B. before 1670 ;
st. Viscount RADCLIFFE, 1688–1697 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DERWENTWATER, April, 1697 ;

m. Mary Tudor, nat. d. of King Charles II., about Aug. 18, 1687 ;
d. April 29, 1705.

1705. JAMES RADCLIFFE, son of Francis II. : Earl of DERWENTWATER, Viscount Radcliffe & Langley, Baron Radcliffe of Tyndale, & a Baronet. EARL.

After Sir G. Kneller.

'A man formed by nature to be generally beloved.'—Rev. ROBT. PATTEN, *History of the late Rebellion*, 1717, p. 60.

B. 1689 ;
st. Viscount RADCLIFFE, 1697–1705 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DERWENTWATER, April 29, 1705 ;
Commander in the Jacobite Army, Oct. 6–Nov. 13, 1715;
m. Anna Maria, eldest d. of Sir John Webb, Bart., of Odstoc, co. Wilts ;
beheaded, Feb. 24, 1716.

ARMS—Argent, a bend engrailed sable.

CREST—On a wreath, a bull's head erased sable, armed, & gorged with a ducal coronet, & chained, all argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two bulls pean, armed & gorged with coronets, & chained as aforesaid.

\+ + +

DEVON.

EARLS.

[1085]. BALDWIN DE MEULES, 2nd son of Gilbert, Count of Brionne: Viscount of DEVON, & Baron of Okehampton; Lord of Meules & Sap, in Normandy.

B. before 1035;
st. 'BALDWIN FITZ-GILBERT,' 'DE BRIONNE,' 'DE MEULES,' & 'DE SAP';
cr. Lord of MEULES & SAP, in Normandy, 1053; Orderic. l. viii. c. 13.
Knight;
Councillor in Normandy, [1066]; Ord. l. iii. c. 11.
Governor of the city & castle of Exeter, 1068; Ibid. l. iv. c. 4.
'Miles inclytus.'—*Regist. Abb. de Ford*, MONASTICON., V., 380. Viscount, or Sheriff, co. Devon, 1068–1090;
cr. Lord of OKEHAMPTON;
st. BALDWIN of EXETER; Domesday Bk.
received 159 Lordships in co. Devon;
Founder of Ford Abbey, co. Devon;
m. (1) *Albreda, cousin of King William I.*;
m. (2) *Emma, d. of* ——;
d. 1090.

RÉVIERS.

[1107]. RICHARD DE RÉVIERS I., son of Baldwin (1): Earl of DEVON & EXETER, Lord of the Isle of Wight, & Baron of Okehampton; Lord of Néhou, in Normandy.

B. before 1060;
st. 'DE REDVERS,' & 'DE RETHVERS';
Knight;
Lord of NÉHOU, in Normandy;
Privy Councillor to King Henry I., 1100; Orderic. l. x. c. 15.
Commander in the King's Army, (co. Hants), 1101; Ibid c. 18.
Governor of Montebourg, in Normandy;
Sheriff, co. Devon;

EARLS.

cr. Lord of the ISLE OF WIGHT;
cr. Earl of DEVON, after 1100;
st. 'Earl DE REDVERS';
Second Founder of Montebourg Abbey, Normandy;
m. Adeliza, d. of William Peverel, Lord of Nottingham, after 1086;
d. 1107.

Monasticon, v. 381, & vi pt. 1, 304.

Orderic. l. xi. c. 32.

1107. BALDWIN DE RÉVIERS I., son of Richard: Earl of DEVON & EXETER, Lord of the Isle of Wight, Okehampton, & Néhou.

B. before 1100;
Knight;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DEVON, after 1107;
deprived, by King Stephen, 1136;
restored, before Aug., 1141;
Founder of Quarr Abbey, Isle of Wight, 1132;
Founder of St. James's Priory, Exeter;
Founder of Brummore Abbey, Wilts;
Patron of Montebourg Abbey;
m. (1) *Lucia*;
m. (2) *Adeliza*;
d. June 4, 1155.

1136.—'Vir & dignitate & genere magnificus.'—*Gesta Stephani*, p. 20.

'Venerabilis Baldewinus.'—ROBERTUS, EPISC. EXONIÆ, *Charta Confirmationis*, A.D. 1146.

DEVICE—An eagle (or griffin) with wings elevated, perched upon a crouching sheep.—His seal: (about 1146).

Gest. Steph. 2c, & 81.

Monast. v. 314.
Ibid. 106.

1155. RICHARD DE RÉVIERS II., son of Baldwin I. (1): Earl of DEVON & EXETER, Lord of the Isle of Wight & Okehampton.

B. before 1125;
Knight;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DEVON, June 4, 1155;
Patron of Montebourg Abbey;
Sheriff, co. Devon, 1155–1156;
Sheriff, co. Devon, 1157–1158;
m. Dionysia, d. of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall;
d. 1162.

R. Pip. 40, & m. 1.
R. Pip. 6, m. 1.

EARLS.

1162. BALDWIN DE RÉVIERS II., son of Richard II. : Earl of DEVON & EXETER, Lord of the Isle of Wight, Okehampton, & Château-Raoul.

B. before 1161 ;
succ. (*de jure*), as 4th Earl of DEVON, 1162 ;
Hereditary Patron of Montebourg Abbey ;
Lord of CHÂTEAU-RAOUL, 1177 ;
m. Avice, d. of Raoul de Dol, 1177 ;
d. 11...

1162.—'Parvulus.'—ROB. DE MONTE, 307, a.

Hoveden, ii. 101.

11... RICHARD DE RÉVIERS III., brother of Baldwin II. : Earl of DEVON, Lord of the Isle of Wight, & Okehampton.

B. before 1162 ;
Knight ;
succ. as 5th Earl of DEVON ;
Hereditary Patron of Montebourg Abbey ;
m. Margaret, d. of John Biset ;
d. 1184.

1184. WILLIAM 'DE VERNON,' uncle of Richard III. : Earl of DEVON, Lord of the Isle of Wight, Plimpton, Okehampton, & Néhou.

B. before 1155 ;
Knight ;
succ. as 6th Earl of DEVON, 1184 ;
Hereditary Patron of Montebourg Abbey ;
a Supporter of the Canopy, 2nd Coron. of King Richard I., April 17, 1194 ;
st. 'Earl of the ISLE OF WIGHT,' 1194 ;
Patron of Quarr Abbey ;
Patron of Brummore Abbey ;
Patron of St. James's Priory, Exeter ;

Hoveden, iii. 248.
Ibid.

DEVICE—A griffin with wings elevated, holding in his beak a serpent by the neck, & perched upon a crouching sheep.—His seal : (before 1184).

m. Mabel, d. of Robert, Count of Meulan ;
d. (before Sept. 12), 1217.

EARLS.

1217. BALDWIN DE RÉVIERS III., grandson of William : Earl of DEVON & EXETER, Lord of the Isle of Wight.

'Scuť. auř. leo de až.'

From MS. COTT. *Nero*, D. 1.

'Juvenis elegantissimus.'—M. PARIS, *Hist. Minor*, II., 509.

'Miles juvenis & elegans.'—*Ibid.*

B. 1216 or 1217 ;
succ. (*de jure*), as 7th Earl of DEVON, before Sept. 12, 1217 ;
Knight, (by King Henry III.), Dec. 25, 1240; M. Paris. Hist. Min. ii. 428.
invested with the Earldom of DEVON, Dec. 25, 1240 ; Ibid.
Patron of Quarr Abbey ;
Patron of Brummore Abbey ;
Patron of St. James's Priory, Exeter ;
m. Amicia de Clare, d. of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, 1226 ;
d. Feb. 15, 1245.

1245. BALDWIN DE RÉVIERS IV., son of Baldwin III. : Earl of DEVON & EXETER, Lord of the Isle of Wight.

'Nobilis juvenis & pulcherrimus.'—*Annales de Burton*, p. 499.

B. Jan. 2, 1235 ;
succ. (*de jure*), as 8th Earl of DEVON, Feb. 15, 1245 ;
Knight, (by King Henry III.), Oct. 13, 1260 ;
st. 'BALDWIN DE L'ISLE,' 1261 ; R. pat. m. 2.
Chief Keeper of the Manor of Sweneston, Oct. 21, 1261 ; R. pat m. 2.
Lord Attendant on King Henry III. to France, July [10], 1262 ; R. pat. m. 7.
m. Margaret, Countess of Ribourg, d. of Thomas, Count of Savoy, 1257 ;
d. (at Paris), July, 1262.

1262. ISABEL DE FORTS, sister of Baldwin IV.: Countess of DEVON & ALBEMARLE, Lady of the Isle of Wight. COUNTESS. EARL.

B. 1237;
succ. as Lady of the Isle, & Countess of DEVON, July, 1262;
m. William de Forts III., Earl of Albemarle, 1248;
d. Nov. 9, 1293.

\+ + +

COURTENAY.

1335. HUGH DE COURTENAY II., son of Hugh, 4th Baron of Okehampton: Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton.

B. 1275;
succ. as 5th Baron COURTENAY, 1291;
summ. to Parlt., Feb. 5, 1299;
Captain in English Army, (Scotland), 1300; R. Carlav.
Knight (by Edward, Prince of Wales), May 22, 1306;
One of the Lords Ordainers of Reform, (swn.), March 10, 1313;
Justice of the Peace in co. Devon, June 14, 1316; Pat. 2, m. 7.
Privy Councillor, Aug. 9, 1318; R. Parl. i. 453.
Chief Warden of the Ports & Coasts, cos. Cornwall & Devon, Aug. 4, 1324; R. Vasc. m. 28, d.
First Commissioner of Array in cos. Cornwall & Devon, Jan. 23, 1326; Pat. 1, m. 3.
Captain & Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Cornwall & Devon, May 10, 1326; Pat. 2, m. 9.
Chief Justiciar of the Woods & Parks in cos. Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, & Hants, May 15, 1328; Orig. r. 20.
Warden of the Hundred of Buddeleigh, co. Devon, Dec. 20, 1330; Orig. r. 16.

1300.
'Du bon Hue de Courtenai
La baniere obliee ne ai,
De or fin o trois rouges rondeaux
Et azurins fu li labeaus.'
Siege of Carlaverock, p. 30.

ARMS—'Dor ov iij tourtaux de gules ov ung labell dazure.'—MS. HARL. 6589, f. 23.

EARLS.

Chief Guardian of the Peace in co. Devon, 1332; Pat. 1, m. 11, d.

cr. Earl of DEVONSHIRE, Feb. 22, 1335;

Chief Warden of the Ports & Coasts of Devon, May 1, 1336;

1338.—'Miles octogenarius.' GALFRIDUS LE BAKER, p. 136.

Chief Commissioner of Array in cos. Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, & Dorset, July 7, 1338; Pat. 2, m. 17, d.

m. Agnes, sister of John, Lord St. John, 1292;

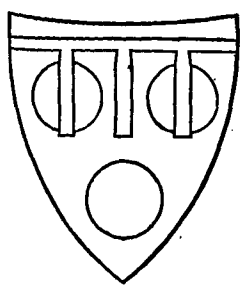
d. before Jan. 3, 1341.

1341. HUGH DE COURTENAY III., son of Hugh II.: Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton.

B. 1308;

Knight-Banneret, Jan. 20, 1327;

summ. to Parlt. as Baron COURTENAY, April 23, 1337;



From his seal (1341).

'Dor, ove trois gastels de goules, ove un lambel dazure.' — ROLL. *temp.*, Edw. III.

succ. as 2nd Earl of DEVONSHIRE, before Jan. 3, 1341;

Hereditary Warden of the Hundred of Buddeleigh;

Chief Justiciar (for naval offences), in cos. Cornwall, Devon, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, & Hants, Aug. 29, 1345; R. Franc. 2, m. 11, d.

Joint Warden, cos. Devon & Cornwall, June 14, 1352;

Joint Surveyor of a Subsidy for the King, in co. Devon, June 12, 1371; R. pat. 2, m. 34, d.

Chief Commissioner of Array, co. Devon, July 20, 1372;

Chief Warden, co. Devon, May 10, 1373;

m. Lady Margaret de Bohun, 2nd. d. of Humphrey, 4th Earl of Hereford, Aug. 11, 1325;

d. May 2, 1377.

1377. EDWARD COURTENAY I., grandson of Hugh III.: Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton.

B. about 1357;

succ. as 3rd Earl of DEVONSHIRE, May 2, 1377;

EARLS.

Joint Commissioner to receive Possession of the Castle of Brest, April 9, 1378 ;
Captain in English Army, (Picardy), 1380 ; — Froissart, vii. 315.
Knight, (by Earl of Buckingham), 1380 ; — Ibid. 317.
Admiral of the West, Nov. 12, 1383–Jan. 29. 1385 ; — R. Franc. m. 17.
Marshal of England, –June 30, 1385 ; — Dugd. i. 640
Commander of 60 Men-at-Arms, & 60 Archers (Scotland), 1385 ;
Lieutenant of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Devon, June 25, 1386 ;

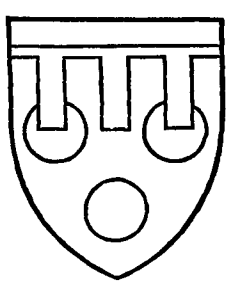
CREST—Out of a coronet of fleurs de lys, a cylindrical plume of 6 rows of feathers.

SUPPORTERS—Two swans argent, ducally gorged or.

Chief Commissioner of Array & Warden, co. Devon, Aug. 12, 1386 ; — R. Franc. m. 23.
Chief Commissioner of Array, co. Devon, March 1, 1392 ; — Pat. 2, dors.
Privy Councillor, [Feb., 1395] ; — Acts Pr. C. i. 59.
Chief Commissioner to inquire into conduct of the Lollards, in co. Devon, Jan. 11, 1414 ; — Pat. 5, d.

m. Maud, d. of —— Lord Camoys ;
d. Dec. 5, 1419.

1419. HUGH COURTENAY IV., 2nd son of Edward I. : Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton.



From his seal (1421).

Or, 3 torteaux gules, & a label azure.

B. 1389 ;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 12, 1399 ;
Justice of the Peace, co. Devon ;
Captain of a Fleet, (to guard the sea), March 8–Aug. 1, 1418 ; — Pat. m. 7.
Lieutenant of the King at Sea, April 30–Nov. 1, 1419 ; — Pat. m. 4.
succ. as 4th Earl of DEVONSHIRE, Dec. 5, 1419;
Warden of the Hundred of Buddeleigh ;

m. Anne, d. of Richard, 10th Lord Talbot ;
d. June 16, 1422.

EARL.

1422. THOMAS COURTENAY I., son of Hugh III. : Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton.

B. 1414 ;
succ. as 5th Earl of DEVONSHIRE, June 16, 1422 ;
Warden of the Hundred of Buddeleigh ;
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 19, 1426 ; — Leland Coll. ii. 490.
Justice of the Peace in co. Berks, Oct. 22, 1435 ; — Pat. 1.
Privy Councillor, [Oct. 24, 1437] ; — Acts P. C. v. 70.
Joint Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, [1440]–Dec., 1441 ; — Ibid. 175.
Steward of England, for Coron. of Queen Margaret, May 25, 1445 ; — Pat. 2, m. 14.
Conservator of the River Exe, Nov. 4, 1445 ; — Pat. 1, m. 11.
Lieutenant against Rebels. June 10, 1450 ; — Pat. 2, d.
Privy Councillor, [March 15], 1454 ; — Acts P. C. vi. 167.
Royal Commissioner (for a Loan), in co. Devon, May 14, 1455 ;
Keeper of the Forest & Park of Clarendon, & of the Forests of Groveley, Michelt, & Buckholt, July 17, 1457 ; — Pat. 2, m. 7.
Justice of the Peace in cos. Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Hants, & Berks ;

BADGE, (1449)—'The boore.' *Political Poems &c.*, II., p. 223.

m. Lady Margaret Beaufort, d. of John, Earl of Somerset ;

d. Feb. 3, 1458.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV. 'Golde,' 3 torteaux 'goulys,' (COURTENAY) ; II. & III. 'Golde,' a lion rampant 'asure,' (RÉVIERS).

MS. HARL. 2169, f. 13.

EARLS.

1458. THOMAS COURTENAY II., son of Thomas I. : Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton & Plympton.

B. 1432 ;
Knight ;
succ. as 6th Earl of DEVONSHIRE, Feb. 3, 1458 ;
Hereditary Conservator of the River Exe ;
Joint Commissioner of Array in co. Devon, Sept. 5, 1458 ; Pat. 1, d.
Joint Special Commissioner & Justice in co. Devon, June 21, 1459 ; Pat 2, d.
beheaded at York, April 3, 1461.

1461. HENRY COURTENAY I., brother of Thomas II. : Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton.

B. after 1432 ;
succ. as 7th Earl of DEVONSHIRE, April 3, 1461 ;
deprived of the Barony & Earldom, by King Edward IV., 1461 ;
st. HENRY COURTENAY, Esq., July 27, 1461 ; Pat. 3, m. 26.
beheaded at Salisbury, early in 1469.

\+ + +

STAFFORD.

1469. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, son of William Stafford, Esq. : Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Stafford of Southwick.

B. 1439 ;
Knight, (by King Edward IV.), March 29, 1461 ; MS. Wood, F. 11.
High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, June 15, 1461 ; Pat. 1, m. 3.
Constable of the Castle & Town of Bristol, July 26, 1461 ; Pat. 4, m. 3.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron STAFFORD of Southwick, July 26, 1461 ;

From MS. HARL., 6129.

ARMS—Or, a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

Keeper of the Forests of Kingswood & Fyllwood, & the Forest & Park of Gillingham, July 26, 1461; — Pat. 4, m. 3.

Joint Commissioner of Array in cos. Dorset, Wilts, & Somerset, Aug. 12, 1461; — Pat. 3, d.

cr. Baron STAFFORD of Southwick, April 24, 1464;

Keeper of the Forest of Dartmoor, & the Manor, Town, & Castle of Lydford, Nov. 11, 1464; — Pat. 2, m. 26.

Constable of Bridgewater Castle, & Steward of the Lordship of Bridgewater, March 20, 1465; — Pat. 1, m. 10.

Privy Councillor, [1469];

cr. Earl of DEVONSHIRE, May 7, 1469;

Justice of the Peace, cos. Devon, Cornwall, Somerset, Dorset, & Wilts;

m. Isabel, d. of Sir John Barre;

beheaded at Bridgewater, Aug. 17, 1469.

\+ + +

COURTENAY.

1469. JOHN COURTENAY, brother of Henry I.: Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton.

B. about 1440;

Knight, (by Thomas II., Earl of Devonshire), Dec. 29, 1460; — MS. Wood, F. 11.

succ. (*de jure*), as 8th Earl of DEVONSHIRE, 1469;

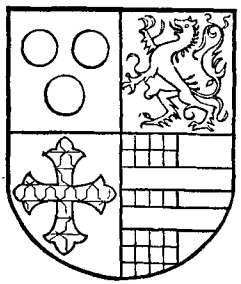
Commander of the Rear Guard, (Lancastrian Army), April, 1471;

killed at Tewkesbury, May 4, 1471.

1485. EDWARD COURTENAY II., greatnephew of Edward I.: Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay, Lord of Okehampton.

B. before 1460;

Knight, (by Earl of Richmond), Aug. 7, 1485; — MS. Claud. C. iii.



From MS. Harl. 6163.

Quarterly, I., Or, 3 torteaux, (COURTENAY); II., Or, a lion rampant azure, armed, & langued gules, (RÉVIERS); III., Gules, a cross patonce vairy, (DE FORTS); IV., Party per pale: 1, Checky or & azure; 2, Vert; over all, 2 bars argent, (Barony of OKEHAMPTON).

CREST—Out of a coronet or, a plume of 2 rows of feathers argent.

EARLS.

cr. Earl of DEVONSHIRE, Oct. 26, 1485; Rutl.Prs. ii.
Bearer of the Second Sword, Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct. 30, 1485;
Justice of the Peace, co. Somerset, Nov. 20, 1485;
a Commissioner of the Royal Mines in England & Wales, Feb. 27, 1486;
Constable of Restormell Castle, & Keeper of the Park, March 1, 1486; Pat. 3, m. 20.
Chief Commissioner to muster Archers in co. Cornwall, Dec. 23, 1488; Pat. m. 20, d.
K.G., (after July), 1489;
Captain in the King's Army, (France), Sept.–Nov., 1492; Pat. 1.
a Commissioner of 'Oyer & Terminer' in London & Middlesex, Feb. 16, 1494; Pat. m. 19, d.
First Commissioner to inquire into Rebellions in cos. Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Hants, Surrey, & Gloucester, June 28, 1497; Pat. 2, m. 4.
Captain in the Royal Army, (West), Sept., 1497; Hall, 484.
m. Elizabeth, d. of Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt., of Moland;
d. May 28, 1509.

1511. WILLIAM COURTENAY, son of Edward II.: Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay.

B. before 1480;
st. the Lord WILLIAM of DEVONSHIRE;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 24, 1487;
1497.—'Adolescens pari animi atque corporis viribus florens.'—POLYDORUS VERGILIUS, p. 584. Captain in the Royal Army, (West), Sept., 1497; Hall, 484.
[Prisoner in the Tower, & at Calais, 1502–1509];
'Adolescens optimus, fortissimus.'—*Ibid.*, p. 605. attainted, Feb., 1504; R. Parl. vi. 548.
Bearer of the Third Sword, Coron. of King Henry VIII., June 24, 1509; MS. Tib. E. viii.
cr. Earl of DEVONSHIRE, May 10, 1511;

EARLS.

m. the Lady Katherine, 7th d. of King Edward IV.; (*d.* Nov. 15, 1527);
d. June 9, 1511.

1511. HENRY COURTENAY II., son of William I. : Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton & Plympton.
B. about 1498;
succ. as 11th Earl of DEVONSHIRE, June 9, 1511;
restored in blood, Dec., 1512; — R. Parl. vi. App. ii.
Second Captain of a Man of War, 1513; — S. P. 3977. MS Titus, B. i.
Privy Councillor, [May, 1520];
K.G., April 15, 1521;
Keeper of Birling Manor & Parks, Bailiff of the Manor, & Master of the Hunt, April 28, 1522; — Pat.
Steward of the Honour of Wynkeley, or Gloucester Fee, April 3, 1523; — Pat. 2. m. 24.
Chief Steward & Supervisor of the Lands of the Duchies of Exeter & Somerset, & Master of the Hunt therein, April 3, 1523; — Ibid.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Devon, Somerset. & Cornwall;
High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall; Lord Warden of the Stannaries; Keeper of Mere Park; & Rider & Master Forester of Dartmoor, May 26, 1523; — Pat. 1, m. 7.
Constable of Windsor Castle, & Keeper of the Parks & Warrens, April, 1525; — Pat. 2.
cr. Marquis of EXETER, June 18, 1525;
m. (1) *Elizabeth Grey, d. & h. of John, 2nd Viscount Lisle,* Oct. 25, 1519;
m. (2) *Gertrude Blount, d. of William, 4th Baron Mountjoy;*

see *title* EXETER.

ARMS—Quarterly. I., FRANCE modern, & ENGLAND, quarterly, within a bordure also quarterly, gules & azure, charged in the first & fourth with 6 lioncels, 3 & 3, & in the second & third with as many fleurs de lys, 3 & 3, all or; II. & III., Or, 3 torteaux, (COURTENAY); IV. Or, a lion rampant azure, (RÉVIERS).

CRESTS.—1. Out of an earl's coronet, a plume of feathers argent.
2. A falcon rising from a billet of wood ragulé or.

SUPPORTERS — Two boars argent, crined or.—*Window in Exeter Cathedral,* [1644]; SYMONDS, *Diary,* p. 95.

EARL.

1553. EDWARD COURTENAY III., son of Henry II (2): Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton & Plympton.

B. about 1526;

[Prisoner in the Tower of London, 1539–Aug. 3, 1553;]

cr. Earl of DEVONSHIRE, Sept. 3, 1553;

Knight of the Bath, Sept. 29, 1553;

Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of Queen Mary, Oct. 1, 1553;

restored in blood, Oct. 10, 1553;

a Special Commissioner for trial of Sir Robert Dudley, Jan. 19, 1554; Baga de Secretis, xxv.

[Prisoner in the Tower of London, & in Fotheringhay Castle, March 15, 1554–April 6, 1555;]

d. at Padua, Sept. 18, 1556.

After a painter unknown.

'Aujourdhuy on le tient pour le plus beau & plus agréable gentilhomme d'Angleterre.' —ANTOINE DE NOAILLES, Nov. 9, 1553; *Ambassades*, II., p. 247.

'Il estoit l'un des plus beaux entre les jeunes seigneurs de son aage.' — MICHEL DE CASTELNAU, *Mémoires*, p. 74.

CRESTS – 1. On a chapeau affronté gules, turned up ermine, a boar argent, langued gules, armed crined & unguled or.
2. Out of a coronet or, a plume of feathers argent.

COLOURS—'Or & gules.'

MS. HARL. 2076.

\+ + +

EARLS.

1831. WILLIAM COURTENAY IV., descendant of Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devonshire: Earl of DEVON, Viscount Courtenay of Powderham Castle, Baron Courtenay of Oakhampton & Plympton, & a Baronet of Ireland.

B. July 30, 1768;
st. Hon. WILLIAM COURTENAY, 1768–1788;
succ. as 3rd Viscount COURTENAY, Dec. 14, 1788;
declared Earl of DEVON by the House of Lords, March 15, 1831;
d. May 26, 1835.

1835. WILLIAM COURTENAY V., cousin of William: Earl of DEVON, & a Baronet of Ireland.

After E. Walker.

B. June 19, 1777;
st. WILLIAM COURTENAY, Esq., 1795–1835;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, April 27, 1798;
Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1799;
M.A. of Oxford, June 3, 1801;
Patentee of the Subpœna Office in the Court of Chancery;
a Commissioner of Bankrupts, 1809–1817;
M.P., Exeter, 1812; 1818; & 1820–1826;
One of the Masters in Chancery, 1817;
Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments, Feb. 6, 1826–May, 1835;
succ. as 14th Earl of DEVON, May 26, 1835;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, March 24, 1837;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 7, 1837;
High Steward of the University of Oxford, Feb., 1838;
an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, Jan. 21, 1842–Aug., 1850;
First Commissioner to inquire into Tenure of Land in Ireland, Nov. 18, 1843;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, July 31, 1845;
Justice of the Peace, co. Limerick;

m. (1) *Lady Henrietta Leslie, d. of Sir Lucas Pepys, & Jane Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes,* Nov. 29, 1804;
m. (2) *Elizabeth Ruth, d. of Rev. John Middleton-Scott,* Jan. 30, 1849;
d. March 19, 1859.

1859. WILLIAM REGINALD COURTENAY, son of William (1): Earl of DEVON, & a Baronet of Ireland.

B. April 15, 1807;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, March 6, 1828;
Fellow of All Souls College, 1831;
Cursitor in the Court of Chancery;
B.C.L. of Oxford, Nov. 10, 1831;
Cornet, 1st Devon Regt. of Yeomanry, May 3, 1834;
st. Viscount COURTENAY, 1835–1859;
Captain, Royal 1st Devon Regt. of Yeomanry, Dec. 31, 1835;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 27, 1838;
M.P., South Devon, 1841; & 1847–1849;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, June 10, 1845;
an Inspector under the Poor Law Board, Nov. 28, 1847–Feb. 14, 1851;
Secretary to the Poor Law Board, Feb. 15, 1851–July 4, 1859;
succ. as 15th Earl of DEVON, March 19, 1859;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 19, 1863;
Lieut.-Colonel, Royal 1st Devon Regt. of Yeomanry, May 3, 1865;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, July 10, 1866–May 21, 1867;
Privy Councillor, July 10, 1866;
Lieut.-Colonel, South Devon Batt. Rifle Volunteers, Nov. 2, 1866;
President of the Poor Law Board, May 21, 1867–Dec. 15, 1868;
a Governor of Marlborough College;
Justice of the Peace, co. Limerick;

EARL.

Joint Commissioner to inquire into law & practice as to sale, exchange, & resignation of ecclesiastical benefices, July 4, 1878;

m. Lady Elizabeth Fortescue, 7th d. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, Dec. 27, 1830.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, 1 & 4, Or, 3 torteaux, (COURTENAY); 2 & 3, Or, a lion rampant azure, (RÉVIERS, Earl of Devon).

CRESTS—(1) Out of a coronet or, a plume of 2 rows of feathers, 4 & 3, argent.
(2) A dolphin embowed proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two boars argent, bristled, armed, & unguled or.

MOTTO—QUOD VERUM TUTUM.

DEVONSHIRE.

BLOUNT.

1603. CHARLES BLOUNT, 2nd son of James. 6th Lord Mountjoy: Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Mountjoy of Thurveston. EARL.

After M. Gheeraedts: 1604.

B. 1563;
st. CHARLES BLOUNT, Esq., 1581–1586;
educ. Oxford, & Inner Temple;
Captain of a Warwickshire Company of Foot, (Low Countries), Aug., 1585; Dom. Add. xxix. 30.
M.P., St. Ives, 1585–1586;
M.P., Beeralston, 1586; & 1592–1593;
Knight, (by Earl of Leicester), Dec. 7, 1587; MS. Ashm. 840. MS. Reg. 18, C. xxi.
Colonel of a Regt. of Sussex Foot, 1588;
One of the Gentlemen Pensioners, [1589]; Roll.
Warden of the New Forest, [Jan. 26], 1589; Dom. ccxxii. 38.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 16, 1589;
Colonel, in co. Essex, [June, 1591]; Dom. ccxxxix. 66.
succ. as 8th Baron MOUNTJOY, before March, 1593;
Captain of the Town & Isle of Portsmouth, Jan. 26, 1594; Dom. ccxlvii. 23.
Constable of Porchester Castle, & Lieutenant of Southbere Forest, Jan. 26, 1594;
K.G., April 23, 1597;
Lieutenant-General of the Land Forces against the Azores, May–Oct. 30, 1597;
Joint Commissioner to determine Ecclesiastical Causes in Diocese of Winchester, Oct. 2, 1597; Docquet.
Lieutenant-General of the Army in Ireland, 1599;
Lieutenant-General, (London), Aug., 1599; Chamberlain, 57.
Lord Deputy of Ireland, Jan. 21, 1600–1603; Pat. 24
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 25, 1603;

1583.—'Of a brown hair, a sweet face, a most neat composure, & tall in his person.'—SIR R. NAUNTON, *Fragmenta Regalia*, p. 57.

'He was of stature tall, & of very comely proportion, his skin faire, with little haire, which haire was of colour blackish (or inclining to black), & thin on his head, where he wore it short, except a locke under his left eare. . . . The crown of his head was in his latter

dayes something bald, as the fore part naturally curled. . . . His forehead was broad & high; his eyes great, blacke, & lovely; his nose something low & short, & a little blunt in the end; his chin round; his cheekes full, round, & ruddy.'—FYNES MORYSON, *Hist.*, I., p. 104.

1601.—'I think Her Majesty could be most glad to see & look upon your black eyes here.'—*Earl of Nottingham to Lord Mountjoy*, GOODMAN, II., p. 15.

Privy Councillor, May 10, 1603; EARL. Dom. i. 73.
cr. Earl of DEVONSHIRE, July 21, 1603;
Master of the Ordnance, Aug. 13, 1603; Docquet.
Captain of the Town, Isle, & Castle of Portsmouth, Jan. 6, 1604; Docquet.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Hants, March 30, 1604; Docquet.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Spain, May 19, 1604;
Joint Commissioner for office of Earl Marshal, Feb. 5, 1605;
Keeper of the King's Game in Hundred of Becontree, co. Essex, Feb. 14, 1605; Ind. W. Bk. 1.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Wilts, Dorset, & Hants;
m. Penelope Devereux, divorced wife of Robert, Lord Rich, Dec. 26, 1605;
d. April 3, 1606.

ARMS—Quarterly of 6. I., Barry nebulée of 6, or & sable, (BLOUNT); II., Argent, 2 wolves passant sable, a bordure or, charged with 10 saltires gules, (AYALA); III., Or, a tower azure, (SANCHEZ); IV., Vair, (BEAUCHAMP); V., Argent, 3 fleurs de lys azure, (HOLT); VI., Argent, a fess & in chief 3 covered cups gules, (WESTOCKS).

CREST—Out of a coronet, a wolf statant sable, between 2 horns or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a soldier armed proper; *Sinister*, a queen crowned proper.

MOTTO—CALLA.

\+ \+ \+

CAVENDISH.

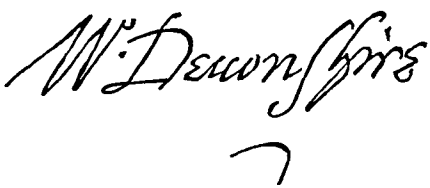
EARL.

1618. WILLIAM CAVENDISH I., son of Sir William Cavendish, Knt. : Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Cavendish of Hardwick.

B. Dec. 27, 1552 ;
st. WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Esq., 1570–1604 ;
M.P., Newport, (Cornwall), 1588 ;
High Sheriff, co. Derby, 1595 ;
Justice of the Peace, co. Derby, 1603 ; Pat 14, d.
cr. Baron CAVENDISH of Hardwick, May 4, 1604 ;
Bailiff of the Castle & Manor of Tutbury, 1615 ; Lanc. Reg.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, Feb. 1, 1618 ; Pat.
cr. Earl of DEVONSHIRE, Aug. 7, 1618 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Derby, May 1, 1619 ; P. S.

m. (1) *Anne, d. of Henry Keighley, of Keighley* ;
m. (2) *Elizabeth* (*Boughton*), *dowager-Lady Wortley* ;

d. March 3, 1626.



ARMS—Quarterly of 6. I., Sable, 3 bucks' heads caboshed argent, attired or, (CAVENDISH) ; II., Argent, a chevron gules between 3 cross-crosslets sable, (SMYTH) ; III., Argent, a chevron between 3 lions' paws, claws downwards, sable, (BRECKNOCK) ; IV., Gules, 3 stirrups with straps, 2 & 1, or, (SCUDAMORE) ; V., Argent, a bend sable on which in chief a plate, (PINCHBECK) ; VI., Argent, a saltire engrailed & chief azure, on the latter 3 cinquefoils of the field, (HARDWICK).

CREST—A snake nowed proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two stags, each gorged with a chaplet of roses proper, attired or.

MOTTO—CAVENDO TUTUS.

EARLS.

1626. WILLIAM CAVENDISH II., son of William I. (1) : Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Cavendish of Hardwick.

From a drawing in the Sutherland Coll: (Bodl. Lib.).

B. 1590 ;
Knight, (by King James I.), March 7, 1609 ; — MS. Wood, B. 9.
st. Lord CAVENDISH, 1618–1626 ;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Derby, May 1, 1619; — P. S.
M.P., co. Derby, 1621 ; 1624 ; 1625 ; & 1626 ; — Willis, iii.
succ. as 2nd Earl of DEVONSHIRE, March 3, 1626 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Derby, March 16, 1626 ; — Pat. 5, d.
High Bailiff of the Castle & Manor of Tutbury, 1626 ;
m. Christian, d. of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss ;
d. June 20, 1628.

1628. WILLIAM CAVENDISH III., son of William II. : Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Cavendish of Hardwick.

From a drawing in the Sutherland Coll: (Bodl. Lib.).

B. Oct. 10, 1617 ;
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626 ; — Walkley, 129.
st. Lord CAVENDISH, 1626–1628 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DEVONSHIRE, June 20, 1628 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Derby, Nov. 13, 1638–March 22, 1642 ; — Pat. 44, d.
Joint High Steward of the Honour of Ampthill, Feb. 24, 1640 ; — Pat. 1.
Joint Commissioner of Array, co. Leicester, June 12, 1642 ; — Cabala, ii. 102.
Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, Aug. 8, 1660 ; — Lanc. Reg.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, Aug. 13, 1660 ; — Pat.
Steward of the Honour of the High Peak, 1660 ;
F.R.S., May 20, 1663 ;
a Commissioner of Trade, March 5, 1669 ; — Warr. Bk. 10.

'Of a comely shape & aspect.' —THOMAS HOBBES.

m. Lady Elizabeth Cecil, 2nd d. of William, Earl of Salisbury ;
d. Nov. 25, 1684.

1684. WILLIAM CAVENDISH IV., son of William III. : Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Marquis of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, & Baron Cavendish of Hardwick. — DUKE.

After D. Vautier : (1689)

'His mien & aspect were engaging & commanding.'— ARTH. COLLINS, *Peerage*, 1735, I., p. 124.

1704.—'He hath been the finest & handsomest gentleman of his time . . . is tall, well-made.'— J. MACKY, p. 18.

'Had a softness in his exterior deportment, to which there was nothing within that was answerable.' — BURNET, *Own Time*, II., 84.

B. Jan. 25, 1641 ;
st. Lord CAVENDISH, 1641–1684 ;
M.P., co. Derby, 1661 ; 1679 ; & 1679–1681;
Page of Honour to King Charles II., at his Coronation, April 23, 1661 ; — Walker, 91.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, 1661 ; — Dom. lx. 66.
F.R.S., May 20, 1663 ; — Wood, iv. F. 272.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 28, 1663 ;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679–Jan. 31, 1680;
succ. as 4th Earl of DEVONSHIRE, Nov. 25, 1684 ;
Lord Cupbearer to the Queen, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685 ; — Sandford.
Colonel, 4th Regt. of Horse, Dec. 31, 1688–April, 1690 ;
High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, Jan. 24, 1689 ;
Lord Steward of the Household, Feb. 14, 1689;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689 ;
K.G., April 3, 1689 ;
Lord High Steward of England for Coron. of King William III. & Queen Mary, April 11, 1689 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Derby, May 17, 1689 ; — Pat. 3, d.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, 1689 ;
High Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, Constable of Tutbury Castle, & Lieutenant of Needwood Forest, Feb. 20, 1690 ; — Lanc. Div. xii. 42. Warr. Bk. 23.
Recorder of Nottingham, Nov. 13, 1690 ;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, Nov. 21, 1690 ; — Pat. 6.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, May 6, 1692–June 4, 1694 ; — Pat. 4, d.
cr. Marquis of Hartington, & Duke of DEVONSHIRE, April 30, 1694 ;
a Lord Justice of England, April 26–Nov. 14, 1697 ;

DUKES.

Lord High Steward of England for Coron. of Queen Anne, April 23, 1702 ;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705 ;
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706 ;
m. Lady Mary Butler, 2nd d. of James, 1st Duke of Ormond, Oct. 26, 1662 ;
d. Aug. 18, 1707.

Devonshire

1707. WILLIAM CAVENDISH V., son of William IV. : Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Marquis of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, & Baron Cavendish of Hardwick.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. about 1673 ;
st. Lord CAVENDISH, 1684–1694 ;
Volunteer with the English Army, (Flanders), 1692 ;
st. Marquis of HARTINGTON, 1694–1707 ;
M.P., co. Derby, 1695 ; 1698 ; & 1701 ;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Jan. 13, 1702–Sept. 6, 1707 ; Appmt. Bk. 20.
M.P., Castle Rising, 1702 ;
M.P., co. York, 1702 ; & 1705–1707 ;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705 ;
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706 ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Aug. 18, 1707 ;
High Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, Constable of Tutbury Castle, & Lieutenant of Needwood Forest, Aug. 18, 1707 ;
Steward of the Lordship of the High Peak, Constable of the Peak Castle, & Master Forester of the Forest, Dec. 10, 1707 ; Lanc. Div. xii. 43.

DUKES.

Lord Steward of the Household, Sept. 6, 1707–Sept. 21, 1710;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 8, 1707;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, Oct. 29, 1707–July, 1710;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, North of Trent, Oct. 29, 1707–May 18, 1710;
K.G., March 22, 1710;
One of the Lords Justices of Great Britain, Aug. 1–Sept. 18, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 3, 1714; P. C. R.
Lord Steward of the Household, Sept. 24, 1714–July 6, 1716;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, Oct. 9, 1714;

1704.—'Of a brown complexion; taller than a middle stature.'—J. MACKY, p. 47.

Lord President of the Council, July 6, 1716–April 16, 1717; P. C. R.

1727.—'He had the dignity of a man of quality.'—Lord HERVEY, I., 33.

Lord President of the Council, March 27, 1726;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Dec. 28, 1727;
m. Rachel, elder d. of William, Lord Russell;
d. June 4, 1729.

1729. WILLIAM CAVENDISH VI., son of William V.: Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Marquis of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, & Baron Cavendish of Hardwick.

B. 1698;
st. Marquis of HARTINGTON, 1707–1729;
educ. New College, Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, July 6, 1717;

After Sir J. Reynolds: 1755.

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Huntingdon, April 11, 1722;
M.P., Lestwithiel, 1721; & 1722;
M.P., Grampound, 1724–1727;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, May 23, 1726–June 12, 1731;
M.P., co. Huntingdon, 1727–1729;
succ. as 3rd Duke of DEVONSHIRE, June 4, 1729;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, June 13, 1729;
Steward of the Honour of the High Peak, July 12, 1729;
High Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, Constable of Tutbury Castle, and Lieutenant of Needwood Forest, Nov. 20, 1729;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, June 12, 1731;
Privy Councillor, June 12, 1731;
Lord Steward of the Household, May 5, 1733;
K.G., June 12, 1733;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, March 16, 1737;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 31, 1737–Jan. 3, 1745;
Lord Steward of the Household, Jan. 3, 1745–June, 1749;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 4–Aug. 31, 1745;
President of the London Hospital, 1750;
m. Catherine, d. & h. of John Hoskins, Esq., March 27, 1718;
d. Dec. 5, 1755.

'Plain in his manners, negligent in his dress.'—Lord WALDEGRAVE, *Memoirs*, p. 26.

'The Duke's outside was unpolished.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. George II.*, I., 196.

1755. WILLIAM CAVENDISH VII., son of William VI. : Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Marquis of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, & Baron Cavendish of Hardwick. DUKE.

After A. Ramsay.

B. 1720 ;
st. Marquis of HARTINGTON, 1729–1755 ;
M.P., co. Derby, 1741 ; & 1747–1751 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, March 8, 1744 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, Sept. 19, 1745;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CAVENDISH of Hardwick, June 13, 1751 ;
Privy Councillor, July 12, 1751–Nov. 3, 1762;
Master of the Horse, July 18, 1751 ;
Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, Jan. 16, 1754;
Governor, co. Cork, Jan. 16, 1754 ; Mil. Bk. Ireland.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 27, 1755 ; Gaz.
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, April 28, 1755;
succ. as 4th Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Dec. 5, 1755 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, Jan. 17, 1756–Feb. 21, 1764 ;
First Lord of the Treasury, Nov. 16, 1756–June, 1757 ;
K.G., Nov. 18, 1756 ;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Jan. 28, 1757;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, May 16, 1757–Oct. 28, 1762 ;
Steward of the Honours of the High Peak & Tutbury, June 30, 1761–1763 ;
Recorder of Harwich ;

m. Lady Charlotte Boyle, d. & h. of Richard, 3rd Earl of Burlington, March 28, 1748 ;

d. Oct. 2, 1764.

DUKE.

1764. WILLIAM CAVENDISH VIII., son of William VII. : Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Marquis of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, & Cavendish of Hardwick.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

'His figure was tall & manly, though not animated or graceful . . . His manners always calm & unruffled.' —Sir N. W. WRAXALL, *Post. Mem.*, I., p. 9.

B. Dec. 14, 1748 ;
succ. (*jure matris*), as Baron CLIFFORD of Lanesborough, Dec. 8, 1754 ;
st. Marquis of HARTINGTON, 1755–1764 ;
Page of Honour to King George III., at his Coronation, Sept. 22, 1761 ;
succ. as 5th Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Oct. 2, 1764 ;
Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, Feb. 27, 1766–Dec. 5, 1793 ;
Governor, co Cork, March 1, 1766 ;
Colonel, Derbyshire Regt. of Militia, April, 1778 ;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), July 2, 1779 ;
K.G., April 19, 1782 ;
Steward & Master Forester of the Honour & Forest of the High Peak, June 4, 1782 ;
Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, & Lieutenant of Needwood Forest, June 4, 1782 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, June 18, 1782 ;

m. (1) *Georgiana, d. of John, 1st Earl Spencer*, June 5, 1774 ; (*d.* March 30, 1806) ;
m. (2) *Elizabeth* (*Foster*), *2nd d. of Frederick Augustus Hervey, 4th Earl of Bristol*, Oct. 19, 1809 ;

d. July 29, 1811.

Devonshire

1811. WILLIAM SPENCER CAVENDISH, son of William VIII.: Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Marquis of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, & Cavendish of Hardwick.

From a lithograph, *s.n.*

Sept. 8, 1831.—'The Duke of Devonshire looked as if he came to be crowned instead of his master. I never saw so princely an air & manner.' —Lord MACAULAY, *Life & Letters*, I., p. 244.

'The Duke . . . is above six feet high.'—C. R. LESLIE, R.A., *Autobiographical Recollections*, I., p. 177.

B. May 21, 1790;
st. Marquis of HARTINGTON, 1790–1811;
educ. Harrow, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
B.A. of Cambridge, 1810;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 1, 1811;
succ. as 6th Duke of DEVONSHIRE, July 29, 1811;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, (swn.), Aug. 19, 1811;
Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, Feb. 15, 1812;
High Steward of Derby;
Bearer of the Orb, Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, April 25, 1826;
Privy Councillor, April 30, 1827;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, May 5, 1827–Feb. 18, 1828;
K.G., May 10, 1827;
Knight of St. Andrew, of Russia, March 18, 1828;
Knight of St. Alexander Newski, of Russia, March 18, 1828;
Knight of St. Anne, of Russia, March 18, 1828;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Nov. 22, 1830–Dec. 15, 1834;
Bearer of the Sword 'Curtana,' Coron. of Queen Victoria, June 28, 1838;

d. Jan. 18, 1858.

1858. WILLIAM CAVENDISH IX., cousin of William Spencer: Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Marquis of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire & Burlington, Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, Cavendish of Hardwick, & Cavendish of Keighley. DUKE.

B. April 27, 1808;
st. WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Esq., 1826–1831;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.A., of Cambridge, 1829;
M.P., University of Cambridge, 1829–1831;
M.P., Malton, 1831–1832;
st. Lord CAVENDISH, 1831–1834;
a Vice President of the Royal Society;
M.P., North Derbyshire, 1832–1834;
succ. as 2nd Earl of BURLINGTON, May 9, 1834;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
Chancellor of the University of London, Nov. 28, 1836–Dec., 1856;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Derby, Aug. 4, 1841;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lancaster, Sept. 3, 1852;
a Senator of the University of London;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster, (swn.), March 20, 1857–May, 1858;
succ. as 7th Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Jan. 18, 1858;
K.G., March 25, 1858;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Derby, (swn.), May 7, 1858;
High Steward of Cambridge, June 11, 1861;
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Dec. 31, 1861;
a Trustee of the British Museum, July 26, 1871;
Privy Councillor, March 26, 1878;
m. Lady Blanche Georgiana Howard, 4th d. of George, Earl of Carlisle, Aug. 6, 1829; (*d.* April 27, 1840).

↓

ARMS—Sable, 3 bucks' heads caboshed argent.

CREST—On a mount vert, a buck statant proper, wreathed round the neck with a chaplet of roses alternately argent & azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two bucks proper, collared as the crest.

MOTTO—CAVENDO TUTUS.

DIGBY.

DIGBY.

EARLS, BARONS.

1765. HENRY DIGBY, brother of Edward, 6th Lord Digby: Earl DIGBY, Viscount Coleshill, & Baron Digby of Sherborne; Baron Digby of Geashill, in Ireland.

B. about 1731;
st. Hon. HENRY DIGBY, 1752–1757;
M.P., Ludgershal, 1755–1761;
Joint Under Secretary in the Southern Department, [1756];
succ. as 7th Lord DIGBY of Geashill, in Ireland, Nov. 27, 1757;
M.P., Wells, 1761–1765;
a Lord of the Admiralty, April 20, 1763–July 2, 1765;
cr. Baron DIGBY of Sherborne, Aug. 19, 1765;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset, (swn.), June 7, 1771;
cr. Viscount Coleshill, & Earl DIGBY, Nov. 1, 1790;
m. (1) *Elizabeth Feilding, niece of Basil, 6th Earl of Denbigh,* Sept. 5, 1763;
m. (2) *Mary, d. & h. of John Knowles, Esq.* Nov. 10, 1770;
d. Sept. 25, 1793.

EARL, BARON.

1793. EDWARD DIGBY, son of Henry (2): Earl DIGBY, Viscount Coleshill, & Baron Digby of Sherborne; Baron Digby of Geashill, in Ireland.

B. Jan. 6, 1773;
st. Hon. EDWARD DIGBY, 1773–1790;
st. Viscount COLESHILL, 1790–1793;
succ. as 2nd Earl DIGBY, Sept. 25, 1793;
Captain-Lieutenant, Dorsetshire Regt. of Militia, Sept. 15, 1795;
Captain, Dorsetshire Regt. of Militia, May 24, 1798;
Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant, 1st Batt. of Dorsetshire Volunteers, Aug. 15, 1798;
Colonel, do., Jan. 7, 1804;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset, March 16, 1808;
Colonel, Dorsetshire Regt. of Militia, May 20, 1824;
Deputy Lieutenant, King's County, Ireland;
D.C.L.;
d. May 12, 1856.

1856. EDWARD ST. VINCENT DIGBY, cousin of Edward: Baron DIGBY of Sherborne; Baron Digby of Geashill, in Ireland.

B. June 21, 1809;
st. EDWARD ST. VINCENT DIGBY, Esq., 1826–1856;
Ensign, 65th ('Second Yorkshire, North Riding') Regt. of Foot, April 13, 1826;
Lieutenant, do., April 27, 1827;
Lieutenant, 9th Regt. of Light Dragoons, (Lancers), April 27–June 21, 1827;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Dorset, June 14, 1831;
Captain, 'Queen's Own' Dorsetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Nov. 14, 1848;
succ. as 3rd Baron DIGBY of Sherborne, May 12, 1856;
9th Baron DIGBY of Geashill, in Ireland;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Queen's Own' Dorsetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, July 26, 1856;

BARON.

Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, 'Queen's Own' Dorsetshire Regt. of Yeomanry, July 19, 1866;

m. Lady Theresa Anna Maria Fox-Strangways, eldest d. of Henry Stephen, 3rd Earl of Ilchester, June 27, 1837.

↓

ARMS—Azure, a fleur de lys or.
CREST—An ostrich with a horse-shoe in its beak, all proper.
SUPPORTERS—Two monkeys proper, environed round the loins & lined or.
MOTTO—DEO, NON FORTUNA.

DONCASTER.

HAY.

VISCOUNTS, EARLS.

1618. JAMES HAY, 2nd son of Sir Peter Hay, Knt. ; Viscount DONCASTER, & Baron Hay of Sawley : Lord Hay, in Scotland.

cr. Viscount DONCASTER, July 5, 1618 ;
cr. Earl of CARLISLE, Sept. 13, 1622 ;

see *title* CARLISLE.

\+ + +

SCOTT.

1663. JAMES SCOTT, nat. son of King Charles II. : Duke of MONMOUTH, & Earl of DONCASTER.

B. April 9, 1649 ;
cr. Earl of DONCASTER, & Duke of MONMOUTH, Feb. 14, 1663 ;

see *title* MONMOUTH.

\+ + +

1743. FRANCIS SCOTT, grandson of James : Earl of DONCASTER, & Baron Scott of Tyndale ; Duke of Buccleugh, Earl of Dalkeith, Baron Scott of Buccleugh & Eskdale, in Scotland.

B. Jan. 11, 1695 ;
succ as Earl of DALKEITH, March 14, 1705;
F.R.S., March 12, 1724 ;
K.T., Feb. 2, 1725 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hertford, Nov. 9, 1727 ; Mil. Bk. 13.

succ. (*jure matris*), as 2nd Duke of BUCCLEUGH, Feb. 6, 1732;
a Representative Peer of Scotland, 1734;
restored Baron Scott of Tyndale, & Earl of DONCASTER, March 23, 1743;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, April 18, 1745;
m. (1) *Lady Jane Douglas, eldest d. of James, 2nd Duke of Queensberry*, April 5, 1720; (*d.* Aug. 31, 1729);
m. (2) *Miss Alice Powell*, Sept. 4, 1744;
d. April 22, 1751.

1751. HENRY SCOTT, grandson of Francis: Earl of DONCASTER, & Baron Scott of Tyndale; Duke of Buccleugh, Earl of Dalkeith, & Baron Scott of Buccleugh & Eskdale, in Scotland.

After T. Gainsborough: (engr. 1771).

B. Sept. 2, 1746;
st. Earl of DALKEITH, 1750–1751;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DONCASTER, April 22, 1751;
3rd Duke of BUCCLEUGH, in Scotland;
educ. Eton;
K.T., Dec. 23, 1767–May, 1794;
Colonel, Southern Regt. of Fencibles, April 14, 1778;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), May 14, 1778;
Member of the Board of Agriculture, Aug. 31, 1793;
Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Edinburgh, March 17, 1794;
K.G., May 28, 1794;
Colonel, 2nd Royal Edinburgh Regt. of Militia, Feb. 25, 1797;
Colonel, Edinburghshire Regt. of Militia, May 23, 1798–March 7, 1811;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), May 23, 1798;
Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Roxburgh, May 28, 1804;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, May 9, 1804;
succ. as 5th Duke of QUEENSBERRY, Dec. 23, 1810;
Governor of the Royal Bank of Scotland;
President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh;
m. Lady Elizabeth Montagu, d. of George, Duke of Montagu, March 20, 1767;
d. Jan. 11, 1812.

1812. CHARLES WILLIAM MONTAGU-SCOTT, son of Henry: Earl of DONCASTER, & Baron Scott of Tyndale; Duke of BUCCLEUGH & Queensberry, Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig, Buccleugh, Sanquhar, & Dalkeith, Viscount Nith, Thortholwold, & Ross, Baron Douglas of Kinmont, Middlebie, Dornock, & Scott of Whitchester & Eskdale, in Scotland.

B. May 24, 1772;
st. Earl of DALKEITH, 1772–1812;
educ. Eton, & Oxford;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1793;
M.P., Marlborough, 1793–1796;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Selkirk, May 6, 1794;
Captain, 'Villiers's' Regt. of Fencible Cavalry, May 23, 1794;
M.P., Ludgershal, 1796; & 1802–1804;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Dumfries, 1798;
Colonel, Dumfriesshire Regt. of Militia, April 24, 1798;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), May 23, 1798;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, May 9, 1804;
M.P., St. Michaels, 1805–1806;
M.P., Marlborough, 1806–1807;
summ. to House of Lords as Baron SCOTT of Tyndale, April 11, 1807;
succ. as 4th Earl of DONCASTER, Jan. 11, 1812;

4th Duke of BUCCLEUGH, in Scotland ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Edinburgh, Jan. 25, 1812;
K.T., May 22, 1812 ;
m. Hon. Harriet Catherine Townshend, 4th d. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sydney, March 24, 1795 ;
d. April 20, 1819.

1819. WALTER FRANCIS MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT, son of Charles William : Earl of DONCASTER, & Baron Scott of Tyndale ; Duke of Buccleugh & Queensberry, Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig, Buccleugh, Sanquhar, & Dalkeith, Viscount Nith, Thortholwold, & Ross, Baron Douglas of Kinmont, Middlebie, Dornock, & Scott of Whitchester & Eskdale, in Scotland.

B. Nov. 25, 1806 ;
st. Lord SCOTT of Whitchester, 1808–1819 ;
succ. as 5th Earl of DONCASTER, April 20, 1819;
5th Duke of BUCCLEUGH, in Scotland ;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge ;
Major, Dumfries Regt. of Militia, May 3, 1826;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1827 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Edinburgh, March 5, 1828;
President of the Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers ;
K.T., Nov. 5, 1830 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 10, 1834 ;
K.G., Feb. 23, 1835 ;
Captain-General of the Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Roxburgh, Dec. 2, 1841;
Colonel, Edinburgh ('Queen's') Light Infantry Regt. of Militia, Jan. 6, 1842 ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Feb. 2, 1842–Jan. 21, 1846 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 2, 1842 ;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1842 ;
High Steward of Westminster, 1842 ;

EARL.

a Governor of the Charterhouse, July 31, 1845;
Lord President of the Council, Jan. 21–July 6, 1846;
a Governor of the Wellington College;
Militia Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, & Colonel, March 13, 1857;
Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, April 24, 1878;
m. Lady Charlotte Thynne, 3rd d. of Thomas, 2nd Marquis of Bath, Aug. 13, 1829;

(*See* APPENDIX.)

d. April 16, 1884.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., the arms of King CHARLES II., debruised by a baton sinister argent; II., Or, on a bend azure, an estoile between 2 crescents of the field, (SCOTT); III., Quarterly, 1 & 4, Argent, a human heart gules, crowned with an imperial crown or, & on a chief azure, 3 mullets of the field, (DOUGLAS); 2 & 3, Azure, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée or, (MAR). The whole (of this quarter) within a bordure or, charged with the double tressure of Scotland gules, (Duchy of QUEENSBERRY).

CREST—A stag trippant proper, attired & unguled or.

SUPPORTERS—Two female figures habited from the waist downwards in blue kirtles gathered up at the knees, the arms & bosoms uncovered; around the shoulders flowing mantles vert suspended by the exterior hand; girdles & sandals gules, & their heads adorned with a plume of 3 ostrich feathers argent.

MOTTO—AMO.

DORCHESTER.

CARLETON.

VISCOUNT, MARQUIS, COUNTESS, EARLS.

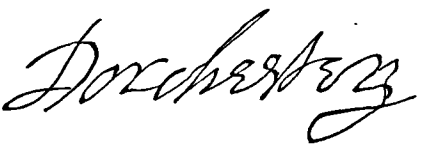
1628. DUDLEY CARLETON, son of Anthony Carleton, Esq. : Viscount DORCHESTER of DORCHESTER, & Baron Carleton of Imbercourt.

After C. Jonson : (N. P. Coll.)

B. March 10, 1573 ;
educ. Westminster ; & Christ Church, Oxford ;
Attached to Embassy at Paris, [July 11, 1597];
M.A. of Oxford, July 12, 1600 ; — Wood, ii. F 285.
Secretary of Embassy at Paris, June, 1601 ;
M.P., St. Mawes, 1604–1611 ;
Knight, (by King James I.), June 25, 1610 ; — Wood, ii. 519.
Ambassador to Venice, (& Turin), Aug. 13, 1610–Oct., 1615 ;
Ambassador to the Hague, Jan. 4, 1616–1625 ;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 12, 1625 ; — P. C. Reg.
Vice Chamberlain of the Household, Dec. 28, 1625–Dec., 1628 ; — Ibid.
Joint Ambassador to France, Dec. [31], 1625–March, 1626 ; — Dom. xii. 93.
M.P., Hastings, 1626 ;
Member of the permanent Council of War, May 3, 1626 ; — Dom. xxvi. 33.
cr. Baron CARLETON of Imbercourt, May 22, 1626 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, July 22, 1626 ; — Dom. xxxii. 16.
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, March 3, 1627 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to the Hague, April [29], 1627 ; — Dom. lxi. 65.
First Commissioner to invest Henry, Prince of Orange with the Garter, May 12, 1627 ; — Pat. 3.
cr. Viscount DORCHESTER of DORCHESTER, July 21, 1628 ;

VISCOUNT, MARQUIS.

First Commissioner of the Admiralty, Sept. 20, 1628 ;
Principal Secretary of State, Dec. 18, 1628 ;
Joint Keeper of the King's Game in the Honour of Hampton Court, Sept. 28, 1630 ; Signet Bk.
a Governor of the Charterhouse, July 11, 1631 ;
m. (1) *Anne, d. & co.-h. of George Garrard, Esq.*, Oct., 1607 ; (*d.* April 18, 1627) ;
m. (2) *Anne, dowager-Viscountess Bayning*, June 14, 1630 ;
d. Feb. 15, 1632.



ARMS—Argent, on a bend sable, 3 mascles of the field.
CREST—Out of a coronet or, a unicorn's head sable, maned argent, his horn parted of the second & first.
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a unicorn sable, his mane, tail, & hoofs argent, & horn as the crest ; *Sinister*, an ounce proper.
MOTTO—NON AD PERNICIEM.

\+ + +

PIERREPONT.

1645. HENRY PIERREPONT, son of Robert, 1st Earl of Kingston : Marquis of DORCHESTER, Earl of Kingston, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont, Lord Manvers & Herris.

B. 1606 ;
educ. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge ,
st. HENRY PIERREPONT, Esq., 1624–1626 ;
M.P., Nottingham, 1628–1629 ;

From a bust belonging to the College of Physicians.

st. Viscount NEWARK, 1628–1643 ; — MARQUIS.
summ. to Parlt. as Baron PIERREPONT of HOLME-PIERREPONT, Jan. 11, 1641 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Nottingham, about June, 1642 ; — Hutchinson, Mem. 102.
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Nov., 1642 ; — Wood, iv. F. 36.
Member of the Council of War, (Oxford), [Jan. 21, 1643] ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of KINGSTON, July 30, 1643; — MS. Harl. 6851.
Joint Commissioner for King Charles I., (at Conference of Uxbridge), Jan. 28–Feb. 22, 1645 ;
Privy Councillor, March 1, 1645 ; — P. C. Reg.
cr. Marquis of DORCHESTER, March 25, 1645 ;
a Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1658 ;
Hon. Fellow of the College of Physicians, July 22, 1658 ;
Privy Councillor, Aug. 27, 1660 ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Nottingham & Middlesex, 1660 ;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Charles II., March 15, 1661 ; — Walker, 36.
Joint Commissioner for office of Earl Marshal, May 26, 1662 ; — Dom. Corr.
F.R.S., May 20, 1663 ;
Recorder of Nottingham, Feb. 7, 1666 ; — Warr. Bk. 10.
Joint Commissioner for office of Earl Marshal, June 15, 1673 ; — Warr. Bk. 16.

m. (1) *Cecilia, d. of Paul, 1st Viscount Bayning*; (*d.* Sept. 19, 1639) ;

m. (2) *Lady Catherine Stanley, 3rd d. of James, 7th Earl of Derby*, Sept., 1652 ;

d. Dec. 1, 1680.

ARMS—Quarterly of 7. I., Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable, (PIERREPONT); II., Argent, 6 annulets sable, (MANVERS); III., Azure, 3 hedgehogs or, (HERIZ); IV., Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, (SEGRAVE); V., Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, (TALBOT); VI., Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or, (TALBOT); VII., Bendy of 10 argent & gules, (TALBOT).

CREST—On a wreath argent & sable, a lion rampant of the second armed & langued gules, between two wings expanded of the first.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions sable armed & langued gules.

MOTTO—PIE REPONE TE.

\+ + +

SEDLEY.

1686. CATHERINE SEDLEY, d. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart.: Countess of DORCHESTER, & Baroness of Darlington.

B. before 1653;
cr. Baroness of Darlington, & Countess of DORCHESTER, Jan. 20, 1686;
m. Gen. David Colyear, afterwards Earl of Portmore;
d. Oct. 26, 1717.

ARMS—Azure, a fess wavy between 3 goats' heads erased argent.

\+ + +

PIERREPONT.

1706. EVELYN PIERREPONT, greatnephew of Henry: Marquis of DORCHESTER, Earl of Kingston, Viscount Newark, & Baron Pierrepont of Holme-Pierrepont.

B. about 1665;
st. EVELYN PIERREPONT, Esq., [1683]–1690;
M.P., East Retford, 1689; & 1690;
succ. as 5th Earl of KINGSTON, Sept., 1690;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, [1701];

Recorder of Nottingham;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 16, 1705;
a Commissioner for the Union with Scotland, April 10, 1706;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Wilts, June 3, 1706–July 5, 1711;
cr. Marquis of DORCHESTER, Dec. 23, 1706;
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, North of Trent, Nov. 19, 1714;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Wilts, Dec. 1, 1714;
cr. Duke of KINGSTON, July 29, 1715;

1704.—'A very fine gentleman.' . . . 'Is of a black complexion, well made.'—J. MACKY, p. 75.

see *title* KINGSTON.

\+ + +

DAMER.

1792. JOSEPH DAMER, son of Joseph Damer, Esq.: Earl of DORCHESTER, Viscount & Baron Milton of Milton Abbey; Baron Milton of Shronehill, in Ireland.

B. March 12, 1718;
st. JOSEPH DAMER, Esq., 1736–1753;
M.P., Weymouth, 1741–1747;
M.P., Bramber, 1747–1754;
cr. Baron MILTON of Shronehill, in Ireland, June 5, 1753;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Oct. 6, 1753;
M.P., Dorchester, 1754; & 1761–1762;
cr. Baron MILTON of MILTON ABBEY, May 11, 1762;
cr. Viscount Milton, & Earl of DORCHESTER, May 18, 1792;
Steward for the Duchy of Cornwall in co. Dorset, [1794];
High Steward of Dorchester;
m. Lady Caroline Sackville, 3rd d. of Lionel, 1st Duke of Dorset, July 27, 1742;
d. Jan. 12, 1798.

EARL.

1798. GEORGE DAMER, son of Joseph : Earl of DORCHESTER, Viscount & Baron Milton of Milton Abbey ; Baron Milton of Shronehill, in Ireland.

B. March 28, 1746 ;
st. Hon. GEORGE DAMER, 1762–1792 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
M.P., Cricklade, 1768–1774 ;
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, July 3, 1769 ;
M.P., St. Andrews, Cupar, & Crail, 1777–1780;
Lieutenant, Dorsetshire Regt. of Militia, April, 1778 ;
Major, 87th Regt. of Foot, Oct. 5, 1779 ;
M.P., Dorchester, 1780 ; & 1784–1790 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, (in West Indies), June 12, 1782 ;
st. Viscount MILTON, 1792–1798 ;
M.P., Malton, 1792 ; & 1796–1798 ;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Dec., 1794–March, 1795 ;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 17, 1794 ;
M.P., Naas, (Irish Parlt.), 1794–1797 ;
Privy Councillor of Ireland, Jan. 4, 1795 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DORCHESTER, Jan. 12, 1798;
Colonel, Dorsetshire Regt. of Militia, June 23, 1798–Dec., 1799 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Dorset, (swn.), June 17, 1803 ;
Colonel, Dorsetshire Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry, July 28, 1803 ;

d. March 7, 1808.

ARMS—Barry nebuly of 6 argent & gules, a bend engrailed azure.

CREST—Out of a mural coronet or, a talbot's head azure, eared of the first.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a talbot azure, murally gorged & eared or; *Sinister*, a talbot argent, murally gorged & eared azure.

MOTTO—TU NE CEDE MALIS.'

\+ + +

DORSET.

EARLS, MARQUISES, DUKES.

10... OSMUND DE SÉEZ, nephew of King William I.: Earl of DORSET; Count of Séez, in Normandy.

B. before 1050;
succ. as Count of SÉEZ, in Normandy;
cr. Earl of DORSET, (by King William I.);
ordained Priest;
Chancellor to King William I., about 1075;
cons. Bishop of SALISBURY, 1078;
d. Dec. 3, 1099.

Capgrave, Nova Legenda Angl. ff. 247, & 249.

'Præclarus ex stripe regia, ac etiam ducali nobilissima ortus prosapia.'—BULLA CALIXTI PAPÆ III., *Raynaldus*, X., p. 136.

canonized, by Pope CALIXTUS III., Jan. 1, 1457;

\+ + +

MOHUN.

1141. WILLIAM DE MOHUN III., son of William de Mohun II.: Earl of DORSET & SOMERSET, & Baron de Mohun of Dunster.

B. before 1112;
succ. as 3rd Baron DE MOHUN, before 1139;
Knight;
Commander for the Empress Maud, 1139–1141;
cr. Earl of DORSET, before Sept., 1141;
Founder of Bruton Priory, co. Somerset;
st. himself Earl of SOMERSET, 1142;
m. before 1130;
d. (before) 1165.

Gesta Stephani, p. 81. Monast. vi. pt. i, 335.

'Vir non solum honoris summi, sed et generis conspicui.'—*Gesta Stephani*, p. 52.

\+ + +

BEAUFORT.

MARQUIS.

1397. JOHN DE BEAUFORT, eldest nat. son of John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaster: Marquis of DORSET & SOMERSET, & Earl of Somerset.

B. about 1375;
Knight, [1391]; — R. Franc. m. 12.
st. JOHN DE BEAUFORT, Feb. 6, 1397; — R. Parl. iii. 343.
legitimated, Feb. 6, 1397; — Ibid.
cr. Earl of SOMERSET, Feb. 10, 1397;
K.G., 1397;
Lieutenant of the Duchy of Aquitaine, Sept. 1, 1397; — R. Vasc. m. 8.
cr. Marquis of DORSET, Sept. 29, 1397;
cr. Marquis of SOMERSET, Sept. 29, 1397;
st. always Marquis of DORSET, 1397–1399;
Constable of Wallingford Castle, & Steward of the Honour of Wallingford, & St. Valery, Nov. 22, 1397; — Pat. 2, m. 20.
Admiral of the Irish Fleet, Feb. 2, 1398; — Pat. 3, m. 23.
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, Feb. 5, 1398–Aug. 21, 1399; — Pat. 2, m. 9.
Admiral of the North & West, May 9, 1398; — Pat. 3, m. 23
deprived of the Marquisate, Oct. 6, 1399; — R. Parl. iii. 450.
m. Margaret de Holand, sister & co.-h. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kent;

see *title* SOMERSET.

ARMS, I.—Per pale argent & azure, on a bend gules, 3 lions passant gardant or, & a label of France.

ARMS, II., 1397—Quarterly, FRANCE ancient, & ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony argent & azure.

CREST—On a chapeau gules lined ermine, a lion of England gorged with a collar gobony as in the Arms.

1412. THOMAS DE BEAUFORT, brother of John: Earl of DORSET. EARL.

B. about 1377;
legitimated, Feb. 6, 1397; R. Parl. iii. 343.
K.G., 1400;
Captain of the Castle of Calais, April 1, 1400–1403;
Joint Captain of Carmarthen, Sept.–Oct., 1403; Acts, P. C. i. 217.
Admiral of the North, Nov. 18, 1403;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, (for a Court Martial), June 6, 1404; R. Viag. m. 19.
Captain of Carmarthen, April, 1405; Acts, P. C. i. 252.
Captain of Cardigan Castle, [April, 1405]; Ibid.
Captain of Emlyn New Castle, [April, 1405]; Ibid
Captain of the Castle of Calais, July 28, 1406; R. Franc. m. 3.
Joint Controller in South & North Wales & the Marches, Dec. 26, 1406; Pat. 1, m. 3.
Vice Constable of England, Aug. 12, 1407; R. Viag. m. 9.
Admiral of the North & West, Sept. 21, 1408; Pat. 2, m. 4.
Admiral of England, Ireland, Aquitaine, & Picardy, July 27, 1409; R. Pat. 2, m. 9.
Privy Councillor, [Aug. 18, 1409]; Acts, P. C. i. 320.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Sept. 3, 1409; R. Franc. m. 2.
Chancellor of England, Jan. 31, 1410–Jan. 5, 1412;
Guardian of the Truce with France, March 1, 1410; R. Franc. m. 16.
cr. Earl of DORSET, July 5, 1412;
Lieutenant of the Duchy of Aquitaine, July 22, 1413–1415; R. Vasc. m. 8.
Joint Ambassador to France, Dec. 7, 1414; R. Franc. m. 12.
Privy Councillor, [May 25, 1415]; Acts, P. C. ii. 165.
Captain of Harfleur, Sept. 22, 1415;
Lieutenant of the Duchy of Normandy, about Jan. 27, 1416; R. Franc. m. 3.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Sept. 9, 1416; R. Franc. m. 15.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Norfolk & Suffolk, & East Riding, co. York;
cr. Duke of EXETER, Nov. 18, 1416;

see *title* EXETER.

From a drawing of his Garter-plate: MS. S.M.L. 39, in Coll. of Arms.

Quarterly, FRANCE & ENGLAND, a bordure compony ermine & azure.

CREST — 'Upon a chapeau gules, doubled ermine, a lyon gardant crouned or, gorged with a collar compony as in the Arms.'

1441. EDMUND BEAUFORT, nephew of Thomas : Marquis & Earl of DORSET, Earl of Somerset, Maine, Mortain, & Harcourt. — MARQUIS.

B. after 1402 ;

Knight, before March 14, 1427 ; — R. Franc. m. 11.

Constable of Nottingham Castle, & Warden of Sherwood Forest, Jan. 20, 1425–June 12, 1434 ; — MS. Vesp. F. xiii.

cr. Earl of MORTAIN, before Jan. 12, 1431 ;

Captain of the Town & Castle of Gisors, [Jan. 12, 1431] ; — MS. 21,156, f. 87.

Constable of Carmarthen Castle, & Steward of Walstot, Aug. 8, 1433 ; — Pat. 2, m. 15.

Steward & Lieutenant of Kedwelly, Iskennyn, Carnwallon, Monmouth, Skenfrith, Whitcastle, & Grosmont, & Constable of the Castles of Monmouth, Grosmont, & Whitcastle, Aug. 8, 1433 ; — Lanc. Reg. 18.

Joint Special Commissioner & Envoy to Scotland, Aug. 14, 1433 ; — R. Scot. m. 1.

Joint Ambassador, Orator, Procurator, & Special Envoy to the Council of Basle, Feb. 18, 1434 ; — Pat. 1, m. 8.

Captain & Constable of Aberystwith Castle, Dec. 9, 1435 ; — Pat. 1, m. 15.

K.G., before May, 1436 ;

Constable of Windsor Castle, & Warden of the Forests, Parks, & Warrens, July 21, 1438 ; — Pat. 2, m. 12.

st. Earl of DORSET, July 21, 1438 ; — Ibid.

ARMS, 1444. — Quarterly, FRANCE modern, & ENGLAND, a bordure gobony argent & azure.

cr. Earl of DORSET, Aug. 28, 1441 ;

cr. Marquis of DORSET, June 24, 1443 ; — Acts, Pr. C., v. 298.

Privy Councillor, [July 6], 1443 ;

succ. as 3rd Earl of SOMERSET, May 27, 1444 ;

Captain-General & Governor of Maine & Anjou, [July 28]–Sept., 1447 ; — Wars, ii. 704.

Captain of Le Mans & Beaumont-le-Vicomte, [1447] ; — Ibid. 707.

BADGE—A portcullis.

Lieutenant of the Duchy of Normandy, Dec., 1447 ; — Wars, i. 477.

Lieutenant-General of France, & the Duchies of Normandy & Guienne, [Jan. 31], 1448 ; — Ibid. 479.

EARL, MARQUIS.

cr. Duke of SOMERSET, March 31, 1448;
m. Lady Eleanor Beauchamp, 2nd d. & co.-h. of Richard, 5th Earl of Warwick;

see *title* SOMERSET.

\+ + +

GREY.

1475. THOMAS GREY, son of John, 8th Lord Ferrers of Groby: Marquis of DORSET, & Baron Ferrers of Groby, Harington, & Bonville.

B. 1451;
succ. as 9th Baron FERRERS of Groby, Feb. 18, 1461;
became stepson to King Edward IV., May 1, 1463;
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, Aug. 14, 1471;
Baron HARINGTON & BONVILLE, (*jure uxoris*), [April 23], 1475;
Knight, (by King Edward IV.), April 18, 1475; MS. Claud, C. iii.
cr. Marquis of DORSET, (*in exchange*), May 30, 1475;
Captain in the King's Army, (France), June–Sept., 1475;
K.G., after Jan. 10, 1476;
Privy Councillor;
Keeper of the Manor of Ringwood, the Manor & Hundred of Ambresbury, & the Town, Hundred, & Liberty of Tewkesbury, Sept. 16, 1480; Pat. 1, m. 1.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Northampton, Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, & Wilts;
Constable of the Tower of London, April – May, 1483;
attainted, Jan., 1484;
restored as Marquis of Dorset, Nov., 1485; R. Parl. vi. 316.

MARQUISES. P. Vergil, 567.

Privy Councillor, after 1485;
Constable of Ruthlond Castle, April 10, 1495;
Chief Commissioner of Array in co. Worcester, April 23, 1496; Pat. 2. m. 14, d.
'Homo bonus & prudens.'—P. VERGIL, p. 567.
Chief Captain of the King's Forces, July, 1497;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Warwick, Leicester, Northampton, Gloucester, Hereford, & Worcester;

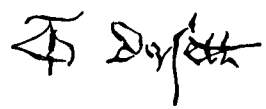
MOTTO—Virtute duce.

BADGE—A unicorn ermine, armed, unguled, maned, & tufted or.

m. Cicely, d. & h. of William Bonville, Lord Harington, before April 23, 1475;

COLOURS—White & pink.

d. Sept. 20, 1501.



1501. THOMAS GREY II., son of Thomas I.: Marquis of DORSET, Baron Ferrers of Groby, Astley, Harington, & Bonville.

B. June 22, 1477;
st. Lord HARINGTON, [1494]–1501;
Knight of the Bath, Oct. 31, 1494;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of DORSET, Sept. 20, 1501;
K.G., 1501 or 1502;
a Justice of 'Oyer and Terminer' in London, April 1, 1502; Pat. 2, m. 19, d.
1506. — 'My Lord Markas rydyng apon a bald sorelyd hors, with a deyp trapper full of long tassels of gold of Venys, & apon the crowper of hys hors a whytt fedyr; with a cott apon hys bak, the body Goldsmyths wark, the slevys of cremysyne velvyt, with letters of gold.' —PASTON *Letters*, III., p. 404.
Chief Steward of the Manor of Chartley, & Master of the Hunt in Chartley Park, Nov. 9, 1502; Pat. 1, m. 4.
Warden & Chief Forester of Salcey Forest, Aug. 3, 1509; S. P. 434.
summ. to Parlt. as Marquis of DORSET & Baron FERRERS of Groby, Oct. 17, 1509;
High Steward of Daventry Priory, [1509];
Lieutenant-General of the English Army, (Biscay), May 2–Nov., 1512; S. P. 3989.

From a picture in Hampton Court Palace.

1519.—'A right valiaunt & active capitain.'—Cardinal WOLSEY to the KING: *MS. Vitellius*, B. xx.

LABEL, 1477–1501.—Azure.

COLOURS—White & red.
MS. Coll. Arms., I. 2.

Joint Ambassador to Congress of Lille, Oct., 1513; — MARQUIS. MS. Vesp. C. i. 91.
Admiral & Captain to defend the Holy Roman Church, May 2, 1514;
Joint Commissioner to attend the Princess Mary at her marriage, (Paris), Sept. 23, 1514; — S. P. 5441.
Joint Ambassador to Paris, Oct.–Nov., 1514; — S. P. 5569.
Lieutenant of the Order of the Garter, May 25, 1516;
Steward of Warwick College, Oct. 25, 1517;
Steward of Kenilworth Abbey, Dec. 2, 1517;
Steward of Coventry Church, Dec. 2, 1517;
Steward of Maryvale Abbey, Dec. 4, 1517;
Steward of Nuneton Priory, Dec. 4, 1517;
Joint Steward of the Honour of Rayleigh, & Keeper of the Park, April 1, 1519;
Steward of Stoneley Abbey, June 13, 1519;
Privy Councillor, [June, 1520]; — MS. Tit. B. i.
One of the eight English Challengers, (Field of the Cloth of Gold), June, 1520; — Chron. of Calais, 26.
Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Warwick, 1522; — S. P. 2484
Lord Warden & Lieutenant of the East & Middle Marches towards Scotland, Feb. 26, 1523; — Pat. 2, m. 28.
Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Henry VIII., April [15], 1523; — S. P. 2955.
Warden & Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, South of Trent, June 17, 1523; — Pat. 1, m. 23.
Steward of the Lordship of Chelmysmore, & Master of the Hunt, Sept. 20, 1525; — Pat. 2, m. 8.
Lord Master of the Household to the Princess of Wales, 1526; — S. P. 2331, 2.
Constable of Warwick Castle, Constable & Steward of Warwick, Keeper of the Manor of Goodrest, & Weggenoke Park, Dec. 4, 1528;
Constable of Kenilworth Castle, & Keeper of the Park & Woods, Nov. 18, 1529; — Lanc. Reg. 22.

MARQUIS.

1. *Margaret, (Mrs. Medley), d. of Sir Robert Wotton, Knt.* ;

d. Oct. 10, 1530.

1530. HENRY GREY, son of Thomas II. : Marquis of DORSET, & Baron Ferrers of Groby, Astley, Harington, & Bonville.

After a painter unknown.

B. before 1510 ;
Joint Steward of Warwick College, Oct. 25, 1517 ;
Joint Steward of Kenilworth Abbey, Dec. 2, 1517 ;
Joint Steward of Coventry Church, Dec. 2, 1517 ;
Joint Steward of Maryvale Abbey, Dec. 4, 1517 ;
Joint Steward of Nuneton Priory, Dec. 4, 1517 ;
Joint Steward of Stoneley Abbey, June 13, 1519 ;
st. Lord GREY, 1522–1530 ;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of DORSET, Oct. 10, 1530 ;
Knight of the Bath, May 30, 1533 ;
K.G., Feb. 17, 1547 ;
Lord High Constable of England, for Coron. of King Edward VI., Feb. 18–20, 1547 ;
Bearer of the Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King Edward VI., Feb. 20, 1547 ;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Leicester & Rutland, [Aug. 19, 1549] ; Dom. viii. 46.
Privy Councillor, [Dec. 11, 1549] ; P. C. Reg.

MARQUIS.

Chief Justice & Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chases, & Warrens, South of Trent, Feb. 2, 1550; Pat. 9.

Steward & Feodary of the Honour & Lordship of Leicester, & Constable of Leicester Castle, Feb. 14, 1551; Lanc. xii. 13.

Lord Warden-General of the East, Middle, & West Marches towards Scotland, March 23–Sept. 28, 1551; Pat. 4.

cr. Duke of SUFFOLK, Oct. 11, 1551;

Lord Lieutenant, co. Leicester, May 16, 1552; P. C. Reg.

m. (1) *Lady Katharine Fitz-Alan, d. of William, 13th Earl of Arundel*;

m. (2) *Lady Frances Brandon, d. of Charles Duke of Suffolk*;

see *title* SUFFOLK.

ARMS—Quarterly of 8: I., Barry of 6 argent & azure, in chief 3 torteaux, (GREY); II., Or, a manch gules, (HASTINGS); III., Barry of 10 argent & azure, an orle of martlets gules, (VALENCE), over these 3 first coats a label ermine; IV., Gules, 7 mascles conjoined, 3, 3, & 1, or, (FERRERS of Groby); V., Azure, a cinquefoil ermine, (ASTLEY); VI., Argent, a fess & canton gules, (WYDEVILLE); VII., Sable, 6 mullets, 3, 2, & 1, argent, pierced gules, (BONVILLE); VIII., Sable, a fret argent, (HARINGTON).

CREST—A unicorn salient ermine, armed, & unguled or, in front of a sun in splendour.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, A unicorn ermine, armed & unguled as the Crest; *Sinister*, a man-tiger or.

MOTTO—A MA PUISSANCE.

\+ + +

SACKVILLE.

EARL.

1604. THOMAS SACKVILLE, only son of Sir Richard Sackville: Earl of DORSET, & Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst.

After a painter unknown.

'A very fine gentleman of person & endowments.'—Sir ROBERT NAUNTON, *Fragmenta Regalia*, p. 55.

B. 1536;
educ. Oxford & Cambridge;
Barrister, Inner Temple;
M.P., East Grinstead, 1557; 1559; & 1563;
Joint Master of Ashdown Forest, & Keeper of the Game, Feb. 12, 1561; — Lanc. Reg. 23.
Feodary & Bailiff of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Sussex;
M.P., Ailesbury, 1563–1567;
Knight, (by Duke of Norfolk), June 8, 1567;
cr. Baron BUCKHURST of BUCKHURST, June 8, 1567;
Ambassador Extraordinary to France, March 16, 1568; — Cecil, 764.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Nov. 23, 1569–1570; — Dom. lix. 573; C. H. C. ii. 278.
M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 30, 1571;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Paris, Dec., 1571–April, 1572;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, [1579]; — MS. Lansd. 683.
Privy Councillor, [Feb. 1, 1585]; — P. C. R.
One of the Commissioners appointed to try Mary, Queen of Scotland, Oct. 6, 1586;
Ambassador Extraordinary to the States of Holland, March [11], 1587; — Docquet.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Sept. 2, 1587; — Pat. 17.
K.G., April 24, 1589; — Pat. 3.
Chief Butler of England, Dec. 12, 1590;
a Commissioner of the Great Seal, Nov. 22, 1591–May 28, 1592; — P. S.
Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Dec. 17, 1591;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Jan. 6, 1592;
Keeper of the Manor & Lordship of 'Pleasaunce,' Greenwich, March 20, 1594; — Pat. 6.
Lord High Treasurer of England, May 15, 1598;

EARLS.

Joint Commissioner to treat with the Dutch Ambassadors, Aug., 1598 ; Camden, 723.
Lord High Steward of England, (for trial of Robert, Earl of Essex, & Henry, Earl of Southampton), Feb. 19, 1601 ;
High Steward of Ipswich, April 20, 1601 ;
Joint Commissioner for Office of Earl Marshal of England, Dec. 6, 1601 ; Pat. 14, d.
Privy Councillor, May 10, 1603 ; Dom. 1, 73.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, July, 1603 ; Pat. 14, d.
cr. Earl of DORSET, March 13, 1604 ;
Chief Commissioner to treat with Spain, May 19, 1604 ;
Joint Commissioner for office of Earl Marshal, Feb. 5, 1605 ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Sussex & Kent ;
Master of the Swans ;

1608.—'Il voulut prendre ses lunettes pour lire,' &c.—DE LA BODERIE, *Ambassades*, III., 247.

m. Cecile, d. of Sir John Baker, Knt., 1554 ;
d. April 19, 1608.

1608. ROBERT SACKVILLE, son of Thomas : Earl of DORSET, & Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst.

B. about 1561 ;
st. ROBERT SACKVILLE, Esq., 1579–1604 ;
M.P., Lewes, 1588 ;
M.P., co. Sussex, 1592–1593 ; 1597–1598 ; 1601 ; & 1604–1608 ; Willis, iii.
st. Lord BUCKHURST, 1604–1608 ;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Feb. 19, 1604 ; Docquet.
succ. as 2nd Earl of DORSET, April 19, 1608 ;
Chief Butler of England, April 19, 1608 ;
Master of Ashdown Forest, & Broyle Chase ;

EARLS.

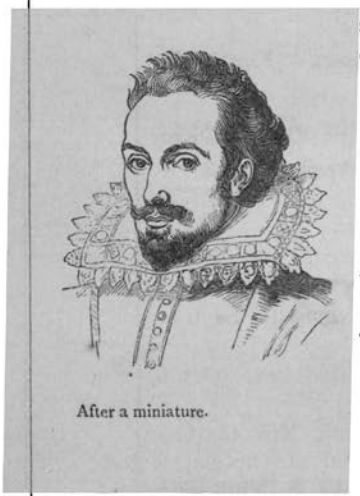
Joint Lord Lieutenant co. Sussex, & city of Chichester, Aug. 26, 1608; Pat. 28.

m. (1) *Lady Margaret Howard, d. of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk,* (2);

m. (2) *Anne, dowager-Baroness Compton*;

d. Feb. 27, 1609.

1609. RICHARD SACKVILLE I., son of Robert (1): Earl of DORSET, & Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst.



After a miniature.

B. March 28, 1590;

st. Lord BUCKHURST, 1608–1609;

educ. Oxford;

succ. as 3rd Earl of DORSET, Feb. 27, 1609;

Chief Butler of England, Feb. 27, 1609;

Master of Ashdown Forest, & Broyle Chase, Steward of the Honour of Aquila Castle, Pevensey, & Feodary of the Duchy of Lancaster, in co. Sussex, Sept. 28, 1609; Docquet.

Justice of the Peace, cos. Sussex, Kent, Surrey, & Middlesex;

Joint Lord Lieutenant co. Sussex, & city of Chichester, Nov. 3, 1612; Dom. lxxi.

Keeper of Broyle Park, & Ranger of Ringmer Woods, Nov. 27, 1612;

m. Lady Anne Clifford, d. & h. of George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, Feb. 25, 1609;

d. March 28, 1624.

1624. EDWARD SACKVILLE, brother of Richard : Earl of DORSET, & Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst. EARL.

After Van Dyck.

'His person, beautiful & graceful & vigorous.'—Lord CLARENDON, *Hist.* I., 99.

'His goodly person.'—JAMES HOWELL, *Letters*, p. 514.

'His person with it such a state did bring,
That made a court as if he had been king.'
JAMES HOWELL, *ib.*

B. 1591 ;
st. EDWARD SACKVILLE, Esq., 1609–1616 ;
M.P., co. Sussex, 1614 ; & 1621–1622 ;
Knight of the Bath, Nov. 4, 1616 ; Walkley, 127.
Joint Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, April 27, 1620–May 6, 1622 ; Pat. 19.
Ambassador to Paris, July, 1621 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of DORSET, March 28, 1624 ;
Master of Ashdown Forest, Steward of the Honour of Aquila & Pevensey Castle, & Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Sussex, June 18, 1624 ; Lanc. Div. xii. 20.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, July 12, 1624–Feb. 28, 1642 ; S. M. xvi. 25.
K.G., May 15, 1625 ;
Joint Commissioner of Claims, Coron. of King Charles I., Jan. 23, 1626 ; Dom. xix. 34.
Bearer of the Third Sword, Coron. of King Charles I., Feb. 2, 1626 ; MS. Ashm. 857.
Privy Councillor, July 22, 1626 ;
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, July 16, 1628 ;
a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, Sept. 20, 1628 ; Dom. cvii. 40.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, Oct. 6, 1628–Feb. 28, 1642 ; Pat. 15.
High Steward of Great Yarmouth, Nov. 30, 1629 ;
High Steward of the Honour of Grafton, & Keeper of Grafton, Stoke, & Pottespury Parks, Dec. 3, 1629 ; Pat. 4.
Chief Forester of Salcey Forest, Dec. 3, 1629 ;
Master-Forester, & Master of the Game, of Whittlewood Forest, Dec. 3, 1629 ; Ibid.
Constable of the Castle, & Captain of the Town of Beaumaris, Jan. 14, 1631 ;
a Commissioner of Regency, Aug. 9–Nov. 25, 1641 ; Pat. 6 d.
a Commissioner of the Treasury, March 7, 1643 ;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Jan. 21, 1644–April 27, 1646 ; Dugdale, Diary, 59.

EARLS.

m. Mary, d. & h. of Sir George Curzon, Knt., of Croxhall, before March 2, 1612 ;

d. July 17, 1652.

1652. RICHARD SACKVILLE II., son of Edward : Earl of DORSET, & Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst.

From the tomb in Withyam Church.

B. Sept. 16, 1622 ;
st. Lord BUCKHURST, 1624–1652 ;
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626 ;
M.P., East Grinstead, 1640–1646 ;
succ. as 5th Earl of DORSET, July 17, 1652 ;
a Commissioner of the Militia for co. Middlesex, March 8, 1660 ; — Journ. of H. C. vii. 867.
Master of Ashdown Forest, & of Broyle Chase, July 13, 1660 ;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, July 30, 1660–July 6, 1662 ;
Joint Steward of the Honour of Aquila, & Pevensey Castle, Sept. 5, 1660 ; — Lanc. Div. xii. 38.
Joint Feodary & Bailiff of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Sussex, Sept. 5, 1660 ; — Ibid.
Lord Sewer, Coron. of King Charles II., April 23, 1661 ; — Walker, 124.
Member of the Society of the Inner Temple, Nov. 3, 1661 ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Sussex & Middlesex, 1661 ;

MOTTO—TOUS JOURS LOYALL.

F.R.S., May 3, 1665 ;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, June 4, 1670 ; — Mil. Bk.
m. Lady Frances Cranfield, d. & h. of Lionel, 3rd Earl of Middlesex ;

d. Aug. 27, 1677.

1677. CHARLES SACKVILLE, son of Richard : Earl of DORSET & MIDDLESEX, Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst, & Cranfield of Cranfield. — EARL.

After Sir G. Kneller.

B. Jan. 24, 1638 ;
st. Lord BUCKHURST, 1652–1675 ;
Joint Master of Ashdown Forest, Sept. 5, 1660;
Joint Steward of the Honour of Aquila, & Pevensey Castle, Sept. 5, 1660 ; — Lanc. Div. xii. 38.
Joint Feodary & Bailiff of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Sussex, Sept. 5, 1660 ;
Joint Master of Broyle Park, & Ranger of Ringmere Woods ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, 1661 ; — Dom. lx. 66.
Volunteer with the Fleet, 1665 ;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Sept., 1668 ; — Signet Bk.
Envoy Extraordinary to King Louis XIV., 1669;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, June 4, 1670 ; — Mil. Bk.
Captain, 'Duke of Buckingham's' Regt. of Foot, June 14–Nov. 1, 1672 ; — Ibid.
cr. Earl of MIDDLESEX, April 4, 1675 ;
succ. as 6th Earl of DORSET, Aug. 27, 1677 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, Aug. 27, 1677–Feb. 15, 1688 ;
Bearer of the Queen's Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685; — Sandford.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 14, 1689–April 19, 1697 ;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, April 17, 1689 ; — Pat.
Keeper of Greenwich Palace, & Steward of Say's Court, Deptford, & Stroud, May 14, 1690–March 22, 1697; — Pat.
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Somerset, June 24, 1690–Feb. 3, 1691;
K.G., Feb. 2, 1692 ;
a Lord Justice of England, May 3–Oct. 10, 1695 ;
High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon ;

'The figure of his body was strong, proportionable, beautiful.'—MATTHEW PRIOR, in COLLINS, I., 449.

1704.—'One of the finest gentlemen in England in the reign of King Charles II. . . . He is very fat.'—J. MACKY, p. 56.

'Dorset, the grace of Courts.'—POPE, *Epitaph in Withyam Church.*

EARL, DUKE.

a Lord Justice of England, May 1–Oct. 6, 1696;
a Lord Justice of England, April 26–Nov. 14, 1697;
a Lord Justice of England, July 20–Dec. 3, 1698;
F.R.S., Jan. 11, 1699;
m. (1) *Elizabeth (Bagot), dowager-Countess of Falmouth,* June, 1674;
m. (2) *Lady Mary Compton, d. of James, Earl of Northampton,* March 7, 1685;
m. (3) *Mrs. Roche,* [Oct. 27], 1704;
d. Jan. 29, 1707.

1707. LIONEL CRANFIELD SACKVILLE, son of Charles (2): Duke & Earl of DORSET, Earl of Middlesex, Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst, & Cranfield of Cranfield.

B. Jan. 18, 1688;
st. Earl of MIDDLESEX, 1688–1707;
succ. as 7th Earl of DORSET, Jan. 29, 1707;
Constable of Dover Castle. & Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Dec. 3, 1708–June 26, 1712; Warr. Bk. 10.
Envoy Extraordinary to Hanover, Aug., 1714;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., Sept. 18, 1714; Appmt Bk. 257.
K.G., Oct. 16, 1714;
Constable of Dover Castle, & Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Oct. 18, 1714–July, 1717; Warr. Bk. 13.
Bearer of Sceptre with the Cross, Coron. of King George I., Oct. 20, 1714;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 16, 1714;

After Sir G. Kneller.

'That Duke' had 'the greatest dignity in his appearance.' . . . 'A man of dignity.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., pp. 98, & 279.

1751. — 'Very graceful & princely.'—Mrs. DELANEY, *Autobiog., &c.*, III., p. 51.

'In all respects a perfect English courtier.' . . . Had 'a large-grown, full person.'—LORD SHELBURNE, in *Life*, I., 341.

DUKE.

cr. Duke of DORSET, June 7, 1720;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Kent, May 12, 1724;
Vice Admiral, co. Kent, Jan. 27, 1725; — Mun. Bk. vii.
Lord Steward of the Household, May 30, 1725–June 19, 1730;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, June 1, 1725;
Lord High Steward of England for Coron. of King George II., Oct. 11, 1727;
Bearer of 'St. Edward's' Crown, Coron. of King George II., Oct. 11, 1727;
High Steward of Tamworth, May 6, 1729;
High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, June 19, 1730–Sept. 7, 1737;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, Sept. 15, 1730;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 17, 1730;
Lord Steward of the Household. March 31, 1738–Jan. 3, 1745;
Lord President of the Council, Jan. 3, 1745–June 17, 1751;
a Lord Justice of Great Britain, May 4–Aug. 31, 1745;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Kent, July 8, 1746; — Pat.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Dec. 6, 1750–May 5, 1755; — P. C. Reg.
Major-General, March 18, 1755;
Master of the Horse, March 29, 1755–Nov. 25, 1760;

m. Elizabeth, d. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Walter Philip Collier, Jan., 1709;

d. Oct. 10, 1763.

DUKE.

1763. CHARLES SACKVILLE II., son of Lionel: Duke & Earl of DORSET, Earl of Middlesex, Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst, & Cranfield of Cranfield.

B. Feb. 6, 1711;
st. Earl of MIDDLESEX, 1720–1763;
educ. Westminster, & Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 15, 1730;
M.P., East Grinstead, 1734–1741;
Captain of Walmer Castle, Sept., 1734;
High Steward of the Honour of Otford, May 26, 1741;
M.P., co. Sussex, 1741–1747;
a Lord of the Treasury, Dec. 23, 1743–June, 1747;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Oct. 20, 1745;
Master of the Horse to Frederick, Prince of Wales, June, 1747–March, 1751;
M.P., Old Sarum, 1747–1754;
M.P., East Grinstead, 1761–1763;
succ. as 2nd Duke of DORSET, Oct. 10, 1763;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Kent, Feb. 10, 1766;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 10, 1766;
m. Grace Boyle, d. & sole h. of Richard, Viscount Shannon, 1743;
d. Jan. 5, 1769.

'His figure, which was handsome, had all the reserve of his family, & all the dignity of his ancestors.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Mem. Geo. II.*, I., p. 97.

Middlesex

ARMS—Quarterly, Or & gules, a bend vaire, (SACKVILLE).
CREST—Out of a coronet, adorned with fleurs de lys or, an estoile argent.
SUPPORTERS—Two leopards argent, spotted sable.
MOTTO—AUT NUNQUAM TENTES, AUT PERFICE.

1769. JOHN FREDERICK SACKVILLE, nephew of Charles: Duke & Earl of DORSET, Earl of Middlesex, Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst, & Cranfield of Cranfield. DUKE.

After Sir J. Reynolds.

B. March 24, 1745;
educ. Westminster;
st. JOHN FREDERICK SACKVILLE, Esq., 1763–1769;
M.P., co. Kent, 1768–1769;
succ. as 3rd Duke of DORSET, Jan. 5, 1769;
Lord Lieutenant, Vice Admiral, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Kent, Jan. 27, 1769–June 13, 1797;
High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, April 2, 1773;
Colonel, West Kent Regt. of Militia, April 13, 1778;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), July 2, 1779;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Feb. 11, 1782–April 30, 1783;
Privy Councillor, Feb. 11, 1782;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Paris, Dec. 26, 1783–Aug. 8, 1789;
K.G., April 9, 1788;
Lord Steward of the Household, Oct. 7, 1789;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, March 4, 1796;
a Trustee of Westminster School, May 11, 1797;
m. Arabella Diana, d. of Sir Charles Cope, Bart., Jan. 4, 1790;
d. July 19, 1799.

1768.—'He (Count Holke) is jealous of Sackville, & says: "*ce gros noir n'est pas beau.*"'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, V., 125.

1783.—'His person, if not handsome, was highly agreeable; the expression of his countenance noble, & interesting; his manners, soft, quiet, ingratiating, & formed for a Court, destitute of all affectation, but not deficient in dignity.'—SIR N. W. WRAXALL, *Hist. Mem.*, II., 472.

1799. GEORGE JOHN FREDERICK SACKVILLE, son of John Frederick: Duke & Earl of DORSET, Earl of Middlesex, Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst, & Cranfield of Cranfield.

B. Nov. 15, 1793;
st. Earl of MIDDLESEX, 1793–1799;
succ. as 4th Duke of DORSET, July 19, 1799;
educ. Harrow, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
High Steward of Stratford-on-Avon;
Captain, Sevenoaks & Bromley Battalion of Local Militia, April 27, 1813;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 30, 1813;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Sevenoaks & Bromley Battalion of Local Militia, July 26, 1813;
d. Feb. 14, 1815.

1815. CHARLES SACKVILLE-GERMAINE, cousin of George John Frederick: Duke of DORSET, Earl of Dorset & Middlesex, Viscount Sackville of Drayton, Baron Buckhurst of Buckhurst, Cranfield of Cranfield, & Baron of Bolebroke.

B. Aug. 27, 1767;
st. Hon. CHARLES S. GERMAINE, 1782–1785;
educ. Westminster;
succ. as 2nd Viscount SACKVILLE, Aug. 26, 1785;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Aug. 23, 1792;
Receiver General of Jamaica;
succ. as 5th Duke of DORSET, Feb. 14, 1815;
Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of King George IV., July 19, 1821;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 10, 1821;
Master of the Horse, Dec. 11, 1821–May 4, 1827;
K.G., Jan. 20, 1826;
Master of the Horse, Jan. 1–April 25, 1835;
d. July 29, 1843.

\+ + +

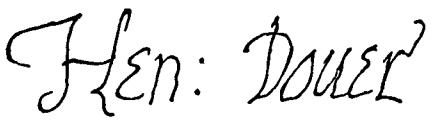
DOVER.

EARLS BARON.

CAREY.

1628. HENRY CAREY, son of John, Lord Hunsdon : Earl of DOVER, Viscount Rochford, & Baron of Hunsdon.

B. about 1588 ;
Knight of the Bath, June 3, 1610 ;
succ. as 4th Baron of HUNSDON, April 17, 1617 ;
cr. Viscount ROCHFORD, July 6, 1621 ;
took his seat, Nov. 20, 1621 ; Journ. iii. 162.
cr. Earl of DOVER, March 8, 1628 ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Hertford, Essex, Kent, Middlesex, & Sussex ;
Speaker of the House of Lords, March 14, 1641 ; Journ. iv. 643.
Volunteer in the King's Body Guard, 1642 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Oxford Scholars, (Royal Army), April 15, 1644–1646 ;
m. (1) *Judith, d. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., of Laughton* ;
m. (2) *Mary, d. of* —— *Cockayne*, July 6, 1630 ;
d. about April 1, 1666.



1666. JOHN CAREY, son of Henry : Earl of DOVER, Viscount Rochford & Baron of Hunsdon. EARL.

B. 1608 ;
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626 ;
st. Viscount ROCHFORD, 1628–1666 ;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron HUNSDON, Nov., 1640 ;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (Parliamentary Army), 1642 ;
Speaker of the House of Lords, (Westminster), Aug. 1–5, 1647 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DOVER, about April 1, 1666 ;
Keeper of a Walk in Sherwood Forest ;
m. (1) *Lady Dorothy St. John, d. of Oliver, 1st Earl of Bolingbroke* ;
m. (2) *Abigail, d. of Sir William Cokayne, Knt., Alderman of London*, Dec. 2, 1630 ;
d. May 10, 1677.

ARMS—Argent, on a bend sable 3 roses of the field.
CRESTS—1. On a wreath, a swan rising, the dexter wing depressed, argent, beaked gules.
2. On a wreath, a horse's head couped, armed in 4 pieces argent & sable, bridled or.
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a ram argent, spotted gules & azure, armed & ducally gorged, with chain, or ; *Sinister*, a griffin argent, collared & chained or.
MOTTO—COMME JE TROUVE

\+ + +

JERMYN.

1685. HENRY JERMYN, 2nd son of Thomas Jermyn, Esq. : Baron DOVER of DOVER, & Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury.

B. 1636 ;
st. HENRY JERMYN, Esq., [1660]–1685 ; Walker, 14.
Master of the Horse to the Duke of York, 1660–1675 ; Ibid.

Captain, 'Duke of Richmond's' Regt. of Horse, July 2, 1666; — BARON. Ent. Bk. 20.

Groom of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York;

cr. Baron DOVER of DOVER, May 13, 1685;

Captain of a Troop of Horse, June 20, 1685; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.

Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, July 26, 1685; — Ibid.

Captain & Colonel, 4th Troop of Horse Guards, May 22, 1686–Dec., 1688;

Privy Councillor, July 17, 1686; — P. C. Reg.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Cambridge, Sept. 18, 1686–Dec. 23, 1688; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.

a Lord of the Treasury, Jan. 4, 1687–Dec. 23, 1688;

Lieutenant General in the Army;

Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II.;

'Il étoit petit, il avoit la tête grosse & les jambes menues: son visage n'étoit pas désagréable, mais il avoit de l'affectation dans le port & dans les manières.'—ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Grammont*, I., p. 146.

Acting Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Aug.–Sept., 1687;

High Steward of Hull, 1687–1689;

High Steward of Cambridge, July 19, 1688;

Captain & Colonel, Troop of Irish Horse Guards, 1689–1690;

Joint Vice Treasurer of Ireland, July 6, 1689–June, 1690; — Lascelles, ii. 47.

cr. Baron Jermyn of Royston & of Ipswich, Viscount of Cheveley, & Earl of DOVER, (by King James II.), July 9, 1689;

ARMS—Sable, a crescent between 2 mullets in pale argent.

CREST—A talbot passant argent, ducally gorged or.

MOTTO—NEC AB ORIENTE NEC AB OCCIDENTE.

Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, July 16, 1689;

succ. as 3rd Baron JERMYN of St. Edmundsbury, April 1, 1703;

m. Jane, d. of Sir Edward Poley, Knt., of Badley, co. Suffolk;

d. April 6, 1708.

DOUGLAS.

DUKE.

1708. JAMES DOUGLAS, son of William, 1st Duke of Queensberry : Duke of DOVER & QUEENSBERRY, Marquis of Beverley & Queensberry, Earl of Queensberry, Drumlangrig, & Sanquair, Viscount Drumlangrig, Nith, Trotherwald, & Ross, Baron of Ripon, Douglas of Hawick, Tibbers, Kinmount, Middlebie, & Dornoch.

B. Dec. 18, 1662 ;
st. Lord DRUMLANGRIG, 1671–1682 ;
educ. University of Glasgow ;
Captain, Nithsdale & Annandale Troop of Militia Horse, Oct. 14, 1681 ; — Warr. Bk. Scotl. 6.
st. Earl of DRUMLANGRIG, 1682–1696 ;
Captain, Dumfriesshire Troop of Militia Horse, June 20, 1682–June, 1684 ; — W. Bk. 7.
Privy Councillor, of Scotland, June 13, 1684–1688 ;
Lieut.-Colonel, 'King's' Regt. of (Scots) Horse, June 16, 1684 ;
Joint Lieutenant, Shires of Wigton & Dumfries, & Stewardries of Annandale & Kircudbright, June 18, 1685 ; — W. Bk. 10.
a Lord of the Exchequer of Scotland, 1689 ;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., Aug. 6, 1689–1702 ; — Gaz.

1705.—'Hath a genteel address, much the manner of a man of quality. . . . thin, of a black complexion.'—J. MACKY, p. 180.

Captain and Colonel, Troop of Scots Horse Guards, Dec. 18, 1689–May 25, 1696 ; — W. Bk. 14.
a Lord of the Treasury of Scotland, March 3, 1692 ; — W. Bk. 15.
Acting Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, (during Parliament), 1693 ;
an Auditor of the Treasury of Scotland, Jan. 31, 1694 ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of QUEENSBERRY, March 28, 1696 ;
Extra Ordinary Lord of Session, May 4. 1696 ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal for Scotland, May 25, 1696–May 5, 1702 ;

Lord High Commissioner to the Parlt. of Scotland, April 25, 1700; DUKES.

'He was well bred, & had so courteous a behaviour, that what by this & the occasion of doing acts of kindness. . . he engaged the favour & friendship of very many of all ranks of people.'—G. LOCKHART, *Mem.*, p. 10.

K.G., June 14, 1701;
Secretary of State for Scotland, May 5, 1702;
Lord High Commissioner to the Parlt. of Scotland, May 5, 1702;
Lord High Commissioner to the Parlt. of Scotland, March 4, 1703; Gaz.
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal for Scotland, June 18, 1705;
Privy Councillor, of Scotland, June 18, 1705;
a Lord of the Treasury of Scotland, June 18, 1705;
a Commissioner for the Union with England, Feb. 27, 1706;
Lord High Commissioner to the Parlt. of Scotland, May 6, 1706;
Privy Councillor, May 30, 1707;
cr. Baron of Ripon, Marquis of Beverley, & Duke of DOVER, May 26, 1708;
Secretary of State, Feb. 11, 1709; Warr. Bk. 20.

m. Mary Boyle, 2nd d. of Charles, Lord Clifford of Lanesborough, Dec. 1, 1685;

d. July 6, 1711.

1711. CHARLES DOUGLAS, 2nd son of James: Duke of DOVER & QUEENSBERRY, Marquis of Beverley, Queensberry, Drumlangrig & Dumfriesshire, Earl of Queensberry, Drumlangrig, Sanquair, & Solway, Viscount Drumlangrig, Tibbers, Nith, Trotherwald, & Ross, Baron of Ripon, Douglas of Hawick, Tibbers, Kinmount, Middlebie, Dornoch, Doug-

las of Lockerby, Dalveen, & Thornhill. DUKE.

B. Nov. 24, 1698;
st. Lord CHARLES DOUGLAS, 1698–1707;
cr. Lord Douglas of Lockerby, Dalveen, & Thornhill, Viscount of Tibbers, & Earl of SOLWAY, June 17, 1707;
st. Marquis of BEVERLEY, 1708–1711;
succ. as 2nd Duke of DOVER & QUEENSBERRY, July 6, 1711;
st. Duke of QUEENSBERRY & DOVER;
Heretable Sheriff Principal of Dumfriesshire,
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George I., June 13, 1720; Appmt. Bk. 261.
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 6, 1720;
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Dumfries & Kircudbright, Feb. 4, 1721;
Lord Vice Admiral of Scotland, May 16, 1722–Feb. 5, 1730;
Privy Councillor, May 31, 1726;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George II., Aug. 12, 1727; Gaz.
Lord of the Bedchamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, April, 1748–March, 1751;
Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, June, 1761–April 5, 1763;
Lord Justice General of Scotland, April 15. 1763;
m. Lady Catherine Hyde, 2nd d. of Henry, Earl of Rochester, March 10, 1720;

d. Oct. 22, 1778.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a heart gules, crowned with an imperial crown or, on a chief azure 3 mullets of the field, (DOUGLAS); II. & III., Azure, a bend between 6 cross-crosslets fitché or, (Earldom of MAR); the whole within a bordure or, charged with a double tressure fleury & counter-fleury of the second.

CREST—On a wreath, a heart winged gules, crowned with an imperial crown or.

SUPPORTERS—Two Pegasi argent, with wings expanded & inverted, crests, tails, & hoofs, all or.

MOTTO—FORWARD.

\+ + +

DUCIE.

BARONS, EARLS.

MORETON.

1720. MATTHEW DUCIE MORETON, son of Edward Moreton, Esq. : Baron DUCIE of MORETON.

B. before 1680 ;
st. MATTHEW DUCIE MORETON, Esq., [1703]–1720 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, May 31, 1703 ;
M.P., co. Gloucester, 1708 ; 1710–1713 ; & 1715–1720 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, May 30, 1712 ;
Vice Treasurer & Paymaster General of Ireland, April 16, 1717 ; Lasc. ii. 47.
Joint Vice Treasurer & Paymaster General of Ireland, May 15, 1717 ;
cr. Baron DUCIE of MORETON, June 9, 1720 ;
m. Arabella, d. & co.- h. of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bart. ;
d. May 2, 1735.

1735. MATTHEW DUCIE MORETON II., son of Matthew I. : Baron DUCIE of MORETON, & TORTWORTH.

B. before 1700 ;
st Hon. MATTHEW DUCIE MORETON, 1720–1735 ;
M.P., Cricklade, 1721–1722 ;
M.P., Calne, 1723–1727 ;
M.P., Tregony, 1727-1734 ;

succ. as 2nd Baron DUCIE of MORETON, May 2, 1735;
Joint Principal Surveyor of the Customs in the Port of London, Feb. 13, 1742–Jan. 13, 1753;
Vice Admiral, co. Gloucester, Feb. 13, 1755–Nov. 1758;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, Feb. 14, 1755–Nov. 1758;
Constable of St. Briavel's Castle, & Warden of the Forest of Dean, Feb. 14, 1755–Nov. 1758;
cr. Baron DUCIE of TORTWORTH, April 27, 1763;
d. Dec. 25, 1770.

ARMS—Quarterly. I., Argent, a chevron gules between 3 square buckles sable, (MORETON); II., Or, 2 lions passant gardant gules, (DUCIE); III., Or, a fess vaire, between 3 cinquefoils gules, (DUCIE); IV., Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, a leopard's face between 2 crescents of the field, on a chief azure, 3 Catherine-wheels of the first, (HARDY).

See p. 643.

REYNOLDS-MORETON.

1770. THOMAS REYNOLDS-MORETON, nephew of Matthew II.: Baron DUCIE of TORTWORTH.

B. Oct. 26, 1733;
st. THOMAS REYNOLDS, Esq., 1750–1770;
Cornet, 10th Regt. of Dragoons, Sept. 15, 1750;
Lieutenant, do., Jan. 5, 1754;
Captain, 3rd Regt. of Dragoon Guards, Nov. 12, 1755;
Captain & Lieut.-Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 25, 1762–1771;
succ. as 2nd Baron DUCIE of TORTWORTH, Dec. 25, 1770;
took the name of MORETON, 1771;
m. Margaret, d. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., Feb. 20, 1774;
d. Sept. 11, 1785.

BARON, EARL.

1785. FRANCIS REYNOLDS-MORETON, brother of Thomas: Baron DUCIE of TORTWORTH.

B. March 28, 1739;
st. FRANCIS REYNOLDS, Esq., 1757–1785;
Midshipman, R.N.;
Lieutenant, April 28, 1758;
Commander, Nov. 21, 1760;
Provost Marshal of Barbadoes, March 16, 1761–1808;
Post Captain, April 12, 1762;
M.P., Lancaster, 1784–1785;
succ. as 3rd Baron DUCIE of TORTWORTH, Sept. 11, 1785;
took the name of MORETON, 1786;
Captain, Gloucestershire Regt. of Volunteers, Aug. 22, 1803;
Clerk of the Crown in co. Palatine of Lancaster;
m. (1) *Mary, d. of Thomas Purvis, Esq.*, Oct. 10, 1774;
m. (2) *Sarah (Mrs. Child), d. of Paul Foddrell, Esq.*, Jan. 18, 1791;
d. Aug. 20, 1808.

1808. THOMAS REYNOLDS-MORETON, son of Francis (1): Earl of DUCIE, Baron Ducie of Tortworth & Moreton of Tortworth.

B. Aug. 31, 1776;
st. Hon THOMAS MORETON, 1785–1808;
educ. Exeter Coll. Oxford;
Captain, Gloucestershire Regt. of Militia, March 20, 1794;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, June 28, 1797;
succ. as 4th Baron DUCIE of TORTWORTH, Aug. 20, 1808;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, West Gloucestershire Battalion of Local Militia, April 4, 1809;

cr. Baron Moreton of Tortworth, & Earl of DUCIE, Jan. 28, 1837;
F.R.S.; & F.A.S.;
m. Lady Frances Herbert, d. of Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, Dec. 5, 1797;
d. June 22, 1840.

1840. HENRY GEORGE FRANCIS REYNOLDS-MORETON, son of Thomas: Earl of DUCIE, Baron Ducie of Tortworth & Moreton of Tortworth.

B. May 8, 1802;
st. Hon. HENRY G. F. MORETON, 1808–1837;
M.P., West Gloucestershire, 1832–1835;
st. Lord MORETON, 1837–1840;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DUCIE, June 22, 1840;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, July 24, 1846–Feb., 1852;
m. Hon. Elizabeth Dutton, eldest d. of John, 2nd Lord Sherborne, June 29, 1826;
d. June 2, 1853.

1853. HENRY JOHN REYNOLDS-MORETON, son of Henry George Francis: Earl of DUCIE, Baron Ducie of Tortworth & Moreton of Tortworth.

B. Aug. 10, 1827;
st. Lord MORETON, 1840–1853;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, March 25, 1851;
M.P., Stroud, 1852–1853;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DUCIE, June 2, 1853;

EARL.

Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, (swn.) Nov. 4, 1857;
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, June 28, 1859–July 10, 1866;
Privy Councillor, July 6, 1859;
Hon. Colonel, Gloucestershire Batts. of Rifle Volunteers, June 16, 1868;
a Trustee of the Hunterian Museum;
m. Julia, only d. & h. of James Haughton Langston, Esq., May 24, 1849.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a chevron gules between 3 square buckles sable, (MORETON); II. & III., Or, 2 lions passant gardant gules, (REYNOLDS).

CREST—A moor-cock's head or, between 2 wings displayed azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two unicorns argent, armed, unguled, maned, & tufted gold, each gorged with a ducal coronet per pale or & gules.

MOTTO—PERSEVERANDO.

DUDLEY.

WARD.

1763. JOHN WARD, great-grandson of Humble, 1st Lord Ward: Viscount DUDLEY & WARD of DUDLEY, & Baron Ward of Birmingham.

B. before 1707;
st. JOHN WARD, Esq., [1727]–1740;
M.P., Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1727–1734;
succ. as 6th Baron WARD of BIRMINGHAM, May 21, 1740;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, July 7, 1757;
cr. Viscount DUDLEY, & WARD of DUDLEY, April 21, 1763;
Recorder of Worcester;
m. (1) *Anna Maria, d. of Charles Bourchier, Esq., of Dublin;*
m. (2) *Mary, d. of John Carver, Esq.*, Jan. 1, 1745;
d. May 6, 1774.

ARMS—Chequy or & azure, a bend ermine.
CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head azure.
SUPPORTERS—Two angels proper, habited azure, wings displayed & inverted or.
MOTTO—COMME JE FUS.

1774. JOHN WARD II., son of John I. (1): Viscount DUDLEY & WARD of DUDLEY, & Baron Ward of Birmingham.

After J. S. Copley.

B. Feb. 22, 1725;
st. Hon. JOHN WARD, 1740–1774;
educ. Oriel Coll., Oxford;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Dec. 10, 1745;
M.P., Marlborough, 1754–1761;
M.P., co. Worcester, 1761; & 1768–1774;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1769;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Dec. 8, 1769;
succ. as 2nd Viscount DUDLEY & WARD, May 6, 1774;
Recorder of Kidderminster;
m. Mary (Fair), widow of —— *Baker*, July 12, 1788;
d. Oct. 10, 1788.

1788. WILLIAM WARD, half-brother of John II.: Viscount DUDLEY & WARD of DUDLEY, & Baron Ward of Birmingham.

B. Jan. 21, 1750;
st. Hon. WILLIAM WARD, 1750–1788;
M.P., co. Worcester, 1780; & 1784–1788;
succ. as 3rd Viscount DUDLEY & WARD, Oct. 10, 1788;
Recorder of Kidderminster, 1789;
m. Julia, 2nd d. of Godfred Bosvile, Esq., Aug. 1, 1780;
d. April 25, 1823.

1823. JOHN WILLIAM WARD, son of William: Earl of DUDLEY of CASTLE DUDLEY, Viscount Dudley & Ward, & Ednam of Ednam, Baron Ward of Birmingham.

B. Aug. 9, 1781;
st. Hon. JOHN W. WARD, 1788–1823;
educ., Christ Church Coll., Oxford;

After E. Berens: 1800.

B.A. of Oxford, June 16, 1802;
M.P., Downton, 1802–1803;
M.P., co. Worcester, 1803–1806;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Oct. 1, 1803;
Lieut.-Colonel, Dudley Battalion of Volunteers, Dec. 10, 1803;
M.P., Petersfield, 1806–1807;
M.P., Wareham, 1807–1812;
M.A. of Oxford, June 14, 1813;
M.P., Bossiney, 1819; & 1820–1823;
succ. as 4th Viscount DUDLEY & WARD, April 25, 1823;
Recorder of Kidderminster;
Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, April 30, 1827–June 2, 1828;
Privy Councillor, April 30, 1827;
cr. Viscount Ednam of Ednam, & Earl of DUDLEY, Oct. 5, 1827;
F.R.S.;

d. March 6, 1833.

\+ + +

1860. WILLIAM WARD, son of William Humble, Lord Ward: Earl of DUDLEY, Viscount Ednam of Ednam, & Baron Ward of Birmingham.

B. March 27, 1817;
st. Hon. WILLIAM WARD, 1833–1835;
educ. Trinity Coll., Oxford;

succ. as 11th Baron WARD of BIRMINGHAM, Dec. 6, 1835;
Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant, 'Queen's Own' Worcestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 10, 1854;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, July 18, 1859;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, Aug. 5, 1859;
High Steward of Kidderminster;
cr. Viscount Ednam of Ednam, & Earl of DUDLEY, Feb. 17, 1860;
a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, May 11, 1863;
Hon. Colonel, 'Queen's Own' Worcestershire Regt. of Yeomanry, June 15, 1871;
a Trustee of the National Gallery of Pictures, March, 1877;

m. (1) *Selina Constance, d. of Hubert de Burgh, Esq.*, April 24, 1851; (*d.* Nov. 14, 1851);
m. (2) *Georgina Elizabeth, 3rd d. of Sir Thomas Montcrieff, Bart.*, Nov. 21, 1865.

↓

DUFFERIN.

EARL.

BLACKWOOD.

1850. FREDERICK TEMPLE BLACKWOOD, son of Price, Lord Dufferin: Earl of DUFFERIN, Viscount Clandeboye, & Baron Clandeboye of Clandeboye; Baron Dufferin & Clandeboye of Ballyleidy & Killyleagh, & a Baronet of Ireland.

B. June 21, 1826;
st. Hon. FREDERICK BLACKWOOD, 1839–1841;
succ. as 5th Baron DUFFERIN & CLANDEBOYE, in Ireland, July 21, 1841;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, June 26, 1849–Feb. 27, 1852;
cr. Baron CLANDEBOYE of CLANDEBOYE, Jan. 22, 1850;
Lord in Waiting to the Queen, Nov. 28, 1854–March, 1858;
British Commissioner, (on European Commission), to Syria, July 30, 1860–June, 1861;
K.C.B., June 18, 1861;
K.P., Jan. 28, 1864;
Lieutenant, & Custos Rotulorum, co. Down, Feb. 7, 1864;
Under Secretary of State for India, Nov., 1864–Feb., 1866;
Hon. Colonel, Royal North Down Regt. of Militia, Jan. 18, 1865;
Under Secretary of State for the War Department, Feb.–June, 1866;
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Dec. 12, 1868–June, 1872;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 12, 1868;
Paymaster-General, Dec. 28, 1868–Aug. 31, 1872;

EARL.

cr. Viscount Clandeboye of Clandeboye, & Earl of DUFFERIN, Nov. 13, 1871;
Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, & Governor & Commander-in-Chief of Prince Edward Island, June 3, 1872–Oct. 19, 1878;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, May 26, 1876;
President of the Royal Geographical Society, May 27, 1878–Feb., 1879;
cr. LL.D. of Havard, (U.S.), June, 1878;
cr. LL.D. of Dublin, Jan. 21, 1879;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, Feb. 8, 1879;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 18, 1879;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary to Constantinople, May 26, 1881;
Special Commissioner to Egypt, Nov. 2, 1882;
G.C.B., June 15, 1883;
m. Harriot, eldest d. of Archibald Hamilton-Rowan, Esq., of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, Oct. 23, 1862.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief of the second 3 holly-leaves of the first, (BLACKWOOD); II., Azure, a fleur de lys between 2 mullets in fess or, in chief 2 roses, & in base 3 arrows palewise, points downwards, all argent, (STEVENSON); III., Gules, 3 cinquefoils ermine, & on a chief or, a lion passant gardant of the first, (HAMILTON of Clandeboye).

CREST—Out of clouds proper, a sun in splendour or.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gules, gorged with a collar flory counterflory or.
Sinister, an heraldic tiger ermine, collared as the dexter.

MOTTO—PER VIAS RECTAS.

DURHAM.

LAMBTON.

1828. JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON, son of William Henry Lambton, Esq. : Earl of DURHAM, Viscount Lambton, Baron Durham of the City of Durham & of Lambton Castle.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. April 12, 1792 ;
st. JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON, Esq., 1809–1828 ;
Cornet, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Hussars, June 8, 1809 ;
Lieutenant, do., May 3, 1810–Aug. 1811 ;
M.P., co. Durham, 1813 ; 1818 ; 1820; & 1826–1828 ;
cr. Baron DURHAM of the City of DURHAM & of Lambton Castle, Jan. 29, 1828 ;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Nov. 22, 1830 –March 14, 1833 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 22, 1830 ;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum, 1830–1833 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Durham, June 4, 1831 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to St. Petersburg, July 3, 1832 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary to Berlin & Vienna, Sept. 14, 1832 ;
cr. Viscount Lambton, & Earl of DURHAM, March 15, 1833 ;
Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, July 5, 1835–1837 ;
G.C.B., June 27, 1837 ;
Governor General, Vice Admiral, & Captain General of the British Provinces in North America, Jan. 16, 1838 ;

1840.—'Still young & handsome.'—F. GUIZOT, *An Embassy &c.*, p. 51.

High Commissioner for Affairs of Lower & Upper Canada, Jan. 16, 1838;

m. (1) *Miss Henrietta Cholmondeley*, Jan. 1, 1812;

m. (2) *Lady Louisa Elizabeth, eldest d. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey*, Dec. 9, 1816;

d. July 28, 1840.

1840 GEORGE FREDERICK D'ARCY LAMBTON, son of John George (2): Earl of DURHAM, Viscount Lambton, & Baron Durham of the City of Durham & of Lambton Castle.

B. Sept. 5, 1828;
st. Viscount LAMBTON, 1833–1840;
succ. as 2nd Earl of DURHAM, July 28, 1840;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Durham, Oct. 9, 1850;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Durham, March 31, 1854;
Captain Commandant, Wooler-in-Glendale Corps of Northumberland Rifle Volunteers, Feb. 25, 1861;
Hon. Colonel, 1st Batt. of Durham Rifle Volunteers, July 27, 1863;
Major, Northumberland Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, Oct. 14, 1863;
Lieut.-Colonel, do., July 11, 1874;
m. Lady Beatrix Frances Hamilton, 2nd d. of James, 2nd Marquis (afterwards Duke) of Abercorn, May 23, 1854;

d. Nov. 27, 1879.

EARL.

1879. JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON II., son of George Frederick D'Arcy : Earl of DURHAM, Viscount Lambton, & Baron Durham of the city of Durham, & of Lambton Castle.

B. June 19, 1855;
st. Viscount LAMBTON, 1855–1879;
educ. Eton;
Sub-Lieutenant, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, April 29, 1874;
Lieutenant, do., April 29, 1876–1879;
succ. as 3rd Earl of DURHAM, Nov. 27, 1879;
Lieut.-Colonel, Newcastle-on-Tyne Corps of Rifle Volunteers, June 30, 1881.

m. Ethel Elizabeth Louisa, 2nd d. of Henry Beilby William Milner, Esq., Oct. 28, 1882.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly of IV. I., Sable, a fess between 3 lambs passant argent, (LAMBTON); II., Argent, a fess gules between 3 popinjays vert, collared gules, (LUMLEY); III., Argent, an escocheon sable, within an orle of 8 cinquefoils gules, (HEDWORTH); IV., Argent, 3 cinquefoils gules, (DARCY).

CREST—A ram's head argent affronté, horns sable.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions, the dexter gules, the sinister azure, each ducally gorged or, & supporting a flag-staff proper, & therefrom flowing a banner azure; the dexter charged with a cross patonce, & the sinister with a lion passant gardant or.

MOTTO—LE JOUR VIENDRA.

EDINBURGH.

1726. FREDERICK LEWIS, eldest son of George Augustus, Prince of Wales: Duke of EDINBURGH, Marquis of the Isle of Ely, Earl of Eltham, Viscount of Launceston, & Baron of Snowdon; Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg.

B. Jan. 20, 1707;
K.G., Dec. 24, 1717;
st. Duke of GLOUCESTER, 1718–1726;
cr. Baron of Snowdon, Viscount of Launceston, Earl of Eltham, Marquis of the Isle of Ely, & Duke of EDINBURGH, July 15, 1726;
st. Duke of CORNWALL & EDINBURGH, 1727–1729;
Chief Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital Nov. 26, 1727;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 28, 1728;
cr. Earl of CHESTER, & Prince of WALES, Jan. 9, 1729;

see *title* CORNWALL.

ARMS—Quarterly. I., ENGLAND impaling SCOTLAND; II., FRANCE; III., IRELAND; IV., Gules, 2 lions passant gardant in pale or, (BRUNSWICK); impaling. Or, semée of hearts proper, a lion rampant azure, (LUNENBURG); having grafted in base, gules a horse courant argent, (OLD SAXONY); & over all, an escutcheon gules. Over the whole shield, a label argent, charged on the centre point with a plain cross gules.

CREST—A lion statant, crowned with a prince's coronet, all or, & gorged with a label as in the arms.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion crowned & gorged as the crest; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, crined, & gorged with a coronet & chain or.

MOTTO—ICH DIEN.

1751. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, son of Frederick Lewis : Duke of EDINBURGH, Marquis of the Isle of Ely, Earl of Chester & Eltham, Viscount of Launceston, & Baron of Snowdon ; Prince of WALES ; Prince of Great Britain, & Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Lunenburg.

After R. Wilson : (1751).

B. May 24, 1738;
st. PRINCE GEORGE, 1738–1751 ;
K.G., June 22, 1749 ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of EDINBURGH, March 20, 1751 ;
cr. Earl of Chester, & Prince of WALES, April 20, 1751 ;
High Steward of Exeter, July 10, 1751 ;
President of St. George's Hospital ;
Governor of the British Herring Fishery, Dec. 3, 1753 ;
succ. to the Crown, as King GEORGE III., Oct. 25, 1760 ;

1751.—'Has a most amiable countenance.' — HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., p. 248.

1754.—'First for the Prince of Wales, who looked as blooming as his clothes—a blossom-coloured velvet with gold, & gold lace down before ; the waistcoat & cuffs a rich white & gold stuff.' *Malmesbury Letters*, I., p. 79.

George P.

ARMS, 1738-1751—As on p. 653.
1751–1760—The same, without the cross on the label.

\+ + +

1764. WILLIAM HENRY, brother of King George III. : Duke of GLOUCESTER & EDINBURGH.

B. Nov. 14, 1743 ;
cr. Duke of GLOUCESTER & EDINBURGH, Nov. 19, 1764 ;

see *title* GLOUCESTER.

1805. WILLIAM FREDERICK, son of William Henry : Duke of GLOUCESTER & EDINBURGH.

B. Jan. 15, 1776 ;
succ. as 2nd Duke of GLOUCESTER & EDINBURGH, Aug. 25, 1805 ;
d. Nov. 30, 1834.

\+ + +

1866. ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, 2nd son of Queen VICTORIA : Duke of EDINBURGH, Earl of Ulster & Kent ; Prince of the United Kingdom, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg & Gotha.

B. Aug. 6, 1844 ;
st. PRINCE ALFRED, 1844–1866 ;
Naval Cadet, Nov., 1858 ;
Knight Grand Cross of the Tower & Sword, of Portugal, March, 1859 ;
Lieutenant, R.N., Feb. 24, 1863 ;
K.G., June 10, 1863 ;
Knight of the Black Eagle, of Prussia, May, 1864 ;
K.T., Oct. 15, 1864 ;
Post Captain, Feb. 23, 1866 ;
Master of the Trinity House, March 21, 1866 ;
Privy Councillor, May 9, 1866 ;
cr. Earl of Ulster, Earl of Kent, & Duke of EDINBURGH, May 24, 1866 ;
Colonel, 1st London Corps of Artillery Volunteers, July 22, 1868 ;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, July 2, 1869 ;
Extra Grand Commander of the Star of India, Feb. 7, 1870 ;
Chief of the 2nd Crew, Russian Fleet of the Black Sea, Jan., 1874 ;
Colonel, (*à la suite*), 6th Regt. of Thuringia, No. 95, (Prussian Army) ;

Hon. Colonel, Edinburgh Corps of Artillery Militia, June 24, 1874;
Personal Naval Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, May 26, 1876;
Rear Admiral in the Fleet, Dec. 30, 1878;
Admiral Superintendant of Naval Reserves, Nov. 21, 1879–Nov. 25, 1882;
K.P., May 14, 1880;
Vice Admiral in the Fleet, Nov. 30, 1882;
Hon. Colonel of the Royal Marines, Dec. 9, 1882;
Knight of the Red Eagle, of Prussia, (inst.) Jan. 18, 1883;
Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, (of Brandenburg), June 26, 1883;
m. the Grand-Duchess Marie Alexandrovna, only d. of Alexander II., Emperor of Russia, Jan. 23, 1874.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., ENGLAND; II., SCOTLAND; III., IRELAND; in the centre, an escutcheon barry of 10, or & sable, a crown of rue in bend vert, (SAXONY); over all a label argent, the dexter & sinister points charged with an anchor, & the centre, with a Greek cross, all gules.

CREST—On a coronet composed of crosses patée & fleurs de lys, a lion statant gardant, crowned with a like coronet or, & charged on the breast with a label as the shield.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion crowned or; *Sinister*, a unicorn argent, armed, maned, crined, & unguled or, gorged with a collar & chain reflexed of the last; both charged on the breast with a label as above.

EFFINGHAM.

BARONS, EARLS.

HOWARD.

1553. WILLIAM HOWARD, 7th son of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk (2): Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM.

After L. de Heere.

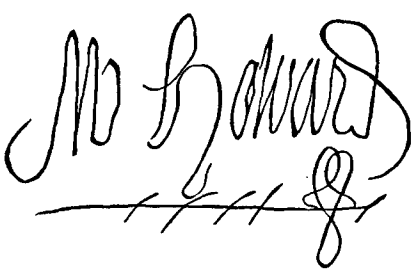
B. about 1512;
st. Lord WILLIAM HOWARD, 1524–1554;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England for Coron. of Queen Anne Boleyne, June 1, 1533; — Wrioth. i. 21.
Ambassador to Scotland, 1534; — P. S P. v. 1.
Ambassador Extraordinary (with the Garter,) to King James V. of Scotland, Jan., 1535; — Ibid. 19.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Scotland, March–May 17, 1536; — Ibid. 38.
Ambassador Extraordinary to France, Oct., 1537; — P. S. P. viii. 1.
Privy Councillor, [Jan. 18, 1541];
Ambassador to France, Jan. 18–Dec. 7, 1541; — Ibid. 511.
Commander of a Naval Squadron, (North Sea,) [March], 1543; — P. S. P. v. 367, n.
Captain, Army in the North, April–May, 1544;
Lord Deputy of the Town & Marches of Calais, Oct. 30, 1552–March, 1554; — Pat. 6, m. 38.
Privy Councillor, Jan. 3, 1554;
Joint Captain-General & Lieutenant of the City of London, Feb. 3, 1554; — Wrioth. ii. 109.
cr. Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, March 15, 1554;
Great Admiral of England & Wales, Ireland, Gascony, & Aquitaine, March 20, 1554–Feb. 10, 1558; — Pat. 5.
Lieutenant & Captain-General of all the Sea & Land Forces, April 8, 1554; — Pat. 10.
K.G., Oct. 9, 1554;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Feb., 1558–July 13, 1572;

BARONS.

Privy Councillor, Nov. 20, 1558;
Joint Commissioner to treat at Cercamp, Dec. 14, 1558; Cecil, 747.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, & Borough of Southwark, May 1, 1559; Dom. xii. 7.
Ambassador Extraordinary to France, May 6, 1559; Cecil, 748.
High Steward of the Honour of Hampton Court, Keeper of Hampton Court House & Parks, & Bailiff & Collector of the Manor of Toddington, Nov. 4, 1559; S. B.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey, [Feb. 11, 1561];
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 10, 1564;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Sept. 6, 1566;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 15, 1572; Cecil, 773.

MOTTOES—1. DESEIR N'A REPOS. 2. FOY POUR DEVOIR.

m. (1) *Catherine d. & co-h. of Sir John Broughton, Knt.*; (*d.* April 23, 1535);
m. (2) *Margaret, d. of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knt.*;
d. Jan. 2, 1573.



1573. CHARLES HOWARD, son of William I. (2): Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM.

B. 1536;
Volunteer with the Imperial Army, (Lorraine), 1552–1553; T. Rosa, 196
st. CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., 1554–1570;
Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, June 8, 1559; Cecil, 749.
M.P., co. Surrey, 1563–1567; Willis, iii. 75.
General of the Horse in the North, Nov.–Dec. 1569; Dom. lix. 68.

Commander of a Naval Squadron, April [29], 1570; — BARON.
Knight, before Aug. 30, 1571; — Dom. lxxiii.
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 30, 1571; — C. H. C. ii. 278.
M.P., co. Surrey, 1572–1573; — Willis, iii. 95.
succ. as 2nd Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, Jan. 2, 1573;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Surrey;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, & Borough of Southwark;
K.G., April 23, 1575;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey & Middlesex; — Dom. cxxi.
Acting Lord High Admiral of England, [Nov. 1], 1581;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, before March 5, 1584; — Dom. clxix.
Privy Councillor, [Aug. 17, 1584];
High Steward of Kingston on Thames, [1584];
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Sussex & Surrey, & City of Chichester, Jan. 3, 1585; — MS. Harl. 703.
Lord High Admiral of England, July 4, 1585; — Fat
Lord Lieutenant, co. Devon, Dec. 31, 1585; — Dom. clxxxv. 36.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Dec. 31, 1585;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Sept. 2, 1587; — Pat. 17.
Lieutenant General & Commander in Chief of the Navy & Army at Sea, Dec. 21, 1587; — Dom. ccvi. 41.
Constable of Windsor Castle, & Keeper & Lieutenant of the Forest, Parks, & Warrens, Dec. 5, 1588; — Pat. 1.
High Steward of Windsor, Jan. 15, 1593; — MS. Ashm. 863.
Earl Marshal of England, [Feb. 19, 1593]; — Lds. Journ. ii. 168.
Steward of the Royal Manors within Hampton Court Chace, & Keeper of the Chace, March 24, 1593; — Pat. 10.
Joint General of the Forces sent against Cadiz, May–Aug. 8, 1596;
cr. Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Oct. 22, 1596;
m. Catherine Carey, eldest d. of Henry, 1st Lord Hunsdon, July, 1563;

see *title* NOTTINGHAM.

'Summis animi & corporis dotibus adornatus.'—FRAS. THYNNE, MS. *Ashmole*, 856, 14.

BARONS.

1596. WILLIAM HOWARD II., son of Charles (1): Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM.

B. before 1565;
st. WILLIAM HOWARD, Esq., [1585];
Knight, (at Cadiz), June 27, 1596;
M.P., co. Surrey, 1597–1598; & 1601;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, March 19, 1604;
High Steward of the Honour of Hampton Court, & Keeper of the Parks, (*reversion*) March 20, 1604; Pat. 15.
Lord Attendant on the Ambassador to Spain, March 28–June 29, 1605;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605;
m. Anne, d. & h. of John, Lord St. John of Bletso;
d. Dec. 11, 1615.

1615. CHARLES HOWARD II., brother of William II.: Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM.

B. about 1570;
st. CHARLES HOWARD, Esq., 1590–1615;
M.P., Bletchingley, 1597–1598;
Keeper of Windsor Great Park, Oct. 22, 1600–Nov. 11, 1616; P. S.
M.P., co. Sussex, 1601; & 1604–1611;
st. Lord HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, 1615–1624;
Joint Lord Lieutenant, co. Surrey, July 27, 1621; Pat. 13.
Knight, (by King James I.), April 29, 1623; MS. Wood, B. 9.
succ. as 2nd Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Dec. 14, 1624;
m. (1) *Charity (White), widow of William Leche, Esq.*, May 19, 1597;
m. (2) *Mary, d. of Sir William Courten, Knt.*, April, 1620;

see *title* NOTTINGHAM.

BARONS.

1642. CHARLES HOWARD III., half-brother of Charles II.: Earl of NOTTINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

B. about 1604;
succ. as 3rd Earl of NOTTINGHAM, Oct. 3, 1642;
d. April 26, 1681;

see *title* NOTTINGHAM.

1681. FRANCIS HOWARD I., cousin of Charles III.: Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM.

B. before 1654;
succ. as 6th Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, April 26, 1681;
Governor & Captain-General of Virginia, Sept. 28, 1683;
m. (1) *Philadelphia, d. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart.*;
m. (2) *Susan (Mrs. Herbert), d. of Sir Henry Felton, Bart.*;
d. March 30, 1696.

1696. THOMAS HOWARD I., son of Francis I. (1): Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM.

B. about 1680;
st. Hon. THOMAS HOWARD, Esq., 1681–1696;
succ. as 7th Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, March 30, 1696;
Guidon, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, Jan., 1706; — Luttrell, vi.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, May, 1706–Oct., 1708; — Ibid, p. 53.
m. (1) *Mary Wentworth, grand-niece of Thomas, Earl of Strafford*, Feb. 11, 1707;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, Dowager-Lady Napier, d. of John Rotheram, Esq. of Much-Waltham, co. Essex*;
d. July 10, 1725.

1704.—'A very pretty, modest, young gentleman.' — J. MACKY, p. 105.

EARLS.

1725. FRANCIS HOWARD II., brother of Thomas I. : Earl of EFFINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

B. after 1681 ;
st. Hon. FRANCIS HOWARD, Esq., [1696]–1725 ;
Captain, & Lieut-Colonel, 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, July 26, 1722 ; — Mil. Bk. 11.
succ. as 8th Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, July 10, 1725 ;
Lieutenant, & Lieut-Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, July 15, 1731 ; — Mil. Bk. 16.
cr. Earl of EFFINGHAM, Dec. 8, 1731 ;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, Dec. 13, 1731 ; — Warr. Bk. 18.
Colonel, (20th) Regt. of Foot, July 22, 1732 ;
Captain & Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, June 21, 1737 ; — Comm. Bk.
Colonel of Horse, June 21, 1737 ;
Brigadier-General, July 2, 1739 ;
Captain & Colonel, 4th Troop of Horse Guards, Dec. 22, 1740 ;

m. (1) *Digna, d. of Major-General O'Farrel* ;
m. (2) *Anne, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq.*, July, 1728 ;
d. Feb. 12, 1743.

1743. THOMAS HOWARD II., son of Francis II. (1) : Earl of EFFINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

B. about 1714 ;
st. Lord HOWARD, 1731–1743 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Feb. 19, 1734 ;
Guidon, 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, Jan. 7, 1739 ; — Mil. Bk. 16
First Lieutenant, & Captain, 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, May 10, 1740 ; — Ibid.
succ, as 2nd Earl of EFFINGHAM, Feb. 12, 1743 ;
First Lieutenant, & Lieut-Colonel, 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, April 11, 1743 ;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, April 16, 1743 ; — Warr. Bk. 23.

Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George II.), Aug. 20, 1749;
Colonel, 34th Regt. of Foot, Dec. 2, 1754;
Major-General, Jan. 15, 1758;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 22, 1760;
Captain & Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, Oct. 30, 1760;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Peter Beckford, Esq., of Jamaica, Feb. 14, 1745;
d. Nov. 19, 1763.

1763. THOMAS HOWARD III., son of Thomas II.: Earl of EFFINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

From a private plate, *s.n.*

B. Jan. 13, 1747;
st. Lord HOWARD, 1747–1763;
Ensign, 2nd ('Coldstream') Regt. of Foot Guards, Feb. 20, 1762;
succ. as 3rd Earl of EFFINGHAM, Nov. 19, 1763;
Lieutenant & Captain, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 1, 1766;
Captain, 22nd Regt. of Foot, Jan. 3, 1772;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, Oct. 21, 1777–Sept. 3, 1782;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Sept. 25, 1779;
Treasurer of the Household, April 10, 1782–April 9, 1783;
Privy Councillor, April 10, 1782;
Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, April 27, 1782;
Master of the Mint, Feb. 10, 1784–Sept. 12, 1789;
a Lord of Trade & Plantations, March 5, 1785;
Vice-Admiral of Jamaica, July 21, 1789;
Captain-General & Governor of Jamaica, Oct. 14, 1789;
m. Catherine, d. of Metcalfe Procter, Esq., Oct. 14, 1765;
d. in Jamaica, Nov. 19, 1791.

1791. RICHARD HOWARD, brother of Thomas III. : Earl of EFFINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

B. Feb. 21, 1748 ;
st. Hon. RICHARD HOWARD, 1748–1791 ;
Sub-Brigadier, & Cornet, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, Nov. 21, 1763 ;
Brigadier, & Lieutenant, do., Jan. 21, 1768 ;
Secretary, & Comptroller of the Household, to the Queen, (Charlotte), March 29, 1784–1814 ;
succ. as 4th Earl of EFFINGHAM, Nov. 19, 1791 ;
Colonel, Sheffield Regt. of Volunteers, Sept. 7, 1803 ;
Treasurer to the Queen, April, 1814 ;
F.S.A., June 10, 1784 ;
m. ——, *d. of John Marsh, Esq., of Waresley Park, co. Huntingdon,* June 14, 1785 ;

d. Dec. 11, 1816.

1816. KENNETH ALEXANDER HOWARD, cousin of Richard : Earl of EFFINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

B. Nov. 29, 1767 ;
Ensign, 'Coldstream' Regt. of Foot Guards, April 21, 1786 ;
Lieutenant, do., April 25, 1793 ;
Adjutant, do., Sept. 1, 1793 ;
Captain-Lieutenant, do., Dec. 30, 1797 ;
Major of Brigade to the Foot Guards, April 17, 1798 ;
Major of Brigade in Ireland, June 13, 1798 ;
Captain & Lieutenant-Colonel, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, July 25, 1799 ;
Deputy Inspector of Foreign Corps in the British Service, Feb. 25, 1802 ;
Aide-de-Camp to the King, (George III.), & Colonel, Jan. 1, 1805 ;
Second Major, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, Aug. 4, 1808 ;

After Stephanoff.

As Deputy Earl Marshal of England, July 19, 1821.

Major-General, July 25, 1810;
Commander of 1st Brigade, 2nd Division of the British Army, (Peninsula), 1810–1811;
Commander of 2nd Division, (Peninsula), July, 1811–April, 1812;
Commander of 1st Division, (Spain & France), June, 1813–June, 1814;
Lieutenant-Governor of Portsmouth, Sept. 25, 1814;
received the War-Medal & 1 Clasp, 1814;
K.C.B., April 12, 1815;
Knight of the Tower & Sword, of Portugal;
Colonel, 70th ('Surrey') Regt. of Foot, Oct. 24, 1816;
succ. as 11th Baron HOWARD of EFFINGHAM, Dec. 11, 1816;
Lieutenant-General, Aug. 12, 1819;
G.C.B., March 17, 1820;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England for Coron. of King George IV., July 9–19, 1821;
Colonel, 3rd ('the Buffs') Regt. of Foot, Jan. 30, 1832;
General in the Army, Jan. 10, 1837;
cr. Earl of EFFINGHAM, Jan. 21, 1837;
m. Lady Charlotte Primrose, d. of Neil, 3rd Earl of Roseberry, May 27, 1800;

d. Feb. 13, 1845.

1845. HENRY HOWARD, son of Kenneth Alexander: Earl of EFFINGHAM, & Baron Howard of Effingham.

B. Aug. 23, 1806;
st. Hon. HENRY HOWARD, 1816–1837;
educ. Harrow;
Ensign, 58th ('Rutlandshire') Regt. of Foot, July 21, 1825;
Lieutenant, do., May 14, 1826;
Captain, 10th ('North Lincoln') Regt. of Foot, Nov. 9, 1830–Nov. 29, 1833;

st. Lord HOWARD, 1837–1845;
M.P., Shaftesbury, 1841–1845;
succ. as 5th Earl of EFFINGHAM, Feb. 13, 1845;
Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Wilts, Feb. 17, 1845;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, March 14, 1853;
m. Eliza, only d. of Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B., Aug. 18, 1832.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly of 4. I., Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent, on the bend an escocheon or, charged with a demi-lion within a double tressure, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, all gules, (HOWARD); II., ENGLAND, with a label argent for difference, (THOMAS OF BROTHERTON); III., Checky or & azure, (WARENNE); IV., Gules, a lion rampant argent, (MOWBRAY). In the centre of the four quarterings a mullet for difference.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant gardant or, ducally gorged argent, (THOMAS OF BROTHERTON). On the shoulder a mullet for difference.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions argent, each charged on the shoulder with a mullet for difference.

MOTTO—VIRTUS MILLE SCUTA.

EGREMONT.

EARLS.

SEYMOUR.

1749. ALGERNON SEYMOUR, 7th Duke of Somerset : Earl of EGREMONT, & Baron of Cockermouth.

succ. as 7th Duke of SOMERSET, Dec. 2, 1748;
cr. Baron of Cockermouth, & Earl of EGREMONT, Oct. 3, 1749;
d. Feb. 7, 1750;

see *title* SOMERSET.

WYNDHAM.

1750. CHARLES WYNDHAM, nephew of Algernon : Earl of EGREMONT, Baron of Cockermouth, & a Baronet.

After E. Harding, engr.

B. Aug. 19, 1710;
st. CHARLES WYNDHAM, Esq., 1728–1740;
M.P., Bridgewater, 1735–1741;
succ. as 4th Baronet, June 17, 1740;
M.P., Appleby, 1741–1747;
M.P., Taunton, 1747–1750;
succ. as 2nd Earl of EGREMONT, Feb. 7, 1750;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Cumberland, April 30, 1751;
Vice Admiral, co. Cumberland, Feb. 22, 1755;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Somerset, June 5, 1758;
nominated First Plenipotentiary to proposed Congress of Augsburg, April 24, 1761;
Privy Councillor, July 8, 1761;
Secretary of State for the Southern Department, Oct. 9, 1761;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, Dec. 29, 1762;

a Governor of the Charterhouse, Feb. 14, 1763;
Recorder of Taunton;
m. Hon. Alicia Maria Carpenter, d. of George, 2nd Lord Carpenter, March 12, 1751;
d. Aug. 21, 1763.

'Died two days ago of an apoplexy, which from his figure . . . was reasonably to be expected.' — Lord CHESTERFIELD, *Letters*, IV., p. 368.

Egremont

1763. GEORGE O'BRIEN WYNDHAM, son of Charles: Earl of EGREMONT, Baron of Cockermouth, & a Baronet.

After T. Phillips: (1810).

1774.—'He is a pretty man.' —MRS. DELANEY, *Letters*, V., p. 88.

B. Dec. 18, 1751;
st. Lord COCKERMOUTH, 1751–1763;
succ. as 3rd Earl of EGREMONT, Aug. 21, 1763;
educ. Westminster, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Member of the Board of Agriculture, Aug. 31, 1793;
Captain, Petworth Troop of Yeomanry, Jan. 23, 1794;
Colonel, Sussex Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry, July 8, 1794;
F.R.S., Dec. 7, 1797;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sussex, May 12, 1798;
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant, 'Chichester & Arundel' Batt. of Sussex Militia, March 13, 1809;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Sussex, Nov. 15, 1819–June 13, 1835;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Sussex, Nov. 18, 1819–June 13, 1835;
Vice Admiral, co. Sussex, June 30, 1820–Feb. 23, 1831;
a Manager of the Royal Institution;

a Vice President & Director of the British Institution;
F.S.A.;
d. Nov. 11, 1837.

1779.—'He is handsome.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, VII., p. 415.

1834.—'That fine old fellow.'—CHARLES C. F. GREVILLE, *Journals*, III., p. 85.

1837. GEORGE FRANCIS WYNDHAM, nephew of George O'Brien: Earl of EGREMONT, Baron of Cockermouth, & a Baronet.
B. Aug. 30, 1785;
st. GEORGE FRANCIS WYNDHAM, Esq., 1803–1837;
Midshipman, Royal Navy;
Lieutenant, July 7, 1806;
Commander, April 30, 1810;
Post Captain, July 3, 1812;
succ. as 4th Earl of EGREMONT, Nov. 11, 1837;
m. Jane, d. of Rev. William Roberts, Vice Provost of Eton College, Nov. 14, 1820;
d. April 2, 1845.

ARMS—Azure, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased or.

CREST—A lion's head erased or, within a fetterlock, the lock gold & the bow counter company or & azure.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion azure, with wings inverted, or; *Sinister*, a griffin, wings elevated, argent guttée gules.

MOTTO—AU BON DROIT.

\+ + +

ELDON.

SCOTT.

1799 JOHN SCOTT, son of Mr. William Scott: Earl of ELDON, Viscount Encombe of Encombe, & Baron Eldon of Eldon.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

'In his early days he had been considered handsome. The marking feature of his countenance was his bushy overhanging brow, which gave a character of profound thought to his features, without at all overcasting their cheerful, placid, benevolent expression. His figure was of the middle size, light, & active; and his attire & appointments neat & unostentatious.'—HORACE TWISS, *Life*, III., 315.

B. June 14, 1751;
educ., University Coll., Oxford;
Fellow of University Coll., Dec. 14, 1767;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 26, 1770;
M.A. of Oxford, Feb. 13, 1773;
Barrister, Middle Temple, Feb. 9, 1776;
D.C.L. of Oxford, June 23, 1779;
M.P., Weobley, 1783; 1784; & 1790–1796;
King's Counsel, June 4, 1783;
a Bencher of the Middle Temple, June 20, 1783;
Chancellor of the Diocese & Co. Palatine of Durham, March 1, 1787;
Solicitor-General, June 27, 1788;
Knight, (by King George III.), June 27, 1788;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum;
Attorney-General, Feb. 13, 1793;
F.R.S., Feb. 14, 1793;
M.P., Boroughbridge, 1796–1799;
Privy Councillor, July 17, 1799;
cr. Baron ELDON of ELDON, July 18, 1799;
Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, July 19, 1799–May 21, 1801;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, April 14, 1801–Feb. 7, 1806;
High Steward of the University of Oxford, Sept. 18, 1801;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), Oct. 15, 1801;

EARLS.

a Governor of the Charterhouse, May 4, 1802;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, April 1, 1807–April 30, 1827;
Councillor to the Queen, (as *Custos Personæ*), Jan., 1811;
cr. Viscount Encombe of Encombe, & Earl of ELDON, July 7, 1821;
a Guardian, Justice, & Lieutenant of Great Britain & Ireland, Sept. 18, 1821;
F.S.A.;
a Trustee of the British Museum, 1830;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Aubone Surtees, Esq., Nov. 19, 1772;
d. Jan. 13, 1838.

'He had a shrewdness so great as to pierce through every feature of his peculiarly intelligent countenance. . . . The mingled grace & dignity of his demeanour added no small charm to his whole converse with society.'—HENRY, LORD BROUGHAM, *Statesmen &c.*, 2nd Series, pp. 58, & 72.

May 11, 1834.—'The extreme gravity & patient attention of old Eldon struck me forcibly.'—C. C. F. GREVILLE, *Journals*, III., p. 81.

Eldon

1838. JOHN SCOTT II., grandson of John I.: Earl of ELDON, Viscount Encombe of Encombe, & Baron Eldon of Eldon.

After H. P. Briggs.

B. Dec. 10, 1805;
st. Lord ENCOMBE, 1821–1838;
educ. Winchester, & New Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, April 30, 1828;
M.A., Jan. 27, 1831;
M.P., Truro, 1831–1832;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 11, 1834;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ELDON, Jan. 13, 1838;
President of the Pitt Club, 1842;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 4, 1842;
Justice of the Peace, co Dorset;

m. Hon. Louisa Duncombe, d. of Charles, Lord Feversham, Oct. 1, 1831;
d. Sept. 13, 1854.

EARL.

1854. JOHN SCOTT III., son of John II.: Earl of ELDON, Viscount Encombe of Encombe, & Baron Eldon of Eldon.

B. Nov. 8, 1845;
st. Viscount ENCOMBE, 1845-1854;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ELDON, Sept. 13, 1854;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
Hon. Colonel, Dorsetshire Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, March 30, 1867;
m. Henrietta Minna, d. of Captain Henry Martin Turnor, July 8, 1869.

↓

ARMS—Argent, an anchor erect sable between 3 lions' heads erased gules; on a chief wavy azure a portcullis or.

CREST—A lion's head erased gules, gorged with a chain, & pendent therefrom a portcullis or.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions gardant proper, each gorged with a double chain & a portcullis attached thereto gold; pendent from the portcullis a shield argent, charged with a civic wreath vert.

MOTTO—SIT SINE LABE DECUS.

ELLENBOROUGH.

BARON, EARL, BARON.

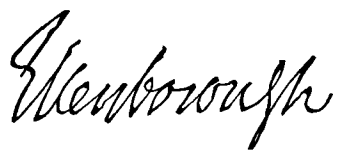
LAW.

1802. EDWARD LAW I., 4th son of Edmund, Bishop of Carlisle: Baron ELLENBOROUGH of ELLENBOROUGH.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

B. Nov. 16, 1750;
educ. Charterhouse, & Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge;
st. EDWARD LAW, Esq., 1768–1801;
B.A. of Cambridge, 1771;
Fellow of Peterhouse College;
Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, Jan., 1780;
King's Counsel, June 27, 1787;
Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster, Nov. 14, 1793;
Attorney-General, Feb. 14, 1801;
Knight, (by King George III.), Feb. 22, 1801;
M.P., Newtown, 1801–1802;
Lord Chief Justice of England, April 11, 1802–Nov. 6, 1818;
cr. Baron ELLENBOROUGH of ELLENBOROUGH, April 19, 1802;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1802;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov. 30, 1803;
Speaker of the House of Lords, April 25, 1804;
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Jan. 25–Feb. 5, 1806;
Cabinet Minister, Jan. 30, 1806–March 25, 1807;
Councillor to the Queen, (as *Custos Personæ*), Jan., 1811;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum, 1801–1818;
F.S.A.;

m. Anne, d. of George Philips Towry, Oct. 17, 1789;
d. Dec. 13, 1818.



1818. EDWARD LAW II., son of Edward I.: Earl of ELLENBOROUGH, Viscount Southam of Southam, & Baron Ellenborough of Ellenborough.

B. Sept. 8, 1790;
educ. Eton, & St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
st. Hon. EDWARD LAW, 1802–1818;
M.P., St. Michaels, 1813–1818;
Joint Chief Clerk of the Pleas in the Court of King's Bench;
succ. as 2nd Baron ELLENBOROUGH, Dec. 13, 1818;
Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Jan. 22, 1828;
Privy Councillor, Jan. 26, 1828;
President of the Board of Control for the Affairs of India, Sept. 28, 1828–Nov. 22, 1830;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Gloucester, June 27, 1833;
a Lord of the Treasury, Nov. 21, 1834;
President of the Board of Control for the Affairs of India, Dec. 18, 1834–April, 1835;
Chief Clerk of the Pleas, & Custos Brevium, in the Court of Queen's Bench, 1837;
President of the Board of Control for the Affairs of India, Sept. 4, 1841;
Governor General of India, Oct. 20, 1841–June 15, 1844;
cr. Viscount Southam of Southam, & Earl of ELLENBOROUGH, Oct. 22, 1844;
G.C.B., Oct. 30, 1844;

First Lord of the Admiralty, Jan. 8,–July 6, 1846;
President of the Board of Control for the Affairs of India, March 6–June, 1858;
a Governor of Wellington College;
m. (1) *Lady Octavia Stewart, 8th d. of Robert, 1st Marquis of Londonderry*, Dec. 11, 1813;
m. (2) *Jane Elizabeth, only d. of Rear-Adm. Henry Digby*, Sept. 15, 1824;

d. Dec. 22, 1871.

1871. CHARLES EDMUND LAW, nephew of Edward II.: Baron ELLENBOROUGH of ELLENBOROUGH.

B. Nov. 17, 1820;
st. CHARLES EDMUND LAW, Esq., 1838–1871;
Second Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, April 23, 1839;
Cornet, 9th ('Queen's') Regt. of Lancers. Feb. 2, 1844;
Lieutenant, 31st ('Huntingdonshire') Regt. of Foot, May 8, 1846;
Lieutenant, 69th ('South Lincolnshire') Regt. of Foot, Jan. 29, 1847;
received Indian Medal, 1847;
Lieutenant, 57th ('West Middlesex') Regt. of Foot, Oct. 29, 1847;
Captain, do., Dec. 25, 1851;
Major, 3rd West India Regt., July 7, 1854;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 66th ('Berkshire') Regt. of Foot, June 29, 1855;
Colonel in the Army, July 12, 1858;

succ. as 3rd Baron ELLENBOROUGH, Dec. 22, 1871 ;

m. (1) *Lady Eleanor Cecil Howard, eldest d. of William, 4th Earl of Wicklow*, Nov. 23, 1840 ;

m. (2) *Anne Elizabeth, d. of Rev. John Fitzgerald Day*, June 28, 1855 ;

m. (3) *Isabella, only child of Alexander Ogilby, Esq., of Pellipar, co. Londonderry*, Aug. 26, 1863.

↓

ARMS—Ermine, on a bend engrailed between 2 cocks gules, 3 mullets pierced or.

CREST—A cock gules, charged on the breast with a mitre pendent from a chain round the neck or.

SUPPORTERS—Two eagles, wings inverted gules, each gorged with a chain or, & pendent therefrom on the breast of the *dexter* supporter a mitre, & on the *sinister* a covered cup gold.

MOTTO—COMPOSITUM JUS FASQUE ANIMI.

ELLESMERE.

BARON, EARLS.

EGERTON.

1603. THOMAS EGERTON, nat. son of Sir Richard Egerton, Knt. : Baron ELLESMERE of ELLESMERE.

After S. Passe.

'He was a very comely proper man in person.'—BISHOP GOODMAN, *Court of King James I.*, I., 274.

B. about 1540 ;
educ. Brazenose Coll., Oxford ;
Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1572 ;
Solicitor General, June 28, 1581 ;
M.P., co. Chester, 1585 ; & 1586–1587 ;
Councillor, of Wales, Sept. 15, 1586 ; — Clive, 223.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Flint, 1588 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Denbigh, 1588 ;
Attorney General, June 2, 1592 ;
Chamberlain of Chester, March 2, 1594–Oct. 30, 1603 ; — C. R. R.
Master of the Rolls, April 10, 1594–May 19, 1603 ;
Knight, (by Queen Elizabeth), May 18, 1594 ;
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, May 6, 1596 ;
Privy Councillor, May [14], 1596 ; — P. C. Reg.
Recorder of Cambridge, Aug. 2, 1596 ; — C. H. C., ii. 556.
High Steward of Cambridge, Dec. 29, 1600 ; — Ibid. 599.
High Steward of St. Albans, 1601 ;
High Steward of Oxford, May 22, 1601–1611 ;
Chamberlain of Wales, April 19, 1603 ;
cr. Baron ELLESMERE of ELLESMERE, July 21, 1603 ;
Lord High Chancellor of England, July 24, 1603–March 3, 1617 ;
Lord High Steward of England, (for trial of Lords Cobham & Grey), Nov. 9, 1603 ;
Steward of Hemelhamstead, July 20, 1607 ; — Pat. 14.
Steward of Holt Castle, & the Manors of Bromfield & Yale, Nov. 12, 1607 ; — Pat. 20.

'Surely all Christendom afforded not a person which carried more gravity in his countenance & behaviour than Sir Thomas Egerton.' —T. FULLER, *Worthies*, I., 271.

BARON.

Lord Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, Dec. 22, 1607–Sept. 15, 1616; Pat. p. 11.

Steward of the Lordship of Denbigh, May 20, 1609; Pat. 37.

Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Nov. 3, 1610–Jan. 24, 1617; Wood, ii. F. 337.

a Governor of the Charterhouse, Nov., 1611;

High Steward of Kingston-on-Hull, 1612;

Lord High Steward of England, (for trial of Earl & Countess of Somerset), May 24, 1616; Camden, 18.

cr. Viscount BRACKLEY, Nov. 7, 1616;

designated Earl of BRIDGEWATER, March 15, 1617;

m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., of Bretton, co. Flint*;

m. (2) *Elizabeth, dowager-Lady Wolley, sister of Sir George More of Loseley*;

m. (3) *Alice* (*Spencer*), *dowager-Countess of Derby*, Oct. 20, 1600;

d. March 15, 1617;

see *title* BRIDGEWATER.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a lion rampant gules between 3 pheons sable; a bordure engrailed sable, (EGERTON); II. & III., Or, 3 piles gules, on a canton argent, a griffin segreant sable, (BASSET).

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion rampant of the first, holding a pheon or, headed & feathered argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a horse argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Sinister*, a griffin segreant or, gorged with a plain collar & chain azure.

MOTTO—SIC DONEC.

\+ + +

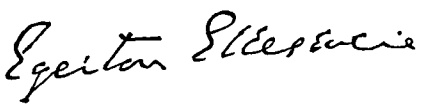
LEVESON-GOWER. EARL.

1846. FRANCIS EGERTON, 2nd son of George, 1st Duke of Sutherland : Earl of ELLESMERE of ELLESMERE, and Viscount Brackley of Brackley.

After D. Maclise.

B. Jan. 1, 1800 ;
st. Lord FRANCIS LEVESON-GOWER, 1803–1833;
educ. Christ Church Coll. Oxford ;
Lieutenant, Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 6, 1819 ;
Captain, do., Sept. 27, 1819;
M.P., Bletchingley, 1820–1826 ;
Cornet, 10th ('Prince of Wales's Own') Regt. of Hussars, Oct. 24, 1821–Feb. 14, 1823 ;
M.P., co. Sutherland, 1826 ; & 1830–1831 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Sutherland, 1826 ;
a Lord of the Treasury, April 24–Sept. 8, 1827 ;
Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, Jan.–May, 1828 ;
Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, May, 1828–July, 1830 ;
Privy Councillor, June 28, 1828;
Privy Councillor, of Ireland, Aug. 9, 1828 ;
Secretary at War, July 30–Nov. 22, 1830 ;
took the name & arms of EGERTON only, Aug. 24, 1833 ;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 10, 1834 ;
a Trustee of the National Gallery of Pictures, Feb. 26, 1835;
M.P., South Lancashire, 1835; 1837; & 1841–1846;
Rector of King's College, Aberdeen, Oct., 1838;
Major-Commandant, 'Duke of Lancaster's Own' Regt. of Yeomanry, July 21, 1841 ;
cr. Viscount Brackley of Brackley, & Earl of ELLESMERE of ELLESMERE, June 30, 1846;
President of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1849 ;
a Councillor of King's College, London ;
K.G., Feb. 7, 1855 ;

Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Duke of Lancaster's Own' Regt. of Yeomanry, July 27, 1855;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Lancaster, (swn.) April 9, 1856;
a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, Dec. 2, 1856;
m. Harriet Catherine, d. of Charles Greville, Esq., June 18, 1822;
d. Feb. 18, 1857.



1857 GEORGE GRANVILLE FRANCIS EGERTON, son of Francis: Earl of ELLESMERE of ELLESMERE, and Viscount Brackley of Brackley.

B. June 15, 1823;
st. GEORGE G. F. EGERTON, Esq., 1841–1846;
Cornet, 'Duke of Lancaster's Own' Regt. of Yeomanry, July, 1841;
Captain, do., April 10, 1846;
st. Viscount BRACKLEY, 1846–1857;
M.P., North Staffordshire, 1847–1851;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ELLESMERE, Feb. 18, 1857;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 'Duke of Lancaster's Own' Regt. of Yeomanry, Sept. 25, 1857;
a Family Trustee of the British Museum, 1862;

m. Lady Mary Louisa Campbell, 4th d. of John Frederick, 1st Earl Cawdor, April 29, 1846;
d. Sept. 19, 1862.

1862. FRANCIS CHARLES GRANVILLE EGERTON, son of George Granville : Earl of ELLESMERE of ELLESMERE, & Viscount Brackley of Brackley. EARL.

B. April 5, 1847 ;
st. Viscount BRACKLEY, 1857–1862 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ELLESMERE, Sept. 19, 1862 ;
Cornet, 'Duke of Lancaster's Own' Regt. of Yeomanry, May 13, 1864 ;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
B.A., of Cambridge, 1868 ;
Captain, 'Duke of Lancaster's Own' Regt. of Yeomanry, July 12, 1869 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Manchester Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, April 14, 1875 ;
m. Lady Katharine Louisa Phipps, 2nd d. of George Augustus Constantine, 2nd Marquis of Normanby, Dec. 9, 1868.

↓

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant gules, between 3 pheons' heads sable.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion rampant of the first, holding a pheon or, headed & feathered argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a horse argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Sinister*, a griffin segreant or, gorged with a plain collar & chain azure.

MOTTO—SIC DONEC.

ESSEX.

EARLS.

MAGNEVILLE.

1139. GEOFFREY DE MAGNEVILLE II., son of William de Magneville : Earl of ESSEX, Lord of Walden & Pleshy.

B. before 1091;
Knight;
succ. as 3rd Baron DE MAGNEVILLE, before Aug. 8, 1111; Fœd. i. 8.
st. commonly 'MANDEVILLE';
Steward of Normandy, (*jure matris*);
Constable of the Tower of London, [1135]–1143; Gest. Steph. 101.
cr. Earl of ESSEX, (by King Stephen), 1139;
Justice & Sheriff of London & Middlesex;
Sheriff of Essex and Hertford; Lanc. Ch.
Chief Justice of Essex, for Pleas of the Crown;
Lieutenant of King Stephen in the Bishopric of Ely; Leland. Coll. ii. 599.
Patron of Hurley Priory, co. Berks;
Founder of Walden Abbey, co. Essex, 1136;
cr. Earl of ESSEX, (by Empress Maud), 1141;
m. Rohais, d. of Aubrey de Vere, (afterwards) Earl of Oxford;
killed, Sept. 14, 1144.

'Homo audacissimus, & magnarum virium.' 'Vir ferocissimus.'—WILL. de NOVOBURGO, *Hist. Anglicana*, I., p. 35.

'Vir sicut prudentis animi ingenio spectabilis, ita in adversis inflexibilis virtutis constantiâ, militarisque studii probitate admirabilis.' —*Gesta Stephani*, p. 101.

'Ferus . . & turbulentus'—*Ibid.*, p. 102.

[1159]. GEOFFREY DE MAGNEVILLE III., 2nd son of Geoffrey II. : Earl of ESSEX, Lord of Walden.

B. before 1130;
Knight;
Patron of Walden Abbey;
cr. Earl of ESSEX, before 1159;
Joint Chief Justice in Eyre, in cos. Buckingham, Bedford, Norfolk, Suffolk, York, Notting-

ham, Derby, Stafford, Warwick, Leicester, Northumberland, Cumberland, Huntingdon, Surrey, Kent, Essex, & Herts, 1166; — EARLS. R Mag 1-9.

Joint Chief Justice in Eyre, in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, Northumberland, Buckingham, Bedford, Northampton, Nottingham, Derby, Essex, Hertford, Warwick, Leicester, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Kent, & Surrey, 1167; — R. Mag. 3.

Lingua satis facundus, & in negotiis secularibus consilio pollens.' — MONASTICON, IV., p. 142.

Joint Chief Justice in Eyre, in co. York, 1169; — R. Mag. Monast. iv. 142.

Joint Commander against the Welsh, 1169;

m. Eustachia, kinswoman of King Henry II.;

d. Oct. 21, 1169.

1169. WILLIAM DE MANDEVILLE II., brother of Geoffrey III.: Earl of ESSEX & ALBEMARLE, Lord of Walden, Holderness, Craven, & Bitham.

B. before 1144;

Knight, (by Philip, Count of Flanders), before 1167; — Monast. iv. 143.

'Vir acer ingenio, consilio providus, in armis nomine magnus. Ipsum autem eadem complexio, similis facundia, par corporis proceritas, fratri satis assimulavit.'—MONASTICON, IV., p. 143.

succ. as 3rd Earl of ESSEX, Oct. 21, 1169;

took the Cross, 1176; — Ben. Abb. i. 130.

Assessor in the Royal Court, (to arbitrate between the Kings of Castille & Navarre), March, 1177; — Ibid. 154.

Crusader, April, 1177–Oct. 8, 1179; — Ibid. 130.

Joint Commander-in-Chief of the Crusaders, 1177; — Ibid.

cr. Earl of ALBEMARLE (*jure uxoris*), Jan. 14, 1180; — Diceto, 609.

st. Earl of ALBEMARLE & ESSEX;

Advocate of Walden Abbey; — Monast. iv. 145.

Founder of Chippenham Preceptory, co. Cambridge, 1184; — Monast. vi. pt. 2, 801.

m. Havise, d. & heiress of William, Earl of Albemarle, Jan. 14, 1180;

see *title* ALBEMARLE.

FITZ-PIERS.

EARL.

1199. GEOFFREY FITZ-PIERS, son (probably) of Simon Fitz-Piers: Earl of Essex, Baron Fitz-Piers, Lord of Ludgershal.

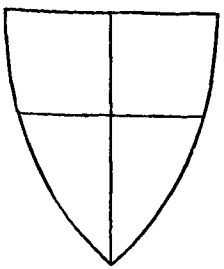
B. before 1165;
Sheriff, co. Northampton, 1185;
a Justice of the Royal Forests, 1185;
took the Cross, about 1188; — R. Divis. 8.
Chief Justice of the Royal Forests South of Trent, [1189]; — R. Pip. 2, m 2.
Warden of the Stannaries, [1190]–Jan. 9, 1198; — Ben. Abb. ii. 158.
Councillor of Regency, Feb. 1191–1194;
Sheriff, cos. Essex and Hertford, 1191–1194;
Justice Resident at the Exchequer;
Chief Justiciar of England, July [11], 1198; — Fœd. i. 71.
Constable of the Tower of London, 1198–1213;
Joint Under Sheriff, co. Stafford, 1199;
cr. Earl of Essex, May 27, 1199;
Sheriff, co. Stafford, 1199–1205;
Sheriff, co. York, 1199–1201;
Sheriff, co. Westmoreland, 1200;
Sheriff, cos. Buckingham & Bedford, 1200–1205;
Sheriff, cos. Hants & Salop, 1202–1205;
Steward of the Honour of Ongar, March 25, 1204; — Pat. m 3.
Sheriff, co. York, 1204–1205;
Constable of Dover Castle, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, May 25, 1206; — MS. Add. 12,514.
Joint Guardian of England, July, 1213;
First Commissioner to inquire into losses of the clergy in Diocese of Canterbury, Aug. 31, 1213; — R. Claus. m. 8, d.
Patron of Walden Abbey;
Founder of Shouldham Priory;

m. (1) *Beatrice de Say, niece & heiress of William, 3rd Earl of Essex,* 1190;
m. (2) *Aveline d. of* ——, before 12c6;

d. Oct. 14, 1213;

EARLS.

1213. GEOFFREY DE MANDEVILLE III., son of Geoffrey Fitz-Piers (1) : Earl of ESSEX & GLOUCESTER, Lord of Glamorgan.



From MS. Reg. 14, C. vii.

'Quartele de or & de goulez.' ROLL, *temp.* HEN. III.

B. about 1191 ;
succ. as 5th Earl of ESSEX, Oct. 14, 1213 ;
Constable of the Tower of London, Oct. 14–Nov. 4, 1213 ; Pat. m. 7.
Knight, (by King John) ;
Lord of the Honour of Glamorgan, Jan. 26, 1214 ; Pat. m. 4.
Earl of GLOUCESTER, (*jure uxoris*), 1214 ;
Joint Marshal of the Army of the Barons, 1215; Lib. Ant. Leg. 201.
One of the 25 Barons, Guardians of the Great Charter, June, 1215 ; R. Wend. v. 183. Walt. de Coventry, ii. 224.
Governor, co. Essex, (for the Barons), 1215 ;
m. Isabel, d. & h. of William 'Fitz-Robert,' Earl of Gloucester, Jan., 1214 ;
d. Feb. 23, 1216.

1216. WILLIAM DE MANDEVILLE, brother of Geoffrey III. : Earl of ESSEX, Lord of Aylesbury & Berkhamstead.

'Adolescens strenuus.'—ROG. DE WENDOVER, IV., 138.

B. after 1192 ;
st. WILLIAM DE MANDEVILLE, 1215 ;
Knight, [Feb. 10, 1215] ; Pat. m. 7.
succ. as 6th Earl of ESSEX, Feb. 23, 1216 ;
Joint Ambassador to France, 1225 ;
m. Christiana, d. of Robert, 3rd Lord Fitz-Walter ;
d. Jan. 8, 1227.

\+ + +

BOHUN.

1228. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, 2nd Earl of Hereford : Earl of ESSEX.

succ. as 2nd Earl of HEREFORD, June 1, 1220;
cr. Earl of ESSEX, April 21, 1228 ;

see *title* HEREFORD.

EARLS.

\+ + +

PLANTAGENET.

13 .. THOMAS 'OF WOODSTOCK,' 7th son of King Edward III.: Earl of BUCKINGHAM, ESSEX, & NORTHAMPTON.

cr. Earl of BUCKINGHAM, July 15, 1377;
st. Earl of ESSEX, (*jure uxoris*);
m. the Lady Eleanor de Bohun, d. & co.-h of Humphrey V., Earl of Hereford & Essex, 1374;

see *titles* BUCKINGHAM & GLOUCESTER.

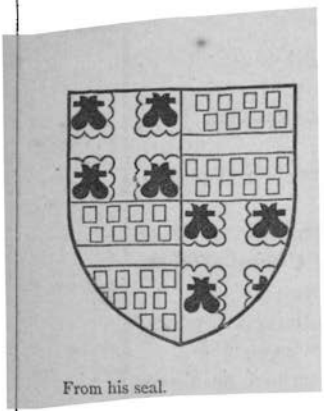
\+ + +

BOURCHIER.

1461. HENRY BOURCHIER, son of William Bourchier, Earl of Eu: Earl of ESSEX & EU, Viscount & Baron Bourchier, Lord of Wark & Tyndale.

From the Brass at Little Easton, Essex: (After *Vetusta Monumenta*, vol. II., pl. 53).

B. 1406;
succ. (*de jure*) as 2nd Earl of EU, in Normandy, Aug., 1420;
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 19, 1426; Pat. 1, m. 10.
Master of the Harthounds, Jan. 28, 1432;
succ. as 6th Baron BOURCHIER, July 1, 1433;
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of EU, July 5, 1435; Acts, P. C. v. 8.
Captain, 'for the field,' (France), 1437; R. Franc. m 10.
Joint Ambassador to treat with France, May 23, 1439;
Captain of the Castle of Crotoi, [Oct. 26, 1445–Jan. 19, 1449]; R. Franc. m. 13.
cr. Viscount BOURCHIER, 1446;
summ. to Parlt. as Viscount BOURCHIER, Dec. 14, 1446;
Chief Commissioner for government of the Town, Castle, & Marches of Calais, April 2, 1450; R. Franc. m. 8.
K.G., (inst.) April 22, 1452;



From his seal.

Quarterly I. & IV. Argent, a cross engrailed gules, between 4 water-bougets sable, (BOURCHIER); II. & III. Gules, semée of billets or, a fess argent, (LOUVAIN).

CREST—On a wreath or & sable, a man's head in profile with long hair & beard proper, wearing a golden coronet, & high bonnet curving forward gules, having at the end a small bell or.

SUPPORTERS — Two eagles with wings elevated argent, beaked & armed or.

BADGES—1. A falcon volant with one wing broken argent.
2. The Bourchier Knot.
3. A fetterlock or.

EARLS.

Privy Councillor, [Dec. 6], 1453; Acts, P. C. vi. 165.
a Commissioner to create and invest Edward, Prince of Wales, April 13, 1454; Pat. m. 13, d.
Treasurer of England, May 29, 1455–Oct. 5, 1456; Pat. 2, m. 12.
Treasurer of the Exchequer, March 18, 1461–April 14, 1462; Pat. 1, m. 17.
Deputy of the Order of the Garter, 1461;
cr. Earl of ESSEX, June 30, 1461;
Master of the Royal Forests South of Trent, Nov. 18, 1461; Pat. 3, m. 20.
Lord Steward of the Household, 1463–1471;
Joint Ambassador to Burgundy & France, April, 1463; W. Wyrc. 781.
Treasurer of England, April 22, 1471; Pat. 1, m. 24.
Chief Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster South of Trent, June 11, 1471; Lanc. Reg. 19.
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, June 23–July 17, 1472;
cr. Lord of the Honours of Wark & Tyndale, July 10, 1474; Pat. 1, m. 12.
Chief Commissioner to treat with France, Jan. 21, 1479;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, & Kent;
m. Isabel, sister of Richard, Duke of York, (widow of Thomas Grey); (d. Oct. 2, 1484);
d. April 4, 1483.

1483. WILLIAM HENRY BOURCHIER, grandson of Henry: Earl of ESSEX & EU, Viscount & Baron Bourchier.

B. 1472;

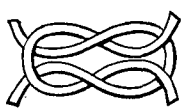
succ. as 2nd Earl of Essex, April 4, 1483 ; — EARL.
Bearer of the Spurs, Coron. of King Henry VII., Oct. 30, 1485 ; — Rutl. Prs. 11.
summ. to Parlt., Oct. 14, 1495 ;
K.G., 1496 ;
Captain in the Royal Army, (Blackheath), June, 1497; — P. Vergil, 601.

'Singulari bonitate præditus.' —P. VERGIL, *Angl. Hist.*, lib. XXVI., p. 567.

a Justice of 'Oyer & Terminer' in London, April 1, 1502 ; — Pat. 2, m. 19, d.
Privy Councillor, [Feb. 14, 1505] ;
Bearer of the Sword of State, Coron. of King Henry VIII., June 24, 1509 ; — MS. Tib. E. viii.

MOTTO—Owr promesse made.

Captain of the Band of Gentlemen 'Spears,' (afterwards 'Pensioners'), 1509 ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Hertford & Essex, July 18, 1509 ; — S. P. 309-10.
Joint Constable of Windsor Castle, & Keeper of the Forests, Parks, & Warrens, July 26, 1511–1524 ; — S. P. 1833.



Chief Captain of the King's 'Spears,' (France), [June 6], 1513 ; — S. P. 4176.
Chief Marshal of the King's Train, (for 'Field of the Cloth of Gold,') June, 1520 ; — MS. Tit. B. 1, f. 127.
Lieutenant & Deputy of the Order of the Garter, May, 1533 ;

BADGES—1. The Bourchier Knot.
2. A fetterlock, with a rose within it.

Lord Carver, Coron. of Queen Anne Boleyne, June 1, 1533 ; — Wrioth. i. 21.
m. Mary, eldest d. & h. of Sir William Say, Knt. ;
d. March 13, 1540.

+ + +

CROMWELL.

EARL.

1540. THOMAS CROMWELL, son of Walter Cromwell: Earl of ESSEX, & Baron Cromwell of Okeham.

After H. Holbein.

B. 1490;
M.P., ——, 1523; S.P. 2958.
Member of Gray's Inn, 1524;
Steward, & Councillor, to Cardinal Wolsey;
M.P., Taunton, 1529–1536; S.P. 6043, 2.
Privy Councillor, 1531;
Master of the Jewel-House, April 15, 1532; Pat. 2.
Clerk of the Hanaper, July 16, 1532; Pat. 2, m. 3.
Master of the King's Wards, 1532;
Chancellor of the Exchequer, April 12, 1533; Pat. 2.
Recorder of Bristol, Aug. 8, 1533;
Joint Constable of Hertford Castle, & Hertingfordbury, & Keeper of the Park, Feb. 27, 1534; Lanc. Div. xii.
Principal Secretary to the King, 1534;
Joint Constable of Berkeley Castle, Keeper of Berkeley Park, Master of the Game, & Keeper of Hynton Wood & Red Wood, Sept., 1534; Pat. 2.
Master of the Rolls, Oct. 8, 1534–July 2, 1536; C.H.C. i. 371.
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 1535; Wrioth. i.
Visitor-General of the Monasteries, 1535; Lanc. Div. xii.
Steward of the Manor of the Savoy, & Bailiff of Enfield, May 14, 1535; Pat. 2.
Steward of the Manors of Edelmeton & Sayes Bery, co. Middlesex, May 16, 1535;
High Steward of the University of Cambridge, 1535;
Visitor of the University of Cambridge, Oct., 1535;
Prebendary of Blewbery, in dioc. Sarum, May 11, 1536; Pat. 1, m. 21.
Chief Steward of the Manor of Writtle, & Keeper of the Park, June 9, 1536; Pat. 1.
Keeper of the Privy Seal, July 2, 1536; Ibid.
cr. Baron CROMWELL of Okeham, July 9, 1536;

From his seal.

ARMS—Azure, on a fess between 3 lions rampant or, a rose gules, barbed vert, between 2 Cornish choughs proper.
(*Granted*, 1533: MS. COLL Arms, 2nd G. 4.)

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV. As above; (II. & III.), Per fess azure & or, a pale counterchanged, charged alternately with fleurs de lys of the second, & pelicans with wings elevated vulning themselves gules.

CREST—Out of a wreath, a demi-lion, queue fourchée, holding up a ring, all or, the stone gules.

Vicar General & Vicegerent of the King in Spirituals, July 18, 1536; EARL.
Knight, (by King Henry VIII.), July 18, 1536; Wrioth. i. 52.
K.G., Aug. 26, 1537;
Steward of the Honour of Havering-atte-Bower, & Keeper of the House, Park, & Forest, Dec. 3, 1537; Pat. 4.
Dean of Wells, 1537;
Warden & Chief Justice of the Royal Forests North of Trent, Dec. 30, 1537; Pat. 1.
Captain of the Isle of Wight, Nov. 2, 1538;
Steward, Surveyor, Receiver, & Bailiff of the Crown Lands in the Isle of Wight, Nov. 2, 1538; Pat. 2.
Constable of Carisbroke Castle, Nov. 2, 1538;
Master of the Hunt, & Keeper of Carisbroke Park, Nov. 2, 1538;
Constable of Ledes Castle, Jan. 4, 1539; Pat. 8.
Steward of the Honour of Reylegh, & Bailiff of Reylegh & the Hundred of Rochford, Dec. 20, 1539; Pat. 1.
Steward of the late Monastery of Furness, [1540];
High Steward of Reading;
cr. Earl of ESSEX, April 17, 1540;
Great Chamberlain of England, April 17, 1540;
m. Elizabeth, elder d. of John Wykys, of Putney, Usher of the Chamber, 1513;
beheaded, July 28, 1540.

PARRE.

EARL

1543. WILLIAM PARRE, son of Sir Thomas Parre, Knt. : Earl of ESSEX, Baron Parre of Kendal, Lord Marmion, & St. Quentin.

After H. Holbein.

Light grey, or blue, eyes, dark brown hair, auburn beard, pale yellow moustache.

B. (about) 1510 ;
Knight, (by King Henry VIII.), Oct. 18, 1537 ; MS. Claud. C. iii.
cr. Baron PARRE of Kendal, March 9, 1539 ;
Joint Keeper of Brigstock Great & Little Parks, Dec. 16, 1539 ; Pat. 1.
Steward of the Manor of Writtle, May 25, 1540 ; Pat. 6.
Steward & Bailiff of the Honour of Rayleigh, Sept. 25, 1541 ; Pat.
Privy Councillor, [March, 1543] ; P. S. P. v. 265.
Lord Warden & Keeper of the Marches towards Scotland, March, 1543 ; Ibid. 266.
Councillor, of the North, [1543] ; Ibid.
K.G., April 23, 1543 ;
cr. Earl of ESSEX, Dec. 23, 1543 ;
Chief Captain of the Men at Arms, English Army in France, July, 1544 ;
Assistant Councillor to the Executors of King Henry VIII., Dec. 30, 1546 ; Fœd. vi. 145.
a Commissioner for trial of Henry, Earl of Surrey, Jan. 13, 1547 ; Wrioth. i. 177.
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King Edward VI., Feb., 1547 ; MS. Harl. 353.
cr. Marquis of NORTHAMPTON, Feb. 16, 1547;
m. (1) *Lady Anne Bourchier, d. & h. of William Henry, Earl of Essex,* 1543 ;

see *title* NORTHAMPTON.

EARLS.

ARMS—Argent, 2 bars azure, a bordure engrailed sable.
CREST—Out of a wreath argent & azure, a Maiden's head proper, with long hair or.
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a buck or. *Sinister*, a wyvern azure, armed & langued gules.
MOTTO—AMOUR AVECQUE LOIAULTÉ.

\+ + +

DEVEREUX.

1572. WALTER DEVEREUX III., grandson of Walter, Viscount Hereford: Earl of ESSEX & EU, Viscount Hereford & Bourchier, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, & Louvain.

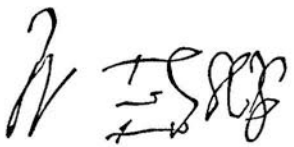
After F. Zucchero.

B. 1540;
succ. as 2nd Viscount HEREFORD, Sept. 27, 1558;
High Steward of Tamworth, Nov. 5, 1558; — Dom. xiv.
Steward & Receiver of Builth, Nov. 6, 1558;
Steward of Walscot, Wydygads, & Elvet, & the Welsh Courts in cos. Carmarthen & Cardigan, Nov. 6, 1558; — P.S.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Stafford & Pembroke, [June 1, 1564]; — Pat. 3, d.
Joint Custodian of the Queen of Scotland, Sept. 25, 1568;
Chief Commissioner of Musters in co. Stafford, 1569; — Dom. li. 3.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford, & city of Lichfield, Nov. 18, 1569; — Dom. lix. 57.
Marshal of the Army in the North, Dec. 1, 1569; — Dom. lix. 68.
K.G., April 23, 1572;
cr. Earl of ESSEX, May 4, 1572;
Captain-General & Governor of Ulster, July 9, 1573; — Carew Prs 304. Dom xcvii. 22.
Councillor of Wales, about 1574;
Earl Marshal of Ireland, May 9, 1576; — Pat. 13.

EARLS.

m. Lettice, d. of Sir Francis Knollys, Knt. ;
d. Sept. 22, 1576.

'Vir impiger, & qui animum ab ineunte ætate bellicis studiis imbuerat.'—W. CAMDEN, p. 255.



MOTTO — OMNI FORTUNÆ PARATUS.

1576. ROBERT DEVEREUX I., son of Walter III.: Earl of ESSEX & EU, Viscount Hereford & Bourchier, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, & Louvain.

After a painter unknown. (N. P. Gall.)

'Complexion pale, eyes dark, hair deep brown, the beard of a golden red, lighter & more yellow in the moustaches.'

B. Nov. 10, 1567 ;
st. Viscount HEREFORD, 1572–1576 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ESSEX, Sept. 22, 1576;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge ;
M.A., of Cambridge, July 6, 1581 ;
General of the English Horse, (Holland), 1585–1587 ; — Dom. Add. xxix. 107.
Knight-Banneret, Oct. 7, 1586 ;
Master of the Horse, Dec. 23, 1587 ; — Pat. 18.
M.A., of Oxford, April 11, 1588 ;
K.G., April 23, 1588 ;
General of the Horse, (Tilbury Camp), 1588 ;
High Steward of Reading, 1589 ;
High Steward of St. Alban's, 1590 ;
General of English Auxiliaries in France, July 21–Dec., 1591 ; — Cecil, 797.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 25, 1593 ; — Dom. cclxxviii. 55.
Lord President of the Council ;
High Steward of the Honour of Grafton, Sept. 10, 1593 ; — Pat. 6.
Master Forester of Whittlewood Forest, Sept. 10, 1593 ; — Ibid.
Ranger of Salcey Forest, Sept. 10, 1593 ;
Constable, Steward, & Keeper of Wigmore Castle, Manor, & Park, Feb. 19, 1594 ; — W. & F. Reg.
Keeper of Okeley Park, Feb. 19, 1594 ;

EARLS

Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, [1594];
Custos Rotulorum, co. Pembroke, [1594];
Lieutenant-General of the Forces, April, 1596;
High Steward of Ipswich, Aug. 14, 1596;
Lieutenant-General & Admiral of the Forces sent against the Azores, May 20–Oct. 30, 1597;
Earl Marshal of England, Dec. 28, 1597;
Master of the Ordnance, March 19, 1598;
Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Aug. 10, 1598;
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, 1598;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 12–Nov., 1599;

Pat. 17, d.

Pat.

C.H.C. ii. 592.

Docquet.

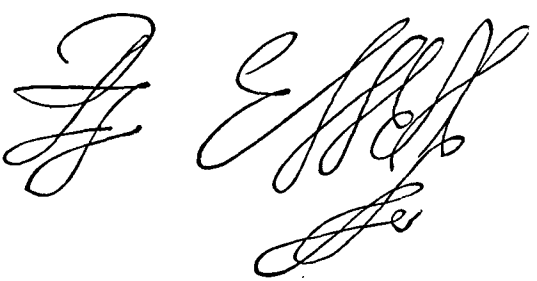
m. Frances, d. & h. of Sir Francis Walsingham, widow of Sir Philip Sydney;

beheaded, Feb. 25, 1601.

'The earl was a pretty deal the taller, & much the stronger, & of the abler body' (than George Villiers). . . 'did bend a little in the neck.' 'Exceeded in the incomparable fairness & fine shape of his hands, which . . . he took from his father.' 'Of straight & goodly stature.' —SIR HENRY WOTTON, *Reliquiæ Wottonianæ*, pp. 170–171.

'A body hath he made of iron.' —SIR THOMAS CONINGSBY, 1591, *Journal*, in Camden Misc., I., iv., p. 44.

'There was in this young lord, together with a most goodly person, a kind of urbanity or innate courtesy.' — SIR ROBT. NAUNTON, *Fragm. Reg.*, p. 51.



1603. ROBERT DEVEREUX II., son of Robert I. : Earl of ESSEX & EU, Viscount Hereford & Bourchier, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, & Louvain.

B. 1592;
st. Viscount HEREFORD, 1592–1601;
educ., Eton, & Merton Coll., Oxford;
restored Earl of ESSEX, 1603;
High Steward of Hereford, 1603–1622;
restored in blood, April 18, 1604;
M.A., of Oxford, Aug. 30, 1605;
Steward & Keeper of the Royal Manors in cos.

Journ. L. ii. 281

After R. Walker.

1615.—'The Ea: of Essex is a gentleman of a midle stature, & slender, blacke heared, but no bearde, his face somewhat disfigured with the smale poxe, & about the age of twoe or three & twentith.' —*Proclamation*, MS. ADD., 12,514, f. 143.

'His countenance, to those who knew him not, appeared somewhat stern & solemn; to intimates, affable & gentle.' —ARTHUR WILSON, *Hist. of King James*, p. 162.

	EARL.
Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, & Brecknock, June 30, 1606;	Pat. 1.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford, & city of Lichfield, Feb. 22, 1612;	Pat. 17.
Councillor of Wales, March 3, 1617;	Clive, 219.
High Steward of Tamworth, 1617;	
Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, [Jan. 8, 1619];	Pat. 10, d.
Member of the Council of War, for the Palatinate, Jan. 13, 1621;	Dom. cxix. 21.
Colonel of English Regt. of Foot, for service of Holland, May [17], 1624;	Dom. clxiv. 92.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, June–Sept., 1625;	
Vice Admiral of the Fleet, & Colonel-General of the Land Forces, (against Cadiz), Oct. 1–Dec. 5, 1625;	Dom. xi. 22.
Bearer of the Sceptre with the Dove, Coron. of King Charles I., Feb. 2, 1626;	D'Ewes, ii. 174.
Knight, (by King Charles I.), May 20, 1638;	Walkley, 155
Lieutenant-General of the Army, (North), Feb. 2, 1639;	Dom. ccccxii.
Joint Commissioner to treat with the Scots, (Ripon), Sept., 1640;	Balfour, ii.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 19, 1641;	P. C. Reg.
Lord Lieutenant, co. & city of York, & Kingston-on-Hull, June 2, 1641–1642;	Pat. 3, m. 9.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, July 29, 1641–April 12, 1642;	Dugdale, S. V., 71.
Captain-General, South of Trent, Aug. 9, 1641;	
Joint Commissioner of Regency, Aug. 9–Nov. 25, 1641;	Pat. 6, m. 10, d.
a Governor of the Charterhouse, Oct. 26, 1641;	
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Stafford, York, & Montgomery, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642;	Journ. C. ii. 459.
General of the Army of the Parliament, July 12, 1642–April 2, 1645;	Ibid. 668.
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, July, 1642;	
Captain of a Troop of Horse, [Aug. 16], 1642;	
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hereford, (for the Parlt.), Aug. 8, 1642;	Journ. C. ii 709.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Salop, (for the Parlt.), Sept. 5, 1642;	Ibid. ii. 752.

First Commissioner of Martial Law, (for the Parlt.), Aug. 16, 1644; EARL. Journ. C. iii. 592.

a Commissioner for the offices of Lord High Admiral of England, & Warden of the Cinque Ports, April 15, 1645; Ibid. iv. 112.

COLOURS—'A deep yellow.'—WHITELOCKE, *Memorials*, p. 62.

Recorder of Lichfield;

Justice of the Peace, cos. Stafford, Hereford, Warwick, Leicester, & Derby;

m. (1) *Lady Frances Howard, 2nd d. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk,* Jan. 5, 1606; (divorced, Oct., 1613);

m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir William Paulet, Knt.,* 1631;

d. Sept. 14, 1646.

ARMS—Quarterly of 16. I., Argent, a fess gules, & in chief 3 torteaux, (DEVEREUX); II., Argent, a cross engrailed gules between 4 water-bougets sable, (BOURCHIER); III., France & England quarterly, a bordure argent, (THOMAS OF WOODSTOCK); IV., (BOHUN); V., (MILO OF HEREFORD); VI., (MANDEVILLE); VII., (LOUVAIN); VIII., (WYDEVILLE); IX., (CROXHULL); X., (VERDON); XI., (MARSHAL); XII., (STRONGBOW); XIII., (FERRERS); XIV., (CHESTER); XV., (QUINCEY); XVI., (PAGENEL).

CREST—Out of a coronet or, a talbot's head argent, eared & langued gules.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a talbot, as the crest, ducally gorged or; *Sinister*, a stag gules, attired argent, ducally gorged with chain & ring or.

MOTTOES—1. VIRTUTIS COMES INVIDIA.
2. BASIS VIRTUTUM CONSTANTIA.

\+ + +

CAPEL.

1661. ARTHUR CAPEL II., son of Arthur, Lord Capel: Earl of ESSEX, Viscount Malden, & Baron Capel of Hadham. EARL.

After Sir P. Lely.

'Somewhat tall in stature, but slender in body, adorned with a comely countenance mixed with gravity & sweetness.'—SIR HEN. CHAUNCY, *Hertfordshire*, I., 312.

B. before 1638;
st. 'Mr. CAPEL,' 1648;
succ. as 2nd Baron CAPEL of HADHAM, March 9, 1649;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Hertford, July 26, 1660–Feb., 1681; Pat.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Hertford, 1660;
cr. Viscount Malden, & Earl of ESSEX, April 20, 1661;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex, Hertford, Somerset, & Middlesex, 1661; Pat. 31, d.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Wilts, Feb. 22, 1668–May 5, 1675; Warr. Bk. 14.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Copenhagen, Sept. 21, 1669; Warr. Bk. 10.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, April 17, 1672–Aug. 24, 1677; P. C. Reg.
Privy Councillor, April 17, 1672;
First Lord of the Treasury, March 26–Nov. 21, 1679;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679–Jan. 24, 1681;
[prisoner in the Tower, July 10, 1683];
m. Lady Elizabeth Percy, d. of Algernon, 10th Earl of Northumberland, [1670];
d. July 13, 1683.

EARLS.

1683. ALGERNON CAPEL, son of Arthur : Earl of ESSEX, Viscount Malden, & Baron Capel of Hadham.

After Sir G. Kneller: 1705.

'A well-bred gentleman, brown-complexioned, & well-shaped ; but his mouth is always open' (about 30). —J. MACKY, p. 70.

B. Dec. 28, 1670 ;
st. Viscount MALDEN, 1670–1683 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl of ESSEX, July 13, 1683 ;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., Sept. 29, 1691 ; — Signet.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hertford, Jan. 13, 1692 ; — Mil. Bk.
Colonel, (4th) Regt. of Dragoons, Sept. 1, 1693; — MS. Egerton, 1626.
Colonel, Hertfordshire Regt. of Militia, [1697]; — P. C. Reg.
High Steward of Tewkesbury, May 12, 1698 ; — Mil. Bk. 5.
Brigadier of the Foot, March 9, 1702 ;
Deputy Earl Marshal of England, June, 1703;
Major General, Jan. 1, 1704 ;
Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 1707 ; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 7.
Constable of the Tower of London, Jan. 28, 1707 ; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 9.
Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets, May 23, 1707 ;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 25, 1708 ;
Custos Rotulorum of St. Albans;
m. Lady Mary Bentinck, eldest d. of William, Earl of Portland, Feb. 28, 1692 ; (d. Aug. 20, 1726) ;

d. Jan. 10, 1710.

1710. WILLIAM CAPEL, son of Algernon : Earl of ESSEX, Viscount Malden, & Baron Capel of Hadham.

B. 1697 ;
st. Viscount MALDEN, 1697–1710 ;
succ. as 3rd Earl of ESSEX, Jan. 10, 1710 ;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, Feb. 15, 1719 ;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hertford, Aug. 18, 1722 ; — Gaz.
K.T., Feb. 2, 1725 ;
High Steward of Tewkesbury, [1725];

Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., July 24, 1727;
Keeper of Hyde Park, Feb. 28, 1728–Dec. 4, 1739; Warr. Bk. 17.
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728;
Envoy Extraordinary, & Minister Plenipotentiary to Turin, March 11, 1731–April 29, 1732; Signet.
Ambassador Extraordinary, & Plenipotentiary to Turin, April 29, 1732–Jan. 22, 1737; Warr. Bk. 18.
Privy Councillor, Feb, 12, 1735;
F.R.S., Nov. 17, 1737;
K.G., Feb. 20, 1738;
a Governor of the Foundling Hospital, Aug. 7, 1739; Warr. Bk. 21.
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Dec. 4, 1739; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Chief Ranger & Keeper of St. James's Park & the Mall;
m. (1) *Lady Jane Hyde, 3rd d. of Henry, 4th Earl of Clarendon,* Nov. 27, 1718;
m. (2) *Lady Elizabeth Russell, d. of Wriothesley, 2nd Duke of Bedford,* Feb. 3, 1726;
d. Jan. 8, 1743.

1743. WILLIAM ANNE HOLLES-CAPEL, son of William (2): Earl of ESSEX, Viscount Malden, & Baron Capel of Hadham.

B. Oct. 7. 1732;
st. Viscount MALDEN, 1732–1743;
succ. as 4th Earl of ESSEX, Jan. 8, 1743;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., March 17, 1755; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hertford, Oct. 12, 1764–Feb. 28, 1771;
Master of the Stag Hounds, [1779]–May, 1782;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., May 25, 1782;
m. (1) *Frances, d. & co-h. of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B.,* Aug. 1, 1754;

m. (2) *Harriet, d. of Colonel Thomas Bladen,*
March 3, 1767;
d. March 5, 1799.

1799. GEORGE CAPEL-CONINGSBY, son of William Anne Holles (1): Earl of Essex, Viscount Malden, & Baron Capel of Hadham.

After J. Hoppner.

B. Nov. 13, 1757;
st. Viscount MALDEN, 1757–1799;
educ. Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge;
M.A., of Cambridge, 1777;
took the name of CONINGSBY;
M.P., Westminster, 1779–1780;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, June 23, 1779;
Captain, Hertfordshire Regt. of Militia, July 15, 1779;
Captain-Lieutenant, Herefordshire Regt. of Militia, April 12, 1781;
M.P., Lostwithiel, 1781–1784;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hereford, Dec. 17, 1782;
M.P., Oakhampton, 1784–1790;
Captain, Herefordshire Regt. of Militia, Aug. 4, 1793–April, 1795;
Major, do., May 31, 1796;
M.P., Radnor, 1796–1799;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Herefordshire Regt. of Militia, Aug. 25, 1796–July, 1799;
succ. as 5th Earl of Essex, March 5, 1799;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Hereford, March 24, 1802–Aug., 1817;
Recorder & High Steward of Leominster, June, 1802;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1810;
F.R.S.;
m. (1) *Sarah, (Mrs. Stephenson), d. of Henry Bazett, Esq.*, June 6, 1786;
m. (2) *Catherine, d. of Mr. Edward Stephens,* 1838;
d. April 23, 1839.

1781.—'Gallant, goodnatured, lively, & handsome — for although rather diminutive, he had a light well-formed person, & a face of almost girlish beauty.'—LE MARCHANT, *Memoir of Earl Spencer*, p. 27, n.

EARL.

1839. ARTHUR ALGERNON CAPEL, nephew of George : Earl of ESSEX, Viscount Malden, & Baron Capel of Hadham.

B. Jan. 28, 1803 ;
st. ARTHUR ALGERNON CAPEL, Esq., 1821–1839 ;
succ. as 6th Earl of ESSEX, April 23, 1839 ;
took the name of CAPELL, instead of CAPEL, July 23, 1880 ;
m. (1) *Lady Catherine Beauclerc, 3rd d. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans,* July 14, 1825 ; (d. Aug. 22, 1862) ;
m. (2) *Lady Louisa Carolina Elizabeth Boyle, sister of Richard Edmund, 9th Earl of Cork,* June 3, 1863 ; (d. May 5, 1876) ;
m. (3) *Louisa, d. of Charles Fieschi Heneage, Esq., & widow of Gen. Lord George Paget,* April 25, 1881.

↓

ARMS—Gules, a lion rampant, between three cross-crosslets fitchée or.
CREST—A demi-lion rampant, supporting a cross-crosslet fitchée or.
SUPPORTERS—Two lions or, ducally crowned gules.
MOTTO—FIDE ET FORTITUDINE.

EU.

COUNTS, EARLS.

EU.

[1054.] ROBERT DE EU, son of William I., Count of Eu: Count of EU, in Normandy; Lord of Hoo, & the Rape of Hastings.

B. before 1034;
succ. as 2nd Count of EU, in Normandy;
Councillor to William, Duke of Normandy; Gul. Pictav. p. 91.
Castellan of Hastings, by King William I.; Domesday Bk.
Commander in Lindsey & the Eastern Counties, 1069; Orderic. l. iv. c. 5.
'Præstantissimus vir.'—GUIL. PICTAVENSIS, *Gesta Guillelmi Ducis &c.*, p. 91.
Lord of Hoo, co. Sussex, & Buchesworth, co. Huntingdon, [1086]; Domesday Bk.
m. Beatrix de ——;
d. about 1090.

[1193.] WILLIAM DE EU II., 2nd son of Robert: Count of EU, in Normandy; & Lord of Hastings.

B. before 1050;
Knight;
st. 'WILLELMUS DE OW,' 1086; Domesday Bk.
Lord of 51 Manors in England, [1086]; Ibid.
succ. as 3rd Count of EU, about 1090;
Lord of Hastings,
did homage to King William II., 1193; Flor. Wigorn. ii. 33.
m. Helisende, sister of Hugh d'Avranches. Earl of Chester;
blinded, Jan., 1096.

[1104.] HENRY DE EU I., son of William II.: Count of EU, in Normandy; & Baron of Hastings.

EARLS.

B. before 1084;
Knight;
succ. as 4th Count of Eu, before 1104;
Lord of Hastings;
Commander in the Royal Army, (Brémule), Aug. 20, 1119; Orderic, l. xii. c. 18.
took the Cross;
Crusader;
Founder of Foucarmont Abbey, Eu, 1130;
took the Cistercian habit at Foucarmont;
m. Margaret, d. of William, Lord of Sollei, eldest son of Stephen, Count of Blois;
d. July 12, 1140.

[1140.] JOHN DE EU, son of Henry I.: Count of Eu in Normandy; & Baron of Hastings.

B. before 1120;
succ. as 5th Count of Eu, before 1140;
Lord of Hastings;
took the Cistercian habit at Foucarmont;
m. Alice de Albiney, d. of William, 1st Earl of Arundel; (*d.* 1154);
d. 1170.

1170. HENRY DE EU II., son of John: Count of Eu, in Normandy, & Baron of Hastings.

B. before 1150;
succ. as 6th Count of Eu, 1170;
Baron of Hastings;
m. Matilde, d. of William Marshal (1);
d. 1183.

1183. RAOUL DE EU, son of Henry II.: Count of Eu, in Normandy; & Baron of Hastings.

B. about 1180;
succ. as 7th Count of Eu, 1183;
d. 1186.

EARLS.

1186. ALIX DE EU, sister of Raoul: Countess of Eu.
succ. as Countess of Eu, 1186;
d. 1245.

ARMS—Barry, a label of 8 points.
SEALS, 1225 & 1241.

\+ + +

EXOUDUN.

[1197]. RAOUL DE EXOUDUN I., 5th son of Hugh VIII., Lord of Lusignan: Count of Eu, in Normandy; Lord of Melle, Chisay, & Civray, in Poitou; Baron of Hastings, & Lord of the Honour of Tickhill.
B. before 1172;
Knight;
Crusader, 1190;
succ. as Count of Eu, before Oct. 16, 1197;
Baron of Hastings;
restored Lord of the Honour of Tickhill, May 26, 1214; Pat. m 17.
Joint Procurator to treat with France, April 28, 1216; Pat. m. 2.
Crusader, 1218;
m. Alix, Countess of Eu, d. & h. of Henry II., Count of Eu, 1200;
d. (before May 1), 1219.

ARMS—Barry, a label of 5, or 8, points.
SEALS.
'Burulé d'argent & d'azur, a un lambel de trois pendans.' —ANSELME, III., p. 82.

1219. RAOUL DE EXOUDUN II., son of Raoul I.: Count of Eu, in Normandy, & Baron of Hastings; Lord of Melle, Chisay, & Civray, in Poitou.
B. about 1201;
succ. as Count of Eu, before Dec., 1219;
Baron of Hastings;
deprived of his honours in England, after 1230.

\+ + +

BOURCHIER.

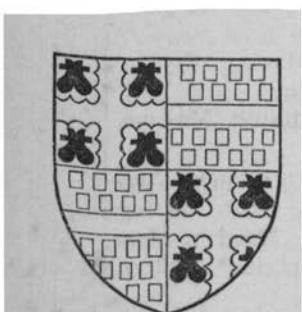
EARLS.

1419. WILLIAM BOURCHIER, nephew of John, 2nd Lord Bourchier : Earl of EU, in Normandy

B. before 1386;
Knight, before 1406;
Ambassador to Denmark, 1409; — Issue Roll.
Lord of the Castle, Town, Lordship, & Manor of Okeham, Dec. 1, 1414; — Pat. 3, m. 24.
Joint Ambassador to France, Dec. 7, 1414;
Constable of the Tower of London, Nov. 26, 1415; — Pat. 2, m. 23.
Keeper of the Manor of Hermanville, Sept. 26, 1417; — R. Norm. m. 1.
Captain of the Town of Dieppe, Feb. 12, 1419; — R. Norm. 2, m. 32.
cr. Earl of EU, in Normandy, June 10, 1419;
m. the Lady Anne Plantagenet, d. of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, widow of Edmund, Earl of Stafford, 1406;

d. May 28, 1420.

1420. HENRY BOURCHIER, son of William : Earl of EU, in Normandy, Viscount & Baron Bourchier.


From his seal.

B. 1406;
succ. (*de jure*), as 2nd Earl of EU, May 28, 1420;
Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 19, 1426; — Leland, Coll. ii. 490.
succ. as 6th Baron BOURCHIER, July 1, 1433;
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of EU, July 5, 1435;
cr. Viscount BOURCHIER, 1446;
summ. to Parlt. as Viscount BOURCHIER, Dec. 14, 1446;
cr. Earl of ESSEX, June 30, 1461;

see *title* ESSEX.

'Quartly syllver, a crosse engraylyd' (gules) 'bytwene iiij bowgys sabyll; (&) gowlys, bellete golld, & a fece syllver.'

MS. LANSD. 858.

EVERSLEY.

VISCOUNT.

SHAW-LEFEVRE.

1857. CHARLES SHAW-LEFEVRE, son of Charles Shaw-Lefevre, Esq. : Viscount EVERSLEY of Heckfield.

B. Feb. 22, 1794;
educ. Winchester, & Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
B.A., of Cambridge, 1815;
M.A., of Cambridge, 1819;
Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1819;
Lieutenant-Colonel, North Hants Regt. of Yeomanry, April 27, 1823;
M.P., Downton, 1830–1831;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Hants Regt. of Yeomanry, Feb. 19, 1831;
M.P., co. Hants, 1831–1832;
M.P., North Hants, 1832; 1835; 1837; 1841; 1847; & 1852–1857;
Speaker of the House of Commons, May 27, 1839–1857;
a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, May 29, 1839;
Privy Councillor, June 3, 1839;
an Official Trustee of the British Museum, 1839–1857;
Second Commissioner of Church Estates, Aug. 24, 1850;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Hants, March 7, 1854;
cr. Viscount EVERSLEY of Heckfield, April 11, 1857;
Governor & Captain-General of the Isle of Wight, Oct. 31, 1857;
Governor of Carisbroke Castle, Oct. 31, 1857;
a Trustee of the British Museum, March 27, 1858;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 16, 1858;

an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, Aug. 2, 1859;
Yeomanry Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, & Colonel, Feb. 3, 1860;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 3, 1864;
Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel, Hants Regt. of Yeomanry, June 16, 1868;
a Governor of Wellington College;
m. Emma Laura, 2nd d. of Samuel Whitbread, Esq., of Southill, co. Bedford, June 24, 1817.

ARMS—Sable, a chevron argent, between 2 trefoils slipped, in chief, & a bezant, in base, therefrom issuant a cross patée or.

CREST—Six arrows interlaced saltirewise 3 & 3 proper, within an annulet or.

SUPPORTERS—Two talbots, the *dexter*, gules, the *sinister*, sable, each charged on the shoulder with a mace erect or.

MOTTO—SANS CHANGER.

EXETER.

REVIERS.

see *title* DEVON.

\+ + +

HOLAND.

1397. JOHN DE HOLAND I., 3rd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kent: Duke of EXETER, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord of Northwich, Hope, & Hopedale.

From MS. Harl. 1319.

B. after 1350;
Lord & Bailli of Marransin, in Aquitaine, Sept. 17, 1380; — R. Vasc. m. 13.
K.G., (after April 21), 1381;
Chief Justice of Chester, May 6, 1381; — Pat. 2, m. 2.
Chief Justice of Chester & Flint, Aug. 25, 1381–Sept. 28, 1385; — C. R. R.
Joint Commissioner to treat with France, Nov. 4, 1383; — R. Franc. m. 17.
Joint Commissioner to treat with Flanders, Nov. 4, 1383; — Ibid. m. 15.
Constable of the English Army, (Spain), 1386–1387; — Froissart, x. 124.
cr. Earl of HUNTINGDON, June 2, 1387;
Constable of Tintagel Castle, Jan. 6, 1389; — Pat. 1, m. 3.
Admiral of the West, May 18, 1389; — R. Franc. m. 4.
Captain of the Castle & Town of Brest, June 15, 1389–1393; — R. Franc. m. 1.
Privy Councillor, [Sept. 13, 1389]; — Acts, P. C. i. 11.

'Vaillant homme d'armes.'—FROISSART, *Chroniques*, XIV., p. 254.

'Il estoit ung moult beau prince, grant & droit, bien fourme de tous membres.'—JEAN DE WAUVRIN, *Chroniques &c.*, IV., p. 47.

Joint Commissioner of Appeal, Nov. 8, 1389; Pat. 1, m. 1.
Great Chamberlain of England, May 31, 1390; Pat. 3, m. 13.
Keeper of Berkhamstead Castle & Woods, Jan. 24, 1391; Pat. 2, m. 37.
Chief Justice of Chester, April 19, 1391–1394; Pat. 2, m. 24.
Admiral of the North & West, or of England, [1392]; Pat. 2, d.
Keeper of Hareford Castle, Jan. 10, 1392; Pat. 2, m. 31.
Joint Ambassador to France, Feb. 22, 1392; R. Franc. m. 7.
Ambassador to Hungary, Jan. 18, 1394; R. Franc. m. 11.
Constable of Conway Castle, Sept. 3, 1394–Feb. 25, 1398; Pat. 1, m. 12.
Warden of the Town & Castle of Carlisle, & the West Marches towards Scotland, Sept. 15, 1396; R. Scot. m. 3.
Warden & Commissary General of the West Marches, Feb. 16, 1397; Ibid m. 2.
Captain & Councillor of the Roman Church, 1397; An. Ric. II., p. 200.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Norfolk, Surrey, Sussex, Cornwall, Cumberland, & Westmoreland, 1397;
cr. Duke of EXETER, Sept. 29, 1397;
Justice of the Peace, City of Coventry, Sept. 30, 1397; Pat. 1, d.
Captain of the Town & New Tower of Calais, & Lieutenant in the Town & Marches, & the Parts of Picardy, Flanders, & Artois, Feb. 24, 1398; R. Franc. m. 6.
deprived of the Dukedom, Oct. 6, 1399;
m. the Lady Elizabeth, 2nd d. of John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaster (2), [1387];
beheaded, Jan. 15, 1400.

From his seal: (1381).

ARMS—ENGLAND, a bordure azure, charged with 14 fleurs de lys or: impaling (1397) on the dexter side, the arms assigned to ST. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, viz.—Azure, a cross fleurie between 5 martlets or, differenced by a label argent.

\+ + +

BEAUFORT.

DUKE.

1416. THOMAS DE BEAUFORT, 3rd nat. son of John of Ghent: Duke of EXETER, Earl of Dorset & Harcourt, Lord of Quatremarres, Routot, & Lillebonne.

From a drawing of his Garter-plate: MS. S.M.L. 39, in Coll. of Arms.

Quarterly, FRANCE & ENGLAND, a bordure compony ermine & azure.

CREST — 'Upon a chapeau gules, doubled ermine, a lyon gardant crouned or, gorged with a collar compony as in the Arms.'

'Exeter the kene.'—J. PAGE, *Siege of Rouen*, p. 7.

B. about 1377;

legitimated, Feb. 6, 1397; — R. Parl. iii. 343.

st. 'THOMAS BEAUFORT, Esq.,' July 6, 1397; — Pat. 1, m. 32.

Captain of the Castle of Calais, April 1, 1400–1403;

K.G., 1400;

Captain of Ludlow Castle, [Dec. 7, 1402]; — Issue Roll.

Joint Captain of Carmarthen, Sept.–Oct., 1403; — Acts, P. C. i. 217.

Admiral of the North, Nov. 18, 1403;

Deputy Earl Marshal of England, (for a Court Martial), June 6, 1404; — R. Viag m. 19. Acts, P C. i. 252.

Captain of Carmarthen, April, 1405; — R. Franc. m. 3.

Captain of the Castle of Calais, July 28, 1406;

Joint Controller in South & North Wales & the Marches, Dec. 26, 1406; — Pat. 1, m. 3.

Vice Constable of England, Aug. 12, 1407; — R. Viag. m. 9.

Admiral of the North & West, Sept. 21, 1408; — Pat. 2, m. 4.

Admiral of England, Ireland, Aquitaine, & Picardy, July 27, 1409; — Pat. 2, m. 9.

Privy Councillor, [Aug. 18, 1409]; — Acts, P. C. i. 320.

Chancellor of England, Jan. 31, 1410–Jan. 5, 1412;

cr. Earl of DORSET, July 5, 1412;

Lieutenant of the Duchy of Aquitaine, July 22, 1413; — R. Vasc. m. 8.

Joint Ambassador to France, Dec. 7, 1414; — R. Franc. m. 12.

Captain of Harfleur, Sept. 22, 1415; — R. Franc. m. 3.

Lieutenant of the Duchy of Normandy, about Jan. 27, 1416–April 26, 1419; — R. Franc. m. 3.

cr. Duke of EXETER, Nov. 18, 1416;

cr. Earl of HARCOURT, (in Normandy), July 1, 1418:

Captain of the Town & Castle of Rouen, Jan. 13, 1419; — J. Page, p. 42.

Joint Special Commissioner & Envoy to treat with France, June 1, 1419; — DUKES. R. Norm. 1, m. 43.
Captain of Conches, March 26, 1420; — R. Norm. 1, m. 29.
Chief Justice of Chester, Oct. 20, 1420; — R. Norm. 2, m. 13.
Vice-Lieutenant (for Duke of Clarence), in Paris, & elsewhere, Jan. 10, 1421; — R. Norm. 3, m. 22.
Captain of Forces in the North of England, 1421; — Elmham, 163.
Privy Councillor, [Nov. 5], 1422; — R. Parl. iv. 175.
Councillor of Regency, [Dec. 5], 1422; — Acts, P. C. iii. 24.
Joint Tutor to King Henry VI., 1422;
Chief Justice of North Wales, Feb. 5, 1423;
Captain of the Castle, & Deputy-Captain of the Town, of Calais, [Feb. 4, 1427]; — Acts, P. C. iii. 243.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Huntingdon, Dorset, & Devon;
m. Margaret, d. of Sir Thomas Neville, of Hornby, 1413;
d. Dec. 30, 1427.

ARMS—'After he was created Duke of Exeter he changed his Border, into, Gobony Argent & Azure Flowry Or.'—SANDFORD, *Geneal. Hist. &c.*, p. 263.
BADGE—A portcullis or.

\+ + +

HOLAND.

1443. JOHN DE HOLAND II., 2nd son of John I.: Duke of EXETER, Earl of Huntingdon & Ivry, Lord of La Sparre.

B. 1394;
Knight of the Bath, April 8, 1413;
K.G., 1415;
Admiral of the South & West, May 5, 1415;
restored Earl of HUNTINGDON, before April 5, 1416; — Issue Roll.
Lieutenant of the King at sea, May 5, 1416; — Pat. m. 34.
Lieutenant of the King at sea, July, 1417; — Pat. m. 22.
Captain of Gournay, Feb. 13, 1419; — R. Norm. 6, m. 32.
Captain of Pontoise, Aug. 1–27, 1419; — R. Norm. m. 30.
Constable of the Tower of London, Aug. 20, 1420; — R. Norm. 2, m. 11.
Captain of Melun, 1420;
Captain of Vincennes, 1420; — Monstrelet, iii. 293.

BADGES—1. An ear of wheat. 2. A blazing cresset, or fire-pot.

From his effigy.

From his seal.

ENGLAND, a bordure of FRANCE.

CREST—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant or, crowned azure.

Privy Councillor, March 20, 1426 ; DUKES.
Captain of Gournay & Gisors, [1430–1431]; Acts, P. C. iii. 224.
Captain of the Town and Castle of Neufchastel, [Dec. 26, 1430]; Wars, ii. 425.
Patron of Kersey Priory, Suffolk, [1431]; MS. 21,156, f. 84.
Earl Marshal of England, Nov. 15, 1432–1436; Monast. vi. pt. 2.
Captain-General of an Army in France, Feb. 18, 1433 ; Pat. 2, m. 20.
Warden of the Lower Marches of Normandy, [April–July], 1433 ; Acts, P. C. iv. 146.
Joint Ambassador to the Congress of Arras, July 5, 1435 ; Wars, ii. 257.
Joint Warden & Commissary-General of the East & West Marches towards Scotland, July 12, 1435–1436 ; Acts, P. C. iv. 305.
Admiral of England, Ireland, & Aquitaine, Oct. 2, 1435 ; R. Scot. m. 5.
Privy Councillor, Nov. 13, 1437 ; Pat. 1, m. 23
Lieutenant of Aquitaine, March 27, 1439; Acts, P. C. vi. 313.
cr. Duke of EXETER, Jan. 6, 1443 ;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Essex, Herts, Devon, Somerset, & Cornwall ;
m. (1) *Anne*, (*Stafford*), *Countess of March*, *before* March, 1427 :
m. (2) *Beatriz of Portugal*, *Countess of Arundel & Surrey* ;
m. (3) *Lady Anne*, (*Fitz-Lewes*), *eldest d. of John*, *3rd Earl of Salisbury* ;

d. Aug. 5, 1447.

1447. HENRY HOLAND, son of John II. (1): Duke of EXETER, Earl of Huntingdon & Ivry, Lord of La Sparre & L'Esparrois.

B. June 27, 1430 ;

Knight, (by King Henry VI.), May 15, 1440; — DUKE. Gregory, 182.
Joint Admiral of England, Ireland, & Aquitaine, Feb. 14, 1446; — Pat. 1. m. 16
Joint Constable of the Tower of London, Feb. 28, 1447; — Pat. 1, m. 6.
succ. as 2nd Duke of EXETER, Aug. 5, 1447;
Admiral of England, Ireland, & Aquitaine, & Captain of the Sea, Aug. 5, 1447;
Constable of the Tower of London, Aug. 5–7, 1447;
Lord and Castellan of La Sparre & L'Esparrois, Sept. 9, 1448; — R. Vasc. m. 10.
Constable of the Tower of London, June 27, 1451;
Joint Keeper of Restormell Castle & Park, Nov. 14, 1452; — Trevelyan Prs. pt. i. 63.
Joint Keeper of the Manors of Restormell, Penlyn, Penknith, Tintagel, Moresk, & Tewynton, Nov. 14, 1452;
Joint Keeper of Tintagel Castle, Nov. 14, 1452;

From his seal: (1455).

Joint Warden of Lostwithiel & Camelford, Nov. 14, 1452; — Ibid.
Chief Commissioner of Array, in cos. Devon & Cornwall, Sept. 5, 1458; — Pat. 1, d.
Constable of Fotheringhay Castle, Dec. 19, 1459; — Pat. m. 6.
attainted, Nov. 4, 1461;
m. the Lady Anne, eldest d. of Richard, Duke of York, (before July 30), 1447; (divorced, Nov. 12, 1472);
found dead in the sea, 1473.

ARMS—Gules, 3 lions passant gardant or, a bordure azure semée of fleurs de lys of the second.

CREST—On a chapeau gules turned up with ermine, a lion statant gardant or, gorged with a plain collar charged with 3 fleurs de lys.

SUPPORTERS—Two heraldic animals like lions, except the heads, (which have tapering horns inclining forward, pointed ears, & snouts), each gorged with a plain collar with chain & ring.

\+ + +

COURTENAY.

MARQUIS.

1525. HENRY COURTENAY II., son of William, 10th Earl of Devonshire : Marquis of EXETER, Earl of Devonshire, & Baron Courteney of Okehampton & Plympton.

B. about 1498 ;

succ. as 11th Earl of DEVONSHIRE, June 9, 1511 ;

restored in blood, Dec., 1512 ; — R. Parl. vi. App. ii.

Second Captain of a Man of War, 1513 ; — S. P. 3977.

Privy Councillor, [May, 1520] ; — MS. Titus. B. i.

Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, [July, 1520] ; — S. P. 894 & 901.

K.G., April 15, 1521 ;

Keeper of Birling Manor & Parks, Bailiff of the Manor, & Master of the Hunt, April 28, 1522 ; — Pat.

Steward of the Honour of Wynkeley, or Gloucester Fee, April 3, 1523 ; — Pat. 2, m. 24.

Chief Steward & Supervisor of the Lands of the Duchies of Exeter & Somerset, & Master of the Hunt therein, April 3, 1523 ; — Ibid.

High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, Keeper of Mere Park, & Rider & Master Forester of the Forest of Dartmoor, May 26, 1523 ; — Pat. 1, m. 7.

Constable of Windsor Castle, & Keeper of the Parks & Warrens, April, 1525 ; — Pat. 2.

cr. Marquis of EXETER, June 18, 1525 ;

Joint Special Commissioner, Orator, Deputy, & Envoy to treat with France, Aug. 28, 1525 ; — Fœd. xiv. 56.

Privy Councillor to attend the King, after Sept. 29, 1525 ; — MS. Vesp. c. xiv. f. 234.

Lieutenant & Deputy of the Order of the Garter, May 17, 1528 ;

a Commissioner to depose the Queen, (Katharine of Aragon), April 9, 1533 ; — Wrioth. i. 18

Commissioner of Array in the Stannaries, cos. Devon & Cornwall, Oct. 6, 1534 ; — Pat. 1, m. 6 d.

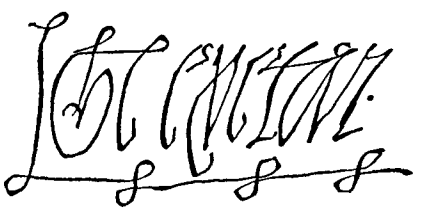
MARQUIS.

High Steward of Brewton Abbey, [1535]; Valor. Eccl. i. 150.
High Steward of Buckfast Abbey, [1535]; Ibid. ii. 369.
High Steward of Plympton Priory, [1535]; Ib. 376.
High Steward of Buckland Abbey, [1535]; Ib. 379.
High Steward of St. Germans Priory, [1535]; Ib. 405.
Commander in the Royal Army, Oct., 1536;
Chief Steward of the Bishopric of Exeter, [Nov. 3, 1536];
Lord High Steward of England, for trial of the Lords Darcy & Hussey, May 15, 1537; Wrioth. i. 62.
Chief Commissioner for trial of Sir Thomas Percy, May 16, 1537;
Justice of the Peace, cos. Devon, Somerset, Cornwall, Kent, & Surrey;

m. (1) *Elizabeth Grey, d. & h. of John, 2nd Viscount Lisle,* after June 1, 1515;

m. (2) *Gertrude Blount, d. of William, 4th Baron Mountjoy,* Oct. 25, 1519;

beheaded, Jan. 9, 1539.



ARMS—Quarterly. I., Quarterly, FRANCE modern, & ENGLAND, within a bordure also quarterly, gules & azure, charged in the first & fourth with 6 lioncels, & in the second & third with 6 fleurs de lys, all or; II. & III., Or, 3 torteaux, COURTENAY; IV., REVIERS.

CRESTS—1. An earl's coronet or, issuing therefrom a plume of feathers argent.
2. A falcon (or eagle) rising from a faggot or.

SUPPORTERS—Two boars argent, crined or.

\+ + +

CECIL.

EARLS.

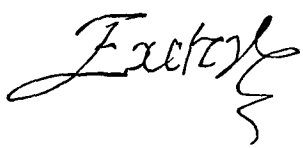
1605. THOMAS CECIL, eldest son of William, Lord Burghley: Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

After Jansen.

B. May 5, 1542 ;
st. THOMAS CECIL, Esq., 1560–1575 ;
M.P., Stamford, 1563–1565 ; & 1571 ;
Captain of a 'Band' of Horse, (the Lord President's Guard), in the North, 1569–1570 ; — Sadler, ii. 436.
Bailiff of the Lordship of Collyweston, & Keeper of the Manor & Park, Aug. 13, 1571 ; — Pat. 4.
cr. M.A. of Cambridge, Aug. 30, 1571 ; — C. H. C. ii. 278.
M.P., Stamford, 1572–1581 ;
Knight, (by Queen Elizabeth), July 18, 1575 ;
Keeper of Kirkbye Park, Jan. 29, 1576 ; — Lanc. Bk. 10.
High Sheriff, co. Northampton, 1578;
Captain of Horse, (Low Countries), 1585 ;
Governor of the Brill, (Zeeland), Nov. 9, 1585–1587 ;
M.P., co. Lincoln, 1585–1586 ; & 1586–1587 ;
Custos Brevium in the Common Pleas, [1586]; — Cecil, 783.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, [Dec., 1587]; — Dom. ccvi.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, [1588];
Colonel of the Kent & Surrey Regts. of Foot, 1588 ;
M.P., co. Northampton, 1592–1593 ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, [1594]; — Pat. 17.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, [1594] ;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, [1594] ;
succ. as 2nd Baron BURGHLEY, Aug. 4, 1598 ;
High Steward of the Honour of Bolingbroke, Oct. 14, 1598 ; — Lanc. Bk. 16.
Constable of Rockingham Castle, & Warden of Rockingham Forest, Dec. 25, 1598 ; — Docquet.
Lord President of the Council of the North, Aug. 3, 1599–Sept. 19, 1603 ; — Dom. cclxiii. 7.
Lord Lieutenant, co. York, Dec. 9, 1599–Aug. 1, 1603 ;

Colonel-General of the Foot, (London), Feb. 8, 1601 ; R. Cecil, 67.
K.G., April 23, 1601 ;
Privy Councillor, May 11, 1603 ;
Lord Almoner of England, for Coron. of King James I., July 25, 1603 ;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Aug. 8, 1603 ; Docquet.
cr. Earl of EXETER, May 4, 1605 ;
Joint Commissioner to restore 'the Cautionary Towns' to Holland, May 31, 1616 ; Cabala, i. 191.
Joint Commissioner to expel Jesuits & Seminary Priests, June 23, 1618 ; Fœd. vii. 65.
Joint Commissioner for Ecclesiastical Causes, April 29, 1620 ; Pat. 9, d.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Surrey, Rutland, Lincoln, & Northampton ;
m. (1) *Dorothy Neville, d. & co.-h. of John, 4th Lord Latimer,* Nov. 27, 1564 ;
m. (2) *Frances (Brydges), Lady Smith, d. of William, 4th Lord Chandos ;*

d. Feb. 7, 1623.

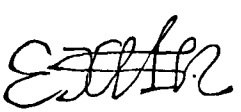


1623. WILLIAM CECIL, son of Thomas (1) : Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B. about 1570 ;
Joint High Steward of the Honour of Bolingbroke, Oct. 14, 1598 ; Duchy Bk. 16.
Knight, (by King James I.), April 17, 1603 ; MS Claud. C. iii.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Nottingham, 1603; Pat. 14, d.
Joint Chief Forester of the Forest of Rockingham, Aug. 18, 1603 ; Docquet.

st. Lord BURGHLEY, 1605–1623; — EARL.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Lincoln, Jan. 8, 1619; — Pat. 10, d.
succ. as 2nd Earl of EXETER, Feb. 7, 1623;
Warden of the Forest of Rockingham, Feb. 7, 1623;
Keeper of Kirkbye Park, Feb. 7, 1623; — Lanc. Ind.
High Steward of the Honour of Bolingbroke, Feb. 7, 1623; — Lanc. Ind.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Feb. 27, 1623; — Pat. 16.
Privy Councillor, Dec. 14, 1626; — P. C. Reg.
K.G., April 18, 1630;
a Commissioner to exercise Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in England and Wales, Dec. 17, 1633; — Dom. cclii.
Justice of the Peace, cos. Lincoln, Nottingham, & the North, East, & West Ridings, co. York.

m. (1) *Lady Elizabeth Manners, (Baroness Roos, 1587,) only d. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Rutland,* 1589; (d. April 12, 1591);
m. (2) *Elizabeth, sister & co.-h. of Sir Robert Drury, Knt.*;
d. July, 1640.



ARMS—Quarterly of 6. I. & VI., Barry of 10 argent & azure, 6 escocheons sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, (CECIL); II., Per pale gules & azure, a lion rampant argent holding a tree vert, (WINSTON); III., Sable a plate between 3 towers, 2 & 1, argent, (CAERLYON); IV., Argent, on a bend cottised gules, 3 cinquefoils or, (ECKINGTON); V., Argent, a chevron between 3 chess-rooks ermine, (WALCOTE).

CREST—
SUPPORTERS— } See p. 724.
MOTTO—

EARLS.

1640. DAVID CECIL, nephew of William: Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B. before 1606;
st. DAVID CECIL, Esq., [1640];
M.P., Peterborough, 1640;
succ. as 3rd Earl of EXETER, July, 1640;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Rutland, (on nom. of Parlt.), Feb. 28, 1642; — Journ. H. of C., ii 459.

m. Lady Elizabeth Egerton, 3rd d. of John, 1st Earl of Bridgewater;

d. April 18, 1643.

1643. JOHN CECIL I., son of David: Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B. before 1630;
st. Lord BURGHLEY, 1640–1643;
succ. as 4th Earl of EXETER, April 18, 1643;
Recorder of Stamford, 1660–Dec., 1676;
Justice of the Peace, co. Lincoln, 1660;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northampton, July 30, 1660–July 5, 1673; — Pat.
Keeper of the West Hay & Woods in the Bailiwick of Cliffe, Rockingham Forest, Nov., 1660; — Docquet Bk.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Northampton, (Eastern Division), July 5, 1673; — Warr. Bk. 16.

m. (1) *Lady Frances Manners, eldest d. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland;*

m. (2) *Lady Mary (Palmes), 4th d. of Mildmay, 2nd Earl of Westmoreland;*

d. Feb., 1678.

Exeter

1678. JOHN CECIL II., son of John I. (1): Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

After Sir P. Lely.

B. about 1645;
st. Lord BURGHLEY, [1649]–1678;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, March, 1670; Mil. Ent. Bk.
M.P., co. Northampton, 1675–1678;
succ. as 5th Earl of EXETER, Feb., 1678;
Keeper of the Westhay & Woods, in the Bailiwick of Cliffe, in Rockingham Forest;
Recorder of Stamford, 1682–1686;
Lord High Almoner of England, Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685;

m. Anne Cavendish, dowager-Lady Rich, only d. of William, 3rd Earl of Devonshire;

d. Aug. 29, 1700.

1700. JOHN CECIL III., son of John II.: Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B. July, 16..;
st. Lord BURGHLEY, [1695]–1700;
M.P., co. Rutland, 1695; & 1698–1700;
Custos Rotulorum, Soke & Liberty of Peterborough, March 10, 1697; Pat. 4. Warr. Bk. 27.
Recorder of Stamford, Nov. 18, 1697;
succ. as 6th Earl of EXETER, Aug. 29, 1700;
Chief Butler of England, for Coron. of Queen Anne, April 22, 1702; P. C. Reg.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, Oct. 27, 1712–1715; Pat.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Rutland, Nov. 14, 1712–Sept., 1715; Pat.

m. (1) *Annabella Bennet, d. of John, 1st Lord Ossulston,* Feb. 2, 1697;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Sir John Brownlow, Bart.,* Sept, 1699;

d. Dec. 31, 1721.

EARLS.

1721. JOHN CECIL IV., son of John III. (2): Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B. 1700;
st. Lord BURGHLEY, 1700–1721;
succ. as 7th Earl of EXETER, Dec. 21, 1721;
Keeper of the Westhay Walk in the Bailiwick of Cliffe, Rockingham Forest;

d. April 9, 1722.

1722. BROWNLOW CECIL I., brother of John IV.: Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B. 1701;
st. Hon. BROWNLOW CECIL, 1701–1722;
M.P., Stamford, 1722;
succ. as 8th Earl of EXETER, April 9, 1722;
Recorder of Stamford;
Keeper of the Westhay Walk in the Bailiwick of Cliffe, Rockingham Forest;
Lord High Almoner of England, for Coron. of King George II., Oct. 11, 1727;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, March 3, 1744;
m. Hannah Sophia, d. & h. of Thomas Chambers, Esq., of Derby, 1724;

d. Nov. 3, 1754.

1754. BROWNLOW CECIL II., son of Brownlow I.: Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B. Sept. 21, 1725;
st. Lord BURGHLEY, 1725–1754;
educ. Cambridge;
M.P., Stamford, 1747;
M.P., co. Rutland, 1747; & 1754;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 3, 1749;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, June 21, 1751;
succ. as 9th Earl of EXETER, Nov. 3, 1754;
Recorder of Stamford;

Hereditary Grand Almoner of England;
Keeper of the Westhay Walk in the Bailiwick of Cliffe, Rockingham Forest;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Nov. 30, 1761;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Aug. 23, 1792;
F.R.S.;
F.S.A., Feb. 12, 1767;
m. Letitia, d. & h. of Hon. Horatio Townshend, July 24, 1749;
d. Dec. 26, 1793.

Exeter

1793. HENRY CECIL, nephew of Brownlow II.: Marquis & Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B March 14, 1754;
st. HENRY CECIL, Esq., 1772–1793;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1773;
M.P., Stamford, 1774; 1780; & 1784–1790;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Oct. 7, 1783;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Worcester, Oct. 28, 1786;
succ. as 10th Earl of EXETER, Dec. 26, 1793;
Hereditary Grand Almoner of England;
Recorder of Stamford, March 12, 1794;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, Dec. 29, 1796;
Captain Commandant, Stamford Corps of Volunteers, April 29, 1797;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Rutland, Feb. 17, 1798;
Vice President of the Society of Antiquaries;
F.R.S., May 8, 1800;
cr. Marquis of EXETER, Feb. 4, 1801;
m. (1) *Emma, d. & h. of Thomas Vernon, Esq., of Hanbury, co. Worcester,* May 23, 1776;

m. (2) *Sarah, d. of Thomas Hoggins, of Bolas, co. Salop,* Oct. 3, 1791;
m. (3) *Elizabeth, ex-Duchess of Hamilton,* Aug. 19, 1800;
d. May 1, 1804.

1804. BROWNLOW CECIL III., son of Henry (2); Marquis & Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B. July 2, 1795;
st. Lord BURGHLEY, 1795–1804;
succ. as 2nd Marquis of EXETER, May 1, 1804;
Hereditary Grand Almoner of England;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, Feb. 25, 1813;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1814;
Recorder of Stamford, Sept. 20, 1816;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Rutland, Sept. 26, 1826;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Rutland, Oct. 7, 1826;
K.G., May 10, 1827;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
Groom of the Stole to H.R.H. Prince Albert, Sept. 14, 1841–Jan., 1846;
Privy Councillor, Sept. 14, 1841;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Northampton, (swn.) Feb. 2, 1842;
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Feb. 27–Dec. 28, 1852;
Lord Steward of the Household, Feb. 26, 1858–June 18, 1859;
m. Isabella, d. of William Stephen Poyntz, Esq, May 12, 1824;
d. Jan. 16, 1867.

1867. WILLIAM ALLEYNE CECIL, son of Brownlow III.: Marquis & Earl of EXETER, & Baron of Burghley.

B. April 30, 1825;

st. Lord BURGHLEY, 1825–1867;
educ. St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
Major, Northamptonshire Regt. of Militia, Nov. 26, 1845;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Northamptonshire Regt. of Militia, Jan. 7, 1846;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1847;
M.P., Lincolnshire, 1847; & 1852–1857;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, June 28, 1854;
M.P., North Northamptonshire, 1857; 1859; & 1865–1867;
Militia Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, & Colonel, Dec. 21, 1860;
Treasurer of the Household, July 10, 1866–Jan., 1867;
Privy Councillor, July 10, 1866;
succ. as 3rd Marquis of EXETER, Jan. 16, 1867;
Hereditary Grand Almoner of England;
Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, March 20, 1867–Dec., 1868;
Honorary Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve, Jan. 7, 1870;
Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, March 2, 1874–Feb. 4, 1875;
Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough, Jan. 15, 1875;
m. Lady Georgiana Sophia Pakenham, 2nd d. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Longford, Oct. 17, 1848.

↓

ARMS—Barry of 10 argent & azure, 6 escocheons sable, 3, 2, & 1, each charged with a lion rampant of the first.

CREST—A garb or, supported by 2 lions rampant, the *dexter* argent, the *sinister* azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions ermine.

MOTTO—COR UNUM, VIA UNA.

EXMOUTH.

PELLEW.

1814. EDWARD PELLEW, son of Samuel Pellew, Esq. : Viscount EXMOUTH, Baron Exmouth of Cannonteign, & a Baronet.

After Sir T. Lawrence.

'Tall, with a frame of strength & symmetry, . . . his personal activity & power were almost unrivalled.' — R. OSLER, *Life of Lord Exmouth*, p. 43.

B. April 19, 1757;
Midshipman, R.N., 1770;
Lieutenant, Jan. 9, 1778;
Commander, July 1, 1780;
Post Captain, May 31, 1782;
Knight, (by King George III.), June 29, 1793;
cr. a Baronet, March 5, 1796;
Colonel of Marines, Jan. 1, 1801–April 23, 1804;
M.P., Barnstaple, 1802–1804;
Rear Admiral of the White, April 23, 1804;
Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies. April 30, 1804–Feb., 1809;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, April 28, 1808;
Commander-in-Chief in the North Sea, July 21, 1810;
Vice Admiral of the Red, July 31, 1810;
Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, April 19, 1811–1816;
cr. Baron EXMOUTH of Cannonteign, June 1, 1814;
Admiral of the Blue, June 4, 1814;
K.C.B., Jan. 5, 1815;
G.C.B., March 16, 1816;
cr. Viscount EXMOUTH, Sept. 21, 1816;
Knight Grand Cross of Charles III., of Spain, April 26, 1817;
Knight Grand Cross of St. Ferdinand & Merit, of Naples, April 26, 1817;
Knight of the Annunciation, of Savoy, April 26, 1817;

VISCOUNT.

Knight Grand Cross of SS. Maurice & Lazarus, of Savoy, April 26, 1817;
Knight Grand Cross of Wilhelm, of the Netherlands, April 26, 1817;
Commander-in-Chief at Plymouth, Sept. 8, 1817–Jan. 25, 1821;
Admiral of the White, July 19, 1821;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, May 8, 1823;
Admiral of the Red, July 22, 1830;
Vice Admiral of England, Feb. 15, 1832;
High Steward of Great Yarmouth, 1832;
m. Susannah, 2nd d. of James Frowd, Esq., May 28, 1783;
d. Jan. 23, 1833.

'His manly aspect, cool & collected manner, & encouraging expressions, spread a magic effect among his officers & men.'—*United Service Journal*, 1833, p. 399.

ARMS—Argent, a chevron gules, & in base a civic crown proper; on a chief of the second three mascles of the field.

CREST—In waves of the sea the stern of a wrecked ship, inscribed 'Dutton'; in the back ground a hill, upon the top of which a tower with a flag hoisted.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions regardant proper, navally crowned, plain collared & chained or.

MOTTO—DEO ADJUVANTE FORTUNA SEQUATUR.

ARMS, 1816—Gules, a lion passant gardant in base, & in chief two civic wreaths or; on a chief wavy argent a representation of Algiers, & on the dexter side a man-of-war, bearing the flag of an admiral of the blue.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion gardant or, navally crowned azure, his sinister hind paw resting on an increscent argent; *Sinister*, a Christian slave naked from the waist upwards, a cloth round the loins, & the thighs & legs habited in blue & white striped trowsers, holding up in the right hand a cross or, & in his left fetters broken proper.

MOTTO—ALGIERS.

1833. POWNALL-BASTARD PELLEW, son of Edward I.: Viscount EXMOUTH, Baron Exmouth of Cannonteign, & a Baronet.

B. July 1, 1786;
Midshipman, R.N.;
Lieutenant, April 9, 1802;
Commander, May 1, 1804;
Post Captain, Jan. 22, 1806;
M.P., Launceston, 1812; 1818; 1820; & 1826–1830;
st. Hon. POWNALL B. PELLEW, 1814–1833;
Captain, South Hams Troop of Devon Yeomanry, May 20, 1820;
Naval Aide-de-Camp to the King, (William IV.), Nov. 11, 1830;
succ. as 2nd Viscount EXMOUTH, Jan. 23, 1833;
m. (1) *Eliza Harriet, d. of Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart.*, Oct. 1, 1808;
m. (2) *Georgiana Janet, d. of Mungo Dick, Esq.*, April 15, 1822;
d. Dec. 3, 1833.

1833. EDWARD PELLEW II., son of Pownall-Bastard (1): Viscount EXMOUTH, Baron Exmouth of Cannonteign, & a Baronet.

B. Feb. 14, 1811;
Writer, Hon. East India Company's Service, (Bengal), 1829;
Assistant Under-Commissioner of Revenue, Humeerpore Division of Bengal, 1832;
st. Hon. EDWARD PELLEW, Jan.–Dec., 1833;
succ. as 3rd Viscount EXMOUTH, Dec. 3, 1833;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, March 28, 1835;

m. Madlle. Madeline Honorine Dobrowolski, 1850;
d. Feb. 11, 1876.

1876. EDWARD FLEETWOOD JOHN PELLEW, nephew of Edward II. : Viscount EXMOUTH, & Baron Exmouth of Cannonteign. VISCOUNT.

B. June 24, 1861 ;

succ. as 4th Viscount EXMOUTH, Feb. 11, 1876.

Lieutenant, 4th Battalion Devonshire Regt., Sept. 25, 1880;

Lieutenant, 'Royal 1st Devon' Regt. of Yeomanry, March 7, 1883;

m. Edith, 3rd d. of Thomas Hargreaves, Esq., of Arborfield Hall, co. Berks, June 3, 1884.

↓

FALMOUTH.

EARLS, VISCOUNTS.

BERKELEY.

1665. CHARLES BERKELEY, 2nd son of Sir Charles Berkeley, Knt. : Earl of FALMOUTH, & Baron Botetort of Langport; Viscount Fitzharding of Bearhaven, & Baron Berkeley of Rathdown, in Ireland.

B. before 1636 ;

st. CHARLES BERKELEY, Esq., [1656];

Groom of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York, [1656];

Captain of the Duke of York's Troop of Horse Guards, 1660–1665 ; Walker, 14.

Knight, (by King Charles II.), before April 23, 1661;

M.P., New Romney, 1661–1665;

Groom of the Stole to the Duke of York ;

Lieutenant-Governor of Portsmouth, March 20, 1662 ; Ent. Bk. 4.

Captain of Foot, (Portsmouth), March, 1662 ;

Keeper of the Privy Purse to King Charles II., Oct. 16, 1662 ; Establ. Bk. 98.

Joint Reversionary Clerk of the Pleas in the Court of King's Bench, Nov. 28, 1662 ; Ent. Bk. 9.

'His happiness of address much advantaged by the eminency of his person.'— D. LLOYD, *Memoirs &c.* p. 105.

cr. Baron Berkeley of Rathdown, & Viscount FITZHARDING of Bearhaven, (in Ireland), July 11, 1663 ;

Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, Nov. 6, 1664;

'Il n'avoit rien de brillant dans l'extérieur.' — ANT. HAMILTON, *Mém. de Grammont*, I., p. 143.

Joint Commissioner to manage the Estates & Household of the Duke of Monmouth, Jan. 18, 1665 ; Ent. Bk. 16.

cr. Baron Botetort of Langport, & Earl of FALMOUTH, March 6, 1665;

a Commissioner for the Government of Tangier, [March 20, 1665]; EARL, VISCOUNT Pepys, 236.
Volunteer with the Fleet, May, 1665;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Harvey Bagot, Esq., of Pipe Hall, co. Warwick, Dec. [18], 1664;
killed, b. of the Texel, June 3, 1665.

ARMS—Quarterly, I., Gules, a chevron ermine between 10 crosses patée argent, 6 in chief, & 4 in base, (BERKELEY of Bruton); II., Or, a saltire engrailed sable, (BOTETOURT); III., Or, 2 lions passant azure, (SOMERY); IV., Gules, 10 bezants, 4, 3, 2, & 1 or, a label azure, (ZOUCHE).

CREST—On a wreath argent & gules, a unicorn of the second, armed, maned, tail tipped, & unguled or.

SUPPORTERS—Two unicorns or, each gorged with a chaplet of 4 roses alternately argent & gules.

\+ + +

BOSCAWEN.

1720. HUGH BOSCAWEN I., son of Edward Boscawen, Esq.: Viscount FALMOUTH, & Baron of Boscawen-Rose.

B. about 1680;
st. HUGH BOSCAWEN, Esq., 1698–1714;
Groom of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. William, Duke of Gloucester, Sept., 1698; Luttrell, iv. 433.
Captain of St. Mawes Castle, Nov. 17, 1701–Sept. 23, 1710; Mil Bk. 4.
M.P., Tregony, 1702–1705;

From a print.

VISCOUNTS.

Groom of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, 1702–Oct., 1708;
M.P., co. Cornwall, 1705–1710;
Warden of the Stannaries, High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, & Rider & Master Forester of Dartmoor Chace & Forest, April 18, 1708–1710; Warr. Bk. 10.
M.P., Truro, 1710–1713;
M.P., Penryn, 1713; & 1715–1720; Mil. Ent. Bk. 9.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Aug. 19, 1714;
Comptroller of the Household, Oct. 11, 1714–June, 1720;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 12, 1714;
Captain of St. Mawes Castle, Oct. 15, 1714; Mil. Ent. Bk. 9.
Joint Vice Treasurer, Receiver, & Paymaster-General of Ireland, Sept. 26, 1717–April 9, 1734;
Privy Councillor of Ireland;
cr. Baron of Boscawen-Rose, & Viscount FALMOUTH, June 18, 1720;
a Commissioner of Claims for Coron. of King George II., Aug. 12, 1727; Gaz.
Recorder of Tregony;
Recorder of Penryn;
Recorder of Penzance;
Lord Warden of the Stannaries, High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, & Rider & Master Forester of Dartmoor Chace & Forest, 1734;

m. Charlotte Godfrey, niece of John, Duke of Marlborough, April 23, 1700;

d. Oct. 25, 1734.

MOTTO—IN CŒLO QUIES.

VISCOUNTS.

1734. HUGH BOSCAWEN II., son of Hugh I.: Viscount FALMOUTH, & Baron of Boscawen-Rose.

From a print, 1772.

B. 1706;
st. Hon. HUGH BOSCAWEN, 1720–1734;
M.P., Truro, 1727–1734;
succ. as 2nd Viscount FALMOUTH, Oct. 25, 1734;
Colonel, of a (new Cornish) Regt. of Foot, Oct. 4, 1745; Comm. Bk.
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, May 26, 1747; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Major-General, March 7, 1755;
Privy Councillor, Dec. 15, 1756;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Oct. 8, 1757;
Lieutenant-General, Feb. 8, 1759;
Vice Admiral, co. Cornwall, May 30, 1761;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, June 25, 1761;
Recorder of Falmouth, Nov. 29, 1762;
General in the Army, May 26, 1772;
m. Catherine Maria (Smith), widow of Richard Russell, Esq., May 6, 1736;
d. Feb. 4, 1782.

1782. GEORGE EVELYN BOSCAWEN, nephew of Hugh II.: Viscount FALMOUTH, & Baron of Boscawen-Rose.

B. May 6, 1758;
Ensign, 4th Regt. of Foot, May 9, 1774;
Lieutenant, 63rd Regt. of Foot, Jan. 30, 1776;
Lieutenant, 5th (Royal Irish) Regt. of Dragoons, May 12, 1777;
Captain, do. Nov. 4, 1777–Dec. 31, 1782;

succ. as 3rd Viscount FALMOUTH, Feb. 4, 1782 ; VISCOUNT, EARL.
Recorder of Truro;
Recorder of Penzance ;
Recorder of Tregony ;
Warden and Chief Justice in Eyre of the Royal Forests, Parks, Chaces, & Warrens, North of Trent, Aug. 23, 1789–Oct. 16, 1790;
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, Jan. 12, 1790–June 5, 1804 ;
Privy Councillor, March 3, 1790 ;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Cornwall Regt. of Fencible Cavalry, May 30, 1794;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), April 14, 1795 ;
Colonel, Cornwall Regt. of Fencible Light Dragoons, Jan. 9, 1796 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, Sept. 1, 1807;
m. Elizabeth Anne, only d. of John Crewe, Esq., June 26, 1784 ;
d. Feb. 8, 1808.

1808. EDWARD BOSCAWEN, son of George Evelyn : Earl of FALMOUTH, Viscount Falmouth, & Baron of Boscawen-Rose.
B. May 10, 1787;
st. Hon. EDWARD BOSCAWEN, 1787–1808;
Ensign, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, May 1, 1805 ;
M.P., Truro, 1807–1808;
succ. as 4th Viscount FALMOUTH, Feb. 8, 1808;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Oct. 24, 1808 ;
Recorder of Christchurch;
Recorder of Truro ;
Recorder of Penzance ;
cr. Earl of FALMOUTH, July 14, 1821;
cr. D.C.L., of Oxford, June 10, 1834;
m. Anne Frances, d. of Henry Bankes, Esq., Aug. 27, 1810;
d. Dec. 29, 1841.

1841. GEORGE HENRY BOSCAWEN, son of Edward: Earl of FALMOUTH, Viscount Falmouth, & Baron of Boscawen-Rose.

B. July 8, 1811;
st. Lord BOSCAWEN, 1821–1841;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, Feb. 18, 1833;
cr. M.A., of Cambridge, July 6, 1835;
M.P., West Cornwall, 1841;
succ. as 2nd Earl of FALMOUTH, Dec. 29, 1841;
High Steward of Wallingford, 1845;
d. Aug. 29, 1852.

1852. EVELYN BOSCAWEN, cousin of George Henry: Viscount FALMOUTH, & Baron of Boscawen-Rose.

B. March 18, 1819;
Barrister, Middle Temple, April, 1846;
Cornet, West Kent Regt. of Yeomanry, July 22, 1848;
succ. as 5th Viscount FALMOUTH, Aug. 29, 1852;
Captain, West Kent Regt. of Militia, Sept. 23, 1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Cornwall, June 4, 1853;
m. Mary Frances Elizabeth Stapleton, Baroness Le Despencer, July 29, 1845.

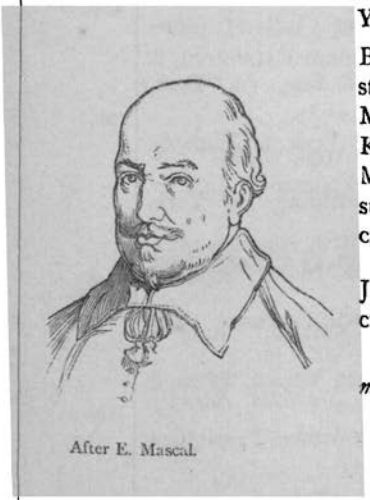
↓

ARMS—Ermine, a rose gules, barbed vert, seeded or.
CREST—A falcon close.
SUPPORTERS—Two sea lions argent gutté de larmes.
MOTTO—PATIENCE PASSE SCIENCE.

FAUCONBERG.

BELLASIS.

1627. THOMAS BELLASIS I., son of Sir Henry Bellasis, Bart. : Viscount FAUCONBERG of Henknowl, Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, & a Baronet.



After E. Mascal.

B. 1577;
st. THOMAS BELLASIS, Esq., [1597]–1603;
M.P., Thirsk, 1597–1598;
Knight, (by King James I.), July 19, 1603;
M.P., Thirsk, 1621–1622; & 1624–1625;
succ. as 2nd Baronet, (after Aug. 16), 1624;
cr. Baron FAUCONBERG of Yarm, May 25, 1627;
Justice of the Peace, East Riding, co. York;
cr. Viscount FAUCONBERG of Henknowl, Jan. 31, 1643;
m. Barbara, eldest d. of Sir Henry Cholmondeley, Knt. & Bart., of Roxby, co. York; (*d.* Feb. 28, 1618);
d. 1652.

Willis, iii.
MS. Wood, B. 9.

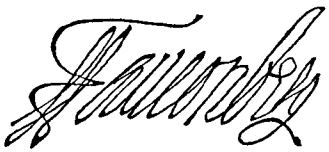
1652. THOMAS BELLASIS II., grandson of Thomas I. : Earl of FAUCONBERG, Viscount Fauconberg of Henknowl, Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, & a Baronet. EARLS

After R. White, engr.

B. March, 1628;
succ. as 2nd Viscount FAUCONBERG of Henknowl, 1652;
Councillor of State, 1657;
summ. to 'House of Lords,' Dec. 10, 1657;
Envoy Extraordinary to Louis XIV., King of France, April 27, 1658;
Colonel of a Regt. of Horse, April 25–Sept., 1660; Whitelock, Mem. 700.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Durham, July 27, 1660–Aug., 1661;
Lord Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, July 27, 1660–Nov. 19, 1687; Pat.
Justice of the Peace, cos. York & Durham, 1660;
Custos Rotulorum, North Riding, co. York, 1660–1687;
Captain, Prince Rupert's Regt. of Horse, June 13, 1667; Mil. Bk. 20.
a Commissioner of Trade with Scotland, Jan. 4, 1668; Warr. Bk. 14.
Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice, Turin, & Florence, Nov. 18, 1669; Ibid.
Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, April, 1672–1676;
Privy Councillor, April 17, 1672;
Privy Councillor, April 21, 1679;
Councillor to the Queen Dowager, (Katharine of Braganza), [1687]; Angl. Not.
Privy Councillor, Feb. 14, 1689;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, North Riding, co. York, March 28, 1689; Pat.
cr. Earl of FAUCONBERG, April 9, 1689;
a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, Feb. 20, 1695; King's W. Bk.
m. (1) *Mildred Saunderson, d. of Nicholas, Viscount Castleton*; (*d.* May 8, 1656);

m. (2) *Mary, 3rd d. of Oliver Cromwell,* Nov. 18, 1657;

d. Dec. 31, 1700.



1700. THOMAS BELLASIS III., nephew of Thomas II.: Viscount FAUCONBERG of Henknowl, Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, & a Baronet.

B. before 1675;
succ. as 3rd Viscount FAUCONBERG, Dec. 31, 1700;
m. Bridget, d. of Sir John Gage, Bart., of Firle, co. Sussex, before July, 1698;

d. Nov. 26, 1718.

1718. THOMAS BELLASIS IV., son of Thomas III.: Earl FAUCONBERG of Newborough, Viscount Fauconberg of Henknowl, Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, & a Baronet.

B. April 27, 1699;
st. Hon. THOMAS BELLASIS, Esq., 1700–1718;
succ. as 4th Viscount FAUCONBERG, Nov. 26, 1718;
took the oaths of Supremacy & Abjuration, Feb. 3, 1737;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., Aug. 11, 1738; Appmt. Bk. 95.
cr. Earl FAUCONBERG of Newborough, June 5, 1756;
m. Catharine, d. of John Betham, Esq.;

d. Feb. 4, 1774.

EARL, VISCOUNT.

1774. HENRY BELLASIS, son of Thomas IV.: Earl FAUCONBERG of Newborough, Viscount Fauconberg of Henknowl, Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, & a Baronet.

After J. S. Copley.

B. April 18, 1743;
st. Lord BELLASYS, 1756–1774;
M.P., Peterborough, 1768–1774;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, Nov. 5, 1772;
succ. as 3rd Earl FAUCONBERG, Feb. 4, 1774;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George III., Feb. 15, 1777;
Lord Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, Dec. 12, 1777;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, (called 'Fauconberg's'), Nov. 18, 1779;
Custos Rotulorum, North Riding, co. York, Sept. 24, 1782;
Colonel, North York Regt. of Militia, June 7, 1789;
m. (1) *Charlotte Lamb, sister of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne*, May 29, 1766; (*d.* April 2, 1790);
m. (2) *Jane, d. of John Cheshire*;

d. March 23, 1802.

1802. ROWLAND BELLASIS, cousin of Henry: Viscount FAUCONBERG of Henknowl, Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, & a Baronet.

B. Feb., 1747;
st. ROWLAND BELLASIS, Esq., 1765–1802;
succ. as 6th Viscount FAUCONBERG, March 23, 1802;

d. Nov. 30, 1810.

1810. CHARLES BELLASIS, brother of Henry: Viscount FAUCONBERG of Henknowl, Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, & a Baronet. VISCOUNT.

B. May 7, 1750;
ordained Priest, (Paris);
D.D. of the Sorbonne, Paris;
st. the ABBÉ BELLASIS, [1783];
st. Rev. Dr. CHARLES BELLASIS, 1792–1810;
Chaplain to the Portuguese Embassy in London, [1795–1796];
succ. as 7th Viscount FAUCONBERG, Nov. 30, 1810;
d. June, 1815.

'A fine scholar . . . a dignified nobleman.'
'His Majesty' (George III.) 'could not fail to be pleased with the urbanity of his manners.' — J. CRADOCK, *Mem.*, II., p. 291.

Cradock, ii. 35.

ARMS—I. & IV., Argent, a chevron gules, between 3 fleurs de lys azure, (BELLASIS); II. & III., Argent, a pale engrailed between 2 pallets sable.

CRESTS—1. On a wreath, a lion couchant gardant azure.
2. On a wreath, a buck's head erased with an acorn slip in its mouth, all proper.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a buck proper, ducally gorged or, holding an acorn slip, as in the crest; *Sinister*, an unicorn azure, armed or.

MOTTO—BONNE ET BELLE ASSEZ.

+ + +

FERRERS.

EARLS.

SHIRLEY.

1677. ROBERT SHIRLEY I., great grandson of Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex: Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, Baron Ferrers of Chartley, & a Baronet.

B. Oct. 20, 1650;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
succ. as 7th Baronet, March, 1669;
cr. M.A. of Oxford, July 15, 1669;
M.P., Lichfield, 1677;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron FERRERS of Chartley, Dec. 14, 1677;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Dec. 24, 1677; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 41.
High Steward of Stafford, 1683–1688;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Katharine of Braganza), Feb. 18, 1684; — Warr. Bk.
Assistant Lord Cupbearer, for Coron. of King James II., April 23, 1685; — Sandford.
Colonel, 8th ('Princess Anne of Denmark's') Regt. of Foot, June 19, 1685–Nov. 1, 1686;
High Steward and Chief Bailiff of the Revenues to the Queen Dowager;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Sept. 2–Nov. 19, 1687; — Pat.
High Steward of Stafford, 1689;
Privy Councillor, May 25, 1699;
Privy Councillor, March 8, 1702;
Assistant Lord Cupbearer, for Coron. of Queen Anne, April 23, 1702; — P. C. Reg.
cr. Viscount Tamworth, & Earl FERRERS, Sept. 3, 1711;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. & h. of Laurence Washington, Esq., of Caresdon, co. Wilts,* 1672;

1704.—'A tall fair man.'—J. MACKY, p. 100.

EARLS.

m. (2) *Selina, d, of George Finch, Esq., of London,* Aug., 1699;

d. Dec. 25, 1717.

1717. WASHINGTON SHIRLEY I., 2nd son of Robert I. (1): Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, & a Baronet.

B. June 22, 1677;
st. Hon. WASHINGTON SHIRLEY, Esq., 1677–1714;
Ensign, Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, May 1, 1702;
st. Viscount TAMWORTH, 1714–1717;
succ. as 2nd Earl FERRERS, Dec. 25, 1717;
Lord Lieutenant, co. Stafford, April 12, 1725; Pat.
Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, April 27, 1725; Ibid.
m. Mary, d. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland;

d. April 14, 1729.

1729. HENRY SHIRLEY, brother of Washington: Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, & a Baronet.

B. April 14, 1681;
st. Hon. HENRY SHIRLEY, Esq., 1681–1729;
succ. as 3rd Earl FERRERS, April 14, 1729;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Stafford, May, 1731,–July 16, 1742;

d. Aug., 1754.

1754. LAURENCE SHIRLEY, nephew of Henry : Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, & a Baronet.

After Audran, engr.

B. Aug., 1720 ;
st. LAURENCE SHIRLEY, Esq., 1738–1754;
succ. as 4th Earl FERRERS, Aug., 1754 ;
took his seat, Oct. 21, 1754 ;

m. Mary, sister of Sir William Meredith, Bart., Sept. 16, 1752; (*separated by Act of Parlt.*, June 20, 1758 ;)

executed, May 5, 1760.

1760. WASHINGTON SHIRLEY II., brother of Laurence : Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, & a Baronet.

After J. S. Copley.

B. May 26, 1722;
Midshipman, R.N., about 1738 ;
st. WASHINGTON SHIRLEY, Esq., 1740–1760;
Lieutenant, Jan. 6, 1741;
First Lieutenant, Jan. 9, 1746 ;
Commander, before April, 1746 ;
Post-Captain, April 19, 1746;
succ. as 5th Earl FERRERS, May 5, 1760;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Aug. 28, 1761 ;
F.R.S., Dec. 14, 1761;
Rear Admiral of the White, March 31, 1775;
Vice Admiral of the Blue, Dec. 7, 1775;
Vice Admiral of the White, Jan. 29, 1778;

m. Anne, d. of —— Elliot, Esq., of Plymouth ;

d. Oct. 1, 1778.

EARLS.

1778. ROBERT SHIRLEY II., brother of Washington II.: Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, & a Baronet.

B. July 10, 1723;
st. ROBERT SHIRLEY, Esq., 1741–1778;
succ. as 6th Earl FERRERS, Oct. 1, 1778;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, July 4, 1781;
m. Catharine, d. of Rowland Cotton, Esq., of Etwall, co. Derby;
d. April 18, 1787.

1787. ROBERT SHIRLEY III., son of Robert II.: Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, & a Baronet.

B. Sept. 21, 1756;
st. Viscount TAMWORTH, 1778–1787;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, July 4, 1781;
succ. as 7th Earl FERRERS, April 18, 1787;
F.S.A., 1788;
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of John Prentiss, Esq.,* March 13, 1778;
m. (2) *Elizabeth, d. of Wrightson Munday, Esq., of Mark Eaton,* Sept. 28, 1799;
d. May 2, 1827.

1827. WASHINGTON SHIRLEY III., brother of Robert III.: Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, & a Baronet.

B. Nov. 13, 1760;
educ. Westminster;
st. Hon. WASHINGTON SHIRLEY, 1778–1827;
succ. as 8th Earl FERRERS, May 2, 1827;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Leicester, July 13, 1832;

m. (1) *Frances, aunt of William Humble, Lord Ward,* July 24, 1781;
m. (2) *Sara, d. of William Davy, Esq.,* Sept. 28, 1829;
d. Oct. 2, 1842.

1842. WASHINGTON SEWALLIS SHIRLEY, grandson of Washington III.: Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 3, 1822;
st. Viscount TAMWORTH, 1830–1842;
succ. as 9th Earl FERRERS, Oct. 2, 1842;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Leicester, Feb. 10, 1852;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Jan. 10, 1857;
m. Augusta, d. of Lord Edward Chichester, July 23, 1844;
d. March 13, 1859.

1859. SEWALLIS EDWARD SHIRLEY, son of Washington Sewallis: Earl FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, & a Baronet.

B. Jan. 24, 1847;
st. Viscount TAMWORTH, 1847–1859;
succ. as 10th Earl FERRERS, March 13, 1859;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
B.A. of Cambridge, 1867;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Leicester;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, Feb. 8, 1869;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1871.

↓

ARMS—Paly of six or & azure, a canton ermine.

CREST—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples, or & azure.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a talbot ermine, the ears gules, & ducally gorged or. *Sinister*, a reindeer gules, attired & ducally gorged or, billettée & charged on the shoulder with a horse-shoe argent.

MOTTO—HONOR VIRTUTIS PRÆMIUM.

FEVERSHAM.

EARLS, BARONS, EARL.

SONDES.

1676. GEORGE SONDES, son of Sir Richard Sondes, Knt.: Earl of FEVERSHAM, Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, & Baron of Throwley.

B. 1600;
educ. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1615–;
Knight of the Bath, Feb. 1, 1626; Walkley, 130.
M.P., Higham Ferrers, 1628–1629; Willis, iii.
High Sheriff, co. Kent, 1637–1638;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, [1642];
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Kent, 1660; Dom. lx. 66.
M.P., Ashburton, 1661–1676;
cr. Baron of Throwley, Viscount Sondes, & Earl of FEVERSHAM, April 8, 1676;
m. (1) *Jane, d. & h. of Sir Ralph Freeman, Knt.*;
m. (2) *Mary, eldest d. of Sir William Villiers, Bart., of Brokesby, co. Leicester*;
d. April 16, 1677.

ARMS—Argent, 3 Moors' heads couped proper, between 2 chevronels sable.

CREST—A Moor's head in profile, couped proper.

SUPPORTERS—Two Moors proper, their heads encircled with chaplets of roses gules, & their waists, with scarves argent, fringed or; each holding in the exterior hand a long dart, the point downwards & resting on the outward foot.

\+ + +

DURFORT.

1677. LOUIS DE DURAS, 6th son of Guy Aldonce, Marquis of Duras: Earl of FEVERSHAM, Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, Baron Duras of Holdenby, & Baron of Throwley; Marquis of Blanquefort, in France. EARL.

After J. Riley.

'A fine gentleman of his person, & a good soldier.'—SIR JOHN RERESBY, *Memoirs*, p. 375.

'A middle statured, brown man.'—J. MACKY, p. 98.

B. 1638;
st. Marquis of BLANQUEFORT, in France;
Volunteer with the English Fleet, 1665;
Captain of the Duke of York's Troop of Horse Guards, June 24, 1665; Dom. CXXV. 41.
naturalised in England, Oct., 1665;
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York;
Captain & Colonel, 3rd ('Duke of York's') Troop of Horse Guards, June 29, 1667; Mil. Ent. Bk. 2.
Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Duke of York, Aug., 1667; Pepys, 433.
cr. Baron DURAS of Holdenby, Jan. 19, 1673;
succ. as Earl of FEVERSHAM, April 16, 1677;
Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, Dec., 1677;
Lieutenant-General of the Forces, (Flanders), Feb. 27, 1678; Mil. Ent. Bk. 3.
Lieutenant-General of the Forces, May 5, 1678; Ibid.
Envoy Extraordinary to the Prince of Orange, July 13–29, 1678;
Master of the Horse to the Queen, (Katharine of Braganza), Dec., 1679–1680; Luttrell, i. 30.
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, (Katharine), Sept. 11, 1680; Gaz.
Master Forester of Whittlewood Forest, (for the Queen), 1681;
Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, Aug. 10-Sept. 9, 1682; Luttrell, i. 212.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II., Nov., 1682; Reresby, 262.
Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James II., May 16, 1685–Dec. 1688; Establ. Bk. 182, a.

Lieutenant-General of the Forces, June 18, 1685; — EARL. Mil. Ent. Bk. 1.
K.G., July 30, 1685;
Captain & Colonel, 1st Troop of Horse Guards, Aug. 1, 1685–Nov., 1688;
Councillor to the Queen Dowager, [1687];
Lord Lieutenant, co. Kent, Oct. 20–Dec. 23, 1688; — Gaz.
Chancellor & Keeper of the Great Seal to the Queen Dowager;
Master of St. Catherine's Hospital, Oct. 23, 1698; — Warr. Bk. Anne, 9.
m. Lady Mary Sondes, elder d. & co-h. of George, Earl of Feversham (2), 1676;

d. April 19, 1709.

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, a bend azure; II. & III., Gules, a lion rampant argent.
CREST—On a wreath, a lion's head erased gules, wearing a chapeau argent, turned up ermine.
SUPPORTERS—Two angels, habited & winged or.

\+ + +

SCHULENBERG.

see *title* KENDAL.

\+ + +

DUNCOMBE.

1747. ANTHONY DUNCOMBE, son of Anthony Duncombe, Esq., Baron FEVERSHAM of Downton.

B. after 1690;
st. ANTHONY DUNCOMBE, Esq., [1720]–1747;
M.P., Salisbury, 1721; 1722; & 1727–1734;
M.P., Downton, 1734; & 1741–1747;
cr. Baron FEVERSHAM of Downton, June 23, 1747;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, Nov. 8, 1750;
m. (1) *Hon. Margery Verney, d. of George, Lord Willoughby de Broke*; (d. Oct. 9, 1755);
m. (2) *Frances, d. of —— Bathurst*;
m. (3) *Anne, d. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart.*;
d. June 18, 1763.

ARMS—Per chevron engrailed gules & argent, 3 talbots' heads erased counterchanged.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's hind leg bent at the joint sable, shod argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two horses dark iron-grey, gutté & ducally gorged or.

MOTTO—DEO, REGI, PATRIÆ.

1826. CHARLES DUNCOMBE, son of Charles Duncombe, Esq.: Baron FEVERSHAM of Duncombe Park.

B. Dec 5, 1764;
st. CHARLES DUNCOMBE, Esq., 1782–1826;
High Sheriff, co. York, Feb. 24, 1790;
Captain, North Riding Troops of Gentry & Yeomanry, Aug. 5, 1794;
M.P., Aldborough, (Yorkshire), 1796; & 1802–1806;
cr. Baron FEVERSHAM of Duncombe Park, July 14, 1826;
m. Lady Charlotte Legge, d. of William, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth, Sept. 24, 1795;
d. July 16, 1841.

1841. WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, son of Charles: Baron FEVERSHAM of Duncombe Park.

B. Jan. 14, 1798;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
M.A. of Oxford;
st. Hon. WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, 1826–1841;
M.P., co. York, 1826–1830;
M.P., North Riding, co. York, 1832; 1835; & 1837–1841;
succ. as 2nd Baron FEVERSHAM, July 16, 1841;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, May 3, 1853;
m. Lady Louisa Stewart, 3rd d. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, Dec. 18, 1823;

d. Feb. 11, 1867.

1867. WILLIAM ERNEST DUNCOMBE, son of William: Earl of FEVERSHAM of Ryedale, Viscount Helmsley of Helmsley, & Baron Feversham of Duncombe Park.

B. Jan. 28, 1829;
st. Hon. WILLIAM E. DUNCOMBE, 1841–1867;
educ. St. John's Coll., Oxford;
Cornet, Yorkshire Hussar Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 3, 1850;
M.P., East Retford, 1852–1857;
Deputy Lieutenant, North Riding, co. York, 1852;
Captain, Yorkshire Hussar Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 24, 1854–1871;
M.P., North Riding, co. York, 1859; & 1865–1867;
Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd North Riding Batt. of Rifle Volunteers, July 9, 1860;
succ. as 3rd Baron FEVERSHAM, Feb. 11, 1867;
cr. Viscount Helmsley of Helmsley, & Earl of FEVERSHAM, July 25, 1868;

EARL.

m. Mabel Violet, 2nd d. of the Right Hon. Sir James R. G. Graham, Bart., Aug. 7, 1851.

↓

ARMS—Per chevron engrailed gules & argent, three talbots' heads erased counterchanged.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet a horse's hind leg sable, hoof upwards & shod argent.

SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a horse of a dark iron-grey colour gutté & ducally gorged or; *Sinister*, a lion argent, semé of fleurs-de-lys sable, ducally crowned or, & issuant from the coronet a plume of 6 ostrich feathers argent & azure alternately.

MOTTO—DEO, REGI, PATRIÆ.

FITZ-HARDINGE.

EARL.

BERKELEY.

1841. WILLIAM FITZ-HARDINGE BERKELEY, eldest son of Frederick Augustus, 5th Earl of Berkeley: Earl FITZ-HARDINGE, & Baron Segrave of Berkeley Castle.

B. Dec. 26, 1786;
st. Lord DURSLEY, 1796–1811;
Lieutenant, South Gloucestershire Regt. of Militia, July 6, 1803;
Captain, South Gloucestershire Regt. of Militia, June 28, 1804;
Major, Royal South Gloucestershire Regt. of Militia, Sept. 12, 1808;
M.P., co. Gloucester, 1810;
Colonel, Royal South Gloucestershire Regt. of Militia, Aug. 22, 1810;
not admitted by House of Lords, to be Earl of BERKELEY, 1811;
st. Colonel BERKELEY, 1811–1831;
cr. Baron SEGRAVE of Berkeley Castle, Sept. 10, 1831;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Gloucester, Feb. 3, 1836;
cr. Earl FITZ-HARDINGE, Aug. 17, 1841;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Middlesex, July 11, 1846;
d. Oct. 10, 1857.

\+ + +

FITZWALTER.

MILDMAY.

1670. BENJAMIN MILDMAY I., son of Robert Mildmay, Esq.: Baron FITZWALTER.

B. before 1646;
st. BENJAMIN MILDMAY, Esq., [1664]–1670;
admitted heir-general to Robert, 5th Earl of Sussex, Viscount & Baron FITZWALTER, 1669;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron FITZWALTER, Feb. 10, 1670;
m. Catherine, d. & co-h. of William, 3rd Viscount Fairfax of Emly, in Ireland; (*d.* March 20, 1724);
d. June 1, 1679.

1679. CHARLES MILDMAY, son of Benjamin: Baron FITZWALTER.

B. (about) 1670;
st. Hon. CHARLES MILDMAY, 1670–1679;
succ. as 2nd Baron FITZWALTER, June 1, 1679;
m. Elizabeth, d. of Hon. Charles Bertie, June 8, 1693;
d. Feb. 16, 1728.

1728. BENJAMIN MILDMAY II., brother of Charles: Earl FITZWALTER, Viscount Harwich, & Baron Fitzwalter.

B. (about) 1671;
st. Hon. BENJAMIN MILDMAY, Esq., 1672–1728;

Deputy Lieutenant, co. Essex, Nov. 16, 1702; EARL.
Equerry to Prince George of Denmark, Aug., 1706–1708; Luttrell, *vi.* 75.
Chief Commissioner of the Salt Duties, Dec. 16, 1714;
a Commissioner & Governor of the Excise, March 3, 1720–June, 1728; Pat. 4.
succ. as 3rd Baron FITZWALTER, Feb. 16, 1728;
'The polite Mr. Mildmay.'—Lady MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU, *Letters, &c.*, II., p. 167.
cr. Viscount Harwich, & Earl FITZWALTER, May 14, 1730;
President of the Board of Trade & Foreign Plantations, May 16, 1735;
Privy Councillor, May 16, 1735;
1755.—'Was an old beau.'—HORACE WALPOLE, *Letters*, II., 495.
Treasurer of the Household, June, 1737–Dec., 1755;
Custos Rotulorum, co. Essex, May 6, 1741; Pat. 2.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Essex, May 7, 1741;
m. Frederica, dowager-Countess of Holderness, June, 1724;
d. Feb. 29, 1756.

ARMS—Quarterly. I., Argent, 3 lions rampant azure, 2 & 1, (MILDMAY); II., Argent, a bend engrailed sable, (RATCLIFFE); III., Or, a fess between 2 chevrons gules, (FITZWALTER); IV., Argent, 3 bars gemels gules, over all a lion rampant sable, (FAIRFAX).

CREST—On a wreath, a lion rampant gardant azure.

SUPPORTERS—Two lions as the crest, having each a chapeau purpure, lined or.

MOTTO—ALLA TA HARA.

\+ + +

FITZWILLIAM.

EARLS.

FITZWILLIAM.

1742. WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, son of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam in Ireland: Earl FITZWILLIAM, Viscount Milton, & Baron Fitzwilliam of Milton; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, & Baron Fitzwilliam of Lifford, in Ireland.

B. Jan. 15, 1719;
st. Viscount MILTON, 1719–1728;
succ. as 3rd Earl FITZWILLIAM, in Ireland, 1728;
M.P., Peterborough, 1741–1742;
Custos Rotulorum of the City & Liberty of Peterborough, Nov. 23, 1741;
cr. Baron FITZWILLIAM of Milton, April 19, 1742;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Lincoln, March 3, 1744;
cr. Viscount Milton, & Earl FITZWILLIAM of Norborough, Sept. 6, 1746;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., June 24, 1751; Appmt. Bk. 95.
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Dec. 13, 1751;
m. Lady Anne Wentworth, sister & co-h. of Charles, Marquis of Rockingham, June 22, 1744;
d. Aug. 10, 1756.

EARL.

1756. WILLIAM WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM, son of William: Earl FITZWILLIAM of Norborough, Viscount Milton, & Baron Fitzwilliam of Milton; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, & Baron Fitzwilliam of Lifford, in Ireland.

After W. Owen.

B. May 30, 1748;
st. Viscount MILTON, 1748–1756;
succ. as 2nd Earl FITZWILLIAM, Aug. 10, 1756;
educ. Eton, & King's Coll., Cambridge;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Feb. 18, 1793;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1793;
Member of the Board of Agriculture, Aug. 31, 1793;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Northamptonshire Regt. of Gentry & Yeomanry, May 23, 1794–Dec. 28, 1802;
Privy Councillor, July 11, 1794;
Lord President of the Council, July 11, 1794;
Colonel, West Riding Regts. of Gentry & Yeomanry, Sept. 6, 1794;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Dec. 10, 1794–March 25, 1795;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, Jan. 4–March 25, 1795;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Derby, Dec. 29, 1796;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, West Riding & City of York, (swn.), Feb. 14, 1798–Oct. 21, 1819;
Colonel, West York Regt. of Militia, March 10, 1798–April 20, 1809;
Colonel in the Army, (during service), April 3, 1798;
High Steward of Hull, Jan. 11, 1802;
Major, Peterborough Troops of Volunteer Cavalry, July 12, 1803;
Lord President of the Council, Feb. 19–Oct. 6, 1806;
Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough, March 5, 1806;
took the Arms of WENTWORTH, Dec. 7, 1807;
Recorder of Higham Ferrers;

1799.—'Lord Fitzwilliam . . is tall & slender, of countenance & manner engaging, persuasive & attractive.'—*Public Characters*, 1799–1800, p. 367.

'His manners' were 'singularly engaging.'—Geo. T., Earl of ALBEMARLE, *Memoirs of Rockingham*, II., p. 131, n.

m. (1) *Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, 2nd d. of William, 2nd Earl of Bessborough,* July 11, 1770;
m. (2) *Louisa (Molesworth), dowager-Baroness Ponsonby,* July 21, 1822;

d. Feb. 8, 1833.

1833. CHARLES WILLIAM WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM, son of William II. (1): Earl FITZWILLIAM of Norborough, Viscount Milton, & Baron Fitzwilliam of Milton; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, & Baron Fitzwilliam of Lifford, in Ireland.

B. May 4, 1786;
st. Viscount MILTON, 1786–1833;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
M.P., co. York, 1807; 1812; 1818; & 1820–1826;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Aug. 19, 1807;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Northampton, Nov. 30, 1807;
F.R.S., Jan. 17, 1811;
Vice Admiral, co. York;
succ. as 3rd Earl FITZWILLIAM, Feb. 8, 1833;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1833;
High Steward of Cambridge, 1850;
K.G., Nov. 4, 1851;
took the name, & quartered the arms, of WENTWORTH, Aug. 25, 1856;
m. Hon. Mary Dundas, 4th d. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, July 8, 1806;

d. Oct. 4, 1857.

1812.—'A pale, slim young man.' — LE MARCHANT, *Memoir of Earl Spencer,* 132.

1857. WILLIAM THOMAS SPENCER WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM, 2nd son of Charles William: Earl FITZWILLIAM of Norborough, Viscount Milton, & Baron Fitzwilliam of Milton; Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, & Baron Fitzwilliam of Lifford, in Ireland. EARL.

B. Oct. 12, 1815;
st. Hon. WILLIAM T. S. WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM, 1833–1835;
educ. Trinity Coll., Cambridge;
st. Viscount MILTON, 1835–1857;
Lieutenant-Colonel, West York Regt. of Yeomanry, July 16, 1836;
M.A. of Cambridge, 1837;
M.P., Malton, 1837–1841; & 1846–1847;
Colonel, 1st West York Regt. of Yeomanry, May 4, 1846;
M.P., Wicklow, 1847; & 1852–1857;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, Jan. 27, 1853;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, West Riding, co. York, (swn.) March 20, 1857;
succ. as 4th Earl FITZWILLIAM, Oct. 4, 1857;
K.G., May 21, 1862;
Yeomanry Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, & Colonel, July 25, 1884; Gaz.
m. Lady Frances Harriet Douglas, d of George, 17th Earl of Morton, Sept. 10, 1838.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Lozengy, argent & gules, (FITZWILLIAM); II. & III., Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, (WENTWORTH).

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a triple plume of ostrich feathers argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two wild men wreathed about the temples & loins, & each holding in the exterior hand the trunk of a tree (without leaves) eradicated proper, & disposed across the body bendwise, that in the hand of the dexter supported in bend sinister, that in the hand of the sinister supported in bend dexter.

MOTTO—APPETITUS RATIONI PAREAT.

FOLKESTONE.

VISCOUNT.

BOUVERIE.

1747. JACOB BOUVERIE I., son of Sir William des Bouveries, Bart. : Viscount FOLKESTONE, Baron of Longford, & a Baronet.

After T. Gainsborough.

B. before 1703;
st. JACOB DES BOUVERIES, Esq., [1723]–1736;
succ. as 3rd Baronet, Nov. 21, 1736;
took the name of BOUVERIE, (by Act of Parlt.), April 22, 1737;
M.P., Salisbury, 1741–1747;
Recorder of Salisbury, April 24, 1744;
cr. Baron of Longford, & Viscount FOLKESTONE, July 29, 1747; Warr. Bk. 23.
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, Nov. 8, 1750;
President of the Society of Arts, 1755;
m. (1) *Mary, d. of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq.*, Jan. 31, 1723; (*d.* Nov. 16, 1739);
m. (2) *Hon. Elizabeth Marsham, eldest d. of Robert, 1st Lord Romney*, April, 1741;
d. Feb. 17, 1761.

VISCOUNT.

1761. WILLIAM BOUVERIE I., son of Jacob I. (1): Viscount FOLKESTONE, Baron of Longford, & a Baronet.

B. Feb. 26, 1725;
st. Hon. WILLIAM BOUVERIE, 1747–1761;
M.P., Salisbury, 1747; & 1754–1761;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Wilts, Nov. 8, 1750;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, Sept. 22, 1758;
succ. as 2nd Viscount FOLKESTONE, Feb. 17, 1761;
Recorder of Salisbury, April 14, 1761;
cr. Baron Pleydell-Bouverie of Coleshill, & Earl of RADNOR, Oct. 31, 1765;
m. (1) *Harriet, only d. & h. of Sir Mark Stuart Pleydell, Bart.*, Jan. 14, 1748;
m. (2) *Rebecca, d. of John Alleyne, Esq., of Barbadoes*, Sept. 5, 1751;
m. (3) *Anne (Hales), dowager-Baroness Feversham*, June 22, 1765;

see *title* RADNOR.

ARMS—Per fess or & argent, an eagle displayed with 2 heads sable, on the breast an escutcheon gules charged with a bend valre.

CREST—A demi-eagle displayed with 2 heads sable, ducally gorged or, & charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet argent.

SUPPORTERS—Two eagles regardant, wings elevated sable, ducally gorged or, & charged on the breast as in the crest.

MOTTO—PATRIA CARA, CARIOR LIBERTAS.

FORTESCUE.

FORTESCUE.

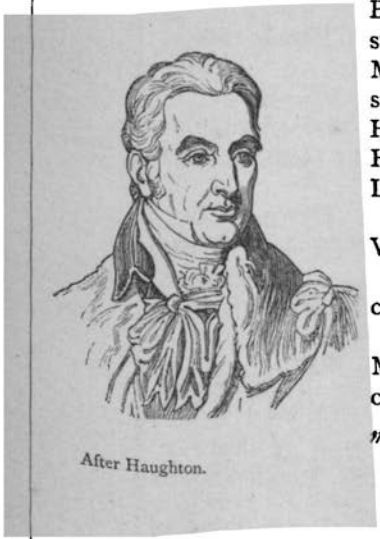
1746. HUGH FORTESCUE I., son of Hugh Fortescue, Esq.: Earl CLINTON, Baron Clinton, & Fortescue of Castlehill.

B. 1696;
st. HUGH FORTESCUE, Esq., 1714–1721;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron CLINTON, March 15, 1721;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, Aug. 9, 1721–April 13, 1733;
Lord of the Bedchamber to George, Prince of Wales, Dec., 1723;
K.B., May 27, 1725;
Lord of the Bedchamber to King George II., July 24, 1727–April 13, 1733;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, April 25, 1728;
cr. Baron FORTESCUE of Castlehill, & Earl CLINTON, July 5, 1746;
d. May 2, 1751.

1751. MATTHEW FORTESCUE, half-brother of Hugh: Baron FORTESCUE of Castlehill.

B. 1716;
st. MATTHEW FORTESCUE, Esq., 1734–1751,
succ. as 2nd Baron FORTESCUE of Castlehill, May 2, 1751;
High Steward of Barnstaple;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, June 27, 1757;
m. Anne, d. of John Campbell, Esq., July 8, 1752;
d. July 10, 1785.

1785. HUGH FORTESCUE II., son of Matthew: Earl FORTESCUE, Viscount Ebrington, & Baron Fortescue of Castlehill.



After Haughton.

B. March 12, 1753;
st. Hon. HUGH FORTESCUE, 1753–1785;
M.P., Beaumaris, 1784–1785;
succ. as 3rd Baron FORTESCUE, July 10, 1785;
High Steward of Barnstaple;
High Steward of South Molton;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, May 2, 1788–Nov. 15, 1839;
Vice Admiral, co. Devon, May 2, 1788–Nov. 13, 1839;
cr. Viscount Ebrington, & Earl FORTESCUE, Sept. 1, 1789;
Member of the Board of Agriculture;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, July 3, 1810;
m. Hester, 3rd d. of Rt. Hon. George Grenville, May 10, 1782;
d. June 16, 1841.

1841. HUGH FORTESCUE III., son of Hugh II.: Earl FORTESCUE, Viscount Ebrington, & Baron Fortescue of Castlehill.

B. Feb. 13, 1783;
st. Viscount EBRINGTON, 1789–1841;
educ. Brasenose Coll., Oxford;
B.A. of Oxford, Feb. 3, 1803;
Captain, North Devon Regt. of Militia, June 25, 1803;
M.P., Barnstaple, 1804; & 1806;
M.P., St. Mawes, 1807–1809;
Ensign, 9th ('East Norfolk') Regt. of Foot, Aug. 18, 1808–1809;
M.A. of Oxford, July 7, 1810;

After Sir G. Hayter.

'I recollect once seeing him . . . on the hustings at Exeter, & was much impressed by his fine person & noble demeanour.'—SIR DENIS LE MARCHANT, *Life of Earl Spencer*, p. 353, *n.*

M.P., Buckingham, 1812–1817;
Colonel, East Devon Regt. of Militia, May 20, 1816;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Devon, June 4, 1816;
M.P., co. Devon, 1818–1820;
M.P., Tavistock, 1820; & 1826–1830;
M.P., co. Devon, 1830; & 1831–1832;
M.P., North Devon, 1832; 1835; & 1837–1839;
Vice Lieutenant, co. Devon, Dec. 4, 1837;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron FORTESCUE, March 1, 1839;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March 1, 1839–Sept., 1841;
Privy Councillor, March 1, 1839;
Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, April 3, 1839–1841;
Vice Admiral, co. Devon, Nov. 13, 1839;
Lord Lieutenant & Custos Rotulorum, co. Devon, Nov. 15, 1839;
succ. as 2nd Earl FORTESCUE, June 16, 1841;
High Steward of Barnstaple;
High Steward of South Molton;
Lord Steward of the Household, July 8, 1846–March 22, 1850;
K.G., July 12, 1856;
m. (1) *Lady Susan Ryder, eldest d. of Dudley, Earl of Harrowby*, July 4, 1817; (*d.* July 30, 1827);
m. (2) *Elizabeth* (*Geale*), *dowager-Lady Somerville*, July 26, 1841;
d. Sept. 14, 1861.

1861. HUGH FORTESCUE IV., son of Hugh III.: Earl FORTESCUE, Viscount Ebrington, & Baron Fortescue of Castlehill.

B. June 4, 1818;
st. Hon. HUGH FORTESCUE, 1818–1841;

educ. Harrow;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Devon, March 4, 1839;
st. Viscount EBRINGTON, 1841–1861;
M.P., Plymouth, 1841; & 1847–1852;
Major, Royal North Devon Regt. of Yeomanry, July 25, 1842;
a Lord of the Treasury, July 6, 1846–Dec. 24, 1847;
Secretary to the Poor Law Board, Dec., 1847–Feb., 1851;
Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal North Devon Regt. of Yeomanry, Jan. 28, 1851;
M.P., Marylebone, 1854; & 1857–1859;
summ. to Parlt. as Baron FORTESCUE of Castle-hill, Dec. 5, 1859;
succ. as 3rd Earl FORTESCUE, Sept. 14, 1861;
Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, Royal North Devon Regt. of Yeomanry, (Mounted Rifles), Nov. 22, 1862–Feb. 7, 1867;
m. Georgiana Augusta Charlotte Caroline, eldest d. of Colonel Hon. George Lionel Dawson-Damer, March 11, 1847.

↓

ARMS—Azure, a bend engrailed argent cottised or.
CREST—A wolf statant argent.
SUPPORTERS—Two greyhounds argent, ducally gorged & lined gules.
MOTTO—FORTE SCUTUM SALUS DUCUM.

ADDENDA

DUKE.

ABERCORN.

HAMILTON.

Special Ambassador to Rome, (to invest King Humbert with the Garter), Feb., 1878;
Chancellor of the Royal University of Ireland, April 27, 1880;
a Governor of Harrow School.

\+ + +

BARON.

ABERGAVENNY.

NEVILL.

1721. GEORGE NEVILLE VI., 12th Baron of ABERGAVENNY.

m. Elizabeth, d. of Col. Edward Thornicroft, March 19, 1723.

\+ + +

ABINGDON.

BERTIE.

1884. MONTAGU ARTHUR BERTIE, son of Montagu: Earl of ABINGDON, & Baron Norreys of Rycote.

B. May 13, 1836;
educ. Eton;
st. Lord NORREYS, 1854–1884;
Cornet, 'Queen's Own' Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, June 11, 1856;
Lieutenant, 'Royal Berks' Regt. of Militia, March 12, 1858;
Lieutenant, 'Queen's Own' Oxfordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 25, 1860;
Major, 'Royal Berks' Regt. of Militia, April 8, 1861;
Lieut.-Colonel, do., July 31, 1863;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Berks, Sept. 14, 1865;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Oxford;
Hon. Colonel, 3rd Batt. 'Berkshire' Regt. of Foot, Oct. 27, 1880;
succ. as 7th Earl of ABINGDON, Feb. 8, 1884;
m. (1) *Caroline Theresa, eldest d. of Charles Towneley, Esq., of Towneley, co. Lancaster,* July 10, 1858; (d. Sept. 4, 1873);
m. (2) *Gwendoline Mary, eldest d. of Major Gen. Hon. James C. Dormer, C.B.,* Sept. 16, 1883.

↓

ALBANY.

1881. LEOPOLD GEORGE DUNCAN ALBERT, 4th son of Queen Victoria: Duke of ALBANY, Earl of Clarence, & Baron of Arklow; Duke of Saxony, & Prince of Coburg & Gotha.

B. April 7, 1853;
st. Prince LEOPOLD, 1853–1881;
Knight of the Osmanli, of Turkey, July, 1867;
educ. Christ Church Coll., Oxford;
K.G., May 24, 1869;
K.T., May 24, 1871;
Privy Councillor, Oct. 20, 1874;
a Younger Brother of the Trinity House, June 28, 1875;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, (*by diploma*), May 30, 1876;
F.S.A., Nov. 30, 1876;
Grand Commander of the Star of India, Jan. 25, 1877;
a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1877;
Extra Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael & St. George, May 28, 1880;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, June, 1879;
a Trustee of the British Museum, May 19, 1881;
cr. Baron of Arklow, Earl of Clarence, & Duke of ALBANY, May 24, 1881;
Grand Cross of the Lion, of Holland, Nov., 1881;
Colonel in the Army, Jan. 21, 1882;
Hon. Colonel, 3rd Batt., Seaforth Regt. of Highlanders, March 4, 1882;

Knight of St. Andrew, of Russia;
Knight of St. Alexander Newski, of Russia;
Knight of the White Eagle, of Poland;
Knight of Leopold, of Belgium;
Knight of the Southern Cross, of Brazil;
Knight of the Redeemer, of Greece;
Knight of the Black Eagle, of Prussia;

m. Princess Helen Frederica Augusta, youngest d. of George Victor, Prince of Waldeck-Pyrmont, April 27, 1882;

d. March 28, 1884.

1884. LEOPOLD CHARLES EDWARD GEORGE ALBERT, son of Leopold George Duncan Albert: Duke of ALBANY, Earl of Clarence, & Baron of Arklow; Duke of Saxony, & Prince of Coburg & Gotha

B. July 19, 1884;
succ. as 2nd Duke of ALBANY, July 19, 1884.

↓

ARMS—As the Duke of EDINBURGH'S, differenced by a label of 3 points argent, the centre one charged with a cross of England, & the others each with a heart gules.

EARLS, DUKE.

ALBEMARLE.

1195. BALDWIN DE BETHUNE, Earl of ALBEMARLE, Lord of Holderness, Bitham, & Craven.

Chief Ambassador to Flanders, 1197. — Fœd. i. 68.

\+ + +

1242. WILLIAM DE FORTS III., Earl of ALBEMARLE, Lord of Holderness, Bitham, & Craven.

Chief Justice in Eyre of the Forests in cos. Lancaster & Cumberland, Sept. 3, 1251. — Pat. m. 3.

\+ + +

MONK.

1670. CHRISTOPHER MONK, Duke of ALBEMARLE, Earl of Torrington, Baron Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp, & Tyes.

M.P., co. Devon, 1667–1670;
Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, Jan. 26, 1673; — Mil. Bk.
Colonel, (2nd) Essex Regt. of Militia, [1678]; — Mil. Ent. Bk. 44.
High Steward of Totnes;
Recorder of Sandwich, Feb. 15, 1684; — Warr. Bk. 20.
Recorder of Harwich, after Jan. 2, 1685;
Recorder of Saffron-Walden, July 29, 1688; — Charter.
High Steward of Colchester, 1688; — Warr. Bk. 22.
High Steward of Barnstaple, Sept. 14, 1688. — Ibid.

\+ + +

MARQUIS.

ANGLESEY.

PAGET.

1880. HENRY PAGET II., half-brother of Henry William George, 3rd Marquis: Marquis of ANGLESEY, Earl of Uxbridge, Baron Paget of Beaudesert, & a Baronet of Ireland.

B. Dec. 25, 1835;
st. Lord HENRY PAGET, 1854–1880;
Cornet, 'Queen's Own Royal' Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, March 20, 1857;
Captain, do., Oct. 11, 1859;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Stafford, May 4, 1873;
Major, 'Queen's Own Royal' Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Oct. 3, 1874;
succ. as 4th Marquis of ANGLESEY, Jan. 30, 1880;
Hon. Lieut.-Colonel of Yeomanry, April 26, 1882;
Lieut.-Colonel, 'Queen's Own Royal' Staffordshire Regt. of Yeomanry, Aug. 22, 1884;
Hon. Colonel of Yeomanry, Oct. 10, 1884; Gaz.
m. (1) *Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Joseph Norman,* Aug. 24, 1858; (d. Nov. 5, 1873);
m. (2) *Blanche Mary, d. of J. C. Curwen Boyd, Esq., of Merton Hall, co. Wigtoun,* Feb. 2, 1874; (d. Aug. 14, 1877);
m. (3) *Mary, d. of J. P. King, Esq., & widow of Hon. Henry Wodehouse,* June 26, 1880.

ANGUS.

UMFRAVILLE.

1307. ROBERT DE UMFRAVILLE IV., son of Gilbert IV. : Earl of ANGUS, &c.

In correction of p. 55.

succ. as 3rd Earl of ANGUS, 1307;
summ. to Parlt. as Earl of ANGUS, Jan. 19, 1308.

\+ + +

DUKE.

BEAUFORT.

SOMERSET.

1682. HENRY SOMERSET III., 1st Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquis & Earl of Worcester, &c.

st. 'HENRY HERBERT, Esq.,' July 12, 1654; M.P., co. Monmouth, 1654–1655. — Return.

\+ + +

EARL.

BEDFORD.

RUSSELL.

1550. JOHN RUSSELL, Earl of BEDFORD, & Baron Russell of Cheyneys.

Joint Keeper of the Manor of Kingston-Lacy, & Chaces of Holt & Bradbury, July 6, 1524; — Lanc. Reg. 22.

High Steward of Vaudey Abbey, [1535]; — Val. Eccl. iv. 99.

Steward of the Liberty of Ramsey, [1535]; — Ibid. 273.

High Steward of Fynneshed Priory, [1535]; — Ibid. 297.

Joint High Steward of Peterborough Abbey, April 15, 1539;

Lord Justice & Lieutenant, cos. Dorset, Somerset, Devon, & Cornwall, May 4, 1551; — Warr. Bk.

Joint Keeper of More Manor & Park, Bailiff of the Lordship of Rickmansworth, & Keeper of the Woods in Rockingham Forest, Sept. 18, 1551; — Pat. 5.

King's Justice in cos. Dorset, Somerset, Devon, & Cornwall, May 7, 1552; — Warr. Bk.

Lord Lieutenant, cos. Dorset, Somerset, Devon, & Cornwall, June 4–Nov. 1, 1552; EARLS.
Lord Lieutenant, cos. Dorset, Somerset, Devon, & Cornwall, May 24–July 6, 1553; Warr. Bk.
Privy Councillor, July 30, 1553. P.C. Reg.

1555. FRANCIS RUSSELL, Earl of BEDFORD, & Baron Russell of Cheyneys.

educ. King's Hall, Cambridge;
Joint High Steward of Peterborough Abbey, April 15, 1539;
Joint Keeper of More Manor & Park, Bailiff of the Lordship of Rickmansworth, & Keeper of the Woods in Rockingham Forest, Sept. 18, 1551; Pat. 5.
Lord Lieutenant, co. Buckingham, May 7–Nov. 1, 1552. Warr. Bk.

+ + +

BRIDGEWATER.

DAUBENEY.

1508. HENRY DAUBENEY, Earl of BRIDGEWATER, & Baron Daubeney.

succ. as 2nd Baron DAUBENEY, May 22, 1508; Valor. Eccl. i. 241.
High Steward of Bindon Abbey, [1535]; Ibid. 256.
High Steward of Cerne Abbey, [1535]; Ibid. 280.
High Steward of Shaftesbury Abbey, [1535]; Ibid. 206.
High Steward of Athelney Abbey in West Leng, co. Somerset, [1535].

BADGE—Two wings displayed sable, conjoined by a cord fretted or. MS. HARL. 4632.

\+ + +

EGERTON.

1649. JOHN EGERTON II., Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, & Baron of Ellesmere.

Lord Lieutenant, cos. Chester & Lancaster, Dec. 31, 1670. Mil. Bk.

1686. JOHN EGERTON III., Earl of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, &c.

Recorder of Brackley, Nov. 11, 1686.

\+ + +

EARL.

CAIRNS.

CAIRNS.

1867. HUGH MACCALMONT CAIRNS, 2nd son of William Cairns, Esq., of Cultra, co. Down: Earl CAIRNS, Viscount Garmoyle, & Baron Cairns of Garmoyle.

B. Dec., 1819;
educ. Trinity Coll., Dublin;
B.A. of Dublin, June, 1838;
Barrister, Middle Temple, Jan. 26, 1844;
M.P., Belfast, 1852; 1857; 1859; & 1865–1866;
Queen's Counsel, April 7, 1856;
a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, April 15, 1856;
Solicitor-General, Feb. 26, 1858–June 18, 1859;
Knight, (by Queen Victoria), March 17, 1858;
LL.D. of Dublin, Feb., 1862;
cr. LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1862;
cr. D.C.L. of Oxford, June 17, 1863;
Attorney General, July 6–Oct., 1866;
a Lord Justice of Appeal in Chancery, Oct. 29, 1866;
Privy Councillor, Nov. 10, 1866;
cr. Baron CAIRNS of GARMOYLE, Feb. 27, 1867;
Chancellor of the University of Dublin, Dec. 20, 1867;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, Feb. 29, –Dec. 9, 1868;
a Governor of the Charterhouse, July 22, 1870;
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, Feb. 21, 1874–April 28, 1880;
cr. Viscount Garmoyle, & Earl CAIRNS, Sept. 27, 1878;

m. Mary Harriet, eldest d. of John Mc Neile, Esq., of Parkmount, co. Antrim, May 9, 1856.

d. April 2, 1885.

1885. ARTHUR WILLIAM CAIRNS, son of Hugh: Earl CAIRNS, Viscount Garmoyle, & Baron Cairns of Garmoyle.

B. Dec. 21, 1861;
st. Hon. ARTHUR WILLIAM CAIRNS, 1867–1878;
st. Viscount GARMOYLE, 1878–1885;
succ. as 2nd Earl CAIRNS, April 2, 1885.

↓

ARMS—Gules, 3 martlets, 2 & 1, argent, a bordure of the last, charged with as many trefoils slipped vert.

CREST—On a wreath, a martlet argent, charged on the breast with a trefoil slipped vert.

SUPPORTERS—Two hawks proper, collared, chained, & belled or, holding in the beak a trefoil vert.

MOTTO—EFFLORESCO.

CAMBRIDGE.

Hon. Colonel, 10th ('Duke of Cambridge's Own') Regt. of Bengal Lancers, June 2, 1877;
K.T., Sept. 17, 1881;
Personal Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Nov. 24, 1882;
Hon. Colonel, 20th ('Duke of Cambridge's Own') Regt. of Bengal Native Infantry, Sept. 1, 1883;
an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, July 16, 1884.

↓

EARL.

CHATHAM.

PITT.

1778. JOHN PITT, 2nd Earl of CHATHAM, Viscount Pitt of Burton-Pynsent. General in the Army, Jan. 1, 1812.

\+ + +

EARL

CHESTER.

[1118]. RANULF 'DES GERNONS,' son of Ranulf 'de Briquesart,' Earl of Chester: Earl of CHESTER & LINCOLN, Lord of Bolingbroke & of the Honour of Eye; Count of the Avranchin, & Baron of St. Sever, in Normandy.

B. before 1100;
st. 'RANULFUS MESCHINUS,' [1118]; Linc. Survey.
cr. Earl of LINCOLN, before 1118;
succ. as 2nd Earl of CHESTER, 1129;
resigned the earldom of Lincoln, before 1142.

\+ + +

COMBERMERE.

COTTON.

1814. STAPLETON COTTON, Viscount COMBERMERE of Bhurtpore & Combermere, &c.

'About five feet, eight inches in height, slightly but strongly built. . . . A swarthy complexion, a profusion of dark hair, thick eyebrows, & bright hazel eyes shaded by long eyelashes, gave him somewhat of a foreign appearance.'—*Memoir & Correspondence*, I., p. 46.

\+ \+ \+

VISCOUNTESS.

CORBETT.

CORBET.

1679. SARAH CORBET, daughter & co-heiress of Sir Robert Monson, Knt. : Viscountess CORBETT of Linchlade.

B. before 1626;
st. Lady CORBET, [1642]–1679;
cr. Viscountess CORBETT of Linchlade, (*for life*), Oct. 23, 1679;
m. (1) *Sir Vincent Corbet, Knt. & Bart., of Morton-Corbet, co. Salop,* before 1642; (d. Dec. 28, 1656);
m. (2) *Sir Charles Lee, Knt., of Billesley, co. Warwick, & Edmonton, co. Middlesex,* Dec. 18, 1679;
d. June 4, 1682.

ARMS—Or, 2 chevrons gules.
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter*, a lion proper. *Sinister*, an elephant argent.

\+ + +

EARL.

CORNWALL.

GAVESTON.

Secretary to the King, (Edward II.), about Aug. 1, 1307. An. Paulini, 258.

\+ + +

DUKE.

1376. RICHARD 'of BORDEAUX,' son of Edward, Prince of Wales : Duke of CORNWALL, &c.

Lieutenant, to hold a Parliament, Jan. 26, 1377. Pat. m 41.

\+ + +

CORNWALL.

STUART.

1603. HENRY FREDERICK STUART, Duke of CORNWALL & ROTHSAY; Prince of Wales & Scotland.

1606.—'Déjà très bien à cheval.'—M. de la BODERIE, *Ambassades*, I., p. 60.

Erat corpore validus & erectus, staturâ mediocri, decorâ membrorum compage, incessu regio, facie oblongâ & in maciem inclinante, habitu plenior, vultu composito, oculorum motu magis sedato quam forti. Inerant quoque et in fronte severitatis signa, et in ore nonnihil fastus.'—F. BACON, *Works*, VI., p. 323.

\+ \+ \+

1841. ALBERT EDWARD, Duke of CORNWALL; Prince of Wales.

K.T., May 24, 1867;
Hon. Colonel, 'Queen's Own' Madras Sappers & Miners, March 10, 1876;
President of the Royal College of Music, April 20, 1883;
LL.D. of the Royal University of Ireland, April 10, 1885.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV. ENGLAND; II. SCOTLAND; IRELAND; differenced by a label of 3 points argent; in the centre, an escutcheon barry of 10 or & sable, a crown of rue in bend vert, (SAXE-COBURG).

COTTENHAM.

PEPYS.

1881. KENELM CHARLES EDWARD PEPYS, son of William John: Earl of COTTENHAM, Viscount Crowhurst of Crowhurst, & Baron Cottenham of Cottenham.

B. May 18, 1874;
st. Viscount CROWHURST, 1874–1881;
succ. as 4th Earl of COTTENHAM, Jan. 20, 1881.

↓

COWLEY.

WELLESLEY.

1884. WILLIAM HENRY WELLESLEY, son of Henry Richard Charles : Earl COWLEY, Viscount Dangan, & Baron Cowley of Wellesley.

B. Aug. 25, 1834 ;
st. Hon. WILLIAM HENRY WELLESLEY, 1847–1857 ;
Ensign, & Lieutenant, 'Coldstream' Regt. of Foot Guards, July 23, 1852 ;
Lieutenant, & Captain, do., Sept. 21, 1854 ;
received the Crimean Medal, 1855 ;
st. Viscount DANGAN, 1857–1884 ;
Knight of the Medjidie, of Turkey, March 2, 1858 ;
Military Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1859 ;
Captain, & Lieut.-Colonel, 'Coldstream' Regt. of Foot Guards, April 17, 1860–1863 ;
Lieutenant, Royal Wiltshire Regt. of Yeomanry, April 24, 1869 ;
Captain, do., Feb. 12, 1873–1875 ;
succ. as 2nd Earl COWLEY, July 15, 1884 ;
m. Emily Gwendolin, d. of Col. Thomas Peers-Williams, Aug. 8, 1863.

↓

CRANBROOK.

GATHORNE-HARDY.

1878. GATHORNE GATHORNE-HARDY, son of John Hardy, Esq. : Viscount CRANBROOK, of Hemsted.

B. Oct. 1, 1814;
educ. Shrewsbury School, & Oriel Coll., Oxford ;
st. GATHORNE HARDY, Esq., 1832–1866 ;
B.A. of Oxford, Nov. 24, 1836;
Barrister, Inner Temple, 1840;
M.P., Leominster, 1856; 1857; & 1859–1865 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, West Riding, co. York, May 5, 1856 ;
Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, March, 1858–June, 1859 ;
M.P., University of Oxford, 1865; 1868; & 1874–1878 ;
cr. D.C.L., of Oxford, June, 1866 ;
Privy Councillor, July 6, 1866 ;
President of the Poor Law Board, July 12, 1866 ;
Secretary of State for the Home Department, May, 1867–Dec. 9, 1868 ;
a Bencher of the Inner Temple, April 28, 1868 ;
Secretary of State for the War Department, Feb. 21, 1874 ;
Secretary of State for India, April 2, 1878–April 28, 1880;
cr. Viscount CRANBROOK, of Hemsted Park, May 4, 1878 ;
took the additional name of GATHORNE, May 11, 1878;

VISCOUNT.

Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India, April 20, 1880;

m. Jane, 3rd d. of James Orr, Esq., of Ballygowan, co. Down, March 29, 1838.

↓

ARMS—Quarterly, I. & IV., Argent, on a bend invected plain cottised gules, 3 catherine-wheels or, on a chief of the second as many leopards' faces of the third, (HARDY); II. & III., Per pale argent & or, a bend compony azure & gules, between 2 pellets each within an annulet sable, (GATHORNE).

CRESTS—1. A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, & charged with 2 catherine-wheels, one above, & the other below the elbow, gules, the hand grasping a dragon's head erased proper, the whole entwined by a branch of oak vert, (HARDY).

2. On a wreath, in front of a wolf's head erased argent, a staff raguly fesswise or, (GATHORNE).

SUPPORTERS—Two leopards gardant proper, each gorged with a plain collar gules, therefrom pendent an escutcheon of the last, charged with a catherine-wheel or.

MOTTO—ARMÉ DE FOI HARDI.

CUMBERLAND.

1878. ERNEST AUGUSTUS WILLIAM ADOLPHUS GEORGE FREDERICK, son of George V., King of Hanover: Duke of CUMBERLAND & TIVIOTDALE; Earl of Armagh, in Ireland; Duke of Brunswick & of Lunenburg.

B. Sept. 21, 1845;
st. Prince ERNEST AUGUSTUS of HANOVER, 1845–1851;
G.C.H.;
st. CROWN PRINCE of HANOVER, 1851–1878;
Sub-Lieutenant, (*à la suite*), Regt. of Hussars of the Guard, (Hanoverian Army), [1862];
Knight of Maria Theresa, of Austria, 1866;
Colonel, 42nd Regt. of Infantry, (Austrian Army), 1866;
Colonel in the Army, May 27, 1876;
succ. as 3rd Duke of CUMBERLAND, June 12, 1878;
K.G., June 23, 1878;
m. the Princess Thyra Amelia Caroline Charlotte Anne, 3rd d. of Christian IX., King of Denmark, Dec. 21, 1878.

↓

DEVONSHIRE.

COURTENAY.

1553. EDWARD COURTENAY, Earl of DEVONSHIRE, & Baron Courtenay of Okehampton & Plympton.

'Beau, gracieux, monstrant grande douceur de nature.'—MS. 15,888. Fonds français. *Bibl. Nat. de France.*

Et cum corpore tam esset spectabilis, quam animo excellens, compositio membrorum eleganti junctură partium & copulatione, egregia, & statura laudabili.'
T. WILSON, D.D., *Oratio*, Sept. 21, 1556.

\+ \+ \+

DONCASTER.

SCOTT.

1884. WILLIAM HENRY WALTER MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, son of Walter Francis : Earl of DONCASTER, & Baron Scott of Tyndale : Duke of Buccleugh & Queensberry, Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Buccleugh, Dalkeith, Drumlanrig, & Sanquhar, Viscount of Nith, Tortholwald, & Ross, Baron Scott of Buccleugh, Whitchester, & Eskdaill, Douglas of Kinmount, Middlebie, & Dornock, in Scotland.

B. Sept. 9, 1831 ;
st. Earl of DALKEITH, 1831–1884 ;
educ. Eton, & Christ Church Coll., Oxford ;
Lieutenant, Mid Lothian Regt. of Yeomanry, Nov. 23, 1852 ;
Deputy Lieutenant, co. Selkirk, March 23, 1853 ;
M.P., co. Edinburgh, 1853 ; 1857 ; 1859 ; & 1865–1868 ;
Captain, Mid Lothian Regt. of Yeomanry, May 18, 1855 ;
Attaché to Special Embassy to Russia, July, 1856 ;
Lieut.-Colonel, Mid Lothian Regt. of Yeomanry, July 12, 1856 ;
Lord Lieutenant, & Sheriff Principal, co. Dumfries, March 22, 1858 ;
M.P., co. Edinburgh, 1874–1880 ;
K.T., Aug. 5, 1875 ;
succ. as 6th Earl of DONCASTER, April 16, 1884 ;
6th Duke of BUCCLEUGH, in Scotland ;
m. Lady Louisa Jane Hamilton, 3rd d. of James, Duke of Abercorn, Nov. 22, 1859.

↓

LIST OF AUTHORITIES

TO EXPLAIN THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE MORE IMPORTANT MARGINAL REFERENCES.

Acts P.C.	*Proceedings & Ordinances of the Privy Council of England.* 1386–1542. ed. Sir N. Harris Nicolas	7 vols. 1834–1837
André, B.	ANDRÉ, Bernardus: *Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; &c.* ed. J. Gairdner. (M.R.)	1858
Ailred	ETHELREDUS: *Abbas Rievallensis, De bello inter regem Scotiæ & barones Angliæ apud Standardum juxta Alverton.* In Scriptores X., ed. Twysden	fol. 1652
Angl. Not.	*Angliæ Notitia, or The present State of England*: by Edw. (afterwards by John) CHAMBERLAYNE, (Periodical)	12° & 8°, 1669–1755
Angl. Sax. Chron.	*The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.* ed. B. Thorpe	2 vols. (M.R.) 1861
An. Monast.	*Annales Monastici.* Vol. I. MARGAN; THEOKESBERIA; & BURTON. Vol. II. WINTONIA; & WAVERLEIA. Vol. III. DUNSTAPLIA; & BERMUNDESEIA. Vol. IV. OSENEIA; *Chron. de Thomæ Wykes*; & WIGORNIA. ed. H. R. Luard. (M.R.)	1864–69
Appmt. Bk.	*Appointment Books of the Household:* Lord Chamberlain's Department. (R.O.)	
Anstis	ANSTIS, John, (Garter): *Observations introductory to an Historical Essay on the Knighthood of the Bath.* (Appendix only)	4° 1725
Aud. Pat. Bk.	*Auditor's Patent Books: Exchequer of Receipt.* (R.O.)	
Avesbury	AVESBURY, Robertus de: *Historia de mirabilibus gestis Edwardi III.* ed. T. Hearne	8° 1720
Baga de Secretis	*Records of indictments for High Treason, &c.* (R.O.)	
Baillie	BAILLIE, Robert; *Letters & Journals*: 1637–1662. ed. D. Laing.	3 vols. 1841–1842
Baker	BAKER, Sir Richard: *Chronicle of the Kings of England*; Continuation	fol. 1684
Baker, le	BAKER, Galfridus le: *Chronicon Angliæ.* ed. J. A. Giles	8° 1847
Balfour	BALFOUR, Sir James: *Annales of Scotland*	4 vols. 8°. 1825
Bassompierre	BASSOMPIÈRRE, Maréchal de: *Mémoires, Journal de ma Vie.* (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)	3 tom. 1870

Beaumont . . BEAUMONT, Christophe de Harlay, Comte de: *Dépêches écrites pendant son Ambassade d'Angleterre*, 1602-1605. King's MSS. (B.M.) 121-128

Ben. Abb. . . BENEDICTUS ABBAS, (so called): *Gesta Regis Henrici II.* ed. W. Stubbs. (M.R.) 1867

Blondel . . . BLONDEL, Robert: *De Reductione Normanniæ*, 1449-1450. ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (M.R.) 1863

Boderie . . . BODERIE, Antoine le Fevre de la: *Ambassades en Angleterre*, 1606-1611 4 vols. 12°. 1750

Bouquet . . . BOUQUET, D. Martin, (& others): *Recueil des Historiens de Gaule & de la France* 23 vols. fol. 1738-1876

Brut y Tywysogion. *The Chronicles of the Princes of Wales.* ed. Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. (M.R.) 1860

Bulstrode . . . BULSTRODE, Sir Richard:
i. *Memoirs, & Reflexions on the reign & government of King Charles I. and King Charles II.* 8° 1721
ii. *Letters to the Earl of Arlington* 8° 1712

Burton . . . *Annales de Burton.* See An. Monast.

Camden . . . CAMDEN, William:
i. *Annales, regnante Elizabetha* 16° 1639
ii. *Annales ab anno* 1603 *ad annum* 1623 4° 1691

Carew . . . CAREW, George, Lord: *Letters to Sir Thomas Roe*, 1615-1617. (C.S.) 1860

Carey . . . *Memoirs of Robert Carey, Earl of Monmouth, written by himself.* ed. John Earl of Corke & Orrery 8° 1759

Carew Prs. . . *Calendar of the Carew Papers.* ed. J. S. Brewer & W. Bullen. (M.R.) 6 vols. 1867-73

Carlisle . . . CARLISLE, Nicholas: *An Inquiry into the place & quality of the Gentlemen of H.M. Most Hon. Privy Chamber* 8° 1829

Cart. Norm. . . *Cartulaire Normand:* in *Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie*, tom. XVI. & XVII. 8°

MSS. Carte . . *The Carte MSS.* (B.L.)

Cecil, R. . . . CECIL, Sir Robert: *Letters to Sir George Carew.* ed. J. Maclean. (C.S.) 1864

Cecil . . . CECIL, William, Lord Burghley: 'Notes,' or Diary, in Murdin, *State Papers.* See Murdin.

Chamberlain . . CHAMBERLAIN, John: *Letters during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.* (C.S.) 1861

Chandos Herald . *Edward the Black Prince.* Poem of the 14th cent. ed. H. O. Coxe (Roxb. Cl.) 1842

Chart. Cott. . . *Charters belonging to Cottonian Collection.* (B.M.)

C.C.A. . . . *Chester Chamberlain's Accounts.* (R.O.)

C.P.R. . . . *Chester Plea Roll.* (R.O.)

C.R.R. . . . *Chester Recognisance Roll.* (R.O.)

Chron. Angl.-Norm. *Chroniques Anglo-Normandes.* ed. F. Michel 3 vols. 8° 1836

Chron. Calais . . *A Chronicle of Calais in the Reigns of Henry VII. & Henry VIII. to the year* 1540. ed. J. G. Nichols. (C.S.) 1846

Chron. de Mailros . See Mailros.

Chron. de Melsa . *Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno* 1150 *usque ad annum* 1406. ed. E. A. Bond. (M.R.) 3 vols. 1866–68

Chron. Turon. . . *Chronicon Turonense*: in Bouquet, XVIII. 290.

Clar. S.P. . . *The Clarendon State Papers MSS.* (B.L.)
Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers 3 vols. 8° 1872
State Papers collected by Edw. Earl of Clarendon 3 vols. 1767

Clarendon . . CLARENDON, Edw. Earl of:
i. *History of the Rebellion & Civil Wars in England* 7 vols. 18° 1839
ii. *Life of.* Written by himself. 3 vols. 1759

Clive . . . CLIVE, Hon. R. H.: *Documents connected with the History of Ludlow* 4° 1841

Coggeshall . . COGGESHALL, Radulphus de: *Chronicon Anglicanum.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (M.R.) 1875

Comm. Bk. . . *Army Commission Books.* (R.O.)

Comm. Bk. . . *Admiralty Commission and Warrant Books.* (R.O.)

Commynes . . COMMYNES, Ph. de: *Mémoires.* ed. Mlle. Dupont: (Soc. de l'Hist. de France) 3 tom. 1840

Contin. du Brut . *La Continuation du Brut d'Angleterre (de R. Wace) par un Anonyme.* (See Chron. Ang.-Norm., I.)

Conway Prs. . . *Papers of Secretary Conway*: S.P. Dom. James I. & Charles I. (R.O.)

C.H.C. . . . COOPER, Charles H., & T.: *Annals of Cambridge* 4 vols. 8° 1842–52

Cornwallis Corr. . *The Private Correspondence of Jane, Lady Cornwallis.* ed. Lord Braybrooke 8° 1842

Cotton . . . COTTON, Bartholomew de: *Historia Anglicana* (*A.D.* 449–1298). ed. H. R. Luard. (M.R.) 1859

Cott. MSS. . . COTTONIAN MSS. (B.M.) Named after the busts on the presses, as 'MS. Claudian C. iii.,' 'MS. Nero D. i.,' & 'MS. Cleopatra F. iij.'

Coventry . . . COVENTRIA, Walt. de: *Memoriale.* ed. W. Stubbs 2 vols. (M.R.) 1872–73

Dalrymple . . DALRYMPLE, Sir John, Bart.: *Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland.* (The Appendixes only.) 3 vols. 8° 1790

D'Aulnoy. . . D'AULNOY, Marie C., Countess: *Memoirs of the Court of England*: transl. (by J. C.) 8° 1707

D'Ewes . . . D'EWES, Sir Symonds:
i. *Autobiography and Correspondence.* ed. J. O. Halliwell 2 vols. 8° 1845
ii. *The Journals of all the Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth.* ed. P. Bowes fol. 1682

Diceto . . . DICETO, Radulfus de:
i. *Abbreviationes Chronicorum.*
ii. *Ymagines Historiarum.* ed. W. Stubbs. (M.R.) 1876

Digby MSS. . . *Transcripts of Papers of the Digbies, Earls of Bristol.* (R.O.)

Divis. R. . . . DIVISIENSIS, Ricardus: *De rebus gestis Ricardi primi regis Angliæ.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 1838

Docquet . . . See Signet.

Dom. . . . *Domestic State Papers in the Public Record Office.* Volumes numbered by reigns. Papers, chronologically.

Dom. Add. . . *Additional Domestic State Papers*

Dom. Corr. . . *Domestic Correspondence.* (R.O.)

Dublin Gazettes .

Duchy Bk. . . *Grant Books of the Duchy of Lancaster.* (R.O.)

Dugd. Diary . . *The Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir W. Dugdale, Knt.* ed. by W. Hamper 4° 1827

Dugd. . . . *Dugdale's Baronage* 2 vols. fol. 1675-6

Dugd. S. V. . . *A Short View of the late Troubles in England* (by Sir W. DUGDALE) fol. 1681

Durham Cursitors Rolls . . . } Named after the Bishops, as Nevill R. or Roll, Booth Roll, or Wolsey Roll

Egerton Prs. . . *The Egerton Papers.* ed. J. P. Collier. (C.S.) 1840

Elmham . . . ELMHAM, Thomas de: *Vita et Gesta Henrici Quinti, Anglorum Regis.* ed. T. Hearne 8° 1727

Establ. Bk. . . *Establishment Books of the Household*: Lord Chamberlain's Department: 1660-1782. (R.O.)

Evelyn . . . EVELYN, John: *Memoirs and Diary*: 1641-1706. ed. W. Bray. (Chandos Library.)

Evesham . . . See Hist. Ric. II.

Fanshawe . . FANSHAWE, Lady: *Memoirs* 8° 1829

Fantosme. . . FANTOSME, Jordan: *Chronicle of the War between the English and the Scots.* (Poem, 12th Cent.) ed. F. Michel (S.S.) 1840

Fenelon . . FENELON, Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe: *Correspondence Diplomatique*, 1568–1575. ed. C. P. Cooper 3 vols. 8° 1838

Floquet . . . FLOQUET, A.: *Essai Historique sur l'Exchiquier de Normandie* 8° Rouen, 1840

Flor. Wigorn. . . FLORENTIUS WIGORNIENSIS: *Chronicon ex Chronicis.* ed. B. Thorpe. (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1848

Fœd. . . . *Rymer's Fœdera*, &c., 1066–1391. ed. Caley & Holbrooke. & *Fœdera*, &c. ed. Rymer

Foley . . . FOLEY, Henry: *Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus* 8 vols. demy 8°

Fordun . . . FORDUN, J. de: *Chronica gentis Scotorum.* ed. W. F. Skene 8° 1871

For. or S.P. For. . *Foreign State Papers in the Public Record Office*

For. Ent. Bk. . . *Foreign Entry Book.* (R.O.)

Froiss. . . . } FROISSART, Jean: *Chroniques.* vols. I. & II. ed. Kervyn de Lettenhove,
Froissart . . . } 1863; vols. III.–XIV. ed. Buchon. 1824–1826

Gaz. . . . . *The London Gazette* 1666–1884

Gemmet, W. . . GEMMETICENSIS, Willelmus: *Historia Normannorum.* in Bouquet, XI. 34

Gervas. . . . GERVASIUS CANTUARIENSIS: *Opera.* ed. W. Stubbs. vols. I. & II. (M.R.) 1879–80

Gesta Hen. V. . *Gesta Henrici Quinti Angliæ Regis.* ed. B. Williams. (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1850

Gesta Steph. . . *Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum, &c.* ed. R. C. Sewell. (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 8° 1846

Giraldus . . . GIRALDUS Cambrensis: *Opera.* vols. I.–IV. ed. J. S. Brewer; vols. V.–VII. Rev. F. Dimock. (M.R.) 1861–1877

Giustinian . . GIUSTINIAN, Sebastian: *Four years at the Court of Henry VIII. Selection of Despatches*, 1515–1519. trans. by Rawdon Brown 2 vols. 8° 1854

Goodman . . . GODMAN, Godfrey, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester: *The Court of King James I.; &c. Letters.* ed. J. S. Brewer 2 vols. 8° 1839

Grants 1483 . . *Grants from the Crown during the reign of Edward V.* (Docket Bk. MS. Harl. 433). ed. J. G. Nichols. (C.S.) 1854

Grant Bk. . . *Grant Books: Chancery Calendars.* (R.O.)

Gregory . . . GREGORY: *Chronicle*: ii. *in Historical Collections of a Citizen of London in the 15th Century.* ed. James Gairdner. (C.S.) 1876

Gumble . . . GUMBLE, Thomas, D.D.: *Life of General Monk*

Hagust., J. . . HAGUSTALDENSIS, Johannes, Prior: *Simeonis Dunelmensis Historia continuata.* (in X Scriptores.) ed. Twysden fol. 1652

Hagust., R. . . HAGUSTALDENSIS, Ricardus, Prior: *Historia de gestis regis Stephani, & de bello Standardii.* (in X Scriptores.) ed. Twysden

Hall. . . . HALL, Edward: *The Union of the Families of Lancaster and York* fol. 1548, & 4° 1809

Hamilton . . HAMILTON, Comte Antoine: *Mémoires du Comte de Grammont* 2 tom. 24° 1781

Hatton . . . *Correspondence of the family of Hatton*: 1601–1704. ed. E. M. Thompson (C.S.) 1878

Haynes . . . HAYNES, Samuel: *Burghley State Papers* fol. 1740

Hemingb. . . HEMINGBURGH, Walter de: *Chronicon.* ed. H. C. Hamilton 2 vols. (E.H.S.) 1858

Hist. Croyl. . } Hist. Croyl. Cont. . } *Historia Croylandensis* in Gale III. fol. 1691

Hist. Reg. . . *Historical Register*, 1714–1738: (Periodical) 25 vols. 8°

Hist. MSS. . . *Reports of the Royal Commissioners on Historical Manuscripts*: I.–IX. fol.

Hist. Ric. II. . . *Historia vitæ & regni Ricardi II. Angliæ regis, a monacho quodam de Evesham consignata.* ed. T. Hearne 8° 1729

Holinshed . . HOLINSHED, Raphaell: *Chronicles* 3 vols. fol. 1586

Household Warr. Bk. *Household Warrant Books:* Lord Chamberlain's Department: (R.O.)

Hoveden . . . HOVEDEN, Rogerus de: *Chronica.* ed. W. Stubbs (M.R.) 4 vols. 1868–71

Howes, E. . . HOWES, Edmund: *Annales.* See Stowe

H. Hunt . . . HUNTENDUNENSIS, Henricus: *Historia Anglorum.* ed. T. Arnold. (M.R.) 1879

Hutchinson . . HUTCHINSON, Lucy: *Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson* 1848

Hyde Corr. . . *The Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester.* ed. S. W. Singer. 2 vols. 4° 1828

Ind. Warr. Bk. . *Index to Warrant Books*

Inquis. p.m. . . *Inquisitions post mortem.* (R.O.)

Iperii, J. . . . IPERII, Johannes: *Chronicon* in Bouquet, XVIII. 593

Issue Roll . . *Issues of the Exchequer*

Itinerarium . . *Itinerarium Peregrinorum & Gesta Regis Ricardi.* ed. W. Stubbs. (M.R.) 1864

J. Hagust. . . Johannes, HAGUSTALDENSIS, Prior. See Hagust.

James II. . . i. *The Life of James II., King of Scotland, collected out of Memoirs writ of his own hand.* ed. Rev. J. S. Clarke 2 vols. 4° 1816
ii. *Memoirs of the English Affairs, chiefly Naval, from the year* 1660 *to* 1673: written by James, Duke of York 8° 1729

Journ. C. . . *Journals of the House of Commons*

Journ. L. . . *Journals of the House of Lords*

K. Edward . .
K. Edw. . . .
King's Journ. . . } King EDWARD VI.: *Journal.* in Burnet, *Hist. of Reformation, V.* ed. 1865

King's Letter . . *Letters appointing to offices in Ireland*

K. W. Bk. . .
K. Warr. Bk. . } *The King's Warrant Books.* (R.O.)

Knyghton . . KNIGHTON, Hen. de: *Chronica*: (in X Scriptores). ed. Twysden fol. 1652

Lanc. Bk. . . See Duchy Bk.

Lanc. Chart. . . *Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster.* (R.O.)

Lanc. Div. . . *Documents of the Duchy of Lancaster.* Divisions I. to XXXIII. & Bundles or Volumes. (R.O.)

Lanc. Reg. . . *Registers of the Duchy of Lancaster.* (R.O.)

Lanercost . . *Chronica de Lanercost.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (Maitl. Cl.) 4° 1839

Lascelles . . . LASCELLES, Rowley: *Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniæ*

Le Baker . . . See Baker, le

Leeds Corr. . . LEEDS, Thomas Osborne, Duke of: *Copies and Extracts of Letters written to and from* 1676–78

Leland . . . LELAND, John:
i. *Collectanea.* ed. T. Hearne 6 vols. 1744
ii. *Itinerary.* ed. T. Hearne 9 vols. 1744
iii. *Principum, ac illustrium aliquot & eruditorum in Anglia virorum, Encomia* 4° 1589

Lib. Nig. Scacc. . *Liber Niger Scaccarii.* ed. T. Hearne 2 vols. 1774

Lib. Ant. Leg. . *De antiquis legibus Liber. Cronica Maiorum & Vicecomitum Londoniarum.* ed. T. Stapleton. (C.S.) 1846

Livius, T. . . LIVIUS, Titus: *Vita Henrici Quinti.* ed. T. Hearne 8° 1716

Lloyd . . . LLOYD, David. *Memoires of the Lives, Actions, &c. of Personages that suffered from* 1637 *to* 1666 fol. 1668

Lodge . . . LODGE, Edmund:
i. *Illustrations of British History.* (Selections from Talbot Papers.) 3 vols. 4° 1791
ii. *Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain* 12 vols. fol. 1835

Luttrell . . . LUTTRELL, Narcissus: *A brief historical relation of State Affairs from Sept.* 1678 *to April* 1714 6 vols. 8° 1857

MS. Add. . . *Additional MSS.* B.M. (MSS., numbered only, refer to these.)

MS. Arundel 68 . B.M.

MS. Arundel . . *Arundel MSS.* Coll. of Arms

MS. Ashm. . . *Ashmole's MSS.* B.L.

MS. Carte . . *Carte's MSS.* B.L

MS. Cott. . . *Cotton MSS.* B.M

MS. Dugd. . . *Dugdale MSS.* B.L.

MS. Eg. . . . *Egerton MSS.* B.M.

MS. Harl. . . *Harleian MSS.* B.M.

MS. Lansd. . . *Lansdowne MSS.* B.M.

MS. Rawlinson . *Rawlinson's MSS.* B.L.

MS. Reg. . . *Royal MSS.* B.M.

MS. Wood . . *Anthony Wood MSS.* B.L.

Machyn . . . MACHYN, Henry: *Diary*; 1550-1563. ed. J. G. Nichols. (C.S.) 1848

Macky, J. . . MACKY, John: *Memoirs . . . with Characters of the Courtiers of Great Britain.* (with MS. notes by Dean Swift.) 8° 1733

Mailros . . . *Mailros, Chronica de.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (Bannat. Cl.) 4° 1835

W. Malmesb. . . *Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi Gesta regum Anglorum, atque Historia Novella.* ed. T. D. Hardy. (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 1840

Mapes . . . MAPES, Gualterus: *De magis curialium.* ed. T. Wright. (C.S.) 1850

Marlb. Corr. . . *The Private Correspondence of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough* 2 vols. 8° 1838

Mil. Bk. . . . *Military Books of the Secretaries of State*, 1663-1820. (R.O.)

Mil. Ent. Bk. . . *Military Entry Books* do. (Some unnumbered)

Mil. Bk. Irel. . . *Military Books*: Public Record Office of Ireland
Militia Commission Books do.

Misc. Aulic. . . *Miscellanea Aulica: a Collection of State Treatises* 8° 1702

Monstrelet . . } MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de: *Chroniques.* ed. Buchon 1826
Monstr. . . }

Monast. . . . *Dugdale's Monasticon* 6 vols. fol. 1817-1830

Moryson . . . MORYSON, Fynes. *An History of Ireland*, 1599-1603 2 vols. 1735

Mun. Bk.. . . *Muniment Books of the Court of Admiralty*

Munro . . . MUNRO, Robert: *His Expedition, in Germany* fol. 1637

Murdin . . . MURDIN, William: *A Collection of State Papers relating to Affairs in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth*, 1571-1596 fol. 1759

Murimuth. . . MURIMUTHENSIS, Adam: *Chronica*, 1303-1380. ed. T. Hog. (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 1846

Naunton . . . NAUNTON, Sir Robert: *Fragmenta Regalia.* ed. E. Arber 8° 1870

Nevill R.. . . *Bishop Nevill's Roll.* See *Durham Cursitors Rolls*

W. Newb. . . WILLIAM OF NEWBURGH, or W. PARVUS: *Historia rerum Anglicarum.* ed. H. C. Hamilton 2 vols. (E.H.S.) 1856

Nicoll . . . NICOLL, John: *Diary of public transactions & other occurrences, chiefly in Scotland*, from Jan., 1650 to June, 1667. (Bannat. Cl.) 4° 1836

Noailles . . . *Ambassades de MM. de Noailles en Angleterre.* ed. Vertot. 5 tom. 12° 1763

Nuncii . . . *Ambassadors' Accounts: Exchequer: Queen's Remembrancer's Miscellanea* (R.O.)

Orig. . . . See R. Orig.

Orig. Jurid. . . *Origines Juridiciales*: Sir William Dugdale fol. 1071

Otterb. . OTTERBOURNE, Thomas. See *Duo rerum Anglicarum scriptores veteres.* ed. T. Hearne 1732

Ord.. . . . } ORDERICUS VITALIS: *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Libri tredecim.* ed. A. le
Orderic. . . . } Prevost. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France) 5 tom. 1838-1855

Page, J. . . . PAGE, John: *Siege of Rouen* (Poem 15th cent.):
i. in Historical Collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century. See GREGORY.

Parl. Writs . . } *Parliamentary Writs & Writs of Military Summons.* ed. Sir F. Palgrave
P. Writs . . } 2 vols. fol. 1830-4

Paris . . . PARISIENSIS, Matthæus:
i. *Chronica Majora.* ed. H. R. Luard 6 vols. (M.R.) 1872-84
ii. *Historia Anglorum, sive Historia Minor.* ed. Sir F. Madden 3 vols. (M.R.) 1866-69

Parvus, W. . . See Newburgh

Paston Lttrs. . . *The Paston Letters*, 1422-1509. ed. J. Gairdner 3 vols. 8°. 1872

Pat. . . . . *Patent Roll.* (Parts for the regnal year, & membranes, numbered)

Pat. Hibern. . . *The Patent Rolls of Ireland.* (R.O. Dublin)

P.C. Reg. . . *Register of the Privy Council*, 1540-1837. (P.C. Office)

Pells Pat. . . Patents entered in the Pells Office

Pells P.S. . . Privy Seals entered in the Pells Office

Pells Inrol. . . Pells Office inrolment

Pepys . . . PEPYS, Samuel: *Memoirs & Diary*, 1659–1669. ed. Lord Braybrooke. (Chandos Library)

Philipot . . . PHILIPOT, John: *A perfect Collection & Catalogue of all Knights Bachelaurs made by King James* 1660

Pictav. G. . . PICTAVENSIS, Guillelmus: *Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum, &c.*, in Bouquet, XI. 75

Plac. Coron. . . Pleas of the Crown

Plac. Forest . . Pleas of the Forests. (R.O.)

Pol. State . . *The Political State of Great Britain*, 1711–1740: (Periodical) 60 vols. 8° 1711-40

Powel . . . POWEL, David: *Caradoc's Historie of Cambria* 4° 1584

P.S.P. . . . (*Printed*) *State Papers during the Reign of Henry VIII.* 11 vols. 4° 1830-1852

P.S. . . . Writ of Privy Seal. (R.O.)

R. Aleman. . . *The Rolls of Germany*

R. Cales. . . . *The Rolls of Calais*

R. Carlav. . . *La Siège de Carlaverock*, 1300. ed. Sir N. H. Nicolas

R. Chart. . . *The Charter Rolls*

R. Claus. . . *The Close Rolls*

R. Claus. Hibern. . *Close Rolls of Ireland*

R. Fin. . . . *The Fine Rolls*

R. Franc. . . *The Rolls of France*

R. Norm. . . *The Rolls of Normandy*

R. Orig. . . . *The Originalia Rolls*

R. Parl. . . . *The Rolls of Parliament* 6 vols. fol.

R. Pat. . . . *The Patent Rolls.* (R.O.)

R. Pip. . . . *The Pipe Rolls, or Great Rolls of the Exchequer*

R. Rom. . . . *The Rolls of Rome*

R. Scacc. Norm. . *Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ sub Regibus Angliæ.* ed. T. Stapleton 2 vols. 8° 1848

R. Scot. . . . *The Rolls of Scotland*

R. Vasc. . . . *The Rolls of Gascony*

R. Vlag. . . . Extra Patent Roll, for King's journeys, 1–11 Henry IV.

R. Wall. . . . *The Rolls of Wales*

Regan . . . REGAN, Maurice. (Poem, 12th Cent.): in HARRIS, *Hibernica* 8° 1770

Reg. P.C. . . *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland.* ed. D. Masson 6 vols.

Relazione . . *Le Relazioni degli Stati Europei lette al Senato, dagli ambasciatori Veneziani nel secolo XVII.: raccolte ed annotate da Nicolò Barozzi e Guglielmo Berchet.* Serie IV. Inghilterra 8° Venezia, 1864

Reresby . . . RERESBY, Sir John, Bart.: *Memoirs.* ed. J. J. Cartwright 8° 1875

Rigord . . . RIGORDUS, *Gesta Philippi Augusti Francorum regis*: Bouquet, XVII. 1

Rishanger . . RISHANGER, Will. de: *Chronicon.* ed. J. O. Halliwell (C.S.) 1840

R. de Monte . . ROBERTUS DE MONTE: *Chronica.* (ed. Pertz, *Mon. Germ. Historica*, t. VI., p. 475)

Rosa . . . ROSA, Thomas: *Idæa, sive de Jacobi Mag. Brit. Gall. & Hib. . . . Regis virtutibus & ornamentis. . . . Enarratio, &c.* 8° 1608

Rous . . . ROUS (Rows, or Ross), John:
i. *Historia regum Angliæ.* ed. T. Hearne Oxon. 1745
ii. *Historical Account of the Earls of Warwick.* ed. T. Hearne.
iii. *Pictorial Roll: History of Earls of Warwick.* ed. W. Courthorpe 4° 1845

Royal Lttrs. . . *Royal & other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III.* ed. Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D. (M.R.) 1862–1866

Rutl. Prs. . . *The Rutland Papers.* ed. W. Jerdan (C.S.) 1842

Sadler . . . SADLER, Sir Ralph: *State Papers & Letters.* ed. A. Clifford 3 vols. 4° 1809

Ste. More . . BENOIT DE SAINTE-MORE: *Chronique.* (See *Chron. Angl. Norm.* I.)

Sandford . . SANDFORD, Francis: *History of the Coronation of King James II.* fol. 1687

Savile Corr. . . *Letters of Henry Savile & George, Marquis of Halifax.* ed. W. D. Cooper (C.S.) 1858

Scalacronica . . *Scalacronica.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson (Maitl. Cl.) 4° 1836

Shaftesbury Prs. . *Shaftesbury Papers.* (R.O.)

Shrewsbury Corr. . *Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury.* ed. W. Coxe fol. 1821

Sidney Lttrs. . . *Letters & Memorials of State* (by Sir HENRY SIDNEY & his descendants) *from the reign of Mary I. to that of Charles II.* ed. Arthur Collins 2 vols. fol. 1746

Signet Bk. . . *Signet, or Docquet, Books.* (R.O.)

S.B. . . . . Signed Bill. (R.O.)

S.M. . . . . Sign Manual. (R.O.)

S.P. . . . . *Calendar of Letters & Papers, Foreign & Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII.* ed. J. S. Brewer. (M.R.) vols. I.–IV.

Do. ed. J. Gairdner. (M.R.) vols. V.–VII.

S.P. Col. . . . *Colonial State Papers.* (R.O.)

S.P. Irel. . . } *Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland*: (R.O.) ed. H. C. Hamilton,
S.P. Add. Irel. } (M.R.) 1860, &c.

Stowe . . . STOWE, John: *The Annales or Generall Chronicle of England*; (Continued by Edmund Howes) fol. 1615

Strafford . . . STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of: *Letters & Despatches of.* ed. W. Knowler, LL.D. . . . : 2 vols. fol. 1739

Symeon . . . } SYMEON DUNELMENSIS:
S. Dunelm. . } i. *Historia Regum; et Historiæ Continuatio.* ed. H. Hinde Op. Vol. I. (S.S.), 1868
ii. *Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ.* (In X Scriptores.) ed. Twysden fol. 1652

Symonds . . . SYMONDS, Richard: *Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army during the Great Civil War* (C.S.) 1859

Talbot Prs. . . . *Talbot Papers in the College of Arms*

Testa de Nevill . *Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii* . fol. 1807

Thurloe . . . THURLOE, John: *A Collection of State Papers of.* ed. T. Birch . . . 7 vols. fol. 1762

Thynne, F. . . THYNNE, Francis: *Lancaster Herald*
i. List of Earls Marshal (MS. Ashm. 856)
ii. Lists of Great Officers in Holinshed III. 865, & 1238

Tillières . . . LEVENEUR DE TILLIÈRES, Comte: *Mémoires.* ed. C. Hippeau . 12° 1862

Treas. Min. . . Treas. Minute

Treas. Roll. . . *Treasury Roll.* (R.O.)

Trevelyan Prs. . *Trevelyan Papers.* ed. J. P. Collier, & Sir Charles & Sir Walter Trevelyan 3 vols. (C.S.) 1857, 1863, & 1871

Trokelowe . . TROKELOWE, Johannes de: *Chronica.* ed. H. T. Riley. (M.R.)

Val. Eccles. . . *Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henry VIII.* ed. J. Caley & J. Hunter 6 vols. fol.

Van Praet. . . *Recherches sur Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse* 8° Paris, 1831

Vergil . . . VERGILIUS, Polydorus: *Anglicæ Historiæ libri XXVII.* fol. 1555

Vernon . . . *Letters illustrative of the reign of William III., addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury by James Vernon, Esq., Secretary of State.* ed. G. P. R. James . 3 vols. 8° 1841

Vincent . . . VINCENT, Augustine :
i. *A Discourse of Errours in the first edition of the Catalogue of the Nobility by Raphe Brooke, York Herald* fol. 1622
ii. *List of Knights made*, 1603–1631. (MS. Wood, B. 9)

Vita Waldevi . . *Vita & Passio Waldevi Comitis* : in *Chroniques Anglo-Normandes*, II., 99.

Wace . . . WACE, Robert : *Le Roman de Rou* (12th cent.) ed. Pluquet 2 vols. 8° 1827

Waldegrave . . WALDEGRAVE, James, Earl : *Memoirs from* 1754 *to* 1758 4° 1821

Walker . . . WALKER, Sir Edward :
i. *Historical Discourses* fol. 1705
ii. *Account of the Coronation of King Charles II.* 8° 1820

Walkley . . . WALKLEY, Thomas :
i. *A catalogue of the Dukes &c. . . . Knights of the Bath from the first of King James, & Knights Bachelors from the first of King Charles* 1642
ii. *Knights made during the War*

Walpole . . . WALPOLE, Horace :
i. *Letters.* ed. P. Cunningham 9 vols. 8° 1857–59
ii. *Memoirs of the Reign of King George II.* ed. Lord Holland 3 vols. 8° 1847
iii. *Memoirs of the Reign of King George III.* ed. Sir D. Le Marchant 4 vols. 8° 1845
iv. *Journal of the Reign of King George III.* (Last Journals). ed. J. Doran 2 vols. 8° 1859

Wals. . . . WALSINGHAM, Thomas :
i. *Historia Anglicana.* ed. H. T. Riley 2 vols. (M.R.) 1863
ii. *Ypodigma Neustriæ*

W. & F. Reg. . Registers of Woods & Forests, in Office of Land Revenue Records

Warb. . . . WARBURTON : Eliot : *Memoirs of Prince Rupert & the Cavaliers* (Documents only) 3 vols. 8° 1849

Warr. Bk. . . *Warrant Books of the Secretaries of State* : 1659–1820. (R.O.)

Warr. Bk. Scotl. . *Do.* *for Scotland* : 1672–1826. (R.O.)

Warr. Bk. . . *King (Edw. VI.) & Council's Warrant Book* (MS. Reg. 18 C. 24)

Wars . . . *Letters & Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI.* ed. Rev. J. Stevenson. (M.R.) 1861–64

Warwick . . . WARWICK, Sir Philip : *Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles I.* 8° 1702

Warkworth . . WARKWORTH, John, D.D. : *A Chronicle of the first thirteen years of King Edward IV.* (C.S.) 1839

Waurin . . . WAURIN, (or WAVRIN), Jean de : *Recueil des Chroniques et anchiennes istories de la grant Bretaigne.* ed. W. Hardy. (M.R.) 1879

Waverl. . . . See *An. Monast.*, vol. II.

Wend. . . . WENDOVER, Rogerus de: *Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum.* ed. H. O. Coxe: (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 5 vols. 8° 1842

Wentworth . . *The Wentworth Papers*, 1705-1739. ed. J. J. Cartwright 8° 1883

Wethamstede . . WETHAMSTEDE, Johannes: See *Duo rerum Anglicarum scriptores veteres.* ed. T. Hearne 8° 1732

Whitelock . . WHITELOCK, Bulstrode: *Memorials of the English Affairs.* (1625-1660) fol. 1732

Wigorn. . . . See *An. Monast.*, vol. IV.

Williamson . . WILLIAMSON, Sir Joseph: *Letters from London to*, 1673. ed. W. D. Christie. (C.S.) 2 vols. 1873-4

Willis . . . WILLIS, Browne: *Notitia Parliamentaria* 3 vols. 8° 1730

Winton . . . See *An. Monast.*, vol. II.

Winwood . . . WINWOOD, Sir Ralph: *Memorials of affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth & King James I.* ed. E. Sawyer 3 vols. fol. 1725

W.O. Letter Bk. . War-Office Letter Book

Wood, ii. or iv. F. . WOOD, Anthony:
i. *Athenæ Oxonienses: Fasti*, in vols. II. & IV. ed. Bliss
ii. *History of the University of Oxford.* ed. J. Gutch 1792

Wrioth. . . . WRIOTHESLEY, C: *A Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors.* ed. W. D. Hamilton. (C.S.) 2 vols.

Wykes . . . WYKES, Thomas: See *Annales Monastici*, IV.

W. Wyrc. . . WORCESTER, William of:
i. *Collections respecting the Wars of the English in France & Normandy.*
ii. *Annales.* See Wars, above. ed. Rev. J. Stevenson.

Bannat. Cl. Bannatyne Club. B.L. Bodleian Library. B.M. British Museum.

C.S. Camden Society. Maitl. Cl. Maitland Club. R.O. Record Office.

Roxb. Cl. Roxburgh Club. S.S. Surtees Society.

M.R. Editions published under authority of the Master of the Rolls.

INDEX

TO

THE FIRST VOLUME.

A—F.

The first column contains the family names, and the inferior titles by which the peers were at any time known, as also their Scotch and Irish titles. The family name covers all clergymen, younger sons of peers, baronets, knights, and esquires, who became peers. The second column contains the highest titles, which are arranged alphabetically in this volume. This second list includes a few foreign titles by which English peers were anciently summoned to parliament.

	See title
ALAIN OF BRETAGNE	CORNWALL
ALBINEY	ARUNDEL, CHICHESTER
ALFONSE (of England)	CHESTER
ALFRED, Prince	EDINBURGH
ALTHAM, Lord	ANGLESEY
AMHERST	AMHERST
ANDOVER, Visct.	BERKSHIRE
ANGUS, Earl of	BRANDON
ANNESLEY, Lord	ANGLESEY
ANNESLEY, Hon. —	ANGLESEY
ANSON	ANSON
ANSON, Visct.	LICHFIELD
ANTWERP, Lionel of	CLARENCE
APSLEY, Lord	BATHURST
ARRAN, Earl of	BRANDON, CAMBRIDGE
ARTHUR, Prince	CONNAUGHT
ASHBURNHAM	ASHBURNHAM
BALDWIN	CORNWALL
BARDOLF, Lord	BEAUMONT
BARNARD, Visct.	CLEVELAND, DARLINGTON
BARNARD, Lord	DARLINGTON
BATHURST	BATHURST
BAYHAM, Visct.	CAMDEN
BAYNING	BAYNING
BAYEUX, Ranulf de	CHESTER
BEAUCHAMP	ALBEMARLE
BEAUFORT	DORSET, EXETER
BEAUMONT	BEAUMONT
BEAUMONT	BEDFORD
BELÈSME	ARUNDEL
BELLASIS	FAUCONBERG
BELLASYS, Lord	FAUCONBERG
BENNET	ARLINGTON
BERESFORD	BERESFORD

	See title
BERKELEY	BERKELEY / NOTTINGHAM
BERKELEY	FALMOUTH
BERTIE, Lord	ANCASTER
BETHUNE	ALBEMARLE
BEVERLEY, Marq. of	DOVER
BIENFAITE, de	CLARE
BLANQUEFORT, Marq. of	FEVERSHAM
BLONDEVILLE, Ranulf de	CHESTER
BLOUNT	DEVONSHIRE
BOHUN	ESSEX
BOLINGBROKE, Henry of	DERBY
BORDEAUX, Richard of	CHESTER / CORNWALL
BOSCAWEN	FALMOUTH
BOSCAWEN, Lord	
BOULOGNE, Earl of	BEAUMONT
BOURCHIER	BATH
BOURCHIER, Lord	ESSEX
BOURCHIER, Visct.	
BOURCHIER	EU
BOUVERIE	FOLKESTONE
BRACKLEY, Visct.	BRIDGEWATER
BRACKLEY, Marq. of	
BRECKNOCK, Earl of	CAMDEN
BRIDGEMAN	BRADFORD
BRIQUESART	CARLISLE / CHESTER
BROME, Visct.	CORNWALLIS
BROOKE, Lord	BROOKE
BROWNLOW	BROWNLOW
BRUCE, Earl	AILESBURY
BRUCE, Lord	
BRUCE, Hon. —	
BRUDENELL, Lord	CARDIGAN
BRUDENELL OF DEANE, Lord	
BRYDGES	CARNARVON / CHANDOS
BUCCLEUGH, Duke of	DONCASTER
BUCKHURST, Lord	DELAWARR
BUCKHURST, Lord	DORSET
BURGHLEY, Lord	EXETER
BURLINGTON, Earl of	DEVONSHIRE
BURY, Visct.	ALBEMARLE
CADOGAN	CADOGAN
CAIRNS	CAIRNS
CALLAN, Visct.	DENBIGH
CAMBRIDGE, Earl of	YORK
CAMPBELL	BREADALBANE
CAMPBELL	CAWDOR
CAMPBELL	DE GREY
CANNING	CANNING
CANTALUPE, Visct.	DE LA WARR
CAPEL, Mr.	ESSEX
CAPEL, Lord	
CAPELL	
CARDIFF, Lord	BUTE
CARDWELL	CARDWELL
CARLETON	DORCHESTER
CARNARVON, Edward of	CHESTER
CARNARVON, Marq. of	CHANDOS
CASSILIS, Earl of	AILSA
CASTLEMAINE, Countess of	CLEVELAND
CATHCART	CATHCART
CAVENDISH, Lord Geo.	BURLINGTON
CAVENDISH, Lord	
CAVENDISH	DEVONSHIRE
CAVENDISH OF HARDWICK	
CECIL	EXETER
CHANDÉ	BATH
CHANDOS, Marq. of	BUCKINGHAM
CHANDOS, Lord	CARNARVON
CHELSEA, Visct.	CADOGAN
CLANDEBOYE, Lord	DUFFERIN
CLANDEBOYE, Visct.	
CLARE	BUCKINGHAM / CLARE
CLIFFORD, Lord	CUMBERLAND

	See title
CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, Lord	BURLINGTON
CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS, Visct.	CHOLMONDELEY
CHOLMONDELEY OF NANTWICH, Lord	CHOLMONDELEY
CLYDESDALE, Marq. of	BRANDON
COCKERMOUTH, Lord	EGREMONT
COLESHILL, Visct.	DIGBY
CONINGSBURGH, Richard of	CAMBRIDGE
CONINGSBY	CONINGSBY
CONWAY	CONWAY
CORK, Earl of	BURLINGTON
CORNBURY, Visct.	CLARENDON
CORNWALLIS	CORNWALLIS
COTTON	COMBERMERE
COUCY	BEDFORD
COURTENAY	COURTENAY
COURTENAY, Lord	DEVON DEVONSHIRE
COURTENAY	EXETER
COVENTRY	COVENTRY
COWPER	COWPER
CRAVEN	CRAVEN
CREMORNE, Lord	DARTREY
'CROUCHBACK,' Edmund	DERBY
CROMWELL	ESSEX
CROMWELL, Lord	ESSEX
CROWHURST, Visct.	COTTENHAM
CUMBERLAND, Prince George of	CUMBERLAND
CURZON	CURZON
CUST	BROWNLOW
DALKEITH, Earl of	DONCASTER
DAMER	DORCHESTER
DANVERS OF DANTSEY, Lord	DANBY
DARLINGTON, Earl of	CLEVELAND
DAUBENEY, Lord	BRIDGEWATER
DAVENTRY, Lord	ANGLESEY
D'AVRANCHES	CHESTER
DAWSON	DARTREY
DEERHURST, Visct.	COVENTRY
DE EU	EU
DE FORTS	ALBEMARLE
DE GREY	DE GREY
DE GREY	DE GREY
DE LA WARR	DE LA WARR
DE L'ISLE	DEVON
DE SAVOY	BATH
DENMARK, George of	CUMBERLAND
DERRY, Bishop of	BRISTOL
DESMOND, Earl of	DENBIGH
DEVONSHIRE, Earl of	EXETER
DEVONSHIRE, Lord William of	DEVONSHIRE
DIGBY, Lord	BRISTOL DIGBY
DISRAELI	BEACONSFIELD
DONCASTER, Visct.	CARLISLE
DORMER, Lord	CARNARVON
DORSET, Earl of	EXETER
DOUGLAS	DOVER
DOUGLAS, Marq. of	BRANDON
DOVER OF DOVER, Lord	DOVER
DRUMLANGRIG, Lord	DOVER
DRUMLANGRIG, Earl of	DOVER
DUDLEY	DENBIGH
DUFFERIN & CLANDEBOYE, Lord	DUFFERIN
DUMFRIES, Earl of	BUTE
DUNCAN, Visct.	CAMPERDOWN
DUNCOMBE	FEVERSHAM
DUNGARVAN, Visct.	BURLINGTON
DUNLO, Visct.	CLANCARTY
DUNSMORE, Lord	CHICHESTER
DUNSTANVILLE	CORNWALL

	See title
DURAS, M. de	FEVERSHAM
DURAS OF HOLDENBY, Lord	FEVERSHAM
DURSLEY, Lord	BERKELEY, FITZHARDINGE
EBRINGTON, Visct.	FORTESCUE
EDEN	AUCKLAND
EDMUND 'OF ALMAINE'	CORNWALL
EGERTON	BRACKLEY, BRIDGEWATER, ELLESMERE
EGERTON, Lord Francis	ELLESMERE
ELDON, Lord	ELDON
ELGIN, Earl of	AILESBURY
ELMLEY, Visct.	BEAUCHAMP
ELTHAM, John of	CORNWALL
EMLYN, Visct.	CAWDOR
ENCOMBE, Visct.	ELDON
ERNEST AUGUSTUS, Prince	CUMBERLAND
ETTRICK, Lord	BRENTFORD
EU, Earl of	ESSEX
FERRARS	DERBY, FERRARS
FERRERS OF CHARTLEY, Lord	FERRERS
FERRERS OF GROBY, Lord	DORSET
FEILDING	DENBIGH
FEILDING, Visct.	DENBIGH
FINCH	AYLESFORD
FITZ ALAN	ARUNDEL
FITZ-COUNT	CORNWALL
FITZ-GILBERT, Baldwin	DEVON
FITZ-GILBERT, Richard	CLARE
FITZHARDING, Visct.	FALMOUTH
FITZ-JAMES	BERWICK
FITZ-PIERS	ESSEX
FITZ-RICHARD, Gilbert	CLARE
FITZ-ROY	CLEVELAND
FITZ-WARYNE, Lord	BATH
FITZWILLIAM	FITZWILLIAM
FORDWICH, Visct.	COWPER
FORTESCUE	CLINTON
FORTESCUE	FORTESCUE
FORTH, Earl of	BRENTFORD
FREDERICK LEWIS, Prince	CORNWALL, EDINBURGH
GARMOYLE, Visct.	CAIRNS
GATHORNE-HARDY	CRANBROOK
GAVESTON	CORNWALL
GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, Prince	EDINBURGH
GERARD	BRANDON
GERNONS, Ranulf des	CHESTER
GHENT, John of	DERBY
GHERBOD OF FLANDERS	CHESTER
GIFFARD	BUCKINGHAM
GLAMORGAN, Earl of	BEAUFORT
GLENORCHY, Lord	BREADALBANE
GRANTHAM, Lord	DE GREY
GRANVILLE	BATH
GRANVILLE, Lord	BATH
GREENOCK, Lord	CATHCART
GRENVILLE	BUCKINGHAM
GRENVILLE	TEMPLE, COBHAM
GREVILLE	BROOKE
GREVILLE, Lord	WARWICK
GREY	DORSET
GREY, Lord	DORSET
GROSMONT, Henry of	DERBY
GUERNSEY, Lord	AYLESFORD
HAMILTON, Visct.	ABERCORN
HAMILTON, Duke of	BRANDON

	See title
HAMILTON, Marq. of	CAMBRIDGE
HAMILTON, Duke of	
HANOVER, Prince Royal of	CUMBERLAND
HARINGTON, Lord	DORSET
HARTCLA	CARLISLE
HARTINGTON, Marq. of	DEVONSHIRE
HAUGHTON, Lord	CLARE
HAY, Lord	CARLISLE
HAY OF SAWLEY, Lord	
HAY	DONCASTER
HERBERT	CARNARVON
HEREFORD, Visct.	ESSEX
HENRY FREDERICK, Prince	CUMBERLAND
HERVEY, Hon. —	BRISTOL
HERVEY, Lord	
HICKS	CAMPDEN
HOBART, Lord	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
HOLAND	EXETER
HOLLES	CLARE
HOLMESDALE, Visct.	AMHERST
HOOD	BRIDPORT
HOWARD	ARUNDEL
HOWARD	
HOWARD OF CHARLTON, Lord	BERKSHIRE
HOWARD	BINDON
HOWARD	CARLISLE
HOWARD, Lord William	
HOWARD	EFFINGHAM
HOWARD, Lord	
HOWARD, Lord Thomas	HOWARD OF BINDON
HUME, Baroness	DE GREY
HUNSDON, Lord	DOVER
HUNTINGDON, Earl of	DORSET
	EXETER
HUSSEY	BEAULIEU
HUSSEY-MONTAGU	
HYDE, Sir Edward	CLARENDON
HYDE OF HINDON, Lord	
HYDE	CLARENDON
JERMYN, Earl	BRISTOL
JERMYN	DOVER
JERMYN OF ST. EDMUNDSBURY	
JULIERS, Count of	CAMBRIDGE
KENNEDY, Lord	AILSA
KENT, Duke of	DE GREY
KEPPEL	ALBEMARLE
KIELMANSEGGE	DARLINGTON
KINGSTON, Earl of	DORCHESTER
KNOLLYS	BANBURY
KNOLLYS, Lord	
'LACKLAND,' John	CORNWALL
LAMBTON	DURHAM
LAMBTON, Visct.	
LANCASTER, John of	BEDFORD
LANCASTER, Thomas of	CLARENCE
LANCASTER	DERBY
LANERICK, Earl of	CAMBRIDGE
LANGLEY	CAMBRIDGE
LANSDOWN, Visct.	BATH
LATIMER, Visct.	DANBY
LA WARR	DE LA WARR
LAW	ELLENBOROUGH
LEGGE	DARTMOUTH
LEIGH	CHICHESTER
LEINSTER, Earl of	CHOLMONDELEY
LE SCOT	CAMBRIDGE
	CHESTER
LEVESON-GOWER, Lord Francis	ELLESMERE
LEWISHAM, Visct.	DARTMOUTH
LIMERICK, Lord	CLEVELAND

	See title
Lindsey, Earl of	Ancaster
Lindsey, Marq. of	Ancaster
Lovaine, Lord	Beverley
Lygon	Beauchamp
Malden, Visct.	Essex
Malpas, Visct.	Cholmondeley
Maltravers	Arundel
Mandeville or Magneville	Albemarle / Essex
Mann	Cornwallis
Manners-Sutton	Canterbury
Meschin, le	Chester
Meschines	Chester
Meules, de	Devon
Middlesex, Earl of	Dorset
Mildmay	Fitzwalter
Milton, Lord	Dorchester
Milton, Visct.	Dorchester
Milton, Visct.	Fitzwilliam
Mohun, Lord de	Dorset
Monk	Albemarle
Monmouth, Henry of	Cornwall
Montfort, de	Chester
Montgomery	Arundel
Monthermer	Athol
Moreton	Ducie
Moreton, Lord	Ducie
Morpeth, Visct.	Carlisle
Mortain, Earl of	Cornwall / Dorset
Mountjoy, Lord	Devonshire
Mountstuart, Visct.	Bute
Mowbray, Lord	Arundel
Mulgrave, Earl of	Buckinghamshire
Nevill, Hon. —	Abergavenny
Nevill, Visct.	Abergavenny
Neville	Bedford
Newark, Visct.	Dorchester
Newborough, Lord	Cholmondeley
Newburgh, Lord	Cholmondeley
Newport	Bradford
Newport, Lord	Bradford
Newport, Visct.	Bradford
Noel of Ridlington, Lord	Campden
Noel of Titchfield, Lord	Campden
Norreys, Lord	Abingdon
Norreys, Lord	Berkshire
Nottingham, Earl of	Berkeley
Oakley, Lord	Cadogan
Ormelie, Earl of	Breadalbane
Osborne of Dunblaine, Visct.	Danby
Paget	Anglesey
Parre	Essex
Parre of Kendal	Essex
Paulet of Basing	Bolton
Pelham	Chichester
Pelham, Lord	Chichester
Pellew	Exmouth
Pembroke, Earl of	Bedford
Pepys	Cottenham
Percy	Beverley
Pierrepont	Dorchester
Pierrepont, Lord	Dorchester
Pindar	Beauchamp
Pitt	Chatham
Pitt, Visct.	Chatham
Plantagenet	Chester
Plantagenet, George	Clarence
Plantagenet	Cornwall
Plantagenet, Edward	Cornwall

	See title
PLANTAGENET, Edward	CORNWALL
PLATEN, Countess	DARLINGTON
POLWARTH, Baroness	DE GREY
PORCHESTER, Lord	CARNARVON
PRATT	CAMDEN
PULTENEY	BATH
QUEENSBERRY, Duke of	DOVER
RADCLIFFE	DERWENTWATER
RADCLIFFE, Visct.	
RAMSAY, Lord	DALHOUSIE
RAMSAY, Hon. —	
RÉVIERS	DEVON
REDVERS	
RETHVERS	
REYNOLDS-MORETON	DUCIE
REYNOLDS	
RÉVIERS	EXETER
RICHARD	CORNWALL, POITOU
RIPON, Earl of	DE GREY
ROBERT	CORNWALL, MORTAIN
ROBINSON	DE GREY
ROCHFORD, Visct.	DOVER
ROCKSAVAGE, Earl of	CHOLMONDELEY
RUPERT, Prince	CUMBERLAND
RUSSELL OF CHEYNIES, Lord	BEDFORD
RUSSELL OF THORNHAUGH, Lord	
RUTHVEN, Lord	BRENTFORD
ST. ASAPH, Visct.	ASHBURNHAM
ST. JOHN OF BASING	BOLTON
ST. JOHN	BOLINGBROKE
ST. JOHN OF BLETSO, Lord	
SACKVILLE	DELAWARR
SACKVILLE-WEST	
SACKVILLE	DORSET
SACKVILLE-GERMAINE	
SACKVILLE, Visct.	
SAP, de	DEVON
SAUNDERSON	CASTLETON
SAUNDERSON OF SAXBY, Lord	
SCOTLAND, David of	CAMBRIDGE
SCOTT OF WHITCHESTER, Lord	DONCASTER
SCOTT OF TYNDALE, Lord	
SEDLEY	DORCHESTER
SÉEZ, de	DORSET
SEYMOUR-CONWAY	CONWAY
SEYMOUR	EGREMONT
SHAW-LEFEVRE	EVERSLEY
SHIRLEY	FERRERS
SMITH-STANLEY	DERBY
SOMERSET, Earl of	DORSET
SONDES	FEVERSHAM
SOUTHAMPTON, Earl of	CHICHESTER
SOUTHAMPTON, Earl of	CLEVELAND
STAFFORD, Earl of	BUCKINGHAM
STAFFORD OF SOUTHWICK, Lord	DEVONSHIRE
STANHOPE, Lord	CHESTERFIELD
STANLEY	DERBY
STANLEY, Lord	
STANLEY OF BICKERSTAFFE, Lord	
STAPLETON	BEAUMONT
STRABOLGI	ATHOL
STRANGE, Lord	DERBY
STUART	CAMBRIDGE, CORNWALL
SURREY, Earl of	ARUNDEL

	See title
TAMWORTH, Visct.	FERRERS
TAVISTOCK, Marquis of	BEDFORD
TEMPLE, Earl	BUCKINGHAM
TEMPLE	COBHAM
THYNNE	BATH
TRENCH	CLANCARTY
TOURAINE, Duke of	ARUNDEL
TUDOR	BEDFORD, CORNWALL
TUNBRIDGE, de	CLARE
UFFINGTON, Visct.	CRAVEN
UMFRAVILLE	ANGUS
UXBRIDGE, Earl of	ANGLESEY
VALENTIA, Visct.	ANGLESEY
VANE, Lord Harry	CLEVELAND
VANE-POWLETT	CLEVELAND
VANE	DARLINGTON
VERE	CAMBRIDGE
VILLIERS	BUCKINGHAM
VILLIERS, Visct.	BUCKINGHAM
VILLIERS	CLARENDON
VILLIERS	CLEVELAND
WALDEN, Lord	BINDON
WALLINGFORD, Visct.	BANBURY
WARD	DUDLEY
WARD, Lord	DUDLEY
WESLEY	COWLEY
WELLESLEY	COWLEY
WENTWORTH, Lord	CLEVELAND
WEST	DELAWARR
WEST, Lord	DELAWARR
'WESTMINSTER,' Edward of	CORNWALL
WEYMOUTH, Visct.	BATH
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, Prince	CUMBERLAND
WILLIAM (FITZ-ROBERT)	CORNWALL, MORTAIN
WILLIAM HENRY, Prince	CLARENCE
WILLIAM LE MESCHIN	CAMBRIDGE
WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY, Lord	ANCASTER
WILTSHIRE, Earl of	BOLTON
WINCHESTER, Marq. of	BOLTON
WINCHESTER, Edward of	CHESTER
WINDSOR, Lord	BUTE
WINDSOR, Edward of	CHESTER
WOODSTOCK, Edward of	CHESTER, CORNWALL
WOODSTOCK, Thomas of	AUMARLE, BUCKINGHAM, ESSEX
WORCESTER, Marq. of	BEAUFORT
WRIOTHESLEY	CHICHESTER
WYNDHAM	EGREMONT
YORK, Richard of	CAMBRIDGE

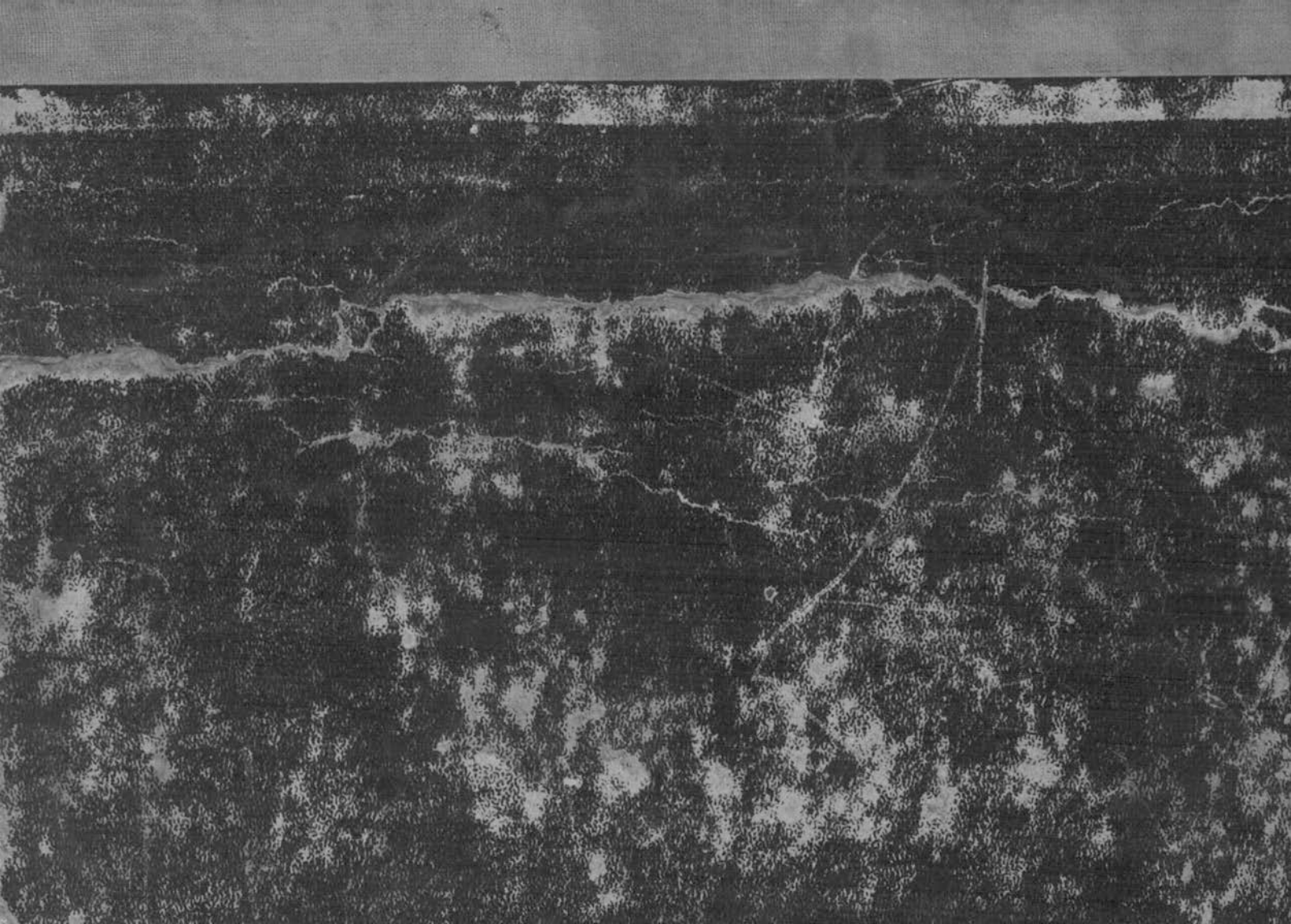
END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Spottiswoode & Co. Printers, New-street Square, London.

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh FOUNDATION

An Initiative by HDFC

WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 15 October, 2018